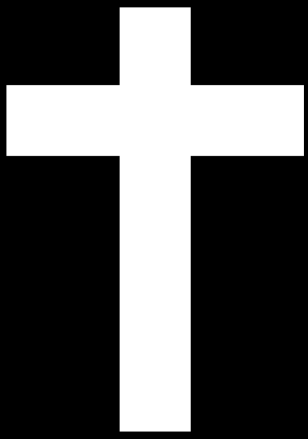
ANOUBA WAREPNABA



The New Testament in the Meitei language of India: Meitei First Roman Script Bible Translation

ANOUBA WAREPNABA
The New Testament in the Meitei language of India: Meitei First Roman Script Bible Translation

copyright © 2022 The Word for the World International

Language: মৈতৈলোন্ (Meiteilon) (Meitei)

Contributor: The Word for the World International

The New Testament in Manipuri
Published as

ANOUBA WAREPNABA
(ROMAN SCRIPT)

The Word For The World International
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2023-04-13

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 13 Jul 2024 from source files dated 14 Apr 2023
0fcd901b-8611-5955-a1e6-4f813a3cefbc

Contents

Matthew 1
Mark 66
Luke 108
John 176
Pakhonchatpa 223
Rome 280
1 Corinthians 305
2 Corinthians 330
Galatians 346
Ephesus 356
Philippians 366
Colossians 373
1 Thessalonians 380
2 Thessalonians 386
1 Timothy 390
2 Timothy 397
Titus 402
Philemon 406
Hebrew 408
Jacob 428
1 Peter 435
2 Peter 443
1 John 448
2 John 455
3 John 457
Jude 459
Phongdokpiba 462

MATTHEW-NA
I-ba Aphaba Pao
Wahoudok

Matthew-na i-ba Aphaba Pao asi A.D. 50 aduwaida ikhibani. Lairik asida Ibungo Jisu asi thabirakkani haina wasakpiramba kanbiba mapu aduni haibagi nungairaba pao adu takpiri. Mapu Ibungona Ariba Warepnabada mahakki misingda wasakpikhibasing adu Ibungo mahakki mapanna thunghanbi. Nungaiba pao asi Ibungo mahakna pokkhiba amadi hourakkhiba Jihudi mising adukhaktagi nungaiba pao nattaduna taibang pumbagi nungaiba pao oikhi. Matthew lairik asi cheksinna mathang manao naina i-ba lairikni. Lairik asi Jisu pokpadagi houraga baptize louba, athemba maiyoknakhiba, amadi Ibungo mahakna Galilee-da pao sondokpa, tambiba amasung anaba phahanbagi thougal toubagi maramda sandokna takpiri. Masigi matungda Jisuna Galilee-dagi Jerusalem tanna chatpa amadi Ibungona sigadaba amasung hinggatkadaba adugi aroiba chayolda thokkhiba thoudoksing adusu i-ri.

Lairik asida Jisubu Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathanggi wahanthok sandokna haiba ngamba amadi Tengban Mapugi Ningthou leibakki maramda tambibagi matik leiba oja ama oina utpi. Ibungona tambiba ayamba adu hiram mangada punna supchinba yai: (1) Lamchatki, thoudanggi, khudongchabasinggi, amadi Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakki misingna akonbada oirakkadaba phibhamgi maramda Ibungona Chingthakta Pao sandokpa (pandup 5-7); (2) Thoudanggi maramda Ibungogi tung-inba makhoi taranithoida piba paotak (Pandup 10); (3) Swarga leibakki maramda piba pandamsing (Pandup 13); (4) Tung-inba haibasi karino haiba tambiba (Pandup 18); amasung (5) Houjikki oiba taibangpan asi mangkhigadabagi amadi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu lakkadabagi maramda tambiba (Pandup 24-25) asising asini.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Jisugi Pari-puri amadi Jisu pokpa *(1:1–2:23)*
2. Baptize toubiba John-na Tengban Mapugi thougal touba *(3:1-12)*
3. Jisuna baptize louba amasung Jisubu Satan-na themba *(3:13–4:11)*
4. Jisuna Galilee-da miyam marakta Tengban Mapubu thougal touba *(4:12–18:35)*
5. Galilee-dagi Jerusalem-da Lakpa *(19:1–20:34)*
6. Jisuna thawai thadringei mamanggi aroiba chayol *(21:1–27:66)*
7. Jisuna sibadagi hinggatpa amadi miyamda uhanbiba. *(28:1-20)*

Jisugi pari puri
(Luk 3:23-38)

1 Isinduna thamliba asi David amadi Abraham-gi charon suron oiriba
Jisu Christtagi pari purigi maramdani.

2 Abraham-na Isaac pok-i, Isaac-na Jacob pok-i, Jacob-na Judah amasung
mahakki machin manaosing pok-i.

3 Aduga Judah-na Perez amasung Zerah pok-i, amasung Tamar-na
makhoigi mamani. Aduga Perez-na Hezron pok-i, Hezron-na Ram pok-i.

4 Aduga Ram-na Amminadab pok-i, Amminadab-na Nahshon pok-i,
Nahshon-na Salmon pok-i.

5 Salmon-na Rahab louduna Boaz pok-i. Aduga Boaz-na Ruth louduna
Obed pok-i. Adudagi Obed-na Jesse pok-i.

6 Jesse-na David ningthou pok-i; aduga David-na Uriah-na louramba nupi
adu louduna Solomon pok-i.
7 Aduga Solomon-na Rehoboam pok-i, Rehoboam-na Abijah pok-i,
Abijah-na Asa pok-i.
8 Aduga Asa-na Jehoshaphat pok-i, Jehoshaphat-na Jehoram pok-i.
Jehoram-na Uzziah pok-i.
9 Aduga Uzziah-na Jotham pok-i, Jotham-na Ahaz pok-i, Ahaz-na
Hezekiah pok-i.
10 Aduga Hezekiah-na Manasseh pok-i, Manasseh-na Amon pok-i, Amon-
na Josiah pok-i.
11 Aduga makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina puba matam aduwaida
Josiah-na Jeconiah* amasung mahakki machin-manaosing pok-i.
12 Adudagi makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina pukhraba matungda,
Jeconiah-na Shealtiel pok-i, Shealtiel-na Zerubbabel pok-i.
13 Aduga Zerubbabel-na Abiud pok-i, Abiud-na Eliakim pok-i, Eliakim-na
Azor pok-i.
14 Aduga Azor-na Zadok pok-i, Zadokna Akim pok-i, Akim-na Eliud pok-i.
15 Aduga Eliud-na Eleazar pok-i, Eleazar-na Matthan pok-i, Matthan-na
Jacob pok-i.
16 Aduga Jacob-na Mary-gi mapuroiba Joseph pok-i. Mary-na Christta
kouba Jisu-bu pok-i.
17 Asumna Abrahamda-gi houraga David phaobagi miron pumnamak
asi taramarini. Aduga David-tagi houraga makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha
oina pukhiba phaoba miron taramarini. Aduga Babylon-da lanpha oina
pukhibadagi Christta pokpa phaoba adu miron taramarini.

Jisu pokpa
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Jisu Christta asi matou asumna pokkhi. Ibungogi mama Mary
asi Joseph-ka luhongnabagi waroinaraga, makhoi ani leiminadringeigi
mamangda mahak Thawai Asengbagi mapanna mironle haiba khanglakle.
19 Adubu Joseph achumba chatpa mi ama oiba maramna, Marybu miyam
mangda phongdoktuna ikai phiruk khumhanninglamde. Maram aduna
mahakna mana-manin naidana Mary-bu thadoklage haina leplammi.
20 Aduga mahakna asumna khallingeida, yeng-u, Mapu Ibungogi dut
amana mamangda uhanbiduna asumna hairak-i, “He David-ki macha
Joseph, Mary-bu nahakki nupi oina loubada kiganu, Maramdi mahakna
naopuriba angang adu Thawai Asengbadagini. 21 Aduga mahakna
machanupa ama pokkani, nahakna mahakki maming Jisu thon-gadabani.
Maramdi mahakna mahakki misingbu makhoigi paptagi kanbigani.”

22 Mapu Ibungona Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousinggi
mapanna phongdokpikhiba wasing adu thungnanaba pumnamak asi
thoklare, 23 “Yeng-u, leisabi asengbi amana mironduna machanupa ama
pokkani, aduga mahakki maming Immanuel kougani, masigi wahanthokti
‘Eikhoiga leiminaba Tengban Mapu’ haibani.”

24 Aduga Joseph-na tumlambadagi hougatlaga, Mapu Ibungogi dut aduna
piramba yathang adugi matung inna mahakna Mary-bu luhongduna loure.
25 Adubu Mary-na machanupa adu poktriba phaoba Joseph-na mahakka
phidinnaramde. Aduga mahakna angang adugi maming Jisu thonkhi.

1:6 1:6-11 2 Ning 24:14,15; 2 Mi 36:10; Jer 27:20 * **1:11** 1:11 Jehoiachin hainasu kou-i **1:18** 1:18 Luk 1:27 **1:21** 1:21Luk 1:31 **1:23** 1:23 Isa 7:14 **1:25** 1:25 Luk 2:21

2

Nongpoklomdagi khang-heirabasingna Ibungogi nakta lenglakpa

1 Herod Ningthougi haktakta, Judea-gi Bethlehem-da Jisu poklaba
matungda, yeng-u, nongpoklomdagi khang-heiraba misingna Jerusalem-
da laktuna hanglak-i, 2 “Jihudigi ningthou oina pokkhraba angang adu
kadaida leibage? Maramdi nongpoklomda Ibungo mahakki thawan-
michak thokpa eikhoina ure. Aduna eikhoina Ibungobu khurumjaba
lakcharibani.”
3 Madu tabada Herod ningthou wakhal yamna langtaknarammi aduga
Jerusalem-da leiriba mi pumnamaksu wakhal langtaknarammi. 4 Adudagi
mahakna athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasing pum-
namak kouraduna Christta pokkadaba mapham adu kadaidano haina
hanglammi.
5 Maduda makhoina mangonda khumlak-i; “Judea-gi Bethlehem-da
pokkani. Maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna asumna
haikhi:
6 “‘Judea-gi lamda leiba Bethlehem,
nahakti Judah-gi leingakpasinggi maraktagi hanthaba natte;
maramdi nangondagi eigi mi Israel-bu
chingbigadaba leingakpa ama thoklakkani.’”
7 Maduda Herod-na khang-heiraba mising adubu lonna kouraduna
karamba matamda thawanmichak adu thokkhibage haibadu makhoidagi
khangdokle. 8 Adudagi mahakna makhoibu Bethlehem-da tharaduna
hairak-i, “Nakhoina chattuna, pikliba angang adubu cheksinna thiyu;
aduga nakhoina mahakpu hek phangbaga eihaknasu laktuna mahakpu
khurumjanaba eingonda pao pirak-u.”
9 Makhoina ningthougi wa adu taraba matungda mapham adu thadok-
tuna chatkhre. Amasung makhoina nongpoklomda ukhiba thawanmichak
aduna angang aduna leiriba mapham aduphaoba laktuna leptriphaoba
makhoigi mamang thaduna chatlammi. 10 Makhoina thawanmichak adu
uba matamda hainingngai leitana haraojarammi. 11 Adudagi makhoina
yum adugi manungda changlaklammi. Amasung makhoina pikliba
angang aduna mama Mary-ga loinana leiramba adu ubada khuru-khudak
kunduna Ibungobu khurumjare. Aduga makhoina sana, kunduru amadi
myrrh-gi khudonpot adu louthokchaduna Ibungoda khudol tamjare.
12 Adudagi Tengban Mapuna makhoida Herod-ki manakta amuk halluraganu haina mamang amada khanghanbirabada makhoina atoppa lambi amada chattuna mareibakta hankhirammi.

Egypt-ta chenba

13 Amasung makhoina chatkhraba tungda, Mapu Ibungogi dut amana
Joseph-ki mamangda uhanbiduna hairak-i, “Hougatlu, pikliba angang adu
mamaga loinana puduna Egypt-ta chellu. Aduga eina nangonda amuk
hallak-u haidriba phaoba mapham aduda leiyu. Maramdi Herod-na
angang asibu hatnanaba thirakkadouri.”
14 Adudagi Joseph-na hougattuna ahing adumaktada angang adu ma-
maga loinana puraduna Egypt-ta chatkhi. 15 Aduga Herod-na sidriba
phaoba makhoina mapham aduda leirammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousinggi mapanna Mapu Ibungona haikhiba “Eina
eigi Ichanupabu Egypt-tagi kouthok-i” haiba wa adu thungnanabani.

Herod-na Angangsingbu hatpa

2:6 2:6 Mic 5:2

16 Herod-na khang-heiraba mising aduna mahakpu namthak toukhre
haiba khanglaklabada mahak yamna saorammi. Aduga mahakna khang-
heirabasing aduna hairamba thawanmichak adu thokkhiba matam adu
yenglaga Bethlehem amasung madugi akoibada leiba chahi ani amasung
chahi anigi makhada leiba nupamachasingbu hatnanaba yathang pikhi.
17 Matou asumna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Jeremiah-
na haikhiba adu thunglare.
18 "Takhi Ramah-da, khonjel ama,
Hikna hikna kappagi amasung yamna kanna tengtha-naoibagi khon-
jel.
Rachel-na machasinggidamak kappi;
Yaramde mahakpu themjinba,
maramdi makhoi leikhidre."

Egypt-tagi halakpa

19 Herod-na siraba matungda, Egypt-ta Tengban Mapugi dut amana
Joseph-ki mamangda uhanbiduna, 20 hairak-i, "Hougatlu, pikliba angang
adu mamaga loinana puraduna Israel leibakta hallo; maramdi angang
adubu hatke hotnaramba makhoising adu sikhre." 21 Adudagi Joseph-na
hougatlaga pikliba angang adu mamaga loinana puraduna Israel leibakta
hallakle.
22 Adubu Judea-da Archelausna mapa Herod-ki mahutta palli haiba
Joseph-na tarabada, mahakna mapham aduda chatpa kirammi. Adudagi
mahakki mamangda Tengban Mapuna khanghanbiraba matungda Galilee-
gi lamda chatkhirammi. 23 Aduga makhoina Nazareth kouba apikpa
sahar amada laktuna leirammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousingna, "Ibungobu Nazareth-ki mi kougani" haikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani.

3

Baptize toubiba John-na Ibungogi lambi thourang touba
(Mrk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jn 1:19-28)

1 Matam aduda baptize toubiba John-na thoraktuna Judea-gi lamjao
lamhangda pao sandokpa hourammi. 2 Mahakna asumna hairammi,
"Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda halak-u, maramdi
swarga leibak adu naksillakle!" 3 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou Isaiah-na phongdokpikhiba misak adu John asini,
"Laori, kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda,
'MAPU IBUNGO-gi* lambi adu thourang tou;
Ibungo mahakna chatnaba lambi adu chumhallu!' "
4 John-na ut matugi phi setlammi, aduga makhwangda sawun-gi
khwangjet laklammi; amasung mahakki chinjakti koujeng amasung lam-
lakki khoihina oirammi. 5 Aduga Jerusalem-gi mising yaona Judea apum-
badagi amadi Jordan turen-gi akoibada leiba mapham pumnamaktagi
miyam thoklaktuna mahakpu yengnaba amasung mahakki wahei tanan-
aba laklammi. 6 Aduga makhoina makhoigi mapapsing haidokcharabada,
John-na makhoibu Jordan turenda baptize loubirammi.
7 Adubu Pharisee amasung Sadducee mayam amana mahakna baptize
touba aduda lakpa ubada, mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "He lilgi chada

---

2:18 2:18 Jer 31:15 **2:23** 2:23 Mrk 1:24; Luk 2:39; Jn 1:45 **3:2** 3:2 Mat 4:17; Mrk 1:15 **3:3** 3:3 Isa 40:3 * **3:3** 3:3 Jehovah **3:4** 3:4 2 Ning 1:8 **3:7** 3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33

naodasa, lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi asaoba adudagi chennanaba
nakhoida kanana haibage? 8 Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongbagi
matik chaba mahei yallu. 9 Aduga “Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei”
hairaga cheirak adudagi nanthokkani haina khan-ganu. Maramdi eina
nakhoida hairi madudi nungsing asidagisu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-gi
machasing thok-hanba ngammi. 10 Houjiksu upalsing asigi makhongda
yanthatnabagidamak singjang thourang touduna lei, amasung aphaba
mahei yandaba upal khudingmak yanthattuna meinungda langsingani.
11 Pukning hongbagidamak eina nakhoibu isingda baptize toubi, adubu
eigi itungda lenglakliba Ibungo mahakna eingondagi henna matik chaoba
helli. Eidi mahakki sandal puba phaoba matik chade. Aduga mahak-
nadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada amasung meida baptize toubigani.
12 Ibungona magi phou-inthok paiduna gehudagi mahamsing khaidoknaba
thourang touduna leiri. Adudagi mahakna mahei marong yeipham
adu sengdoktuna gehusing adubu keida peisin-gani, adubu mahamsing
adubudi mutpa naidaba meida thajin-gani.”

Jisubu Baptize touba
(Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21,22)

13 Adudagi Jisuna John-dagi baptize lounabagidamak Galilee thadoktuna
Jordan-da laklammi. 14 Adubu John-na mahakpu khamladuna hairak-i;
“Ibungona eihakpudum baptize toubipham thok-i, aduga Ibungona oina
eigi inakta lengbiraklabra?”

15 Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Houjikki oinadi asumna oirasanu;
maramdi matou asumna eikhoina achumba chatpagi thabak pumnamak
adu mapung phahanba matik chabani.” Maduda John-na mahakpu
baptize toubada yajare.

16 Aduga Jisuna baptize louraba tungda, isingdagi hek karakpaga, yeng-
u, nongmadon atiya hangdoktuna Tengban Mapugi Thawaina Ibungogi
mathakta khunugumna lengtharakpa mahakna ure. 17 Aduga swargadagi
khonjel amana asumna hairak-i, “Mahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani,
mangonda eina yamna pelle.”

4

Jisubu themba
(Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Adudagi Devil-na* Jisubu themnanaba Thawai Asengbana mahakpu
lamjao lamhangda puthoklammi. 2 Amasung Jisuna ahing nungthil numit
niphuni chara hellaklabada mapuk lamlaklammi. 3 Aduga athemba
mapu aduna Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa oirabadi, nung-sing asi tal onnaba yathang piyu.”

4 Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi Puyana asumna
hai, ‘Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana hingloi, adubu Tengban Mapugi
chindagi thoklakpa wahei khudinggi mapanna hinggani.’ ” 5 Adudagi
Devil-na Jisubu asengba sahar, Jerusalem-da pure, aduga mahakpu Ma-
pugi sanglen-gi khwaidagi wangba matonda lep-halle. 6 Aduga mahakna
hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabadi, nasa nathanta
chongthajou; maramdi Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei,
‘Tengban Mapuna mahakki dutsingda nanggi maramda yathang pibigani;

3:9 3:9 Jn 8:33 **3:10** 3:10 Mat 7:19 **3:17** 3:17 Meihou 22:2; Isei 2:7; Isei 42:1; Mat 12:18; 17:5; Mrk 1:11; Luk 9:35 **4:1** 4:1 Heb 2:18; 4:15 * **4:1** 4:1 Satan-gi atoppa maming ama **4:4** 4:4 Aniwa 8:3 **4:6** 4:6 Isei 91:11,12

Aduga, Nahakki khong phaoba nungda yeisindanabagidamak
makhoigi khutna nahakpu pamkhatpigani.’ ”
7 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Mapugi Puyada asumnasu
iduna lei, ‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu chang
yengloidabani.’ ”
8 Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu amukka awangba chingthak amada pukhatle
aduga mangonda taibangpan asigi ningthou leibak pumnamak amadi
makhoigi matik mangal pumnamak uhalle. 9 Aduga Devil-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Nahakna eingonda khuru khudak kunduna khurumjarabadi,
eina nangonda pumnamaksing asi pibigani.”
10 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Inaktagi chathokkhro, Satan! Ma-
pugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, ‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU
IBUNGO khaktabu khurumjagadabani amasung thouganjagadabani!’ ”
11 Adudagi Devil-na Ibungobu thadoktuna chatkhirammi, amasung
swargadutsing laktuna Ibungobu thougal tourammi.

Jisuna Galilee-da pao sandokpa houba (Mrk 1:14,15; Luk 4:14-15)

12 John-bu keisumsangda thamkhre haiba Jisuna tarabada, mahakna
Judea-dagi Galilee-da halaklammi. 13 Aduga mahakna Nazareth-ta hanna
chatlaba tungda Capernaum-da laktuna leirammi. Capernaum asi Zebulun
amasung Naphtali-gi lamda leiba, Galilee patki mapanda leiba khunni.
14 Masina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba
wa adu thunghalle:
15 “Zebulun-gi lamdam amadi Naphtali-gi lamdam,
pat taba lambida, Jordan turen-gi wangmada leiriba,
atoppa phurupsinggi Galilee!
16 Amambada leiriba mising aduna achouba mangal ama ujare;
asibagi amamba lamdamda leiriba makhoising adugi mathakta man-
gal aduna ngallare.”
17 Matam adudagi houna Jisuna pao sandokpa houraduna hai,
“Nakhoina paptagi pukning hong-u, maramdi swarga leibak adu naksil-
lakle.”

Jisuna mahakki ahanba tung-inbasing kouba (Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Nongma Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda chatlingeida Peter kouba
Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew, makhoi machin-manao anina
pat aduda in hunduna leiramba adu ure. Maramdi makhoi nga phaba
mising oirammi. 19 Aduga Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Lak-u, eigi itung
illu, eina nakhoibu mi phabasing oihan-gani.” 20 Khudak adumak-
tada makhoina makhoigi in-sing adu thanamduna Ibungogi tung-injare.
21 Adudagi Ibungona mapham adudagi asum lakpada machin manao
ani, haibadi Zebedeegi macha Jacob amadi mahakki manao John-bu ure.
Makhoina makhoigi hida mapa Zebedee-ga loinana, makhoigi in-sing
semjin-sajinduna leirammi. Amasung Ibungona makhoibu kourammi.
22 Maduda makhoina khudak aduda hi amasung mapabu thadoklamlaga
Ibungogi matung injakhi.

Jisuna anaba phahanbiba (Luk 6:17-19)

4:7 4:7 Aniwa 6:16 **4:10** 4:10 Aniwa 6:13 **4:12** 4:12 Mat 14:3; Mrk 6:17; Luk 3:19,20 **4:15** 4:15,16 Isei 9:1,2 **4:17** 4:17 Mat 3:2

23 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue-singda tambiduna, Ningthou leibakki
maramda aphaba pao sandokladuna amadi makhal khudinggi laina
amadi anabasingbu phahanbiduna Galilee-gi mapham sinba thungna
chatlammi. 24 Aduga Ibungogi paona Syria sinba thunglammi. Amasung
mahakki manakta misingna makhal kayagi lainana naraba pumnamak
haibadi akanba cheina khaanglibasing, lai phattaba changbasing, sarei
houbasing, aduga pangtha-sithaduna naba pumnamakpu puraklammi.
Aduga Ibungona makhoi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 25 Aduga Galilee,
Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea amadi Jordan turen wangmadagi yamlaba
miyamsingna Ibungogi matung injare.

5

Jisuna chingthakta tambiba

1 Adudagi Jisuna yamlaba miyam adu ubada chingthakta kakhattuna
phamlammi. Aduga mahakki tung-inbasing aduna mahakki manakta
tillarabada, 2 Ibungona makhoibu tambiba houre:

Yaiphabasing
(Luk 6:20-23)

3 "Thawai tonbasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi swarga leibak adu makhoigini.
4 Tengtha naoiribasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu harao nungaihanbigani!
5 Pukning tappasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoina malem asi phangjagani.
6 Achumba chatpagidamak aram khouranglibasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu thalhanbigani!
7 Chanbiheibasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu chanbigani!
8 Thamoi sengbasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapubu ujagani!
9 Ingthaba puraknabagi thabak touribasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoibu Tengban Mapugi machasing kougani!
10 Achumba chatpagidamak otpi neibiba phanglibasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoigini!
11 "Eigi maramgidamak misingna nakhoibu ikaiba piduna cheiraba, ot-
neiraba amadi nakhoigi nathakta phattaba pumnamak thangjillabada,
nakhoi yaiphabani. 12 Madugidamak nakhoi haraojou amasung thoidok
hendokna nungaijou! Maramdi swargada nakhoigi mana chao-i. Aduga
matou asumna nakhoigi namangda leiramba Tengban Mapugi wa phong-
dokpa maichousingbu makhoina ot-neikhi.

Thum amasung Mangal
(Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

13 "Nakhoidi taibangpan-gi thumni. Adubu thum aduna magi mahao
mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madubu karamna mahao amuk leihan-gadage?
Adunadi madu mapanda hundoktuna misinggi makhongna netpa nattana
atei karisu kanadre.

4:23 4:23 Mat 9:35; Mrk 1:39 **5:4** 5:4 Isei 61:2 **5:5** 5:5 Isei 37:11 **5:6** 5:6 Isei 55:1,2
5:8 5:8 Isei 24:3,4 **5:10** 5:10 1 Pet 3:14 **5:11** 5:11 1 Pet 4:14 **5:12** 5:12 2 Mi 36:16; Pakhon
7:52 **5:13** 5:13 Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34,35

14 “Nakhoidi taibangpan-gi mangalni. Chingthakta leiba sahar lotpa
yade. 15 Aduga misingna thaomei thallaga thumok makhada thamnade;
adubu thaomei makhong mathakta thamduna yum manungda leiba
pumnamakpu ngalhalli. 16 Matou asumna, misingna nakhoigi aphaba
thabaksing adu swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungobu thagatnanaba
nakhoigi mangal adu misinggi mangda ngalhallu.

Wayel Yathanggi maramda tambiba

17 “Eina Moses-ki Wayel Yathang nattraga Tengban Mapu wa phong-
dokpiba maichousingna tambibasing adu mang-hanba lakpani haina
khan-ganu. Eidi madu manghanba lakpa natte, adubu thunghanba lak-
pani. 18 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, swarga amasung malem
mangdriba phaoba Wayel Yathang adugi khwaidagi pikpa mayek nattraga
khwaidagi pikpa saruk ama phaoba, pumnamak aduna thungdriphaoba
mangloi. 19 Aduga kanagumbana hairiba yathangsing asidagi apikpa
yathang amabu thugairaba amasung madumak tounanaba misingda
tambirabadi swarga leibakta mahakpu khwaidagi apikpa kougani. Adubu
kanagumbana Wayel Yathang injaraga madumak misingda tounanaba
tambirabadi, swarga leibakta mahakpu achouba kougani. 20 Aduga
eina nakhoida hairi, karigumba nakhoigi achumba chatpa aduna Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing adudagi hendrabadi, nakhoina
swarga leibakta keidounungdasu changloi.

Asaobagi maramda tambiba

21 “Mamangngeida eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda, ‘Nahakna mi hatloidabani
aduga kanagumbana mi hatlabadi mahakna wayenbagi awabada tagani’
haina haikhiba adu nakhoina tare. 22 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini,
kanagumba amana magi machin-manaogi mathakta saorabadi, wayen-gi
awabada tagani. Aduga amuksu, kanagumbana magi machin manaoda
‘Raca’* haina hairabadi mahakna sanhedrin-gi† mamangda pukhatpagi
khudongthiba adu nanggani. Amasung kanagumbana mahakki machin
manaoda ‘Apang mirem’ hairabadi mahakna norokki meigi awabada
tagani. 23 Maram aduna nahakna Tengban Mapuda katchanaba nahakki
iratpot adu latnapungda purakpa matamda nahakki nachin-nanao amana
nahakki nathakta nungaitaba leiba adu ningsinglaklabadi, 24 Nahakki
iratpot adu latnapung adugi mamangda thanamduna, nahakki nachin-
nanao adugi manakta hanna chattuna mahakka taisinnaru. Aduga
nahakna halaktuna nahakki iratpot adu katlu.

25 “Nahakki maiyokta leiriba mahakka loinana nahakna wayelsang
tamna lambida chatlingeida, thunamak mahakka chamthoknou, adu
nattrabadi mahakna nahakpu wayel mapuda pithokpa yai, aduga wayel
mapuna nahakpu phamnaibada sinaduna nahakpu keisumsangda tha-
jinba yai. 26 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nahakna sendon adu
loina singdoktriphaoba mapham adudagi khak thorakpa yaroi.

Lannabagi maramda tambiba

27 “ ‘Nahakna atoppagi nupa nattraga nupiga lannabagi thabak
touroidabani’ haikhiba asi nakhoina tare. 28 Adubu eina nakhoida

---

5:14 5:14 Jn 8:12; 9:5 **5:15** 5:15 Mrk 4:21; Luk 8:16; 11:33 **5:16** 5:16 1 Pet 2:12 **5:18** 5:18 Luk 16:17 **5:21** 5:21 Khong 20:13; Aniwa 5:17 * **5:22** 5:22 Raca: Cheibada sijinnaba Aramic-ki waheini, kok yaodaba haibani † **5:22** 5:22 Luchingba humphutaranithoina saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayellup **5:27** 5:27 Khong 20:14; Aniwa 5:18

hairibasini, kanagumbana nupi amabu apambana sumhattuna yenglabadi mahakki thamoida nupi aduga lannabagi thabak toukhrabani. 29 Aduga karigumba nahakki yetthangba mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kothoktuna nangondagi langthok-u; maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta langsinkhigadabagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchanggi kayat ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak henna phei. 30 Aduga nahakki yetthangba khutna nahakpu papta tahallabadi madu kakthattuna langthok-u; maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta chatkadabagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchang kayat ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak henna phei.

Khainabagi maramda tambiba
(Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

31 "Aduga masimasu haikhre, 'Kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainarabadi mahakki nupida khainabagi che adu pigadabani.' 32 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini, lannabagi thabak toubagi maramgidamak nattana kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainarabadi, mahakna nupi adu nupa lannahallabani; aduga kanagumbana khainarabi nupi aduga luhonglabadi, mahakna nupi lannabagi thabak tourabani.

Wasakpagi maramda tambiba

33 "Eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda haikhiba asimasu nakhoina tare, 'Nahakna lanna wasakloidabani, adubu nahakna MAPU IBUNGO-da sakkhiba wasaksing adu ngakkadabani.' 34 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini, nakhoina keidounungda khak wasakloidabani: Nakhoina swarga panduna wasakkanu, maramdi swargadi Tengban Mapugi phambalni. 35 Malem pandunasu wasakkanu, maramdi malemdi Tengban Mapugi khongnetphamni; Jerusalem pandunasu wasakkanu, maramdi Jerusalemdi wangthoiraba Ningthou adugi saharni. 36 Aduga nahakki nakok panjadunasu wasakkanu, maramdi nahakna samna ama phaoba ngouhanba nattraga muhanba ngamde. 37 Adubu nakhoina 'Hoi' hairaga hoi, nattraga 'Mai' hairaga mai haiyu; masidagi henba makheidi Phattabagi mapu adudagi lakpani.

Laman khumba amasung yeknababu nungsiba
(Luk 6:29-30)

38 " 'Mit amagi mahutta mit ama, aduga ya amagi mahutta ya ama' haiba adu nakhoina tare. 39 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini; nakhoida lallakpa mahak aduda laman singganu. Adubu kanagumbana nahakki yetthangba khajaida khubakna tharaklabadi, nahakki oithangba khajai adusu onsillu. 40 Aduga kanagumbana nahakki phurit adu louningbagidamak wayelsangda wakatlaklabadi, mahakna nahakki achonba phurit adusu loujasanu. 41 Aduga kanagumbana nahakpu namduna mile ama chatnaba hairabadi, mahakka loinana mile ani chatminnou. 42 Nangonda nijaba mahak aduda pinou, aduga nangondagi pujaningba mahak adudagi leithokkanu.

Yeknabasingbu nungsiba
(Luk 6:27,28,32-36)

43 "Aduga 'Nahakna nahakki keiroi leikaibu nungsiyu, aduga nahakki yeknabasingbu yengthiyu,' haiba asi nakhoina takhre. 44 Adubu

5:29 5:29 Mat 18:9; Mrk 9:47 **5:30** 5:30 Mat 18:8; Mrk 9:43 **5:31** 5:31 Aniwa 24:1-4; Mat 19:7; Mrk 10:4 **5:32** 5:32 Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18; 1 Cor 7:10-11 **5:33** 5:33 Levi 19:12; Masing 30:2; Aniwa 23:21 **5:34** 5:34 Jac 5:12; Isei 66:1; Mat 23:22 **5:35** 5:35 Isei 66:1; Isei 48:2 **5:38** 5:38 Khong 21:24; Levi 24:20; Aniwa 19:21

eina nakhoida hairi, Nakhoina yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu yaipha-thoujal pibiyu, nakhoibu yengthibasingda aphaba toubiyu aduga nakhoibu thaoi-usitana sijinnariba amasung otneiribasingidamak haijabiyu. 45 Masi nakhoina swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi machasing oinabagidamakni. Maramdi Ibungo mahakna phattaba amasung aphaba misinggi mathakta numit thok-hanbi. Aduga achumba chatpa amasung phattaba toubasinggi mathakta nong chuhanbi. 46 Maramdi nakhoibu nungsibibasing adu khaktabu nakhoina nungsirabadi, nakhoigi kari mana leigadage? Kanggat khombasing aduna phaoba adumna touba nattra? 47 Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi nachin-nanaosing khaktada taram-taramna tourabadi, atoppasingdagi nakhoina kari henna touribage? Tengban Mapubu thajadabasingna phaoba adumna touba nattra? 48 Maram aduna swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungona mapung phaba adugumna nakhoisu mapung phaba oiyu.”

6

Laira anangsingda pinabagi maramda tambiba

1 “Nakhoina aphaba thabaksing touba matamda misingda utnabagidamakta toudanaba cheksillu. Madu nattrabadi swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi maphamdagi nakhoigi mana phangloi.

2 “Maram aduna misingdagi thagatpa phangnanabagidamak aphasasinnabasingna synagogue-sing* amasung lambisingda toubagumna, nakhoina leita lairasingda piba matamda namangda pungjao thin-ganu. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi phangadaba mana adu loina phangkhre. 3 Adubu nangna leita-lairasingda mateng pangba matamda, nanggi yetthangba khutna touba adu oi thangba khutna khangdasanu. 4 Masi nanggi pibagi thabak adu aronba oinabani. Aduga aronba pumnamakpu uriba nahakki Ipana nangonda mana pibigani.

Haijabagi maramda tambiba
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 “Aduga nahakna haijaba matamda, aphasasinnabasinggumna oiganu; maramdi makhoibu misingna unanaba, makhoina synagogue-sing amasung miyam tinba lambisingda leptuna haijabadu pammi. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi phangadaba mana loina phangkhre. 6 Adubu nahakti, nahakna haijaba matamda nanggi kada chang-u, aduga thong thingjinduna lonna leiba nahakki Napada haijou. Aduga aronba pumnamakpu ubiba nahakki Ipana nangonda mana pibigani.”

7 “Aduga nakhoina haijaba matamda, Tengban Mapubu thajadabasinggumna arembada hanjin hanjin haijaganu, maramdi makhoina wahei mayam ama haibagi maramna makhoigi haijaba adu tabigani haina makhoina khalli. 8 Adubu nakhoidi makhoigumna oiganu; maramdi nakhoina nijadringeigi mamangda nakhoigi awatpa leiba adu nakhoigi Ipana khangbi. 9 Maram aduna nakhoina matou asumna haijou,

“‘Swargada leiba eikhoigi Ipa,
Ibungo Nahakki ming asengba oisanu.
10 Nahakki leibak laksanu;

5:48 5:48 Levi 19:2; Aniwa 18:13 **6:1** 6:1 Mat 23:5 * **6:2** 6:2 Synagogue: Jihudisinggi Ishwor khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambiba mapham. **6:5** 6:5 Luk 18:10-14

swargada nahakna ningba toubagumna taibangpanda oisanu.
11 Numit asigi nongmagi chara eikhoida pinabiyu.
12 Aduga eikhoida laman tonbasingbu eikhoina kokpibagumna,
eikhoigi laman kokpiyu.
13 Aduga eikhoibu athembada tahanbiganu,
adubu phattaba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiyu.
Maramdi ningthou leibak, panggal amasung matik mangal lomba
naidana nahakkini. Amen.’
14 “Maramdi nakhoigi nathakta misingna tourakpa ayol-aransing
adu nakhoina kokpirabadi, nakhoigi swargada leiba Napa Ibungonasu
nakhoibu kokpigani. 15 Adubu nakhoina misinggi ayol-aran kokpidrabadi,
nakhoigi Napa Ibungona nakhoigi ayol-aransing adu kokpiroi.”

Chara henbagi maramda tambiba

16 “Aduga nakhoina chara henba matamda, aphasasinnaba misinggi
matougumna awa-maithong utkanu, maramdi makhoina chara helli
haiba adu misingda utnanaba makhoigi maithong adu maksilhalli. Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi phangadaba
mana loina phangkhre. 17 Adubu nahakti chara henba matamda, namai-
namit tathoktuna nakoktu thao teisillu. 18 Masi nahakna chara helli
haibadu misingna khangdananaba adubu lonna leiba nahakki Napa
Ibungo khaktana khangnanabani. Aduga lonna toujaba adubu ubiba
nahakki Napa Ibungona nangonda mana pibigani.

Swargagi lan
(Luk 12:33-34)

19 “Til-kang amadi kolhingna manghanba aduga huranbasingna sagun
touduna huranba malem asida nakhoigidamak lan peisin-ganu. 20 Adubu
til-kang amadi kolhingna manghanba ngamdraba, aduga huranbasing-
nasu huba ngamdraba swargada nakhoigidamak lan peisillu. 21 Maramdi
nahakki lan leiba mapham aduda nahakki thamoisu leigani.

Hakchanggi Thaomei
(Luk 11:34-36)

22 “Mit haibasina hakchanggidi thaomeiga pangkhakni. Maram aduna
nahakki mityeng chumlagadi, nahakki hakchang apumba mangalna than-
gani. 23 Adubu nahakki mityeng chumdrabadi, nahakki hakchang apumba
amambana than-gani. Aduga nangonda leiba mangal aduna mamlabadi,
amamba adu kayada mamkhraba.

Mapu Ibungo amasung lan-thum
(Luk 16:13; Luk 12:22-31)

24 “Kananasu mapu anigi minai oiba ngamde; maramdi mahakna amabu
tukkacharaga atoppa amabuna nungsigani, nattraga mahakna amabu
ninglaga atoppa amabuna thou-oiroi. Asumna nakhoina Tengban Mapu
amasung lan animakpu thougal touba ngamloi.

Langtaknaba
(Luk 12:22-31)

25 “Maram aduna eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina
hingnabagidamak kari chagani, kari thakkani nattraga hakchanggidamak
kari setkani haibagidamak karisu langtaknaganu. Thawaina chinjaktagi
aduga hakchangna phijettagi henna maru oidra? 26 Atiyagi ucheksingda
yeng-u; makhoina marusu hunde, loksu lokte, aduga kei-dasu peisinde.

6:14 6:14,15 Mrk 11:25,26 **6:19** 6:19 Jac 5:2,3

Adumakpu nakhoigi swargada leiba Ipana makhoida chananaba machinjak pibi. Nakhoidi makhoisingdagi yamna henna mamal yamba nattra?
27 Aduga nakhoi kanana langtaknaduna nakhoigi punsibu pungja ama
sangdok-hanba ngambage?
28 “Aduga nakhoina phijetkidamak karigi langtaknaribage? Loubuk-
lamhangda houba tharosingna, karamna houriba haibadu yeng-u.
Makhoina thabaksu nomde, langsu naide. 29 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, Ningthou Solomonmak-na mahakki matik mangal pumna-
makka loinana phijet leitenglabasu leising asina phajaba asigumna phijet
leitengkhide. 30 Aduga ngasidi houriba, hayengdi meinungda hunjinkhra-
gadaba loubukki napi phaoba Tengban Mapuna asuk ningthijana phijet
leitengbirabadi, he thajaba watpasa, mahakna nakhoibu kaya ningthijana
phijet leitengbiroidra?
31 “Maram aduna eikhoina kari chagani, nattraga kari thakkani,
nattraga kari setkani haiduna langtaknaganu. 32 Maramdi Tengban
Mapubu thajadabasingna pot pumnamaksing asi thi, adubu swargada
leiba nakhoigi Ipana pot pumnamaksing asi nakhoida mathou tai haiba
khang-bi. 33 Adubu nakhoina ahanbada Tengban Mapugi leibak amasung
Ibungo mahakna nakhoida touhaningba achumba thabaksing adu thiyu,
aduga pot pumnamaksing asi nakhoida pinabigani. 34 Maram aduna
nakhoina hayenggidamak langtaknaganu, maramdi hayengsu hayeng
masagi langtaknaba adumak leijagani. Aduna nongmagi waruba aduna
numit adugidi awokpani.

7

Mibu wayendanaba tambiba (Luk 6:37,38,41,42)

1 “Nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna wayendanaba nakhoina misingbu wayel-
luganu. 2 Maramdi nakhoina misingbu wayelluba matou adugumna
Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu wayen-gani, aduga nakhoina olluriba chang
adumak nakhoidasu amuk ollagani. 3 Aduga nahakki namitta leiba
ujao adudi karisu khandraga nahakki nachin nanaogi mamitta leiba u
makup aduda karigi yenglibano? 4 Aduga nahakki namitta ujao ama
leina leina nahakki nachin nanaoda, ‘Nahakki mitta leiba u makup
adu ei louthokpige,’ haina nahakna karamna haigadouribano? 5 He,
aphasasinnaba! Nahakna nahak nasamakki namitta leiba ujao adu hanna
louthokkho, adu oirabadi nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaogi mitta leiba u
makup adu louthokpada sengna ugani.
6 “Huisingda asengba pot piganu, Aduga oksinggi mangda nakhoigi
mani-mukta langsin-ganu, maramdi makhoigi makhongna madu netsil-
laga onsillaktuna nakhoibu machet machet segaigani.

Haijanabagidamak thougatpiba (Luk 11:9-13)

7 “Nijou, nakhoida pibigani; thijou, nakhoina phangjagani; thong
thinjou, nakhoigidamak hangdokpigani. 8 Maramdi nijaba mi khud-
ingna phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei, aduga thong thinjaba
mahak aduda hangdokpigani. 9 Nakhoigi narakta mapa oiriba nakhoi
kanana nachasingna tal niba matamda makhoida nung oina pigadage?
10 Nattraga nga niraga madugi mahutta lil oina pigadage? 11 Nakhoina

6:29 6:29 1 Ning 10:4-7; 2 Mi 9:3-6 **7:2** 7:2 Mrk 4:24

phattaba oidunasu nachasingda karamna aphaba khudol pigadage haiba khanglabadi, swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipana mangonda nijaba makhoising aduda kayada thoidok hendokna aphaba khudolsing pibiroidage?

12 “Maram aduna misingna nakhoida toubirakpa pamba pumnmak adu
nakhoinasu makhoida tou. Maramdi masida Wayel Yathang amasung
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa pumnamak adu
suplabani.”

Lambi ani
(Luk 13:24)

13 “Nakhoina akhuba thong aduda chang-u, maramdi amang-atada
tanaba thong adu lao-i, amasung lambi adu pak-i, aduga maduda changba
mi yammi. 14 Adubu hingba younaba thong adudi khui, amasung lambi
adu yamna chappi, amasung madu phangba mi yamde.

Maheina masak takpa
(Luk 6:43,44)

15 “Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinnaba mising adudagi
cheksillu. Makhoina nakhoigi nanakta yaogi phijet setuna lak-i adubu ma-
nungdadi makhoi tasengnamak tamthiraba keisalgumbani. 16 Makhoigi
maheidagi haibadi makhoina touthorakpa thabak adudagi nakhoina
makhoibu khanggani. Misingna tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur
heknabra, nattraga tingkhang panbisingdagi heiyit heknabra? 17 Matou
asumna aphaba upal khudingna aphaba mahei yalli; adubu phattaba
upalna phattaba mahei yalli. 18 Aphaba upalna phattaba mahei yanba
ngamde, aduga phattaba upalna aphaba mahei yanba ngamde. 19 Aduga
aphaba mahei yandaba upal khudingmakpu yanthattuna meinungda
langsilli. 20 Matou asumna makhoigi maheidagi nakhoina makhoibu
khanggani.

Ibungona sakkhangbidabasing
(Luk 13:25-27)

21 “Eingonda ‘Ibungo, Ibungo,’ kouba mi khudingmakna swarga
leibakta changloi; adubu swargada leiba Ipagi aningba toujaba mahak adu
khaktana changgani. 22 Aduga wayenbagi numit aduda, mi mayam amana
eingonda haigani, ‘Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoina Ibungogi mingda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokchakhiba nattra, amadi eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai
phattabasingbu tanthokchakhiba nattra, aduga Ibungogi mingda eikhoina
angakpa thabaksing toujakhiba nattra?’ 23 Adubu matam aduda eina
makhoida haigani, ‘Eina nakhoibu keidounungdasu khangkhide. He
phattaba thabak toubasa! Eingondagi chathokhro!’

Yumsaba ani
(Luk 6:47-49)

24 “Maram aduna eigi wasing asibu taraga touba mi khudingbu nungjao
mathakta yum saba asingba mi amaga changdamnagani. 25 Aduga nong
taraktuna ising ichao lakle, amasung nungsit kanna sitlaktuna yum aduda
yeirare. Adubu yum adu nungjao mathakta saba maramna tukhide.

26 “Adubu eigi wasing asi taraga toudaba mi khudingbu leingoi mathakta
yum saba apangba mi amaga changdamnagani. 27 Aduga nong taraktuna
ising ichao lakle, amasung nungsit kanna sitlaktuna yum aduda yeibada
yum adu khuttu thina ture.”

7:12 7:12 Luk 6:31 **7:19** 7:19 Mat 3:10; Luk 3:9 **7:20** 7:20 Mat 12:33 **7:23** 7:23 Isei 6:8

28 Jisuna wasing asi haiba loirabada, miyam aduna mahakki tambiba
aduda ingak ngaklammi. 29 Maramdi makhoigi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
tambiba adugumna nataduna, Ibungona matik leiba mi amagumna
tambirammi.

8

Jisuna kiningai oiba Unsagi Lainana naba Mi amabu phahanbiba
(Mrk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Jisuna chingthaktagi kumtharakpa matamda, yamlaba miyam amana
Ibungogi tung injarammi. 2 Aduga ikhang khanghoudana kiningai oiba
unsagi lainana naba nupa amana Ibungogi nakta laklaga Ibungoda khu-
rumjaraduna hairak-i, “Ibungona yabirabadi, eibu Ibungona senghanbiba
ngammi.”
3 Maduda Ibungona khut tingthokladuna mahakpu soklaga hairak-i,
“Eina yare, nahak sengjaro.” Khudak adumaktada mahakki laina adudagi
mahak sengjare. 4 Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Yeng-u, masi
kanadasu haidokkanu, adubu purohitki manakta chattuna nasamak puro-
hitta utcharu aduga mipum khudingna nahak phare haiba khangnanaba
Moses-na katlu haiduna yathang piramba iratpot adu katcharu.”

Lanmi chamagi luchingba amagi thajaba
(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Jisuna Capernaum-da changba matamda lanmi chamagi makok amana
Ibungogi nakta laktuna khurumjaraga pangbinaba haijarak-i, 6 “Ibungo,
eigi inai ama pangtha-sithabagi lainana naduna yamna wana yumda
leihouri.”
7 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eina laktuna mahakpu phahanbi-
gani.”
8 Adubu lanmi chamagi makok aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eigi yumda
Ibungona lengbirakpa itik chajade. Adubu Ibungona anabadu phananaba
yathang aduta pibiyu, aduga eigi inaigi anabadu phajagani. 9 Maramdi ei
isamaksu mathak thongba phamnaibasinggi makhada leiba mini, aduga
eigi ikhada eigi lanmising lei. Eina ‘Chatlu,’ hairaga makhoina chatli,
aduga ‘Lak-u,’ hairaga makhoina lak-i. Aduga eina eigi inaisingda
‘Masi tou,’ hairaga makhoina madu tou-i.”
10 Jisuna madu tabada ngakladuna mahakki tung illiba makhoising
aduda hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, asigumna asuk
yamna thajaba mi eina Israel leibakta keidoungeida thengnadri. 11 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini madudi nongpok amadi nongchuptagi mi kayana
laktuna swarga leibakta Abraham, Isaac amadi Jacob-ka loinana chaklen
aduda phaminagani. 12 Adubu swarga leibak adugi oipham thokpa mi
kaya amadi mapan-gi amambada langthokkani; mapham aduda makhoina
kapkani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani.” 13 Adudagi Jisuna lanmi
chamagi makok aduda hairak-i, “Nayumda hanjaro, nahakna thajabagi
maramna nangonda madumak thoklagani.”
Aduga pungja adumaktada mahakki manai adu naba phajare.

Jisuna mi kaya amabu anaba phahanbiba
(Mrk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Adudagi Jisuna Peter-gi yumda lakpa matamda Peter-gi manembok
arum houduna nabadagi phamungda hiplamba adu ure. 15 Amasung

7:28 7:28,29 Mrk 1:22; Luk 4:32 **8:4** 8:4 Levi 14:1-32 **8:11** 8:11 Luk 13:29 **8:12** 8:12 Mat 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28

Jisuna mahakki makhutta sokpada mahakki arum houramba adu phakhirammi; aduga mahakna phamungdagi hougattuna Ibungogi thougal toujare.
16 Adudagi numidangwairam oisillaklabada misingna sengdaba thawai changba mi mayam ama Jisugi nakta puraklammi; aduga Ibungogi wahei amana sengdaba thawaising adubu tanthoklammi amasung mahakna anaba mi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 17 Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba, “Mahak masamakna eikhoigi anabasingbu pubire amasung eikhoigi lainasingbu louthokpire” haiba wa adu thungnabani.

Tung-inba oibagi changyeng (Luk 9:57-62)

18 Aduga Jisuna mahakki akoibada leiriba miyam adu uba matamda, mahakna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda pat adugi wangmada lanthoknanaba yathang pirammi. 19 Adudagi Wayel Yathanggi oja amana mahakki nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakna chatpa mapham khudingda eihak tung injagani.”
20 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Lamhuisinggi makol lei, amadi ucheksinggi mahum lei, adubu Migi Machanupa* adugidi makok ngathapham phaoba leite.”
21 Aduga atoppa tung-inba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina yumda hanna hanjaduna ipabu leiron chanjarukhige.”
22 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu, aduga asibasingna makhoigi asibasingbu leiron chansanu.”

Jisuna nonglei nungsit khamba (Mrk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Adudagi Jisuna hida kakhatle aduga mahakki tung-inbasing adusu mahakka loinana chatminnare. 24 Amasung ikhang khanghoudana pat aduda akanba nonglei nungsit ama lakle aduga ithak ipomna yeibadagi hi adu laksinlammi. Adubu Ibungodi tumduna leirammi. 25 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi nakta laklaga mahakpu houdoktuna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoibu kanbiyu, Eikhoi iraknaduna siba tare.”
26 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “He thajaba watpasa, nakhoina karigi aduk yamna kiribano?” Aduga Ibungona hougattuna nungsit amadi ithak aduda lepnanaba yathang pirammi, aduga pumnamak adu pungtap tapthakhre.
27 Maduda tung-inbasing aduna ingak ngakladuna hairak-i, “Nungsit amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba mahak asibu karamba mino.”

Jisuna Lai phattaba changba mi anibu phahanbiba (Mrk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Aduga Jisuna patki wangmada leiba Gadara-gi lamdamda thunglabada, mongphamdagi thoklakpa lai phattaba changba nupa anina mahakka thengnare. Makhoisingdu adukki matik yamna tamthirammi madudi mi kana amata lambi adu phaoraga chatpa ngamlamde. 29 Aduga khudak aduda makhoina asumna laorak-i, “He Tengban Mapugi Machanupa, nangna eikhoida kari touba pambage? Matam adu youdringeida nahakna eikhoibu ot-neinaba mapham asida laklibra?”
30 Aduga mapham adudagi panglap laptana ok sanggu ama machinchak chaduna leirammi. 31 Maram aduna lai phattabasing aduna Jisuda

---

8:17 8:17 Isei 53:4 * **8:20** 8:20 Jisuna sijinnaba mahakki atoppa mingthol amani

haijarak-i, “Nahakna eikhoibu tanthoklabadi ok sanggu asigi manungda eikhoibu changhanbiyu.”

32 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Chatlu.” Aduga makhoina thokkhiduna ok sanggu adugi manungda changkhre amasung ok sanggu apumba aduna angamba torban adudagi pat tamna thuna chen-thakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna sire.

33 Maduda ok sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna sahar aduda chatlaga lai phattaba changbasing aduda thokkhiba thoudok adu yaona wari pumnamaksing adu tamle. 34 Adudagi sahar adugi mi pumnamakna Jisubu unnanaba thorakle. Aduga makhoina Ibungobu uba matamda makhoigi lamdam adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi.

9

Jisuna pangtha-sithaduna naba mi amabu phahanbiba (Mrk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Adudagi Jisuna hi amada tongduna pat adu lanthoklaga mahak masamakki saharda laklammi. 2 Aduga mi kharana pangtha-sithaduna naba mi amabu hipnaphamda hipphalladuna Ibungogi nakta puraklammi. Amasung Jisuna makhoigi thajaba adu uba matamda pangtha-sithaduna naba mi aduda hairak-i, “Ichanupa, haraojaro; nahakki napapsing kokpire.”

3 Maduda Wayel Yathanggi oja kharagi marakta asumna hainarammi, “Nupa asina Mapu Ibungobu thina ngangle!”

4 Aduga makhoina kari khallibage haibadu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi thamoida karigi adugumba phattaba wakhal khallibano? 5 Maramdi ‘Nahakki napapsing kokpire,’ haibaga ‘Hougat-tuna chatlu,’ haibasiga karambana henna laibage? 6 Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna taibangpanda papsing kokpinaba matik lei haiba eina nakhoida utkani.” Adudagi Ibungona pangtha-sithaduna naba mi aduda hairak-i, “Hougatlu, aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna nayumda chatlo.”

7 Maduda nupa aduna hougatlaga mayumda chatkhirammi. 8 Aduga miyam aduna madu ubada angakpa amasung akibana thallammi, amadi asigumba matik asibu mioibada pibiba Tengban Mapubu makhoina thagatcharammi.

Matthew-bu kouba (Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna asum lakpada, Matthew kouba kanggat khomba nupa amana kanggat khomphamda phamduna leiba adu uraduna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi tung illu.”

Maduda Matthew-na hougattuna Ibungogi matung injare.

10 Madugi matungda nongma Jisuna Matthew-gi yumda numidanggi chaklen chaba matamda kanggat khombasing amadi inthokpiraba mi-singsu chaklen aduda laktuna Ibungo amadi mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana chaminnarammi. 11 Pharisee-singna madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduda hanglak-i, “Karigi nakhoigi ojana asigumba mising asiga chamin thakminaribano?”

12 Makhoina hainariba adu tabada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masa phabas-inggidi layengba mi mathou tade, adubu anabasinggidi mathou tai. 13 Aduga Mapugi puyada hairiba, ‘Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni,

9:10 9:10,11 Luk 15:1,2 **9:13** 9:13 Mat 12:7; Hos 6:6

iratpot adu natte’ hairiba asi karino haiba nakhoina chattuna tamlukho. Maramdi eina achumba chatpasingbu kouba lakpa natte adubu pap chenbasingbuni.”

Chara henbagi maramda wahang (Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Nongma Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-inbasingna Jisugi nakta laktuna hanglak-i, “Eikhoina amadi Pharisee-singnadi tattana chara helli, adubu Ibungogi tung- inbasingnadi chara hendriba karigino?”

15 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Luhongbada lakliba borgi marupsingna bor aduga loinaduna leiminnaringeida tengtha nao-oigadra? Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor adu pukhigadaba numit adu lakkani, aduga matam aduda makhoina chara hen-gani.

16 “Aduga mi kana amatana ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phida photchinde, maramdi ahanba phi machet aduna chingsinduna segairiba adu hennadum segairakkani. 17 Aduga mi kana amatana anouba yubu amanba sawun-gi khaosingda khak hapnade, karigumba haplabadi sawun khaosing adu pokhaiduna yu adu heidokkani aduga sawun-gi khaosing adusu manggani. Madugi mahutta anouba yubu anouba sawun-gi khaosingda hapnei, aduga animak phana thammi.”

Asiba nupimacha amadi Jisugi phijida sokchakhibi nupi (Mrk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Aduga Jisuna wasing asi makhoida hairingeida, synagogue-ki phamnaiba ama laklaga Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kulladuna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eigi ichanupi houjikta sibada ngairi; aduna Ibungona lengbiraktuna mahakki mathakta Ibungogi khut thambiyu, adu oirabadi mahakna amuk hingba phangjagani.”

19 Maduda Jisuna hougattuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduga loinana mahakki matung induna chatle.

20 Aduga Jisuna chatlingei matam aduda chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna naraklabi nupi amana Ibungogi tunglomda laktuna Ibungogi phijida sokcharammi. 21 Maramdi “Eina Ibungogi phiji asibu sokta sokcharabadi eigi anaba asi phajagani” haina nupi aduna khanjarammi.

22 Aduga Jisuna leithorakpada nupi adubu urammi. Amasung mahakna nupi aduda hairak-i, “Haraojou, Ichanupi, nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.” Aduga mikup adumaktada nupi adugi anaba adu phajare.

23 Madugi matungda phamnaiba adugi yumda Jisuna changlakpa matamda tengtha naoiduna langlamba miyam amadi mathou mangamgidamak basi khonglibasing adu ure. 24 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Mayam pumnamak thokpikhro, nupimacha asi siba natte, mahak tumlibani!” Maduda makhoina Ibungobu karemnaduna noknare. 25 Aduga miyam adubu mapanda thok-hankhraba matungda, Ibungona nupimacha adugi kada changlaga nupimacha adugi makhut adu paikhatpire, adudagi nupimacha adu hougatlakle. 26 Aduga pao asina lam adu sinba thungna sandokkhre.

Jisuna mamit tangba nupa anibu phahanbiba

27 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoklamlaga lambida asum lakpada, mamit tangba nupa anina “He David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu!” haina laora- laoraduna Ibungogi matung innaraklammi.

28 Aduga Jisuna imungda changlaba matungda mamit tangba nupa ani adu mahakki manakta lakle. Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoibu phahanbiba ngammi haibasi nakhoi thajabra?”

Makhoina Ibungoda khumjarak-i, “Hoi, Ibungo.”
29 Adudagi Ibungona makhoigi mamitta sokladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoigi
thajabagi matung inna madumak nakhoida oirasanu.” 30 Aduga
makhoina uba phangjare. Adudagi Jisuna makhoida, “Masigi maramda
mi kana amatada haiganu” haiduna akanba yathang pire.
31 Adubu makhoina chatkhraga Ibungogi maramda lam adu sinba
thungna sandokle.

Jisuna marol thoktaba nupa amabu phahanbiba

32 Aduga makhoina mapham adudagi hek thokkhibaga mi kharana lai
phattaba changba marol thoktaba nupa ama Jisugi nakta puraklammi.
33 Amasung Jisuna lai phattaba adu hek tanthokkhibaga marol thoktaba
nupa adu wa ngangba hourakle. Maduda mipum khudingmakna ngak-
paga loinana hairak-i, “Eikhoina asigumba thoudok amata Israel leibakta
amukta ukhidri.”
34 Adubu Pharisee-singnadi asumna hairak-i, “Mahakna lai phattabasing
tanthokliba asidi lai phattabasinggi makok adugi mapalnani.”

Tengban Mapugi loubukta thabak subinaba mi yamde

35 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adugi saharsing amadi khunggangsing sinba
thungna koina chattuna synagogue-singda tambirammi amadi ningthou
leibakki aphaba pao sandoklammi. Amasung Ibungona laina khuding
amadi anaba khudingmakpu phahanbirammi. 36 Aduga Ibungona miyam
adu ubada mahakki thamoida makhoibu nungsiba pokle. Maramdi
makhoi senbinaba leitaba yaosinggumna kangaonaraba amasung pang-
binaba leitabasing oirammi. 37 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hairak-i, “Lou lokkadabadi yammi, adubu thabak subinaba midi
yamde. 38 Maram aduna nakhoina Ibungo mahakki lou lokphamda thabak
suba mi henna thabiraknaba lougi mapuda haijou.”

10

Pakhonchatpa taranithoi
(Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi adubu mahakki manakta
kouraduna phattaba thawaising tanthoknaba amasung laina khuding
amadi anaba khudingbu phahannaba Ibungona makhoida matik pibire.
2 Pakhonchatpa makhoi taranithoi adugi mamingdi, ahanbada, Peter
kouba Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew; Zebedee-gi machanupa
Jacob amasung mahakki manao John; 3 Philip amasung Bartholomew;
Thomas amasung kanggat khomba Matthew; Alphaeus-gi machanupa
Jacob amasung Thaddaeus; 4 mareibak ningba Simon amasung Ibungobu
yeknabasinggi khutta pithokkhiba Judas Iscariot, hairibasing asini.

Jisuna makhoi taranithoibu thaba
(Mrk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Adudagi Jisuna yathangsing asi piraduna makhoi taranithoibu
tharammi. Yathangsing adudi: “Nakhoina Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna
leiba maphamsingda chatluganu aduga Samaria machasinggi saharsing-
dasu changganu. 6 Adugi mahutta, nakhoina mangkhraba yaogi masak
oiraba Israel-gi misinggi maphamda chatlu. 7 Aduga nakhoina chatpa

9:34 9:34 Mat 10:25; 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15 **9:35** 9:35 Mat 4:23; Mrk 1:39; Luk 4:44 **9:36** 9:36 Masing 27:17; 1 Ning 22:17; 2 Mi 18:16; Eze 34:5; Mrk 6:34 **9:37** 9:37-38 Luk 10:2 **10:7** 10:7-15 Luk 10:4-12

matamda, “‘Swarga leibak adu naksillakle!’” haiduna makhoida sandok-u. 8 Anabasingbu phahallu, asibasingbu hinggat-hallu, kiningngai oiba unsagi lainana nabasingbu phahanduna senghallu, phattaba thawaisingbu tanthok-u. Nakhoina lemna phangbagumna nakhoina lemna pinou. 9 Nakhoigi senggaoda sana, lupa, nattraga korigi sel-mayek puganu. 10 Aduga nakhoigi khongchat adugidamak khao, sandal, cheisu nattraga phurit ani suna puganu; maramdi thabak suba mina mahakki chinjak phangba matik chai.

11 “Nakhoina sahar nattraga khunggang amada changba matamda, nakhoina leibada matik chaba mi kana mapham aduda leibage haibadu thidok-u aduga nakhoina mapham adu thadoktriba phaoba mahakki yum aduda leiyu. 12 Amasung nakhoina yum aduda changba matamda asumna haiyu, “‘Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.’” 13 Aduga imung aduna matik charabadi, nakhoigi ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu makhoida leisanu; adubu imung aduna matik chadrabadi, nakhoigi ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu nakhoida hallaksanu. 14 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoibu lousindrabadi nattraga nakhoigi wasing adu tadrabadi, nakhoina imung adu nattraga sahar adu thadokpa matamda nakhoigi khongyagi uphul adu kanthoklammu. 15 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, wayenbagi numit aduda Sodom amasung Gomorrah-gi lamna sahar adudagi henna saphagani.

Lakkadaba awa ana (Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

16 “Yeng-u, eina nakhoibu keisalgi marakta yaogumna thari, maram aduna nakhoina lin-gumna sing-u, amasung khunugumna pukchel ting-u. 17 Aduga nakhoi cheksillu, maramdi nakhoibu wayel-sangsingda pukhatkani amasung synagogue-singda nakhoibu phugani. 18 Aduga eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu leingakpasing amasung ningthousinggi mamangda, makhoida amadi atoppa phurupsingda sakhi pinabagidamak pukhatkani. 19 Adubu makhoina nakhoibu phaba matamda, nakhoina kari haigadage nattraga kamdouna haigadage haibagidamak karisu lang-taknaganu. Maramdi pungpham aduda nakhoina haigadaba waheising adu nakhoida pibigani. 20 Maramdi nganglibа adu nakhoina natte, adubu nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi Thawaina waheising adu nakhoida nganghanbi-gani.

21 “Aduga machin manaona machin manaobu hat-hannaba pithokkani, matou asigumna mapana machasingbusu pithokkani amasung machas-ingna mama-mapagi maiyokta leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. 22 Mi pumnamakna eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu yengthigani. Adubu aroiba phaoba chetna lepchaba mahak adubu kanbigani. 23 Adubu makhoina nakhoibu sahar amada ot-neirabadi, nakhoina atoppa amada chellu. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Migi Machanupa aduna lenglaktringei mamangda nakhoina Israel-gi saharsing pumnamak sin-thungna chatpa nangloi.

24 “Tung-inba amana mahakki ojagi mathakta leite, aduga manaina mahakki mapudagi henna chaode. 25 Tung-inbasingna makhoigi ojagum amasung manaina makhoigi mapugum oirakpa aduna okle. Aduga

---

10:10 10:10 1 Cor 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 **10:14** 10:14 Pakhon 13:51 **10:15** 10:15 Mat 11:24 **10:16** 10:16 Luk 10:3 **10:17** 10:17-20 Mrk 13:9-11; Luk 12:11,12; 21:12-15 **10:21** 10:21 Mrk 13:12; Luk 21:16 **10:22** 10:22 Mat 24:9; Mrk 13:13; Luk 21:17; Mat 24:13; Mrk 13:13 **10:24** 10:24 Luk 6:40; Jn 13:16; 15:20 **10:25** 10:25 Mat 9:34; 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15

yumgi yumburen aduda Beelzebul* haina makhoina kourabadi, mahakki imunggi misingdadi kayada henna thina kougadaba!

Eikhoina kanabu kigani
(Luk 12:2-7)

26 "Adubu nakhoina misingbu kiganu. Maramdi phongdokloidaba kupsinba karisu leite, aduga khangloidaba arotpa amata leite. 27 Eina nakhoida amambada haiba adu, nakhoina anganbada haidok-u; aduga nakhoigi nakong khaktana takhibasing adu nakhoina yumthaktagi laothok-u. 28 Aduga hakchangbu hatlaga, thawaibudi hatpa ngamdaba makhoising adubu kiganu; adubu thawai amasung hakchang animakpu norokta manghanba ngamba Ibungo mahakpu kiyu. 29 Sendrang anibu peisa amada yonba nattra? Adumakpu nakhoigi Napa Ibungona yabiba nattanadi makhoigi maraktagi ama phaoba siduna leimaida taroi. 30 Aduga nakhoigi kokta sam masing kaya houribage haiba phaoba Tengban Mapuna khanglibani. 31 Maram aduna kiganu; nakhoidi sendrang kayadagisu henna mamal yamba helli.

Haidokchaba amasung Jisubu yadaba
(Luk 12:8,9)

32 "Maram aduna misinggi mamangda eigi tung-inbani haina yajaba mahak adubu swargada leiba Ipagi mangda einasu yabigani. 33 Adubu misinggi mangda eibu yadaba mahak adubu einasu swargada leiba Ipagi mangda yabiroi.

Ingthaba piba lakpa natte thangsang piba lakpani
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 "Eina taibangpan asida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khan-ganu. Eina ingthaba piba lakpa natte, adubu thangsang piba lakpani. 35 Maramdi machanupasingna makhoigi mapagi maiyokta, machanupisingna makhoigi mamagi maiyokta aduga mamou nupisingna manemboksinggi maiyokta leihannaba ei lakpani. 36 Mi amagi yeknaba adu mahak masagi imung manunggi misingna oigani.

37 "Mapa nattraga mamabu eingondagi henna nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade; aduga machanupa nattraga machanupibu eingondagi henna nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade. 38 Aduga mahakki cross thanggattuna eigi tung indaba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade. 39 Mathawai kanjaba mahak aduna madu mangjagani; aduga eigi maramgidamak mathawai mangjaba mahak aduna madu phangjagani.

Tengban Mapuda toujaba thabak khudingmakki mana Lei
(Mrk 9:41)

40 "Nakhoibu lousinba mahak aduna eibu lousinbani, aduga eibu lousinba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa mahak adubu lousinbani. 41 Kanagumba amana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi amabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi ama oina lousinjarabadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi aduna phanggadaba mana adumak mahaknasu phangjagani; aduga kanagumba amana achumba chatpa mi amabu achumba chatpa mi ama oibagi maramna lousillabadi achumba chatpa mi aduna phanggadaba

* **10:25** 10:25 Lai phattabasinggi makok Satan-gi atoppa maming ama. **10:26** 10:26 Mrk 4:22; Luk 8:17 **10:33** 10:33 2 Tim 2:12 **10:35** 10:35,36 Mic 7:6 **10:38** 10:38 Mat 16:24; Mrk 8:34; Luk 9:23 **10:39** 10:39 Mat 16:25; Mrk 8:35; Luk 9:24; 17:33; Jn 12:25 **10:40** 10:40 Luk 10:16; Jn 13:20; Mrk 9:37; Luk 9:48

mana adumak mahaknasu phangjagani. 42 Aduga kanagumbana apikpasing asigi maraktagi amada eigi tung-inba oibagi maramna ayingba ising glass ama pirabadi, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mahakna mahakki mana khak mangloi.”

11

Jisu amasung baptize toubiba John (Luk 7:18-35)

1 Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi adubu takpiba loiraba matungda makhoigi sahar saharsingda tambinaba amadi pao sandoknabagidamak mapham adu thadoklammi.

2 Aduga Christtana touriba thabaksing adugi maramda keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba John-na tarabada, mahakna mahakki tung-inba kharabu Ibungogi nakta tharaduna, 3 wahang asi Ibungoda hanghallammi, “Lenglakkadouriba Ibungo adu nahakla nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu amuk ngaijakhigadra?”

4 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina taribasing amadi uribasing adu nakhoina chattuna John-da tammu, 5 Mit tangbasingna ujare, khong tekpasingna chatpa ngamjare, kiningai oiba unsagi lainana nabasingna sengjare, mana pangbasingna tajare, asibasingbu hinggathanbire, aduga lairabasingda aphaba pao sandokle. 6 Aduga eigi maramda chingnaba leitaba mahak adu yaiphabani.”

7 Adudagi John-gi tung-inbasing aduna mapham adu thadokkhibaga, Jisuna miyam aduda John-gi maramda haiba hourak-i, “Nakhoina lamjao lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Nungsitna yeibada koihum humba awangba napibura*? 8 Nattragana nakhoina leikanglada kari yengba chatlubage? Ningthijaba phijol setpa mi amabura? Yeng-u, ningthijaba phijol setpa makhoising adudi ningthou konungsingda leibani. 9 Adudi nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage? Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida hairibasini, mahakti Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa maichou amadagisu henna chao-i. 10 Mapugi puyada iduna leiriba asi John asigi maramdani,

‘Yeng-u, eina eigi paopubabu nahakki namang thana thagani,
Aduga mahakna nahakki mangda nahakki lambi thourang tougani.’

11 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, taibangpan asida baptize toubiba John-dagi henna chaoba kanasu pokkhidri. Adumakpu Tengban Mapugi leibakta khwaidagi henna pikpa mahak aduna John-dagi henna chao-i. 12 Baptize toubiba John-na Tengban Mapugi aphaba pao sandokpadagi houraga houjik phaobada swarga leibak asi panggal leina changsillak-i, aduga panggal leiba misingna madu pairi. 13 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakna amadi Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna John-na laktringei matam adu phaoba Ningthou Leibak adugi maramda hairammi. 14 Aduga nakhoina madubu lousinjage haina ninglabadi, maichousingna lakkani haina phongdokpiramba Elijah adu mahakni. 15 Tananaba nakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!”

16 “Aduga eina miron asi kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoidi keithelda sanariba angang machasinggumbani. Makhoina atei marupsingda kouraduna hai, 17 ‘Eikhoina nakhoigidamak basi khong-i adubu nakhoina jagoi sade; eikhoina tengtha nao-oibagi esei sak-i, adubu nakhoina

---

11:5 11:5 Isei 35:5,6; Isei 61:1 * **11:7** 11:7 singwut **11:12** 11:12,13 Luk 16:16 **11:14** 11:14 Mal 4:5; Mat 17:10-13; Mrk 9:11-13

tengthade!’ 18 Maramdi John-na ateigumna cha-thakte amasung yu
thakte, aduga nakhoina, ‘Mahakpu lai phattaba changbani haibire!’
19 Aduga Migi Machanupa† aduna lakpa matamdadi cha-thakle, aduga
amuk nakhoina mahakpu ‘Pukchaoba, yuthakpa, amasung kanggat
khomba amadi papisinggi marupni’ haibire. Adubu Tengban Mapugi
lousingdi achumbani haibasi madubu lousinjaribasing adugi thabaksing
aduna utli.”

Thajadabasinggi wayel
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki matik leiba thabak ayambasing
toukhiba saharsing aduda cheiba hourak-i, maramdi makhoina pukning
honglamde, 21 “He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida! He Bethsaida, nangdi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Tyre
amadi Sidon-da touramlabadi makhoina thinthadabamakhei pukning
hongduna, pap tourubagi ningngamdaba adu utnabagidamak bora phi
settuna masada ut chaikhatlamgadabani. 22 Aduga wayenbagi numit
aduda nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidon-na henna saphagani. 23 Aduga
he Capernaum, nangdi swargada ikai khumnaba phanggadra? Natte,
nangdi khamnung leibakta kumlagani, maramdi nangonda toukhiba
angakpa thabaksing adu Sodom-da touramlabadi, ngasi phaoba Sodom
leiramgadabani. 24 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini, wayenbagi numit
aduda nakhoidagidi Sodom-na henna saphagani.”

Potlum pubasingbu potthanaba koubiba
(Luk 10:21-22)

25 Matam adumaktada Jisuna hairak-i, “He Ipa, swarga malem pum-
namakki Mapu Ibungo! Eina nahakpu thagatchari maramdi nahakna
hiramsing asibu masana masabu asingbani amadi akhang-aheini khan-
jabasingda thuptuna thambiraga anganggumna nollukchabasingda phong-
dokpire. 26 Hoi, Ipa, masimak nahakki naphamdadi apenbani.
27 “Eigi Ipana pumnamak eingongda sinabire. Mapa adu nattana
kananasu Machanupa adubu khangde aduga Machanupa adu nattana
Mapa adu kana amatana khangde, aduga Machanupana phongdokningba
kanagumba aduda Mapu adu kanano haiba phongdok-i.
28 “Choktharaba amasung potlum puba pumnamak eingonda changlak-
u, eina nakhoibu potthahanbigani. 29 Eigi potpu nathakta thongatlu
amasung eingondagi tamjou, maramdi eidi pukning tappi amasung
thamoida nolluk-i; aduga nakhoina nakhoigi thawaida potthaba phangja-
gani. 30 Maramdi eigi potpudi pubada lai, amasung eigi potlumdi yangi.”

12

Potthaba numitki matangda wahang
(Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Madugi matung ikui kuidana nongma potthaba numit amada Jisuna
mahei maronggi loubuk phaoduna chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna mapuk lamladuna gehu charong heklaga chaba

† **11:19** 11:19 Jisuna sijinnaba mahakki atoppa mingthol amani **11:21** 11:21 Isa 23:1-18; Eze 26:1–28:26; Joel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9-10; Zec 9:2-4 **11:23** 11:23 Isa 14:13-15; Meihou 19:24-28 **11:24** 11:24 Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:27** 11:27 Jn 3:35; Jn 1:18; 10:15 **11:29** 11:29 Jer 6:16 **12:1** 12:1 Aniwa 23:25

hourammi. 2 Aduga Pharisee-singna madu ubada Ibungoda hairak-
i, “Yeng-u, nahakki tung-inbasingna potthaba numitta mahei-marong
hektuna Wayel Yathang thugaire!”

3 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “David amadi mahakka loinabasingna
mapuk lamlabada David-na kari toukhibage haiba adu nakhoina Mapugi
puyada padabra? 4 Matou karamna mahakna Mapugi sangda chang-
duna mahak amasung mahakka loinabasing aduna purohitsing khaktana
chaba yaba Tengban Mapuda katpa asengba tal adu chakhibage haibadu
nakhoina padabra? 5 Aduga Mapugi Sanglenda thougal touba puro-
hitsingna potthaba numit khudinggi potthabagi wayel adu thugairabasu
makhoi maral leite haiba adu nakhoina Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda pad-
abara? 6 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Mapugi Sanglen asidagi henna chaoba
ama mapham asida lei. 7 Aduga, ‘Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni,
iratpot adu natte’ haiba Mapugi puyagi wa asigi wahanthok nakhoina
khanglamlabadi, nakhoina maral leijadabasing adubu lalhallamloidabani.
8 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu potthaba numitki Mapuni.”

Jisuna potthaba numitta anaba phahanbiba (Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna makhoigi synagogue-ta
chatlammi. 10 Mapham aduda makhut nama pangtha-sithaduna naba
nupa ama leirammi. Aduga Jisubu maral piba yanaba Pharisee-sing aduna
Jisuda hanglak-i, “Potthaba numitta anaba phahanbasi Moses-ki Wayel
Yathangna yabara?”

11 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba
amagi yao ama potthaba numitta kom amada tarabadi, mahakna madubu
paiduna loukhatloidra? 12 Adu oirabadi mina yaodagi kayada henna
mamal leiba helliba? Maram aduna, eikhoina potthaba numitta aphaba
touba wayel yathangna yai.” 13 Adudagi Ibungona makhut nama pangtha-
sithaba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u.”

Maduda nupa aduna makhut adu thingthokcharammi amasung makhut
adu atoppa makhut nama adugumna pungpha phajare. 14 Adudagi
Pharisee-sing aduna chatkhiduna Jisubu karamna hatsige haiduna wa
tanarammi.

Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba manai

15 Adubu Jisuna madu khangbadagi mapham adudagi chatthokkhi-
rammi. Aduga yamlaba miyamna Ibungogi tung injarammi. Amasung
Ibungona makhoi pumnamakki anaba phahanbirammi, 16 Adubu mahakki
maramda mi kanadasu haidokkanu haiduna makhoida yathang pirammi.
17 Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa
adu thungnanabani:

18 “Yeng-u, eina khandoklaba eigi inai,
Eigi thawaina penjariba, eigi nungsithoiraba.
Eina mahakki mathakta eigi thawai pibigani,
Amasung mahakna atoppa phurupsingda eigi achumba wayel
laothokkani.
19 Mahakna khatna-cheinabasu touroi, lao khongbasu touroi,
Aduga lambisingda kananasu mahakki khonjel taroi.
20 Puraktriphaoba mahakna, achumba wayelna lanngambadu,

12:3 12:3,4 1 Samu 21:1-6 **12:4** 12:4 Levi 24:9 **12:5** 12:5 Masing 28:9,10 **12:7** 12:7 Mat 9:13; Hos 6:6 **12:11** 12:11 Luk 14:5 **12:18** 12:18-21 Isa 42:1-4 (LXX)

Thudekloi mahakna, kontharaba singwutpu,
Mutthatloi mahakna, mutsi mutsi chakliba thaomeibu,
21 Aduga Ibungo mahakki mingda, thamjagani asa mipum khuding-
makna.”

Jisu amadi Beelzebul (Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Adudagi mi kharana mamit tangba aduga marolsu thoktaba lai
phattaba changba nupa amabu Jisugi nakta purakle. Aduga Jisuna
mahakpu phahanbiduna mahakna wa ngangba amasung uba ngamjare.
23 Maduda miyam pumnamak aduna ngaklduna hairak-i, “Mahak asibu
David-ki Machanupa adu oigadouribra?”
24 Adubu touribasing adu tarabada Pharisee-singna hairak-i, “Mahakna
phattaba thawaibu tanthokpa natte, adubu lai phattabasinggi mapu Satan-
gi* mapanna tanthokpani.”
25 Maduda Jisuna makhoina khalliba adu khangladuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Leibak manungda tokhai tokhai tanaduna amaga amaga
khatnaduna leiriba leibak khudingmak mang takkani. Aduga tokhai
tokhai tanaba sahar nattraga imung khudingmak amata oina kuina
leptuna leiba ngamloi. 26 Aduga Satan-na Satan-bu tanthoklabadi, mahak
masamakki manungda tokhai tajare. Adu oirabadi mahakki leibak adu
karamna panba ngamgadage. 27 Aduga eina Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai
phattaba tanthoklabadi, nahakki misingnadi kanagi mapanna makhoibu
tanthokpage? Maram aduna nahak nasamakki tung-inbasingna nahak
lali haibadu utchare. 28 Adubu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi mapanna eina
lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban Mapugi leibak adu nakhoigi
nathakta laklabani.
29 “Aduga panggal kanba nupa amabu haanna punduna phajinba nat-
tanadi kanana mahakki yumda changduna mahakki mapot macheisingdu
munduna lougadage? Mahakna nupa adubu pullaba matung khaktada
mahakki mapot macheisingdu munduna puba ngamgani.
30 “Eibu yadaba mahak aduna eigi mayokta lei; aduga eiga loinana
khomjinbagi thabak touminnadaba mahak aduna madubu chaikhai.
31 Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairibasini, pap khuding amasung thina
ngangba khudingmakpu kokpigani; adubu kanagumbana Thawai Asen-
gbagi mathakta thina nganglabadi mahakpu kokpiroi. 32 Aduga Migi
Machanupa adugi mathakta wa ngangba mahak adubu kokpigani, adubu
Thawai Asengbagi mathakta ngangba mahak adubu houjikki mirol asidasu
aduga lakkadaba miroldasu kokpiroi.

Upal amasung magi mahei (Luk 6:43-45)

33 “Upal amagi masak mahakna palliba mahei aduna tak-i. Upal
aduna pharabadi mahakki mahei adusu phagani adubu upal aduna
phattrabadi mahakki mahei adusu pharoi. 34 He lilgi chada-naodasa,
nakhoina phattaba mi oiraga karamna nakhoina aphaba wa nganggani?
Maramdi thamoinungda thanna leiribasing adu chinbalna ngangthok-i.
35 Aphaba mina mahakki aphaba thamoigi pukeidagi aphaba adu puthok-i,
aduga phattaba mina mahakki phattaba thamoigi pukeidagi phattaba adu
puthok-i.

12:24 12:24 Mat 9:34; 10:25 * **12:24** 12:24 Beelzebul hainasu inei masi satangi atoppa miming amani. **12:30** 12:30 Mrk 9:40 **12:32** 12:32 Luk 12:10 **12:33** 12:33 Mat 7:20; Luk 6:44 **12:34** 12:34Mat 3:7; 23:33; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45

36 “Aduga eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi nakhoina ngangkhiba
warem khudingmakki maram nakhoina wayenbagi numit aduda pigad-
abani. 37 Maramdi nahakna ngangkhiba waheising adugi matung-inna
nahakpu chumhanbigani nattraga nahakpu lalhan-gani.”

Jonah-gi khudam
(Mrk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Adudagi nongma Wayel Yathanggi oja khara amadi Pharisee-sing
kharana Jisugi nakta laklaga hairak-i, “Oja nangondagi eikhoina angakpa
khudam khara uning-i.”

39 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Phattaba amadi thajaba
yadaba† mironna angakpa khudam thi! Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichou Jonah-gi khudam adu nattana atoppa khudam
amata nakhoida piroi. 40 Maramdi Jonah-na achouba nga adugi
puknungda ahing ahum nungthil ahum leikhibagum, Migi Machanupa
adunasu malem leisanungda ahing ahum nugthil ahum leigani. 41
Amasung wayenbagi numitta Nineveh-gi misingna ngasigi miron asiga
lepminnagani aduga miron asibu lalhan-gani. Maramdi Jonah-na pao
sandokpa matamda makhoina paptagi pukning hongjakhi; aduga eina
nakhoida hairi madudi Jonah-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida
leiri! 42 Aduga wayenba numitta Sheba leibakki leimarembina ngasigi
miron asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu lalhan-gani; maramdi
mahakna ningthou Solomon-gi lousinggi wa tanaba mahakki laplaba
maramdamdagi lakkhi; aduga eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi madudi
Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida leiri adubu nakhoina
tade!

Phattaba thawaina amuk hanjinlakpa
(Luk 11:24-26)

43 “Phattaba thawai amana mi amadagi thoklakpa matamda mahakna
potthapham thiduna leikanglagi maphamsingda koina chatli. Aduga
mahakna mapham phangdrabada, 44 mathanta asumna haijei, ‘Eina
thoklakkhiba yum aduda ei amuk hallage.’ Aduga mahakna hallakpa
matamda yumdu ihang hangna, sittok-sengdoktuna ningthina thamlamba
adu ure. 45 Adudagi mahakna amuk chatkhiduna mangondagi henna
phattaba thawai taret purakle, aduga makhoina mi aduda changduna
mapham aduda leire. Aduga mi adugi akonbagi phibam adu hanna
oiramba phibam adudagi yamna henna phalaktre. Matou asumna
phattaba miron asidasu oigani.”

Jisugi achumba imung-manung
(Mrk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

46 Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda wa nganglingeida, mahakki mama
amasung machin manaosingna mangonda wa khara hainingbadagi ma-
panda leptuna leirammi. 47 Aduga kanagumba amana Ibungoda hairak-i,
“Yengbiyu, Ibungogi ima amasung inaosingna Ibungoda wa hainingbadagi
mapanda leptuna leiri.”

48 Maduda Ibungona nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eigi ima kanano? Aduga
eigi ichin- inaosing haibasina kanabuno?” 49 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasingda khut thilladuna hairak-i, “Yeng-u! Makhoising asi eigi ima

---

12:38 12:38 Mat 16:1; Mrk 8:11; Luk 11:16 **12:39** 12:39 Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12 † **12:39** 12:39 Mapuroibabu minamlaga atoppa nupaga aronba mari leinaba nupida sijinnaba waheini. **12:40** 12:40 Jn 1:17 **12:41** 12:41 Jn 3:5 **12:42** 12:42 1 Ning 10:1-10; 2 Mi 9:1-12

amasung eigi ichin inaosingni! 50 Maramdi swargada leiriba Ipagi aningba
touriba makhoising adu eigi ichin-inao, iche-ichan amasung eigi imani.”

13

Maru hunbagi pandam
(Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Numit aduda Jisuna yum adudagi thokraklaga pat mapanda laktuna
miyamda tambinabagidamak phamlammi. 2 Amasung Ibungogi akoibada
tilliba miyam adu yammankhibana Ibungona hi amada kakhatlaga
hithakta phamladuna tambirammi, aduga miyam aduna pat mapan
aduda leplammi. 3 Adudagi Ibugona makhoida hiram kaya ama pandam
sijinnaduna tambirak-i.

“Yeng-u, lou-uba amana maru hunba chatlammi. 4 Mahakna loubukta
maru asum hullakpada, maru kharana lambi mapanda tare aduga
ucheksing laktuna marusingdu chathokkhre. 5 Aduga kharana leibak
kaya leitaba nunglakta tare. Amasung leibak luthana leitabana marusing
adu thuna mayon chonglakle. 6 Adubu numit thorakpada nungsagi
meisana pambisingdu thuna kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara
luna taramde. 7 Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta tare, amasung
tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna pambising adubu namhatle. 8 Adubu
maru kharadi aphaba leihao chenba maphamda tarammi aduga pam-
bising adu mahei yamna yallammi, madudi kharana chama, kharana
humphu aduga khara amana mahei kunthra yallammi.”

9 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tananaba nakong panba mahak
aduna tasanu!”

Pandamsing sijinnabagi maram
(Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9,10)

10 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna laktuna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Karigi
Ibungona misingda pandam sijinnaduna ngangbiribano?”

11 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoida swarga leibakki
athuppa khangnaba lousing adu pibire, adubu makhoidadi pibide. 12
Maramdi areiba mahak aduda henna pibigani, amasung mahakna marang
kaina leijagani. Aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki leijaba adu phaoba
louthokkani. 13 Eina makhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna nganglibagi
maram adudi asini: Makhoina una una ude, aduga tana tana tade aduga
khangsu khangde. 14 Asumna maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wasing asi
makhoida thunghalle:

“‘Makhoina hanna hanna tagani,
adubu wakhal taba ngamloi
Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani,
adubu khangloi.
15 Maramdi makhoigi thamoi kansinkhre,
makhoigi manana taningde;
aduga makhoigi mamit uisinkhre.
Adu natlamdrabadi makhoigi mitna ujaramgadabani,
makhoigi manakongna tajaramgadabani,
amasung makhoina wakhal tajaduna,
makhoina eingonda hallaklamgadabani,
aduga eina makhoibu phahanbiramgadabani.’

13:2 13:2 Luk 5:1-3 **13:12** 13:12 Mat 25:29; Mrk 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26 **13:14** 13:14,15 Isa 6:9,10 (LXX)

16 “Adubu nakhoigi mit amasung nakongdi yaiphei, maramdi nakhoigi
mitna ujare aduga nakhoigi nakongna tajare. 17 Eina nakhoida tasen-
gnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba kayana amadi
achumba chatpa mi kayana nakhoina uriba adubu yamna uninglamkhi,
adubu makhoina ukhide; aduga nakhoina tariba adubu taninglamkhi
adubu makhoina takhide.

Jisuna maru hunbagi pandambu sandokna takpiba (Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 “Maram aduna maru hunbagi pandamgi wahanthok asi taro.
19 Ningthou leibakki wa adu tabadi targa adubu khangbadi ngamd-
aba makhoising adu lambi mapanda taba marusing aduga mannei.
Madudi Phattaba aduna lakllaga mahakki thamoida hunkhiba maru
adu louthokkhi. 20 Aduga nunglakta hunba maru adudi wa adu
taraga thunamak haraona lousinba mahak aduni. 21 Adum oinamak
makhoina mara phajana tadabana ngaihaktamak leirammi. Aduga wa
adugi maramna awa-ana amadi ot-neiba lakpada mahakna thuna tukhi.
22 Aduga tingkhang marakta hunba maru aduna wa adu tariba makhoising
aduni. Adubu taibangpan punsi asigi langtaknaba amadi lanthumgi oiba
nungaibagi lounamna wa adubu namhatkhibana makhoina mahei yanba
ngamde. 23 Aduga aphaba leihao chenba maphamda hunba marusing
aduna wa adubu taba amadi wakhal taba makhoising aduni. Amasung
makhoina mahei yalli, madudi kharana chama, kharana humphu aduga
kharana mahei kunthra yalli.”

Gehu amasung napigi pandam

24 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida atoppa pandam amaga hairak-i, “Swarga
leibak adu masagi loubukta aphaba maru hunkhiba nupa amaga chang-
damnei. 25 Adubu pumnamakna tumnaringei matamda, mahakki yekn-
abana laklaga gehu marakta napi maru hunjinlamlaga chatkhirammi.
26 Aduga gehu pambi aduna chaokhatlaktuna gehu satlakpa matamda
napi adusu satlakle. 27 Maduda loupu adugi manaisingna mahakki
manakta laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, nahakna nahakki loubukta aphaba
maru hunkhiba nattra? Aduga napising asina kadaidagi laklibano?’
28 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, ‘Yeknaba amana masi tourambani.’
Adudagi manaising aduna mangonda hanglak-i, ‘Eikhoina chattuna
napising adu phukthokcharu haibra?’ 29 Maduda mahakna khumlak-i,
‘Phuktokluraganu, maramdi nakhoina napising adu phuktokpada gehu
pambising adusu phuktokkhiba yai. 30 Aduna lokpa matam youdrib-
aphaobadi animak punna adum houminnarasanu. Aduga matamduda
eina lou lokpagi thabak suriba mising aduda haigani nakhoina napising
adu hanna phuktoktuna meida thananaba mapun oina punsillu adudagi
gehusing adu khomjinduna eigi keida peisillu haigani.’ ”

Hanggam marugi pandam (Mrk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Jisuna makhoida atoppa pandam amasu hairak-i, “Swarga leibak
adudi kanagumba mi amana louduna mahakki loubukta hullamba
hanggam maru amagumbani. 32 Hanggam maru asi marusinggi marakta
khwaidagi pik-i, adumakpu chaoraklaba matamdadi mahakna ingkholgi
mana masingsinggi maraktagi khwaidagi chaoba pambi oirak-i aduga
upal ama oiraktuna atiyagi ucheksingna laktuna magi masasingda mahum
sarei.”

13:16 13:16,17 Luk 10:23,24

Hameigi pandam
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Jisuna makhoida atoppa pandam amagasu hairak-i: “Swarga leibak
adudi nupi amana louraga yam thumok* amada yansinduna anoiba yam
pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba thamba hameigumbani.”

Jisuna pandamsing sijinabagi maram
(Mrk 4:33-34)

34 Jisuna hiram pumnamaksing asi miyam aduda pandamsing sijin-
naduna hairammi; mahakna pandam sijinadana misingda karigumba
amata hairamde. 35 Masina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichouna
haikhiba wa adu thunghalle.
“Eina nakhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna nganggani;
Malem leisemngeidagi khanghandana thamlakpasing adubu eina
phongdokkani.”

Jisuna gehu amasung napigi pandambu sandokna takpa

36 Adudagi Jisuna miyam adu thadoklamduna yum manungda changlak-
laba matungda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi nakta laktuna
hairak-i, “Loubukki napigi pandam adu eikhoida sandokna takpiyu.”
37 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Aphaba maru hulliba nupa adu
Migi Machanupa aduni. 38 Loubuk aduna taibangpanni, amasung aphaba
maru aduna ningthou leibak adugi machasingni. Aduga napising aduna
phattaba adugi machasingni. 39 Amasung makhoising adubu hullamba
yeknaba aduna Devil-ni. Lokpagi matam aduna taibangpangi aroiba
matam aduni, aduga lokpagi thabak suribasing aduna swargadutnisingni.
40 Aduga napising adubu khomjillaga meida thajinba aduga chap mannana
taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu oigani. 41 Madudi Migi Machanupa
aduna mahakki dutsingbu tharaktuna misingbu papta tahalliba pumna-
mak amasung phattaba touba pumnamakpu mahakki ningthou leibaktagi
khomjingani, 42 aduga makhoina makhoising adubu meigi komda langsin-
gani, mapham aduda makhoina kap-laogani amasung maya krak-krak
chikkani. 43 Aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba misingna Mapa Ibungogi leibak
aduda numitkumna ngangani. Tananaba manakong panba mahak aduna
tasanu.

Arotpa lan-gi pandam

44 “Swarga leibak adudi loubukta lottuna leiba lan-gumbani. Mi
amana madubu phangba matamda mahakna madubu amuk hanna
lotsilli. Amasung mahakna adukki matik haraojarammi madudi mahakna
chatkhiduna mahakki leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga loubuk adubu leijei.

Mani-muktagi pandam

45 “Amuksu, swarga leibak adudi aphaba mani-mukta thiriba lalonba
amagumbani. 46 Mahakna mamal yamna tanglaba mani-mukta ama
phangba matamda, mahakna chattuna mahakki leijaba pumnamak yon-
thoktuna mani-mukta adubu leijei.

In-gi pandam

47 “Amukkasu, swarga leibak adudi patta hunduna makhal kayagi
ngasing phariba in amagumbani. 48 In adu ngana thallabada, nga phabas-
ing aduna pat mapanda chingkhattuna phamtharaga ngasing adubu
khandoktuna aphaba ngasing aduna tunggolda hapchilli aduga kanadaba

* **13:33** 13:33 kilogram 27 muk oigani. **13:35** 13:35 Isei 78:2

ngasing aduna hundokkhi. 49 Aduga taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu
matou asumna oigani. Swargadutsingna laktuna achumba chatpasingdagi
phattaba misingbu tonganna khaidokkani. 50 Aduga makhoibu meigi
komda langsingani, mapham aduda makhoina kap laogani amasung maya
krak-krak chikkani.”

Ariba amasung anouba lan-thum

51 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Hairiba pumnamaksing asi
nakhoi khanglabra?”

Makhoina khumlak-i, “Hoi, Ibungo.”

52 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Maram aduna swarga leibakki
tung-inba oiraba Wayel Yathanggi oja khudingmak mahakki pukeida leiba
ariba amasung anouba lansing puthoklakpa yumbu amagumbani.”

Nazareth-ta Jisubu yadaba
(Mrk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Jisuna pandamsing asi haiba loiraba tungda mapham adu thadoklam-
duna, 54 masagi lamdamda lakle. Amasung mapham aduda mahakna mis-
ingbu synagogue-ta tambirammi aduga maduda mising aduna ngakladuna
hanglak-i, “Mahakna mapham kadaidagi asigumba lousing amasung matik
leiba thabaksing asi tounabagi panggal phanglibano?” 55 “Mahak asi u-
suba adugi machanupa nattra? Mary-du mahakki mama nattra? Aduga
Jacob, Joseph, Simon amasung Judas-na mahakki manaosing nattra?
56 Mahakki machansing eikhoiga leiminariba nattra? Aduga mahakna
kadaidagi pumnamak asi phanglibano?” 57 Maram aduna makhoina
Ibungobu yaramde.

Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousingbu makhoigi maramdam amadi masamakki imung ma-
nungna ikai khumnabidrabasu mapham khudingmakta ikai khumnei.”
58 Aduga makhoina thajaba leitabagi maramna, Ibungona mapham aduda
matik leiba thabak yamna toukhide.

14

Baptize toubiba John-bu hatpa
(Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Matam aduda Galilee-gi leingak mapu Herod-na Jisugi maramda
tarabada, 2 mahakna mahakki phamnaibasingda hairak-i, “Mahak asi
asengbamak baptize toubiba John-ni. Mahak asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggatkhre, aduna mahakna matik leiba thabaksing touba ngambagi
panggal mangonda leiribani.”

3 Mamaangda Herod-na mahakki manao nupa Philip-ki nupi Herodias
masunglanggidamak John-bu pharaga punduna keisumsangda thamkhi.
4 Maramdi John-na mangonda “Nahakna Herodias-pu louba wayen kai”
haikhi. 5 Aduga Herod-na mahakpu hatninglabasu, mahakna miyambu
kirammi. Maramdi makhoina John-bu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haina lourammi.

6 Adubu Herod-ki mapok numitta Herodias-ki machanupina tinlibas-
inggi mangda jagoi saduna Herod-pu yamna pelhallammi. 7 Maduda
pelladuna mahakna nijaba adumak pibigani haiduna Herod-na mangonda
wasaklammi.

13:57 13:57 Jn 4:44 **14:3** 14:3,4 Luk 3:19,20 **14:4** 14:4 Levi 18:16; 20:21

8 Aduda mamagi thousindagi mahakna “Baptize toubiba John-gi makok
adu sempak amada haptuna eingonda pibiyu” haiduna Herod-ta
hairammi.
9 Maduda ningthou thawai warammi, adum oinamakpu thouram
aduda tinlibasing adugi mamaangda mahakna wasakkhibagi maramna,
niriba adu pinanaba mahakna yathang pirammi. 10 Adudagi mahakna
mahakki lanmising thaduna keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba John-
gi mangak adu kak-hankhi. 11 Aduga John-gi makok adu sempak amada
haptuna puraklaga nupi aduda pire, aduga mahakna madu mamagi nakta
puraklammi. 12 Amasung John-gi tung-inbasing aduna laklaga mahakki
asiba hakchang adu louduna leiron chankhi. Adudagi makhoina chattuna
thoudok adubu Jisuda tamkhi.

Jisuna mi lising mangabu pijaba
(Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jn 6:1-14)

13 Jisuna pao adu tabada hi amada tongduna mapham adu thadoklaga
mathanta achikpa mapham amada chatkhirammi. Adubu misingna
madu tabada makhoi makhoigi saharsing thadoklamlaga makhongna
kangphalda chattuna Ibungogi tung illaklammi. 14 Aduga Jisuna hidagi
hek kumthabaga yamlaba miyam adu uba matamda Ibungogi thamoida
makhoibu nungsiba poklammi amasung mahakna makhoigi anabasingbu
phahanbirammi.
15 Adudagi numidangwairam oisillaklabada Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Mapham asi lamhangni, aduga matam
asisu thengjillakle. Aduna makhoina khunggangsingda chattuna makhoi
masagi chananaba leijarunaba miyam asi thadokkhrasi.”
16 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Makhoina chatlubagi mathou tade.
Nakhoina oina makhoida chanaba piyu.”
17 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi leijaba haibabu tal manga
amadi nga anikhak lei.”
18 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Madu eigi inakta purak-
u.” 19 Adudagi Ibungona miyamsing adubu napi mathakta phamnan-
aba yathang pirammi. Aduga mahakna tal manga amasung nga ani
adu louduna swargada yengkhattuna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga
talsing adu settuna tung-inbasingda pire. Aduga tung-inbasing aduna
madu miyamda yenthoklammi. 20 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna
mabuk thanna charaba matungda tung-inbasing aduna lemhouba machet
makaising adu khomjinbada thumok taranithoi thankhi. 21 Numit
aduda chakhiba mising adu nupi amasung angang thadana nupa lising
mangarom oirammi.

Jisuna ising mathakta chatpa
(Mrk 6:45-52; Jn 6:15-21)

22 Adugi hek matungda, Jisuna miyam adubu halhallingeida Ibungogi
tung-inbasing adubu hi tonghanduna mahakki mang thana pat adugi
wangmada chat-hallammi. 23 Adudagi Ibungona mising adubu mayumda
halhankhraba matungda haijanabagidamak mathanta chingthak amada
kakhatlammi. Aduga mahakna mapham aduda mathanta leiringeida
numidangwairam oisinlaklammi. 24 Matam aduda hi adudi nungsit
maiyoknabagi maramna ithakna yeiduna iyaida leirammi.
25 Aduga nongngallamdaigi pung ahum aduwaida Jisuna ising mathakta
khongna chattuna mahakki tung-inbasinggi nakta laklammi. 26 Aduga

Ibungona ising mathakta khongna chatpadu ubada, Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna akiba phaoraduna hairak-i, “Masi tamnaba laini”□ amasung makhoina kibaga loinana laorammi.

27 Adubu khudak aduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nathouna phou, eini kiganu!”□

28 Adudagi Peter-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, asengbamak nahak oirabadi, eihakna ising mathak asida chattuna nanakta laknaba eingonda yathang pinabiyu.”□

29 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Lak-u!”□ Aduga Peter-na hidagi kumthaduna Ibungogi manak tamna ising mathakta chatlammi. 30 Adubu mahakna akanba nungsit adu uba matamda mahak akiba phaoraklammi amasung isingda lupthaba houraklammi. Maduda mahakna laorak-i, “Ibungo, eihakpu kanbiyu!”□ 31 Khudak aduda Jisuna makhut tingthoktuna mahakpu chingkhatpiraduna hairak-i, “He, thajaba watpa, nahakna karigi chingnaribano?”□

32 Aduga makhoina hida kakhatpaga nungsit adu lepkhre. 33 Adudagi hi manungda leiriba Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungobu khurumjaduna hairak-i, “Tasengbamak Ibungo nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupani!”□

Jisuna Gennesaret-ta anaba phahanba (Mrk 6:53-56)

34 Aduga makhoina pat adu lanthoktuna Gennesaret-ki lamda laklammi. 35 Mapham adugi mising aduna Jisubu khanglabada akoibada leiriba lam pumnamakta Ibungona thunglabagi pao thakhirammi. Aduga misingna anaba pumnamakpu Ibungogi manakta puraktuna, 36 anabasing aduna Ibungogi phijida sokchanaba makhoina Ibungoda haijare. Aduga madubu sokchaba anaba khudingmakna anaba phajarammi.

15

Mioibagi chatnabi amasung Tengban Mapugi yathang (Mrk 7:1-13)

1 Matam aduda Jerusalemda-gi Pharisee amasung Wayel Yathanggi oja khara laktuna Jisuda hanglak-i, 2 “Karigi eikhoigi ipa-ipudagi chatnaraklaba chatnabi asi nahakki tung-inbasingna thugairibano? Makhoina chadringeigi mamangda makhut hamdokte!”□

3 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Aduga karigi nakhoigi chatnabi adugidamak Tengban Mapugi wayel-yathangbu thugairiba? 4 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna hai, □‘Nakhoina nama napabu ikai khumnou’□ aduga □‘Mama mapabu thina ngangba mahak adu sibagi cheirak phangsanu.’□ 5 Adubu nakhoina tambi madudi kanagumba amana mahakki mama nattraga mapada, □‘Eina nakhoida pigadabasing adu Tengban Mapugi maphamda katthokkhre’□ hairabadi, 6 mahakna mama mapada ikai khumnadrabasu karisu kaidre. Asumna nakhoina nakhoigi chatnabi adu ngaknabagidamak Tengban Mapugi yathangbu karisu nattaba oihalle. 7 He aphasasinnabasa! Maichou Isaiah-na nakhoigi maramda phongdoklamba adu kayada chumkhraba!

8 □‘Mising asina eibu chinbanthongda ikai khumnei,
adubu makhoigi thamoidi eingondagi thapna lei.

9 Makhoina mioibagi chatnabising adubu eigi yathangsinggumna tambiduna,

---

15:4 15:4 Khong 20:12; Aniwa 5:16; Khong 21:17; Levi 20:9 **15:8** 15:8,9 Isa 29:13 (LXX)

Makhoina eibu arembada khurummi.’ ”

Mi amabu tasengna karina maang-hanbage
(Mrk 7:14-23)

10 Adudagi Jisuna miyam adubu manakta kouraduna makhoida hairak-
i, “Tao amasung masi khang-u! 11 Chinda changkhiba aduna mi amabu
maang-hanba natte, adubu chindagi thoklakpa aduna mibu maanghalli.”

12 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi nakta laklaga hairak-
i, “Ibungona haikhiba wa aduna Pharisee-sing adu thamoi sokle haiba
Ibungo khangbibra?”

13 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Eigi swargagi Ipana thakhidaba pambi
khudingmakpu maru phuktatkani. 14 Aduga makhoigidamak karisu khal-
lunu, makhoidi mittangbasingbu chingliba mittangba lamjingbasingni;
aduga mittangbana mittangbabu lamjinglabadi makhoi animak komda
tagani.”

15 Maduda Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Pandam asi eikhoida sandokna
takpiyu.”

16 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoisu houjik phaoba khangdribra?
17 Nakhoina chakhiba khudingmak adu chakkhaoda changkhraba
matungda hakchangdagi amuk thokkhi haiba nakhoina khangdabra. 18
Adubu nakhoigi chindagi thorakpa wasing adu nakhoigi thamoidagi
thoklakpani, aduga hairibasing asina nakhoibu maanghalli. 19 Maramdi
phattaba wakhallonsing, mihatpa, nupa-nupi lanaba, lamchat naidaba,
huranba, chinthiba, aduga migi mangnanaba ngangba pumnamak asi
thamoidagi thoklak-i. 20 Hairibasing asina nakhoibu maanghalli. Adubu
khut hamdoktana chabana nakhoibu maanghande.”

Canaan-gi nupi amagi thajaba
(Mrk 7:24-30)

21 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee thadoklamduna Tyre amadi Sidon lamda
chatlammi. 22 Aduga mapham aduda leiba Canaan-gi nupi amana Ibungogi
nakta laktuna hairak-i, “He Ibungo, David-ki Machanupa, Ibungona eibu
chanbiyu. Eigi ichanupi adu lai phattaba ama changduna tamthina ot-
neiduna leire.”

23 Adubu Jisuna mangonda paokhum amata piramde. Maduda Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi manakta laklaga haijarak-i, “Ibungona
mahakpu chat-hanbikhro! Mahak eikhoigi itung induna laoraga leire.”

24 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Eihak Tengban Mapugi mangkhraba
yaosing haibadi Israel-gi mising khaktagidamak tharakpani.”

25 Adubu nupi aduna laktuna Ibungogi khuyada tuthajaduna hairak-i,
“Ibungo, eibu pangbiyu!”

26 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Angangsinggi chananaba adu louduna
huisingda hunjinba chumde.”

27 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, “Madu achumbani Ibungo, adubu huising
aduna makhoigi mapusinggi table-dagi tarakpa arem akhaksing adu
chajei.”

28 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “He nupi, nahakna kayada
thajaba chetliba! Nahakki ningjaba adumak nangonda oisanu.” Aduga
pungpham adumaktada mahakki machanupi adu naba phajare.

Jisuna anaba mi kayabu phahanbiba

15:18 15:18 Mat 12:34

29 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adudagi Galilee-gi pat manakta hallaklaga
ching amada kakhattuna phamlammi. 30 Aduga yamlaba miyam amana
makhong tekpa, mamit tangba, makhong soinaiba, lol thoktaba amadi
atoppa kaya ama puraduna Ibungogi manakta laklammi. Amasung
makhoibu Ibungogi mangda thamle aduga Ibungona makhoibu phahanbi-
rammi. 31 Aduga lol thoktabasingna wa ngangba, soinaibasingna phajaba,
khong tekpasingna chatpa, amadi mamit tangbasingna ujaba adu ubada
miyam adu ngaklammi amasung makhoina Israel-gi Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi.

Jisuna mi lising maribu pijaba (Mrk 8:1-10)

32 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing adubu kouraduna hairak-
i, “Eina miyam asigidamak nungsiba pokle, maramdi eihakka loinana
makhoina numit humni leiminnare aduga houjik makhoigi chananaba
karisu leitre. Aduga eina makhoibu kari amata pijadana thadokkhiba
pamde adu nattrabadi makhoi lambida wantharakpasu yai.”

33 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda haijarak-i, “Asuk
yamkhraba miyam asina chaba konanaba chinjak lamhang asida eikhoina
karamna phanggadouribano?”

34 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida tal kaya yaoribage?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Tal taret amasung nga macha kharaga
yaojari.”

35 Adudagi Ibungona miyam adubu leimaida phamthanaba hairammi.
36 Aduga mahakna tal taret amadi nga adu louraga Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi. Amasung talsing adu settuna tung-inbasingda pire,
aduga tung-inbasing aduna miyam aduda yenthoklammi. 37 Amasung
makhoi pumnamakna mabuk thanna charaba matungda lemhouba ma-
chet makaising adu tung-inbasingna thumok taret thanna khomjinkhi.
38 Numit aduda chakhiba mising adu nupi amasung angang thadana nupa
lising marirom oirammi.

39 Adudagi Ibungona miyam adubu thadokkhraba tungda hi amada
tongduna Magadan-gi lamda chatkhirammi.

16

Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-singna khudam niba (Mrk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Nongma Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singna Jisugi nakta laktuna
Ibungobu chang yengladuna swargadagi khudam ama makhoida utnaba
hairammi. 2 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Numidangwairam
oirakpa matamda, ‘Atiya asi nganglabadi nong-chinggi phibham pha-
gani’ haina nakhoina hai. 3 Aduga karigumba ayukta atiya asi
nganglabadi aduga leichin nongphai thanglabadi ngasi nong tagani haina
nakhoina hai. He aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina atiyabu yenglaga nongju
nungsagi phibham kari oigani haibadu takpadi ngammi, adubu nakhoina
matam asigi khudamsing adudi khangba ngamde. 4 Phattaba amadi
thajada Tengban Mapuba thajadaba miron khaktana angakpa khudamsing
thi, adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Jonah-gi khudam
nattana atoppa khudam amata eina piraroi.”

Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thadoktuna chatkhre.

16:1 16:1 Mat 12:38; Luk 11:16 **16:4** 16:4 Mat 12:39; Luk 11:29

Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-singgi hamei (Mrk 8:14-21)

5 Aduga tung-inbasing aduna pat wangma lanthoraklaba matungda
chananaba purakpa kaoramle haiba khanglakle. 6 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singgi hameidagi
nakhoi mit-na sing-u amasung cheksillu.”

7 Maduda makhoi masen khannaraduna hairak-i, “Eikhoina tal purak-
tabagi maramna mahakna masi hairibani.”

8 Aduga makhoina khannaribadu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-
i, “He thajaba watpasa! Karigi nakhoi nasen-gi marakta tal puraktabagi
maramda khannaribano? 9 Nakhoina houjikphaoba khangdribra? Eina
tal mangana mi lising mangabu pijakhiba amasung lemhoubasing adu
nakhoina thumok kaya khomgatkhibage haibadu nakhoi ningsingdabra?
10 Aduga amuksu eina tal taretna mi lising maribu pijakhiba amasung
lemhoubasing adu nakhoina thumok kaya khomgatkhibage haibadu
nakhoi ningsingdabra? 11 Eina nakhoida talgi maramda haiba natte
haibasi nakhoina khangba karigi ngamdribano? Maram aduna eina
amukkasu hairi, madudi nakhoina Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singgi
hameidagi cheksillu.”

12 Adudagi makhoina Ibungona hairiba adu talda sijinnaba hameidagi
cheksinnaba haiba natte adubu Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-
singgi tambiba adudagi cheksinnaba makhoida haibani haibadu makhoi
khanglakle.

Jisubu Christtani haina Peter-na haidokpa (Mrk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Jisuna Caesarea Philippi-gi lamda lakpa matamda, Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasing aduda hanglak-i, “Misingna Migi Machanupa adubu kanani
hainabage?”

14 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi kharana Ibungobu baptize toubiba
John-ni hai, atoppa kharana Elijah-ni hai, aduga atoppa mi kharana
amuk Jeremiah nattraga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi
amani hainei.”

15 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Adubu nakhoinadi eibu
kanani haina haibage?”

16 Maduda Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, “Nahakti ahingba Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christta aduni.”

17 Jisuna hairak-i, “Jonah-gi machanupa Simon, nahakti yaiphabani,
maramdi masi nahakki naphamda mioiba kana amatana phongdokpa
natte adubu swargada leiba Ipana nangonda phongdokpibani. 18 Aduga
eina nangonda hairi, madudi nahakti Peter-ni, nungjao asigi mathakta
eina eigi singlup sagani, aduga khamnung leibakki panggalna madubu
maithiba piba ngamloi. 19 Aduga eina nangonda swarga leibakki sosing
pigani; nahakna malemda punba adu swargadasu pun-gani, aduga
nahakna thadokpa adu swargadasu thadokkani.”

20 Adudagi Jisuna mahak Christtani haibadu mi kana amatada haidok-
tanaba mahakki tung-inbasing aduda yathang pirammi.

16:6 16:6 Luk 12:1 **16:9** 16:9 Mat 14:17-21 **16:10** 16:10 Mat 15:34-38 **16:14** 16:14 Mat 14:1,2; Mrk 6:14,15; Luk 9:7,8 **16:16** 16:16 Jn 6:68,69 **16:19** 16:19 Mat 18:18; Jn 20:23

Jisuna mahakki siba amasung hinggatpagi wa mangjounana khanghanbiba
(Mrk 8:31–9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Matam adudagi houna Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda mangonda thokkadabasing adu khanghanba hourammi. Ibungona hairak-i, “Eihakna Jerusalem-da chatpa tai aduga ahal-lamansinggi, athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasinggi makhuttagi awa-ana kaya ama khaangba tai. Aduga makhoina eihakpu hatkani adubu humni suba numitta eina sibadagi hinggatkani.”

22 Adudagi Peter-na Ibungobu tonganna kouthoktuna cheiba hourak-i, “Ibungo, madu Ibungodagi thapna leiba oisanu! Keidounungda madu Ibungoda thoktaba oisanu.”

23 Adubu Ibungona Peter-da onsillaktuna hairak-i, “Eingondagi lapna chathokkhro, Satan! Nahakna eigi lambida apanba oire, maramdi nahakna Tengban Mapugi oiba aduda khande, adubu mioibagi oiba aduda khalli.”

24 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Kanagumbana eigi itung inninglabadi mahakna masagi oiba aningba apambasing thadoksanu aduga mahakki cross puduna eigi itung insanu. 25 Maramdi kanagumbana mathawai kanjaninglabadi madu mangjagani; adubu eigi amadi Aphaba Paogidamak mathawai thajarabadi mahakna madu phangjagani. 26 Mi amana taibangpan apumba phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki kari tongjaba leibage? Nattraga mi amana mahakki thawaiga kariga sinnaba yabage? 27 Maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna mapagi matik mangalda mahakki dutsingga loinana lenglakkani aduga mahakna mi khudingbu mana mana toukhiba adugi matung-inna mana pibigani. 28 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki ningthou leibak aduda lenglakpa udriphaoba sibagi mahao khak tangloi.”

17

Jisugi sak-ong hongba
(Mrk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Numit taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter, Jacob amasung Jacob-ki manaonupa John khaktabu tonganna puraduna awangba ching amada kakhatlammi. 2 Amasung mapham aduda Ibungona makhoigi mamangda sak-ong hongle. Aduga Ibungogi maithongdu numitkumna ngallammi, amasung mahakki phijol adu mangalgumna ngourammi. 3 Adudagi khanghoudana Elijah amadi Moses thoraktuna Jisuga wari sanaba adu makhoina ure. 4 Maduda Peter-na Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Nahakna yabirabadi eikhoina sang ahum, Ibungogi ama, Moses-ki ama, amasung Elijah-gi ama sasi.”

5 Aduga mahakna nganglingeimaktada langlaba leichil amana makhoibu khanjinlammi, amasung leichil maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-i, “Mahak eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mangonda eina yamna pelle. Mahakna haiba tao!”

6 Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna khonjel adu tabada adukki matik kiraduna mamaidu leimaithakta upthaduna tuthajarammi. 7 Adudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta laktuna makhoibu sokpiraduna hairak-i; “Hougatlu,

---

16:24 16:24 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27 **16:25** 16:25 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Jn 12:25 **16:27** 16:27 Mat 25:31; Isei 62:12; Rom 2:6 **17:1** 17:1-5 2 Pet 1:17,18 **17:5** 17:5 Meihou 22:2; Isei 2:7; Isei 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mrk 1:11; Luk 3:22; Aniwa 18:15

kiganu.” 8 Aduga makhoina yengkhatlakpada, Jisu nattana atei kana
amata ukhidre.
9 Adudagi makhoina chingthaktagi kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna
makhoida yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa aduna sibadagi
hinggattriba phaoba nakhoina ukhiba adu mi kana amatada haiganu.”
10 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi
Christtana lenglaktringeida Elijah-na hanna lakkani haina Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingna hairiba karigino?”
11 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Asengbamak Elijah-na hanna lakkani aduga
pot pumnamak masagi oipham thokpa phibhamda hanjinbigani.
12 Adumakpu eina nakhoida hairi, Elijah-di lakkhre, aduga makhoina
mahakpu khangkhide, amasung makhoina makhoigi apamba adu
mangonda toukhre. Maduga chap manana makhoigi khutta Migi
Machanupa adusu awa-ana nanggani.”
13 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungona nganglibadu Baptize toubiba
John-gi maramdani haiba khangle.

Jisuna lai phattaba changba nupamacha amabu phahanbiba (Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)

14 Adudagi makhoina miyam adugi manakta halakpa matamda nupa
amana Jisugi manakta laklaga mahakki mangda khuru khudak kulladuna
haijarak-i, 15 “Ibungo, eigi ichanupabu chanbiyu! Mahak sarei houduna
yamna kanna nare. Aduga mahakna toina meida amasung isingda tai.
16 Eina mahakpu Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi manakta purakpani, adubu
makhoina mahakpu phahanba ngamdre.”
17 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “He thajadaba amasung seranana
chingkhraba miron! Eina nakhoiga kayam kuina loinaduna
leiminnakhigadage? Eina nakhoibu kayam kuina khangkhigadage?
Nupamacha adu eigi inakta purak-u.” 18 Adudagi Jisuna lai phattaba
aduda cheibada nupamacha adudagi mahak thokkhirammi aduga
nupamacha adu mikup aduda naba pharammi.
19 Maduda tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi nakta tonganna laktuna Jisuda
hanglak-i, “Karigi eikhoina lai phattaba adu tanthokpa ngamdribano?”
20 Amasung Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina thajaba watpanani.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoida hanggam marumuk
chaoba thajaba leirabadi nakhoina chingjao asida ‘Mapham asidagi
aduda hongdok-u’ haiba ngamgani, aduga maduda chingjao adu hong-
dokkhigani. Amasung nakhoida oithoktaba karisu leiroi.” 21 Adumakpu
asigumba asi charahenba amadi haijabagi mapanna nattanadi oithokte.

Jisuna amuk hanna mahakna sibagi maramda mangjounana phong-dokpa (Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

22 Adudagi makhoina Galilee-da punna leiminnaraba matungda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Migi Machanupa* adubu misinggi makhutta
pithokkadouri. 23 Aduga makhoina mahakpu hatkani, adubu mahakna
humnisuba numitta hinggatkani.”
Maduda tung-inbasing adu mathawai yamna warammi.

Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat

24 Aduga Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Capernaum-da lakpa

17:10 17:10 Mal 4:5 **17:12** 17:12 Mat 11:14 **17:20** 17:20 Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23; 1 Cor 13:2
* **17:22** 17:22 Jisuna sijinnaba mahakki atoppa mingthol amani **17:24** 17:24 Khong 30:13; 38:26

matamda Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat khomba aduna Peter-gi nakta laktuna hanglak-i, “Nakhoigi ojana Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat adu pidabra?”

25 Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Hoi, mahakna pi.”

Adudagi Peter-na imungda changlaklammi aduga mahakna hiram adugi matangda haidringeigi mamangda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Simon, nahakna kari khanbage? Taibangpan asigi ningthousingna kanadagi kanggat amadi loipot loubage, makhoi masagi leibak miyamdagira nattraga atoppa misingdagira?”

26 Peter-na khumlak-i, “Atoppa misingdagidi lou-i.”

Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi masagi leibak miyamdagidi louningai oidre. 27 Adum oinamakpu makhoibu khudi thihandanaba, patta chattuna khoi choppu. Aduga ahanba phaba nga adugi maya phaktokpada Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat thiba konnagadaba lupagi sel mayek ama† phanggani. Madu louduna makhoida eikhoi anigi kanggat piyu.”

18

Swarga leibakta khwaidagi henna chaoba (Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Matam aduda Jisugi tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Swarga leibakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage?”

2 Maduda Ibungona apikpa angang amabu kousilladuna makhoigi marakta lep-halle. 3 Adudagi Ibungona hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina pukning hongduna apikpa angangsinggumna oirakpa natanadi, nakhoina swarga leibakta khak changloi. 4 Maram aduna apikpa angang asigumna nollukchaba kanagumba mahak aduna swarga leibakta khwaidagi henna chao-i. 5 Aduga eigi mingda asigumba apikpa angang amabu lousinjaba kanagumba mahak aduna eibu lousinjabani.

Papta tahandanabagi maramda tambiba (Mrk 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

6 “Kanagumbana eibu thajaba apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu papta tahallabadi, mahakki ngaksamda achouba chakkri-nung ama yansillaga aruba ipakta lup-hankhibana mahakkidamak henna phei. 7 Misingbu papta tahalliba makhoising adugi maramna taibangpan asi awabanida! Asigumbasing asi soidana thokkani adubu athembada tahalliba mi adu awabanida!

8 “Aduga nahakki nakhut nattraga nakhongna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kakthattuna langthokkho. Maramdi nakhut ani amadi nakhong ani pallaga lomba naidaba meinungda langsinbabudi, nakhut soinaina amadi khong tekna hingbada changbana nahakidamak henna phei. 9 Aduga nahakki mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kotthoktuna langthokkho. Maramdi namit ani pallaga norokki meinungda langsinbabudi, namit namatang pallaga hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna phei.

Mangkhraba yao macha amagi pandam (Luk 15:3-7)

10 “Nakhoina apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu thou-oi usittana toudananaba cheksillu. Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi, madudi matam

† **17:27** 17:27 Drachma mariga manaba Greek-ki selmayekni **18:1** 18:1 Luk 22:24 **18:3** 18:3 Mrk 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:8** 18:8 Mat 5:30 **18:9** 18:9 Mat 5:29

pumnamakta eigi swargagi Ipaga loinadunata leiba makhoigi dutsing swargada lei. 11 Maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna mangkhraba adubu kanbinanaba lakpani.

12 “Nakhoina karamna khanbage? Kanagumba nupa amagi yao chama leijaba adudagi yao ama mangkhrabadi mahakna yao mariphutara-mapan adubu chingda thanamduna mangkhraba yao adubu thiba chatloidra? 13 Aduga mahakna yao adu phanglabadi, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mahakna mangdaba yao mariphutara-mapan adudagi henna mangluraba yao amadu phangjabana thoina henna haraojei. 14 Matou asigumna angangsing asigi maraktagi ama mangkhiba haibasi nakhoigi swargada leiba napa Ibungogi aningba natte.

Aranba touba nachin nanao

15 “Nahakki nachin-nanaona nahakki nathakta pap tourabadi, nahakna chattuna mangonda mahakki aranba adu khanghallu. Adubu madu nakhoi ani khaktagi marakta pangthok-u. Karigumba nahakna haiba adu mahakna tarabadi, nahakna nahakki nachin-nanao adu amuk hanna phangjarabani. 16 Adubu nahakna haiba adu mahakna tadrabadi, nahakna haiba khudingmak adu achumbani haiba lepnabagi sakhi oinaba mioi ani nattraga ahum puduna amuk chatlu. 17 Aduga makhoina haiba adudasu mahakna tadrabadi, pumnamaksing adu singlupta haiyu. Aduga singlupna haiba wa phaoba mahakna tadrabadi mahakpu Tengban Mapubu thajadaba mi amasung kanggat khomba mi amagumna lou.

Touba yaba amasung yadaba

18 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina taibangpanda punba khuding eina swargadasu pun-gani, aduga nakhoina taibangpanda thadokpa khuding eina swargadasu thadokkani!

19 “Aduga eina masimasu nakhoida tasengna hairi: Nakhoigi maraktagi anina makhoina nijariba adugi maramda malem asida pukning tinna-jarabadi makhoina nijariba adu swargada leiba eigi Ipana makhoida toubigani. 20 Maramdi eigi mingda mi ani nattraga ahum punna tinnaba mapham aduda eina makhoigi marakta lei.”

Ngakpiba heitaba sendonba amagi pandam

21 Adudagi Peter-na Jisugi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eigi ichin-inaona eingonda aranba thabak touraklabadi eina mahakpu kayarak ngakpigadage? Taretlak phaoba ngakpigadra?”

22 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Natte, taretlak natte, adubu tarettu humphutararakni! 23 Maram aduna swarga leibak asi mahakki manaisingga sel pathok pasin touge ningliba ningthou amagumbani. 24 Aduga mahakna sel pathok pasin touba hourabada talent* lising tara tonba nupa ama mahakki nakta purakle. 25 Adubu manai aduna madu singba ngamdrabada, mahak masamak aduga mahakki nupi angang amadi mahakki leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga sendol adu singdoknaba mabungo aduna yathang pirammi. 26 Adubu manai aduna ningthou adugi mangda tuthajaduna khurumjaraga haijarak-i, ‘Ibungo, eibu matam kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina sel pumnamak singjage.’ 27 Maduda mabungo aduna manai aduna nungsiba pokladuna mahakpu thadokpire aduga mahakki sendol adusu kokpire.

18:11 18:11 Luk 19:10 **18:15** 18:15 Luk 17:3 **18:16** 18:16 Khong 19:15 **18:18** 18:18 Mat 16:19; Jn 20:23 **18:21** 18:21,22 Luk 17:3,4 **18:22** 18:22 Meihou 4:24 **18:24** 18:24 Talent * amasi sinmi amagi chahi tarama-ngagi khutsumandagi henna yammi.

28 “Adubu manai aduna mapham adudagi thoklakpada mahakki denari[†]
chama tonba ningthou manai oiminnaba mamannaba ama thengnare.
Adudagi mahakna mamannaba adubu pharaga makhouri charam met-
tuna, ‘Eigi atonba sel adu sing-u!’ haina hairammi. 29 Maduda ma-
mannaba minai aduna mamaangda tuthajaduna haijarak-i, ‘Eibu matam
kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina sel pumnamak singjage.’ 30 Adubu haijariba
adu mahakna yaramde. Madugi mahutta, mahakna toliba senphamdu
singdriphaoba mahakpu keisumsangda thajille. 31 Adudagi mahakki
mamannaba atoppa minai kharana thokkhiba thoudoktu ubada thamoi
yamna soklammi. Amasung makhoina chattuna thokkhiba thoudok
pumnamak adu ningthou aduda tamlure. 32 Adudagi ningthou aduna
minai adubu koukhatladuna hairak-i, ‘He phattaba minai, nahakna
eingonda haijabagi maramna eina nahakki sendon pumnamak adu
kokpikhre. 33 Eina nangbu nungsikhiba adugumna nahaknasu nahakki na-
mannaba adubusu nungsipham thoktabra?’ 34 Adudagi ningthou aduna
saoraduna mana tonba sendon pumnamak adu singdriphaoba mahakpu
ot-neinanaba keisumsangda thajillammi.”

35 “Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi thamoidagi nachin-nanaogi ayol-aransing
adu kokpidrabadi swargada leiba eigi Ipanasu nakhoida matou asigumna
tougani.”

19

Jisuna nupa nupi khainabagi maramda tambiba
(Mrk 10:1-12)

1 Adudagi Jisuna hiramsing asi tambiba loirabada, Galilee thadoktuna
Jordan turen-gi wangmada leiba Judea-gi lamda laklammi. 2 Aduga
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi tung injarammi, amasung mapham
aduda Ibungona makhoigi anabasing adu phahanbirammi.

3 Aduga Pharisee-sing kharasu Ibungogi nakta laklammi. Amasung
makhoina chang yengladuna Ibungoda wahang asi hanglak-i, “Mi amana
mahakki nupibu karigumba maram amagidamak khainabasi wayel
kaibra?”

4 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puyada hairibasing
asi padabra? Ahoubadagi houna sembiba Mapuna makhoibu nupa
amadi nupi haina sembikhi, 5 amasung mahakna haikhi, ‘Maram asina
nupa amana mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna magi nupida punsin-
gani aduga makhoi ani hakchang amata oigani.’ 6 Adunadi makhoi
amuk hanna ani oidre, amata oire. Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna
punsinbikhraba adu mi kana amatana khaidoktasanu.”

7 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, nupa amana ma-
hakki nupibu khainabada khaina-che ama piyu haina Moses-na yathang
piramliba adu karigino?”

8 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi thamoi kanbagi maramna
Moses-na nakhoida nupi khainaba yarambani, adubu ahoubadadi matou
asumna touramba natte. 9 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, atoppa nupaga
yumbanbagi mari leinarambagi khak nattana kanagumbana mahakki
nupibu khainaduna atoppa nupi amabu luhongduna lourabadi mahakna
nupi lannabagi thabak tourabani. Aduga khainarabi mahakpu louba
mahak aduna nupi lannabagi thabak tourabani.”

[†] **18:28** 18:28 Nongmagi oiba khutsumal **19:4** 19:4 Meihou 1:27; 5:2 **19:5** 19:5 Meihou 2:24
19:7 19:7 Aniwa 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 **19:9** 19:9 Mat 5:32; 1 Cor 7:10,11

10 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nupa
amaga, magi nupigagi marakta asumna mari leinarabadi luhongdabana
henna phei.”
11 Aduga Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Wa asi mi khudingmakna lousinba
ngamde, adubu Tengban Mapuna madubu pibiba makhoikhaktana lous-
inba ngammi. 12 Maramdi mi kharadi mama puknungdagi masa onba oina
poklak-i, aduga misingna semba masa onbasu lei, aduga kharana Tengban
Mapugi swarga leibakkidamak luhongdaba misu lei. Lousinba ngamba
mahak aduna masi lousinjasanu.”

Jisuna apikpa angangsingbu yaipha thoujal piba (Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nongma mi kharana makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisuda khut
thamhanduna makhoigidamak haijahannabagidamak puraklammi.
Adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna makhoibu cheirammi. 14 Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingdu eigi nakta lakchasanu, makhoibu
thingganu, maramdi swarga leibak adu makhoi asigumbasingga manaba
mising adugini.”
15 Aduga Ibungona makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraba matungda
mapham adudagi chatkhre.

Inakkhunba naha oiriba nupa ama (Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Nongma nupa amana Jisugi nakta laktuna asumna hangjarammi,
“Aphaba Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba hingba phangnanaba eina kari
aphaba thabak toujagadage?”
17 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna eibu kari maramgi aphaba
kouribage? Tengban Mapu nattana mi kana amata aphaba leite, adubu
nahakna hingba phangninglabadi, nahakna mahakki yathangsing adu
illu.”
18 Nupa aduna hairak-i, “Karamba yathangno?”
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna mi hatkanu, nahakna mitu-miwa
lanaganu, nahakna huran-ganu, nahakna aranba sakhi piganu. 19 Nama
napabu ikai khumnou, amasung nahakki yumlon keironnabasingbu
nasamakkumna nungsiyu.”
20 Maduda naha aduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina angang oiringeidagi
houna hairiba yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i; houjik eina
tougadaba kari ama amuk watlibage?”
21 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna mapung phaba oininglabadi,
nahakna chattuna nahakki leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga lairabasingda
piyu, adu oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi itung
illu.”
22 Adubu naha aduna wasing asi tabada, pukning wana chatkhirammi;
maramdi mahak maral-mathum yamna leiba mi oirammi.
23 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, inakkhunba mina swarga leibakta changba
yamna lui. 24 Eina nakhoida amuk hanna hairi, madudi inakkhunba mi
amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi, ut amana yetum manada
litpana henna lai.”
25 Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna wapham adu tabada yamna ngak-
laduna Ibungoda hangjarak-i, “Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba
ngamgadage?”

19:18 19:18 Khong 20:13-16; Aniwa 5:17-20 **19:19** 19:19 Khong 20:12; Aniwa 5:16; Levi 19:18

26 Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibagi maphamdadi masi
oithoktabani, adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa
ngaktani.”
27 Adudagi Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak
thadoktuna Ibungogi tung injare. Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari phangja-
gani?”
28 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
anouba taibangpan aduda Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki matik man-
galgi phambalda phamba matamda, eigi tung-inba nakhoi taranithoisu
phambal taranithoida phamduna, Israel-gi salai taranithoibu wayen-gani.
29 Aduga eigi maramgidamak mayum makei, machin-manao, machan-
mache, mama mapa, macha-masu, lou-sing thadokpa mi khudingmakna
madugi saruk chama henna amasung lomba naidaba hingba phangjagani.
30 Adubu ahanba oiriba kayana akonba oigani, aduga akonba oiriba
kayana ahanba oigani.”

20

Anggur ingkholda thabak subasinggi pandam

1 “Maramdi swarga leibak adudi mahakki anggur ingkholda thabak
suhannabagidamak mi neknaba ayuk anganbada chatthorakpa ingkhol
mapu amagumbani. 2 Aduga mahakna thabak subasing aduga nongmagi
khutsumal denari ama pibada yanaraduna makhoibu anggur ingkholda
thakhre. 3 Aduga mahakna pung mapan* taba aduwaida amuk chatthokpa
matamda keithelda mi kharana karisu toudana leptuna leibadu ure.
4 Maduda mahakna makhoida hairak-i, ‘Nakhoisu anggur ingkholda
chattuna thabak suru, aduga eina nakhoigi matik chaba khutsumal adu
pige.’ 5 Maduda makhoina chatkhre. Adudagi numityungba matamda
amadi pung ahum taba matamda mahakna amuk chatthoktuna maduga
chap manana atoppa ateisu amuk thare. 6 Aduga nungthilgi pung man-
garom tabada mahakna chatthokluba matam adudasu atoppa mi kharana
karisu toudana leptuna leiba thengnare. Maduda mahakna makhoida
hairak-i, ‘Nakhoina numit chuppa thabak karisu sudana leptuna leiriba
karigino?’ 7 Makhoina khumlak-i, ‘Maramdi kana amatana eikhoibu
nekpidre,’ Aduda mahakna makhoida hairak-i, ‘Adudi phare, nakhoisu
eigi anggur ingkholda chatuna thabak suru, aduga nakhoina matik chaba
khutsumal adu phanggani.’
8 “Adudagi numidangwairam oisillaklabada anggur ingkholgi mapu
aduna mahakki thabak pannaba mi adu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Thabak
subasing adu kouduna akonba nekpa adudagi houduna ahanba nekkhiba
makhoising adugi khutsumal piyu.’ 9 Adudagi nungthilgi pung manga
tabada nekkhibasing adu lakle aduga makhoina denari amamam phang-
jare. 10 Aduga ahanba nekkhibasing aduna lakpada makhoina khutsumal
henna phanggani haina khanjarammi, adubu makhoi khudingmaksu chap
manana denari amamam phanglammi. 11 Aduga makhoina khutsumal
adu louba matamda loupu adugi mathakta murum murum solladuna
wakatlak-i. 12 ‘Akonba nekpasing asina pung amatamak thabak sui,
aduga numit chuppa nungsagi meisalakta thabak sukhiba eikhoiga
makhoiga chap manahalle.’

19:28 19:28 Mat 25:31; Luk 22:30 **19:30** 19:30 Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30 * **20:3** 20:3 Jihudigi pung ahum. Jihudisingna ayuk pung taruktagi pung masing thiba hou-i **20:8** 20:8 Levi 19:13; Aniwa 24:15

13 “Maduda mahakna makhoigi maraktagi amada khumlak-i, ‘Marup,
eina nangonda aranba toude; eiga nangga mayamna pinariba denari
ama pibada yanakhiba nattra? 14 Houjik nahakki khutsumal adu louraga
chatkhro. Eina nangonda piba aduga chap mannana eina akonba nekpa
mi asida piba eigi apambani. 15 Isagi selna isagi apamba toubadu eigi ining
nattabra? Nattraga eina atoppasingda pina heibagi maramna nakhoina
kalak khambanlibra?’ ”
16 “Maram aduna houjik akonba oibasingna ahanba oigani, aduga
ahanba oibasingna akonba oigani.”

Jisuna mahak sibagi maramda ahumlaksuba oina mangjounana tambiba
(Mrk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem-da chatlammi. Amasung lambida ma-
hakna mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu tonganna puthokladuna hairak-i,
18 “Yeng-u, eikhoina houjik Migi Machanupa adubu athoiba purohit amadi
Wayel Yathanggi ojasinggi makhutta pithokadaba mapham Jerusalem-
da chatli. Makhoina mahakpu hatnanabagi maran sigani. 19 Aduga
mahakpu noknanabagidamak, phunanabagidamak amadi cross-ta pang
tingduna hatnabagidamak Jihudi nattaba misinggi makhutta pithokkani
aduga humni suba numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani.”

Jisuna thougal toubagi maramda tambiba
(Mrk 10:34-45)

20 Adudagi Zebedee-gi nupina machanupa aniga loinana Jisugi nakta
laktuna khurumjaraga Ibungodagi karigumba ama nijarammi.
21 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahakna kari pambage?”
Mahakna Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Eigi ichanupa ani asina Ibungogi
leibakta amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana oida phamnanabagi yathang
pinabiyu.”
22 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nijariba adu karino
haiba nakhoina khangde. Eihakna thakkadouriba awa-anagi tenggot adu
nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra?”
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani.”
23 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Achumbamak nakhoina eigi tenggot adu
thakpadi thakkani, adubu eigi yetta nattraga oida phamba haibadudi
eina pigadaba natte, adubu masidi eigi Ipana makhoigidamaktani haina
thourang langbikhraba makhoising adugini.”
24 Adudagi atoppa tung-inba tara aduna masigi maramda tarabada,
machin- manao makhoi anigi mathakta saorammi. 25 Maduda Jisuna
makhoi pumnamakpu mahakki manakta kousillaga hairak-i, “Taibang-
panba asigi leingakpani hairibasing aduna misinggi mathakta palli aduga
makhoigi luchingbasing aduna makha tabasinggi mathakta namthaduna
pannabagi matik adu lei. 26 Adubu nakhoigi naraktadi asumna
tougadaba natte. Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba oiningba mahak aduna
ateising adugi thougal touba mi oigadabani; 27 Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi
khwaidagi makok oiningba mahak aduna pumnamakki manai oigadabani.
28 Maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna mahak masabu thougal touhannaba
lakpa natte adubu misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadok-
mal oina mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani.”

Jisuna mamit tangba mi anibu uhanbiba
(Mrk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

20:16 20:16 Mat 19:30; Mrk 10:31; Luk 13:30 **20:25** 20:25,26 Luk 22:25,26 **20:26** 20:26,27 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:26

29 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Jericho thadokpa matamda
yamlaba miyam amana makhoigi tung illammi. 30 Amasung lambigi
mataida phamduna leiriba mamit tangba mi anina Jisuna lambi aduda
lakli haiba tabada khonjel houna laoba hourak-i, “He Ibungo, David-ki
Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu.”
31 Maduda miyam aduna makhoibu cheiraduna tuminna leinaba
hairammi. Adubu makhoina amukka hena houna laorak-i, “He Ibungo,
David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu.”
32 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi leple. Aduga makhoibu kouraduna
hairak-i, “Eina nakhoigidamak kari toubiba nakhoina pambage?”
33 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoibu mit uhanbiyu!”
34 Maduda Jisuna makhoibu nungsiba pokladuna makhoigi mamitta
sokpire. Aduga khudak aduda makhoina uba ngamjare amasung
makhoina Ibungogi tung injare.

21

Jisuna Jerusalem-da Lola tongduna maipakna changba (Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-48; Jn 12:12-19)

1 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem naksillak-
labada, makhoina chorphon chingda leiba Bethphage khunda laklammi.
Aduga Ibungona tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi anibu mangjounana
tharaduna, 2 makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun aduda
chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga lola mapi-macha punduna
leiba nakhoina thengnagani. Makhoibu thouri thoktuna eigi nakta purak-
u. 3 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoina touribadu karino haina hanglaklabadi,
nakhoina mangonda Ibungona masi mathou tai haina haiyu; aduga
khudakta nakhoina makhoibu puba mahakna yabirakkani.”
4 Masi pumnamaksing asi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mai-
chouna haikhiba wa adu thungnanabani.

5 “Haiyu, nakhoina Zion-gi misingda*,
Yeng-u, nakhoigi ningthouna nakhoida lengbirakli!
Ibungodi nolluk-i amasung tong-i lola amada,
tong-i lola macha amagi mathakta.”
6 Adudagi tung-inba ani aduna chatkhiduna Jisuna makhoida yathang
pikhibasing adu toure. 7 Makhoina lola mapi-machadu Jisugi manakta
puraktuna madugi mathakta makhoigi phising thare aduga Ibungona
madugi mathakta tongle. 8 Amasung mi mayam amana makhoigi phi
tingthoktuna lambida thajarammi aduga ateisingna upal-singdagi mana
panba anouba masasing kaktuna lambida thajarammi.† 9 Aduga Ibungogi
mangda amadi tung induna chatliba miyam aduna laorak-i,
“Hosanna!‡ David-ki Machanupada!
MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lengbirakliba Mahak yaiphabani!
Hosanna haina wangthoiraba swargada laosanu!”
10 Jisuna Jerusalem changlakpada sahar apumba mathum marang
houraduna makhoina hanglak-i, “Mahak asi kanano?”

21:5 21:5 Zec 9:9 * **21:5** 21:5 Greekta Ziongi machanupi haina i. † **21:8** 21:8 Matamdugi Jihudisingna ningthou nattraga athoiba mi amabu ekai khumnana okpagi chatnabi amani. **21:9** 21:9 Isei 118:25,26 ‡ **21:9** 21:9 Hosanna: Hebrew wahei asi handokpada eikhoibu kanbiyu haibani adubu matam aduda wahei asi Ishwor thagatpagi wahei oina sijinnarammi.

11 Maduda miyam aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak Galilee-gi Nazareth-tagi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa Jisuni.”

Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen sengdokpa
(Mrk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jn 2:13-22)

12 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna Sanglen manungda irat-
potki sa yolliba amadi leiriba makhoi pumnamakpu tanthokle amasung
Ibungona sel kaithok kaisin touribasinggi table amadi khunu yollibasinggi
phampham mathak makha onthokle. 13 Aduga Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei, ‘Eigi yumdi haijanabagi yum
kougani,’ adubu nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon oihalle!”

14 Aduga mamit tangbasing amadi makhong tekpasingna Jisugi nakta
Mapugi Sanglenda lakcharammi amasung Ibungona makhoibu phahanbi-
rammi. 15 Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu ubada amasung Mapugi
Sanglenda “Hosanna, David-ki Machanupa” haina angangsingna laobadu
tabada saoraduna, 16 Ibungoda hairak-i, “Angangsingna hairiba asi nahak
tadabra?”

Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Hoi, ei tai. Nakhoina, ‘Angangs-
ing amadi khomlang chinglibasinggi chindagi nahakpu thagatnanaba
nahakna makhoibu mapung phahanbire haiba Tengban Mapugi wa adu
padabra?’ ”

17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoibu thadoktuna sahar adudagi Bethany khunda
chatlammi. Aduga mahakna mapham aduda ahing leklammi.

Mahei pandaba heiyit panbi
(Mrk 11:12-14,20-24)

18 Mathang numitki ayuk anganbada, Jisuna Jerusalem saharda halak-
pagi lambida chak lamlaklammi. 19 Aduga Ibungona lambi mapanda
heiyit pambi ama houba ubada pambidugi manakta changlammi adubu
manakhak nattana mahei amata panba thengnaramde. Maduda Ibungona
heiyit pambi aduda hairak-i, “Matam pumnamakta nahak mahei pandaba
oirasanu!” Aduga khudak aduda heiyit pambi adu kangsillaklammi.

20 Madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna ingak ngakladuna hairak-
i, “Karamna heiyit pambi asina asuk thuna khangsillaklibano?”

21 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
karigumba nakhoida thajaba leiraba aduga chingnadrabadi, heiyit pambi
asida toukhiba asigumna nakhoina touba ngamba khakta nattaduna
nakhoina chingjao asidasu ‘Nasa nathanta phuktuna pat asida langtha-
jou,’ haibada madu oigani. 22 Nakhoida thajaba leirabadi nakhoina haija-
nijaba matamda nijaba khudingmak nakhoina phangjagani.”

Jisugi matikki maramda wahang
(Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna tambiringeida athoiba
purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-
i, “Nahakki karamba matik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano?
Aduga kanana matik asi nangonda pibage?”

24 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eisu nakhoida wahang ama hangge,
nakhoina madugi paokhum eingonda piragadi eigi karamba itik leiduna

21:13 21:13 Isei 56:7; Jer 7:11 **21:16** 21:16 Isei 8:2 (LXX) **21:21** 21:21 Mat 17:20; 1 Cor 13:2

asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu eina nakhoida haige. 25 John-
da leiriba baptize tounabagi matik adu swargadagira nattraga misingda-
gira?”
Makhoina kari khumgadage haibadu makhoi masen khannarammi.
“Eikhoina swargadagini haina khumlagadi, mahakna haigani, ‘Adu
oirabadi nakhoina John-bu karigi thajadribano?’ 26 Aduga amaromda
eikhoina madu ‘Misingdagini hairagasu,’ eikhoina misingbu ki maramdi
mi pumnamakna John-bu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou
amani haina lou-i.” 27 Maram aduna makhoina Jisuda khumlak-i, “Eikhoi
khangde.”
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, eigi karamba itik
leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu nakhoida
hairaroi.”

Machanupa anigi pandam

28 “Adubu masigi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage? Nupa amagi
machanupa ani leirammi. Aduga mahakna machanupa ahan-gi nakta
laktuna hairammi, ‘Ichanupa, ngasidi eigi anggur ingkholda chattuna
thabak suru.’ 29 Maduda machanupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Ei chatloi,’
adubu mameithangdadi mahak pukning honglaktuna chatkhirammi.
30 Adudagi mapa aduna anisuba machanupa adugi nakta laklaga matou
adugumduna mangondasu haire. Maduda machanupa aduna khumlak-i,
‘Hoi chatchage, paba,’ adubu mahakna chatkhide. 31 Makhoi ani asigi
maraktagi karambana mapagi aningba adu toukhibage?”
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Machanupa ahal aduna toukhi.”
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida hairibasini, kanggat
khombasing amasung oktabisingna nakhoidagi hanna Tengban Mapugi
leibakta changani. 32 Maramdi baptize touba John-na achumba lambi
adubu nakhoida utpiba lakkhi, adubu nakhoina mahakpu thajakhide;
adubu kanggat khombasing amasung oktabisingnadi mahakpu thajakhi.
Aduga nakhoina masi uraba matungda phaoba nakhoina pukning hong-
duna mahakpu thajade.”

Ingkhol sanba nupagi pandam
(Mrk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Atoppa pandam amasu tao,”
“Kanagumba anggur ingkhol koiba ingkhol mapu ama leirammi. Mahakna
ingkholdugi akoibada sambal khare, aduga anggur mahi sumpham
ama toure, amasung ingkhol ngaknaba awangba loutangsang amasu
sare. Madudagi mahakna anggur ingkhol adu ingkhol pannabasingda
sandoklamlaga atoppa lam amada chatkhre. 34 Amasung mahei lokpagi
matam laklabada mahakna mahakki manaisingbu ingkhol koibasing
adudagi mahakki phangpham thokpa saruk lourunaba thare. 35 Adubu
ingkhol koibasing aduna mahakki manaising adubu phaduna, amabuna
phubire, atoppa amana hatle, aduga atoppa amabuna nungna thare.
36 Adudagi mahakna ahanba adudagi henna yamba atoppa manaising
amuk thare. Adubu makhoising adubusu makhoina hannagi adugumna
chap manana toukhi. 37 Ikon-konbada ingkhol mapu aduna mahakki
machanupabudi ikai khumnabigani khalladuna mahakna machanupabu
thare. 38 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna machanupa adubu ubada
makhoi masen-gi marakta asumna hainarammi, ‘Mahak asi yumlep
charani, lak-o, eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, aduga eikhoina mahakki

21:32 21:32 Luk 3:12; 7:29,30 **21:33** 21:33 Isa 5:1-2

lanthum asi lourasi.’ 39 Aduga makhoina mahakpu pharaga anggur
ingkholgi mapanda chingthoktuna hatle.
40 “Houjik, anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna lakpa matamda, makhoising
adugi mathakta mahakna kari tougani haina nakhoina khanbage?”
41 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mahakna phattaba makhoising adubu
tamthina hatkani aduga anggur ingkhol adubu lourok matam khudinggi
mahakki saruk adu pirakkadaba ingkhol koibasingda pithokkani.”
42 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puyada masi
pakhidabra?
‘Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung adu,
Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung.
MAPU IBUNGO-na masi toubire,
Eikhoigi mityengda masi kayada angakpano!’
43 “Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairi, Tengban Mapugi leibak adu
nakhoidagi louthokkani aduga mahei ningthina puthokkadaba phurup
amada madu pigani. 44 Aduga nung asigi mathakta tuba mahak adu
machet machet tana kaigani aduga nung asina mathakta taba mahakpu
uphulgumna toigani.”
45 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Pharisee-sing aduna Ibungogi pandamsing
adu tabada, Ibungona makhoigi maramda nganglibani haiba khanglammi.
46 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungobu phananaba lambi ama thirammi.
Adubu misingna Jisubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou amani
haina louba maramna makhoina miyam adubu kirammi.

22

Luhongbagi chakkhangbagi pandam
(Luk 14:15-24)

1 Jisuna amuk makhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna hairak-i, 2 “Swarga
leibak asidi machanupagi luhongbagi achouba chaklen ama thourang
touriba ningthou amaga manei. 3 Mahakna luhongba lakpinaba haija
warol pikhibasing adubu kounanaba mahakki manaising tharammi,
adubu makhoina lakpiyu yakhide. 4 Adudagi mahakna amuk hanna
atoppa manaising thaduna hairak-i, Nakhoina lakpinaba haija warol
pikhibasing aduda haiyu, ‘Yeng-u, eina chaklen adu thourang touba
loire. Eigi sanlabasing amadi thaktuna thamlaba sasing hattuna thourang
pumnamak loire. Luhongbagi chaklen aduda laklo!’ 5 Adubu makhoina
maduda thousadana masa masagi thabakta haibadi kharana loubukta,
khara amana lalon-itikki thabak touba chatkhirammi. 6 Aduga atei
leihoubasing aduna mahakki manaising adubu phaduna thina toubire
amasung makhoibu hatle. 7 Madu tabada ningthou adu adukki matik
saorammi. Aduga mahakna mahakki lanmising thaduna mihatpasing adu
hat-hankhi amasung makhoigi sahar adu mei thadok-hankhi. 8 Adudagi
mahakna mahakki manaising adu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Eina luhongbagi
chaklen adu thourang touba loire, adubu eina lakpinaba haija warol
pikhiba makhoising adu matik chadre. 9 Aduna houjik nakhoina maruoiba
lambisingda chattuna nakhoina thengnaba mi khuding chaklen aduda
lakpinaba haija warol piyu.’ 10 Adudagi manaising aduna lambida
thokkhiduna makhoina aphangba aphaba-phattaba mi pumnamak pu-
rakle, amasung luhongbagi chaklen sang adu mina pumthan thankhre.

21:42 21:42 Isei 118:22,23

11 “Adubu ningthou aduna chaklen aduda lakkhraba mising adubu
yengba changlakpada luhongbagi phijon settaba nupa ama mahakna ure.
12 Maduda ningthou aduna mangonda hanglak-i, ‘Marup, matou karamna
nahakna luhongbagi phijon settana mapham asida changlaklibano?’
Adubu nupa aduna paokhum kari amata piramde. 13 Adudagi ningthou
aduna mahakki manaisingda hairak-i, ‘Mahakki makhong makhut pun-
silu, aduga mahakpu punduna mapan-gi amamba aduda langthokkho.
Mapham aduda mahakna kapkani amasung maya krak krak chikkani.’
”

14 “Maramdi mi mayam amabu kou-i, adubu khara khaktabu khalli.”

Khanggat pibagi maramda wahang (Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15 Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna thokkhiduna Jisugi wangangda asoiba
thiduna karamna mahakpu phagadage haiduna wa tannarammi. 16 Aduga
makhoina makhoigi tung-inba khara amadi Herod-ki tung-inba kharabu
Ibungogi manakta tharammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja
Ibungo, Nahakna achumba ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i. Nahakna
mina kari khanbage haibadu karisu kiba toudana Tengban Mapugi lambi
adu chumna tambi, maramdi nahakna misak mimai yengde. 17 Aduna
eikhoida haibiyu, Caesar-da kanggat thiba asi wayel kaibra nattraga
kaidabra, nahakna kari khanbage?”

18 Adubu Jisuna makhoigi phattaba pukning adu khangladuna hairak-
i, “Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina eibu karigi chang yenglibage? 19 Kadai,
kanggat thinaba sel mayek adu eingonda utlu!”

Maduda makhoina sel mayek* ama Ibungoda pire. 20 Aduga Ibung-
ona makhoida hairak-i, “Masida namliba makok amadi maming asi
kanagino?”

21 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Caesar-gini,”

Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-
gi oiba aduna Caesar-da aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Tengban
Mapuda piyu.”

22 Makhoina madu tabada ngaklammi; amasung Ibungobu thadoktuna
chatkhirammi.

Sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda wahang (Mrk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Numit adumaktada sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba Sadduce-
singna Jisugi nakta laktuna wahang ama hanglammi. 24 Makhoina
Ibungoda hairak-i, Oja Ibungo, “Moses-na haibirammi madudi kanagumba
nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa
asigi charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machin-manaona lukhrabi
adubu amuk lougadabani. 25 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi machin manao
taret leirammi haina lourasi. Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire
adubu macha amata thamamdana sire. Asumna mahakki nupi adu
manao nupada thanamle. 26 Matou adugumna anisuba, ahumsuba amadi
makhoi mathang mathang makhoi teretmakta maduga chap manana
thokle. 27 Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu sire. 28 Adu oirabadi asibana
hinggatpagi numit aduda nupi asi makhoi taretki manungda kanagi nupi
oigadage? Maramdi makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi.”

22:13 22:13 Mat 8:12; 25:30; Luk 13:28 * **22:19** 22:19 Dinari ama **22:23** 22:23 Pakhon 23:8 **22:24** 22:24 Aniwa 25:5

29 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puya amadi Tengban
Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi maramna nakhoi lalle. 30 Maramdi asi-
basingna amuk hinggatlakpa matam aduda makhoina amuk luhonglaroi,
aduga luhongdunasu piraroi adubu makhoi swargada leiba swar-
gadutsinggumna oigani. 31 Aduga asibasing hinggatpagi maramda Teng-
ban Mapuna nakhoida haikhiba adu nakhoina padabra? 32 ‘Eidi
Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki
Tengban Mapuni.’ Mahakti asibasinggi Tengban Mapu natte, adubu
ahingbasinggi Tengban Mapuni.”
33 Aduga miyam aduna madu taba matamda, mahakki tambiba aduda
makhoi ngaklammi.

Khwaidagi athoiba Tengban Mapugi yathang (Mrk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Jisugi paokhum aduna Sadducee-sing adubu khumba ngamhandre
haiba Pharisee-singn tarabada, makhoi masen pullap punsinare. 35 Aduga
makhoigi maraktagi Wayel Yathanggi oja amana Jisubu chang yengladuna
wahang ama hanglak-i, 36 “Oja Ibungo, Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathangs-
inggi manungdagi karamba yathangna khwaidagi athoiba yathangno?”
37 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban
Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai apumba,
pukning apumba yaona nungsigadabani.’ 38 Masina ahanba amasung
athoiba yathangni. 39 Aduga anisuba yathang aduna asini, ‘Na-
hakna nahakki yumlon-keironnabasingbu nasamakum nungsigadabani.’
40 Wayel Yathang apumba amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousinggi wa adu hairiba yathang ani asida suplabani.”

Christtagi maramda wahang (Mrk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 Adudagi Pharisee-singna punsinduna leiringeida Jisuna makhoida
hanglak-i, 42 “Christtagi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage? Mahak kanagi
machanupano?”
Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, “David-ki machanupani.”
43 Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, Thawai Asengbagi
chingbibagi mapanna David-na mahakpu karamna ‘Mapu Ibungo’
haina kouribano? Maramdi David-na asumna haikhi,
44 ‘MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Ibungoda hai:
Phammu nahakna eigi yetthangbada,
Thamdriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nanggi nakhong
makhada.’
45 David-na mangonda ‘Mapu Ibungo’ haina kourabadi, karamna
mahakna David-ki machanupa oigadouribano?”
46 Aduga mi kana amatana Jisuda wa amata khumba ngamdre amasung
numit adudagi houna kana amatana Ibungoda ichang thouna wahang
amata hangkhidre.

23

Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-singgi phattaba (Mrk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45,46)

22:32 22:32 Khong 3:6 **22:35** 22:35-40 Luk 10:25-28 **22:37** 22:37 Aniwa 6:5 **22:39** 22:39 Levi 19:18 **22:44** 22:44 Isei 110:1

1 Adudagi Jisuna miyamsing amadi mahakki tung-inbasing aduda
hairak-i, 2 “Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-singna
Moses-ki phamphamda phammi. 3 Maram aduna makhoina haiba
pumnamak adu nakhoina ngak-u amasung tou. Adumakpu makhoina
touba matou adugumnadi touganu, maramdi makhoina tambiba wa
adu makhoina toude. 4 Makhoina arumba amadi pubada wagadaba
potlumsingbu misinggi marengbanda thonggatli, adubu makhoi
masanadi makhoibu mateng pangnanaba khudombi phaoba
thanggatningde. 5 Aduga makhoina touba thabak khudingmak
misingna unanaba tou-i. Makhoina Mapugi Puyagi aiba wahei
haptuna sijinnaba sawunna semba upu adu pak-halli aduga
makhoigi phigi phinasing adu cholhalli*. 6 Aduga makhoina
chak-khangbada ikaikhumnaba misinggi phamphamda amadi
Synagogue-singda akhannaba phamphamda phamba pammi. 7 Makhoina
keithelnachingba miyam tinba maphamda chatpada misingna
makhoibu ikaikhumnabaga loinana koubirakpa amadi “Rabbi”†
haina kouhanba pammi. 8 Adubu nakhoibudi “Rabbi” kouhan-ganu,
maramdi nakhoigi ojadi ama-khaktani, aduga nakhoi pumnamak
nachin-nanao ngaktani. 9 Aduga malem asida leiriba kanagumba
amada “Ipa,” haina kouganu maramdi nakhoigi Napa Ibungodi
ama-khaktani aduga mahakti swargada lei. 10 Aduga nakhoibudi
oja kouhan-ganu, maramdi nakhoigi ojadi Christta mathantani.
11 Nakhoigi narakta khwaidagi chaoba mahak aduna nakhoigi
manai oigani. 12 Masa mathanta chaojaningba mahak adubu
nolluk-han-gani, aduga masana nollukchaba mahak adubu
chaohanbi-gani.”

Jisuna makhoigi aphasasinnababu yaningdaba (Mrk 12:40; Luk 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

13 “Adubu aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung
Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi misingna changjagadaba
swarga leibakki thong adu nakhoina thingjilli. Aduga nakhoi
nasamaksu maduda changde aduga maduda changnaba hotnajariba
makhoi adubusu nakhoina thing-i. 14 Aphasasinaba, he Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida!
Maramdi nakhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna
mayum-makei mulli, aduga misingna unanabagi-damak tousinnaduna
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Maram aduna nakhoina
henna kanba cheirak phanggani.‡

15 “Aphasasinaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing
nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina mi amabu nakhoigi
lainingda olhannabagidamak ipak kaya amasung lamdam kaya koina
chatli. Aduga mahakna ollaklabada mahakpu nakhoina oiba adudagi
saruk ani henna norokki macha oihalli.”

16 “Mittangba lamjingbasa, nakhoidi awabanida! Nakhoina hai
ningnasang panduna wasakpadi karisu natte, ‘Adubu Mapugi
Sanglengi sana adu panduna wasakpa mahak adu mahakki wasak
aduna pullabani.’ 17 Apangba amasung mittangbasa! Sanaga sana
adubu senghalliba Mapugi Sang aduga kanana henna chaobage?
18 Aduga nakhoina asisu tambi madudi, ‘Kanagumbana latnapung
panduna wasaklabasu karisu natte,

23:5 23:5 Mat 6:1; Aniwa 6:8; Masing 15:38 * **23:5** 23:5 Jehudisingna Ishwor amadi mahakki waheibu nungsiba utnabagidamak Ishworgi wahei happa sawungi uppu sinei aduga phidagi yantharakpa phina adu cholhannei. † **23:7** 23:7 Laininggi ojada sijinnaba mingni, wahanthokti “Oja Ibungo” haibani. **23:11** 23:11 Mat 20:26,27; Mrk 9:35; 10:43,44; Luk 22:26 **23:12** 23:12 Luk 14:11; 18:1 ‡ **23:14** 23:14 ariba lairik kharadadi 14 si yaode

adubu latnapunggi mathakta leiba athenpot adu panduna wasakpa mahak adudi mahakki wasak aduna pullabani.’ 19 Apangba amasung mittangbasa! Athenpotka athenpot adubu senghalliba latnapungga kanana henna chaobage? 20 Maram aduna latnapung panduna wasakliba mahak aduna latnapung amadi madugi mathakta leiriba pot pumnamak adubu panduna wasaklabani. 21 Aduga Mapugi sang panduna wasakliba mahak aduna madubu amasung madugi manungda leiba Tengban Mapu mahakpu panduna wasaklabani. 22 Aduga swarga panduna wasakliba mahak aduna Tengban Mapugi phambalbu amasung madugi mathakta phamliba Tengban Mapu mahakpu panduna wasaklabani.”

23 “Aphasasinnba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina nungsihidak, hop, amadi jira phaoba saruk taragi ama katli adubu nakhoina Wayel Yathanggi maru oiba hiramsing haibadi achumba wayel, chanbiba, amasung thajaba yaba adubudi thou-oide. Hoi nakhoina madusu tougadabani adubu henna maruoibasing adubu thou-oidaba touroidabani. 24 Mittangba lamjingbasa! Nakhoina nakhoigi thaknanaba isingdagi tumitpudi phijumda chumthok-i adubu chaoraba utpudi yotsilli!”

25 “Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Phariseesing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoigi pukham tenggotki mapan thangba saruk adubudi sengdok-i, adubu manungdadi mihouba amasung masa khudum chanjadabana pik thalli. 26 Mittangba Pharisee-sa! Nakhoina ahanbada pukham tenggotki manung thangba saruk adu hanna sengdok-u, aduga mapan thangba adusu senglakkani.”

27 “Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Phariseesing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoidi mapanthongda phajana uba adubu manungdadi asibasinggi saru amasung amotpa pumnamakna pik thanba angouba teiba mongphamsingumbani. 28 Matou adugumna nakhoisu mapanthongda misinggi maphamda achumba chatpa oina ui, adubu manungdadi aphasasinnaba amasung papna pik thalli.”

Jisuna makhoigi cheirak mangjounana phongdokpa (Luk 11:47-51)

29 “Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi phajaba mongphamsing sai amasung achumba chatpasinggi mongphamgi phurasingbu ningthina leiteng-i. 30 Aduga nakhoina hai, ‘Eikhoina eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi haktakta hinglamba tarabadi, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingbu makhoina hatpa aduda eikhoina saruk yaramloi.’ 31 Adubu nakhoina madu haiba matamda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingbu hatkhibasing adugi macha masusingni haiba nakhoi nasana phongdokchare. 32 Adu oirabadi, nakhoigi napanapusingna houramlaba adu nakhoina mapung phahallu. 33 He lilsa, he lindugi machasa, norokki wayen adudagi nakhoina karamna nanthokkadage? 34 Maram aduna, yeng-u, eina nakhoida hairi, eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasing, asingba mising amasung ojasingbu thagani. Aduga nakhoina makhoi kharabu hatkani amasung kharabuna cross-ta hatkani. Amasung atoppa ateisingbuna nakhoina nakhoigi Synagogue-singda phugani amasung makhoibu sahar amadagi

23:22 23:22 Isa 66:1; Mat 5:34 **23:23** 23:23 Levi 27:30 **23:27** 23:27 Pakhon 23:3 **23:33** 23:33 Mat 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7

sahar amada tannaduna ot-neigani. 35 Masi achumba chatpa Abel hat-
padagi houraga Mapugi Sanglen amasung latnapunggi marakta hatkhiba
Barachiah-gi machanupa Zechariah hatkhiba matam phaobada malemda
takhiba achumba chatpa mi pumnamakki eegi cheirak adu nakhoigi
nathakta tananabani. 36 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, masi
pumnamaksing asigi cheirak adu miron asigi mathakta tagani!”

Jerusalem-gidamak Jisuna tengthaba
(Luk 13:34-35)

37 “Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpasingbu hatpa amasung nangonda
thakhiba Mapu Ibungogi pao pubasingbu nungna thaba, he Jerusalem
Jerusalem! Yenbina machasingbu mathanungda konsinbagumna kaya-
muk thoina nahakki nachasingbu eina ithanungda konjaningkhiba!
Adubu nakhoina kolhankhide. 38 Yeng-u, nakhoigi yum§ adu
thadokkadouri amasung itak takkadouri. 39 Maramdi eina nakhoida
hairibasini, ‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba Ibungo mahak adu
yaiphabani haibasi nakhoina haidriphaoba nakhoina eibu keidounungda
amuk hanna uraroi.’ ”

24

Mapugi Sanglen thugaigadaba amadi aroiba matam lakpagi khudamsing
Jisuna mangjounana phongdokpa
(Mrk 13:1-2; Luk 21:5,6)

1 Jisuna Mapugi sanglen thadoktuna chatthorakpada mahakki tung-
inbasing aduna manakta laktuna Mapugi Sanglengi yumsing adu utlammi.
2 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina pumnamak asi ure
nattra? Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, masi pumnamaksing asi
thugaiduna pummang manghan-gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata
phaoba maphamsida thanamlaroi.”

3 Aduga Jisuna chorphon chingthakta phamlingeida tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungogi nakta makhoi khaktamak lakladuna hairak-i, “Pumnamaksing
asi karamba matamda thokkadage? Ibungona amuk lengbirakkadaba
amasung taibangpan-gi aroiba matamgi khudam adu karino haiba
eikhoida takpiyu.”

4 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Kananasu nakhoibu serannana lamjing-
danaba cheksillu. 5 Maramdi ‘Ei Christtani’ haiduna mi kaya amana
eigi mingda lakkani, aduga makhoina mi kaya amabu lanna lamjing-
gani. 6 Aduga nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi paoninkhol taraga mipaiganu.
Maramdi hairibasing asi soidana thoklaba tai, adubu aroiba matam adu
houjik laktri. 7 Maramdi phurup amana phurup amagi mathakta, aduga
ningtou leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi mathakta lan hourakkani.
Malemgi tongan tonganba mapham kayada yuhar haba amadi chak
tangba thokkani. 8 Pumnamaksing asi naoyekpa hek hourakpagi ahanba
cheinakhol adugumbani.

9 “Aduga makhoina nakhoibu phagani, ot-neigani amasung hatkani.
Aduga nakhoina eigi tung-inbasing oibagi maramna taibangpanda leiriba
misingna nakhoibu yengthigani. 10 Matam aduda mi ayambana ein-
gondagi leithokkhigani; aduga makhoina amaga amaga pithoknagani
amadi yengthinagani! 11 Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinnaba

---

23:35 23:35 Khong 4:8; 2 Mi 24:20,21 **23:38** 23:38 Jer 22:5 § **23:38** 23:38 Jerusalem-gi Ningnasang nattraga Jerusalem sahar apumba. **23:39** 23:39 Isei 118:26 **24:9** 24:9 Mat 10:22

mi kaya ama thorakkani amasung mi kaya amabu lanna lamjinggani. 12 Aduga phattabana asum hen-gatlakpagi maramna mi ayambagi
nungsiba hantharakkani. 13 Adubu aroiba phaoba khangba mahak
adubu kanbigani. 14 Aduga taibangpanda leiriba phurup khudingmakna
ningthou leibakki aphaba pao asibu lousinjaba phangnanaba taibangpan
apumbada sandokkani, aduga aroiba matam adu lakkani.
15 “Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa Daniel-na haikhiba asengba
maphambu khuntak-halliba tukkachaningai oiba mahak aduna asengba
mapham aduda leppa nakhoina uba matamda (apaba mahak aduna
khangsanu), 16 Judea-da leiriba makhoising aduna chingda chenkhisanu.
17 Yumthakta leiba mahak aduna imungda amuk kumthaduna mahakki
punanaba pot louduna matam manghandasanu. 18 Aduga loubukta
leiba mahak adunasu maphi lounanaba mayumda amuk halaktasanu.
19 Aduga numitsing aduda mironlibising amasung chajenlibisinggidamakti
kayada awaba oiragaba! 20 Adubu nakhoina chenba adu ningthamthada
amadi potthaba numitta thoktanaba Tengban Mapuda haijou. 21 Maramdi
taibangpan houba matamdagi houjik phaoba amukta thokkhidriba yamna
tamthiba awa-ana thokkani, aduga adugumna waba adu keidounungdasu
amuk hanna thoklaroi. 22 Numitsing adu kaksinbiba nattanadi, mi
kana amatana hingloi. Adubu khan-gatpikhraba makhoising adugidamak
numitsing adu kaksinbigani.
23 “Matam aduda kanagumbana, ‘Yeng-u, Christta asida leire’
nattraga ‘Aduda leire’ haina hairaklabadi, nakhoina maduda thajaganu.
24 Maramdi Christta sasinnaba amasung maichou sasinnabasing thoklakkani; aduga makhoina misingbu serannana lamjingnaba achouba
khudamsing amasung matik leiba khudamsing utkani. Aduda ngamlabadi
Mapu Ibungogi khan-gatpikhrabasing adu phaoba makhoina serannana
lamjingbigani. 25 Yeng-u, Eina masi nakhoida mangjounana haikhre.
26 “Maramdi kanagumbana nakhoida, ‘Yeng-u, Christta lamhangda
lei!’ hairabasu mapham aduda chatkanu! Nattraga ‘Yeng-u, Christta
achikpa kada lei,’ hairabasu thajaganu. 27 Maramdi atiya sinthungna
nongthanggi mangalna nongpoktagi nongchupta uba adugumna Migi
Machanupa aduna lakpa adusu adugumgani.”
28 “Asiba masa leiba maphamda, langjasing adu pullap leigani.”

Migi Machanupa lenglakpa (Mrk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 “Awa-ana numitsinggi matungda, numitna mamsin-gani, thana amuk
hanna ngallaroi, thawanmichaksingna nongdon atiyadagi tarakkani, amasung atiyagi panggalsing nik-han-gani. 30 Aduga aroiba matamda, atiyada
Migi Machanupa adugi khudam ugani, aduga taibangpanda leiba misingna
tengtha naoigani! Migi Machanupa aduna panggal amasung achouba
matik mangalga loinana atiyagi leichinda lenglakpa nakhoina ugani.
31 Ibungona mahakki dutsingbu peresinggagi ahouba makhon-ga loinana
tharakkani, aduga makhoina Ibungogi khandokkhrabasing pumnamakpu
atiyagi aroiba amadagi aroiba ama phaoba maikei marimaktagi khomjingani.

24:13 24:13 Mat 10:22 **24:15** 24:15 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 **24:17** 24:17,18 Luk 17:31 **24:21** 24:21 Dan 12:1; Phong 7:14 **24:26** 24:26,27 Luk 17:23,24 **24:28** 24:28 Luk 17:37 **24:29** 24:29 Isa 13:10; 34:4; Eze 32:7; Joel 2:10,31; 3:15; Phong 6:12-13 **24:30** 24:30 Dan 7:13; Zec 12:10-14; Phong 1:7

Mitseng khangbagi maramda tambiba
(Mrk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)

32 “Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina pandam asi khangjillu. Upal
asigi masasingda yening hullaktuna manasing panba houraklabada
nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. 33 Matou asumna nakhoina
thoudoksing asi thoklakpa urabadi matam adu naksillakle, thongjinda
leire haiba khang-u. 34 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, miron
asina houkhidringei mamangda thoudok pumnamak asi thokkani. 35 Atiya
amadi malemdi mangkhigani adubu Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda
manglaroi.”

36 “Mi kana amatana madugi pungpham amasung numittu khangde,
swargada leiba dutsing phaoba madu khangde; adubu eigi Ipa khaktana
khang-i. 37 Noah-gi haktakta thokkhibagumna Migi Machanupa aduna
lenglakpadasu oigani. 38 Maramdi achouba ising ichao thoktringeida,
Noah-na hijao manungda changdringei misingna cha-thaktuna, luhong-
duna amasung luhonghanduna leirammi. 39 Ising ichao adu laktuna
makhoi pumnamak puthoktriphaoba makhoina karisu khanglamde; ma-
tou adumna Migi Machanupa aduna lenglakpa adudasu oigani. 40 Matam
aduda mi ani loubukta thabak suduna leigani amabu pukhigani; aduga
amabu thanamgani. 41 Nupi anina chakkri taktuna leigani; amabu
pukhigani aduga amabu thanamgani.

42 “Maram aduna tumdana mitseng khang-u, maramdi nakhoigi Mapu
Ibungona karamba numitta lenglakkani haibadu nakhoina khangde.
43 Adubu asi khang-u, kari yuthakta huranbana lakkani haiba yum-
buna khanglamlabadi, mahakna mitsel khangduna magi yum adu sa-
gun touhallamloidabani. 44 Maram aduna nakhoisu thourang touduna
leiyu, maramdi nakhoina ningludaba pungphamda Migi Machanupa adu
lenglakkani.”

Thajaba yaba amadi thajaba yadaba manai
(Luk 12:41-48)

45 “Adu oirabadi, thajaba yaba amadi asingba manai adu kanano?
Mahak adudi mabungona mahakki manaisingbu yengsinnaba amasung
makhoibu pija pithak tounaba sinariba mahakni. 46 Mabungona mayumda
lenglakpada asumna su-nomlamba manai adu yaiphabani! 47 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mabungona mahakki leijaba maran-
mathum pumnamak mahakki makhutta sinagani. 48 Adubu karigumba
phattaba manai oirabadi mahak masa mathanta haijagani, ‘Eigi mapu
matam kuina lakkhiroi,’ 49 Mahakka thabak touminnaba minaisingbu
mahakna phuba amadi yungaobasingga chamin thakminnaba houre.
50 Adubu manai aduna thousadana leiba numit amasung mahakna
khandaba pungda mahakki mabungo lenglakkani. 51 Mabu matup
anithokna kakthatlagani amasung aphasasinnabasingga loinana magi
saruk phanghan-gani; mapham aduda kappa amasung maya krak-krak
chikpa oigani.”

25

Leisabi taragi pandam

24:37 24:37 Meihou 6:5-8 **24:39** 24:39 Meihou 7:6-24 **24:43** 24:43-44 Luk 12:39-40

1 “Matamduda swarga leibak adu makhutta thaomei paiduna bor okpa
thorakpi leisabi taraga managani. 2 Makhoigi marakta manga amadi
apangbini, aduga manga amana asingbini. 3 Apangbising aduna makhoigi
thaomei puraklabasu konanaba thaodi puraklamde, 4 adubu asingbising
adunadi makhoigi thaomeising adu thanba konnanaba ahenba thaosu
puraklammi. 5 Aduga bor aduna lakpa thintharabada makhoi pumnamak
uirakladuna tumthakhirammi.
6 “Aduga ahing nongyaigi matamda, ‘Yeng-u, bor lenglakle, nakhoina
thoraktuna mahakpu oklaro’ haina laorakpa aduda makhoi mikap thok-
lammi. 7 Maduda leisabi tara aduna hougattuna makhoigi thaomeising
adu semjillammi. 8 Adudagi apangbi leisabi manga aduna asingbi
leisabi manga aduda hairak-i, ‘Eikhoida nakhoigi thao adu khara
pibiyu, maramdi eikhoigi thaomeising asi mutkadoure.’ 9 Maduda asingbi
leisabising aduna khumlak-i, ‘Yararoi,’ eikhoina nakhoida pithoklabadi
nakhoigisu eikhoigisu amata konnararoi. Aduna nakhoina thao yon-
phamda chattuna nakhoi nasagi leijaruro. 10 Adubu makhoina thao
leiba chatlingeida, bor adu thunglare. Adudagi thourang toujaduna
leiribi manga aduna mahakka loinana luhongbagi chaklen-gidamak
changkhrabada thong thingkhre.
11 “Madugi matungda atoppa leisabi manga adusu halaklammi aduga
makhoina mapandagi kourak-i, ‘Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoida thong amukta
hangdokpiyu.’ 12 Adubu bor aduna khumlak-i, ‘Eina nakhoida taseng-
namak hairibasini, eina nakhoibu kanano khangde.’ ”
13 “Maram aduna nakhoina mitseng khang-u, maramdi Migi Machanupa
aduna lenglakkadaba numit amadi pungpham nakhoina khangde.”

Sanagi sel mayekki pandam (Luk 19:11-27)

14 “Maramdi swarga Leibak adudi mahakki manaisingbu kouduna
mahakki lanthum sinnaramlaga langphei chatkhiba nupa amaga manei.
15 Mahakna makhoi khudingmakta mana mana ngamgadaba changgi
matung-ina, amadana sanagi sel mayek lising manga*, anisuba manai
aduda lising ani, aduga ahumsuba manai aduda lising ama pire.
Aduga mahakna langphei chatkhre. 16 Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising
manga phangba manai aduna khudakta chatkhiduna sel adu lalonbada
thadare, aduga atoppa lising manga tongle. 17 Maduga chap manana
sanagi sel mayek lising ani phangba mahak aduna lising ani amaga
phangle. 18 Adubu sanagi sel mayek lising ama phangba mahak adunadi
chatkhiduna leipak touthoklaga mahakki mabungogi sel adu lotsinkhi.
19 “Matam kuirabagi tungda makhoigi mabungo adu mahakki khongchat
adudagi halakle aduga makhoibu chaga-chading tounanaba koure.
20 Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising manga phangba manai aduna atongba
lising manga adusu puraktuna laklaga hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, Nahakna ein-
gonda sanagi sel mayek lising manga pibikhi, aduga Yengbiyu! Eina lising
manga amaga tongjare.’ 21 Maduda mahakki mabungona mangonda
hairak-i, ‘Eigi aphaba amadi thajaba yaba inai! Nahakna yamna
ningthijana toure. Nahakna khajik asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik
eina nangonda henna chaoba thoudang sinna-gani. Nahakna laktuna
nabungogi haraobada saruk yajaro!’

25:1 25:1 Luk 12:35 **25:11** 25:11,12 Luk 13:25 **25:14** 25:14-30 Luk 19:11-27 * **25:15** 25:15 Talent manga

22 “Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising ani phangba manai adunasu atongba
lising ani puraktuna laklaga hairak-i, ‘Ibungona eingonda sanagi sel
mayek lising ani pibikhi. Aduga yengbiyu eina lising ani amaga tong-
jare.’ 23 Maduda mahakki mabungona mangonda hairak-i, ‘Eigi aphaba
amasung thajaba yaba inai! Nahakna yamna ningthijana toure. Nahakna
khajik asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik eina nangonda henna chaoba
thoudang sinnagani. Nahakna laktuna nabungogi haraobada saruk
yajaro!’

24 “Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising ama phangba adusu laktuna hairak-i,
‘Ibungodi hunkhidaba adubu lokpa, aduga thakhidaba adubu khomjinba,
sathiba mini haiba eina khangjei. 25 Aduna eina kijaduna chatlaga
Ibungogi sanagi sel mayek lising amadu leipak manungda lotsinduna
thamlure. Yengbiyu, Ibungogi selsingdu asida leire.’ ”

26 Maduda mabungo aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Phattaba amasung
atanba minai, eina hunkhidaba adudagi lok-i, aduga thakhidaba adubu
khomjinli haiba adu nahakna khanglabadi, 27 karigi nahakna eigi sel
adu sel puthokpasingda thamlamdribano? Adu oirabadi eina hallakpa
matamda selsing adu mathoiga loinana phanglamgadabani. 28 Adudagi
mabungo aduna asumna yathang pirak-i, Minai asidagi sel adu louthok-
tuna sanagi sel mayek lising tara leiba mangonda piyu. 29 Maramdi areiba
mi khudingmakta henna pibigani, aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki
leijariba khara adu phaoba louthokkani. 30 Aduga kanadraba minai adu
mapan-gi amambada langthokkho; mapham aduda kappa amadi maya
krak-krak chikpa oigani.”

Aroiba wayel

31 “Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki matik mangalga loinana
amadi swarga dut pumnamaka loinana lenglakpada, mahakna mahakki
matik mangalgi phambalda phamgani. 32 Amasung phurup pumnamakpu
mahakki mamangda pulhan-gani. Aduga yaosenbana mahakki yaosingbu
hamengsingdagi khaidokpagum, mahakna makhoibu amadagi amabu
khaidokkani. 33 Mahakna yaosingbu mahakki yetthangbada, aduga
hamengsingna mahakki oithangbada thamgani. 34 Adudagi Ningthou
aduna mahakki yetthangbada leiba makhoi aduda haigani, ‘Lak-
u, eigi Ipagi yaipha thoujal phangbasa! Taibangpan leisemngeidagi
nakhoigidamak thourang toukhraba ningthou leibak adu phangjaro.
35 Maramdi eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba pibikhi, aduga
eina khouranglabada nakhoina eingonda thaknaba pibikhi; eina lamlanba
oiringeida nakhoina eibu nakhoigi yumsingda taramna okpikhi. 36 Eina
phi leitrabada nakhoina eingonda phi pibikhi; eina narabada nakhoina
eibu yengsinbikhi, eina keisumsangda leiringeida nakhoina eigi nakta
lakpikhi.’ ”

37 “Matam aduda achumba chatpasing aduna mangonda hangjagani,
‘Ibungo, karamba matamda eikhoina Ibungona lamba ujaduna Ibun-
gobu pijakhibage, aduga khouranglabada pithakpikhibage? 38 Aduga
karamba matamda eikhoina Ibungona lamlanba oiramba ujaduna Ibun-
gobu yumda taramna okchakhibage, aduga phi leitrabada phi pikhibage?
39 Aduga karamba matamda eikhoina Ibungona naduna leiba nattraga
keisumsangda leiba ujaduna Ibungogi nakta lakchakhibage?’ 40 Maduda

25:29 25:29 Mat 13:12; Mrk 4:25; Luk 8:18 **25:30** 25:30 Mat 8:12; 22:13; Luk 13:28 **25:31** 25:31 Mat 16:27; Mat 19:28

Ningthou aduna makhoida haigani, ‘Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina eigi ichin-inaosing asigi maraktagi khwaidagi tonba amada toukhiba adumak nakhoina eingonda toubibani!’
41 “Adudagi Ibungona mahakki oiromda leibasing aduda haigani, ‘He sirap phangbasa, eingondagi chatthoktuna Satan amasung mahakki dutsingidamak thourang toukhraba mutpa naidaba mei aduda chatkhro! 42 Maramdi eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba karisu pikhide; eina khouranglabada thaknaba karisu pikhide, 43 Eina lamlanba oiringeida nakhoigi yumda eibu lousinbikhide, phi leitabada nakhoina eingonda phi pibikhide; naba matamda amasung keisumsangda leiringeida nakhoina laktuna eibu yengsinbikhide.’
44 “Maduda makhoinasu khumgani, ‘Ibungo, eikhoina karamba matamda Ibungona lamba nattraga khourangba, nattraga lamlanba oiba, nattraga phi leitaba, nattraga naba nattraga keisumsangda leiba ujaraga, Ibungobu thougal toujakhidabage?’ 45 Matam aduda Ibungona makhoida haigani, ‘Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoi asigi maraktagi khwaidagi tonba amada nakhoina toukhidaba adumak nakhoina eingonda toukhidabani!’ 46 Adudagi makhoina lomba naidaba cheirak phanggadaba maphamda chatkani, adubu achumba chatpasingna lomba naidaba hingbada chatkani.”

26

Jisu hatnaba khujin thourang (Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jn 11:45-53)

1 Jisuna waramsing asi tambiba loirabada, mahakna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, 2 “Nakhoina khangbagumna numit ninigi matungdadi lanthokpibagi chakkhangba laklagani. Aduga matam aduda Migi Machanupa adubu cross-ta hatnaba pithokani.”
3 Matam adumaktada athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi phurupki ahal-lamansingna athoiba purohitlen Caiaphas-ki yumda punna tinarammi, 4 aduga makhoina Jisubu lounam touduna phananaba amadi hatnanaba wa tanare. 5 Adubu makhoina hai, “Madu chakkhangbagi kumhei manungdadi oihangumsi, nattrabadi misingna irang hourakkani.”

Bethany-da Jisubu thao heiba (Mrk 14:3-9; Jn 12:1-8)

6 Adudagi Jisuna Bethany-da kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naramba Simon-gi yumda leiringeida, 7 nupi amana alabaster kouba nungngouna saba chaphu amada mamal yamna tangba manam nungsiba teinathao haplaga puduna Ibungogi nakta laklammi. Aduga Ibungona chananaba phamlingeida, nupi aduna Ibungogi kokthakta thao adu heibirammi. 8 Madu ubada tung-inbasing aduna saoraduna hairak-i, “Karigi thao asibu asumna manghallibano?” 9 “Manam nungsiba thao asi tangna yonduna senpham adu lairabasingda piba yarambani!”
10 Makhoina hairiba adu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nupi asibu karigi yetlibano? Mahakna eihakkidamak yamna phaba amadi phajaraba thabak ama toubire. 11 Maramdi lairabasingdi matam pumnamakta nakhoiga loinadunata leigani, adubu eidi nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnaroi. 12 Manam nungsiba teinathao asi

25:46 25:46 Dan 12:2 **26:2** 26:2 Khong 12:1-27 **26:7** 26:7 Luk 7:37,38 **26:11** 26:11 Aniwa 15:11

mahakna eigi hakchangda heibiduna eibu phumnabagidamak thourang toubire. 13 Houjik, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Aphaba Pao asi sandokpa malemgi mapham khudingda, mahakpu ningsingba oina mahakna toukhibasing asibusu phongdokkani.”

Jisubu pithokpada Judas-na athoiba purohitsing-ga yanaba
(Mrk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

14 Adudagi tung-inba taranithoi adugi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas Iscariot kouba aduna athoiba purohitsinggi manakta chatlaga, 15 makhoida hairammi, “Jisubu eina nakhoida sinnarabadi nakhoina eingonda kari pigadage?” Maduda makhoina lupagi sel mayek kunthra thiraga mangonda pirammi. 16 Aduga matam adudagi houduna Judas-na Ibungobu makhoigi makhutta pithoknaba khudong chaba tanja thirammi.

Jisuna aroiba oina tung-inbasingga lanthokpibagi chakkhangbagi chaklen chaminnaba
(Mrk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13,21-23; Jn 13:21-30)

17 Hamei yaodaba talgi chakkhangbagi ahanba numitta tung-inbasingna Jisugi nakta laktuna hangjarak-i, “Eikhoina mapham kadaida Ibungogidamak lanthokpibagi chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang langjaba Ibungona pambibage?”

18 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina sahar aduda changduna kanagumba nupa amagi manakta chattuna mangonda asumna haiyu, ‘Eikhoigi ojana hai: Eigi pungpham adu naksillakle. Eina eigi tung-inbasingga loinana nahakki yumda lanthokpibagi chakkhangba pangthokani.’ ”

19 Aduga Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adugumna tung-inbasing aduna tourammi; amasung makhoina mapham aduda lanthokpibagi chakkhangba adu thourang toujakhi.

20 Numidanggi matam oiraklabada, Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana chananaba phamtharammi. 21 Aduga makhoina charingeida, Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani.”

22 Maduda makhoi pukning yamna warammi, amasung makhoi amamamna mathang mathang Ibungoda hangba hourak-i, “Ibungo, Mahak adu eira?”

23 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eiga loinana houjikta pukham asida chaminnakhiba mahak aduna eibu pithokkani. 24 Mahakki maramda Mapugi puyada ikhiba adugumna Migi Machanupa aduna chatli, adubu Migi Machanupa adubu pithokpa mahak adudi awabanida! Mahak poklamdabana mahakkidamaktadi henna pharamgadabani!”

25 Adudagi Ibungobu pithokkadouriba Judas-na hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, mahak adu eira?”

Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak nasamakna madu haijare.”

Ibungogi chakkhangba houdokpa
(Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

26 Makhoina charingeida, Jisuna tal ama louraga Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga tal adubu machet machet setladuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda piraga hairak-i, “Tal asi louduna chao, Masi eigi hakchangni.”

26:15 26:15 Zec 11:12 **26:23** 26:23 Isei 41:9

27 Adudagi Ibungona anggur mahi tenggot ama amuk loukhatladuna
madugidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga madu makhoida
piraduna hairak-i, “Nakhoi pumnamakna masi thak-u. 28 Maramdi masi
anouba walepnaba adugi, mi kayagi pap kokpinabagidamak tabikhraba
eigi eeni. 29 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Ipagi leibakta eina nouna
thakkadaba numit adu laktriba phaoba eina amuk hanna anggur mahi
asi thaklaroi.”
30 Adudagi makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatpa isei ama saklamlaga
Chorphon chingda chatkhre.

Peter-na Jisubu yaroidaba mangjounana khanghanba (Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jn 13:36-38)

31 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Ngasi ahing asida nakhoi pumna-
makna eibu thadoklamgadouri. Maramdi Mapugi puyada asumna iduna
lei, ‘Eina yaosenbabu yeithugani aduga yao sanggu adu chaithokkani.’
32 Adubu eina hinggatlaba matungda, nakhoidagi hanna Galilee-da
chatkani.”
33 Maduda Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Atei pumnamakna Ibungobu
thadoklabasu eina Ibungobu keidounungda thadokloi!”
34 Jisuna Peter-da hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini,
ngasi ahing yenbarabana khongdringeigi mamangda nahakna eibu ahum-
lak yaroi.”
35 Adubu Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina Ibungoga loinana siba
tarabasu eina madu keidounungdasu haijaroi!”
Aduga matou adugumna atei tung-inba pumnamaknasu maduga chap
manana haikhi.

Jisuna Gethsemane ingkholda haijaba (Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-49)

36 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduga loinana Gethsemane
kouba mapham amada lakle, aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina
ada chattuna haijaringeida, nakhoina mapham asida phamlammu.”
37 Aduga Ibungona mahakka loinana Peter amadi Zebedee-gi machanupa
ani purammi, amasung Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba hourak-
lammi. 38 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi thamoisi sigadaba
makhei khamthengna ware. Nakhoina mapham asida leiyu aduga eiga
loinana mitseng khangg-u.”
39 Aduga Ibungona manglomda khara chatlaga mamai leipak tana
tuthajaduna haijarak-i, “He Ipa masi oiba yarabadi, awa anagi tenggot
asi eingondagi louthokpiyu! Adum oinamakpu eihakki ningba oidaduna
nahakki aningba adumak toubiyu.”
40 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta hallakpa matamda
makhoina tumduna leiramba thengnare. Maduda Ibungona Peter-da
hairak-i, “Nakhoina eiga loinana pung amatang phaoba mitseng khangba
ngamdrabra? 41 Nakhoi athembada tadanaba mitseng khangduna haijou.
Thawainadi maningi, adubu hakchangnadi masolli.”
42 Adudagi Ibungona anirak suba oina amuk chatthokladuna haijarak-i,
“He Ipa, eina awa anagi tenggot asi thakpa nattana, eingondagi louthokpa
yaroidaba oirabadi, Ibungogi aningba adumak oisanu.” 43 Aduga Ibung-
ona amuk halakpa matamda tung-inbasing adu tumduna leiramba
thengnare, maramdi makhoigi mamit adu tumningbana lumtharammi.

26:28 26:28 Khong 24:8; Jer 31:31-34 **26:31** 26:31 Zec 13:7 **26:32** 26:32 Mat 28:16

44 Maram aduna Ibungona makhoibu thanamlaga amuk chatthoktuna
ahumlaksuba oina haanna haikhiba waheising aduga chap mannana
haijarammi. 45 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta halaktuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoi houjikphaoba tumduna potthaduna leiribra?
Yeng-u, pungpham adu lakle amasung Migi Machanupa adu papchenba
misinggi makhutta pithokadouri. 46 Hougatlo, eikhoi chatlasi. Yeng-u eibu
pithokkadaba mahak adu lakle!”

Jisubu phaba
(Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jn 18:3-12)

47 Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, yeng-u tung-inba taranithoigi marak-
tagi ama oiriba Judas-na athoiba purohitsing amasung phurupki ahal-
lamansingna tharakpa thangsang amasung cheitup paiba yamlaba miyam
amaga loinana thunglare. 48 Ibungobu pithokpa mahak aduna miyam
aduda inggit touraduna hairak-i, “Eina chupkadouriba mahak adu
nakhoina pamliba mi aduni; nakhoina mahakpu phao.”
49 Khudak adumaktada Judas-na Jisugi nakta changsilladuna hairak-i,
“Khurumjari, Oja Ibungo!” aduga mahakna Ibungobu chuple.
50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Marup, nahakna pangthokpa lakliba adu
pangthoklo.”
Adudagi makhoina changsillaktuna Jisubu phare. 51 Aduga Jisuga
loinaribasing adugi maraktagi amana thangsang sattoktuna purohitlengi
manai amagi mana kakthatlammi. 52 “Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, Nahakki thangsangdu makhumda hapchillu, maramdi thang paiba
mahakna thangda sigani. 53 Eina Ipada eibu mateng pangbinaba koujaba
amadi Ipana khudakta eigidamak swarga dut tenggol taranithoi* henna
tharakpa ngammoi haina nahakna khanbra? 54 Adubu eina adumna
tourabadi Mapugi puyana asumna thokkadabani haina haikhibasing adu
karamna thunggadage?”
55 Pungpham adumaktada Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, “Nakhoina
eibu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadabagum
thangsang amasung cheitup paiduna eibu phaba laklibra? Numit khud-
inggi eina nakhoiga phaminaduna Mapugi Sanglenda tambikhi, adubu
nakhoina eibu phakhide. 56 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousingna Mapugi puyada ikhiba wasing adu thungnanabagidamak
masi pumnamaksing asi thoklare.”
Adudagi tung-inbasing pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklamduna
chenkhre.

Purohitlen-gi mangda Jisubu wayenba
(Mrk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jn 18:13-14,19-24)

57 Jisubu phakhibasing aduna Jisubu purohitlen Caiaphas-ki yumda
purakle. Mapham aduda Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung ahal-
lamansing punna tinnaduna leirammi. 58 Aduga Peter-na laptakna puro-
hitlengi yumgi sumang phaoba Ibungogi tung-illaklammi. Amasung kari
thokkadage haibadu yengnanabagidamak changsinduna ngakselliba man-
aising aduga phaminarammi. 59 Athoiba purohitlensing, ahal-lamansing,
amasung Sanhedrin apumbana Jisubu hatnanaba aranba sakhi thirammi.
60 Adubu mi kaya ama thoraktuna Ibungogi maramda aranba kaya ama
hairabasu makhoina mahakki maran amata phangkhide. Mameithangda
nupa anikhak thoraklammi. 61 Aduga makhoina hairak-i, “Nupa asina,

* **26:53** 26:53 Ligion taranithoi, Ligion amasi lanmi 6000na sai **26:55** 26:55 Luk 19:47; 21:37
26:61 26:61 Jn 2:19

‘Eina Tengban Mapugi Sanglen adu thugairaga numit humnigi manungda amuk sagatpa ngammi haina haikhi.’ ”

62 Adudagi purohitlen aduna lepkhattuna Jisuda hairak-i, “Nahakna paokhum amata piraroidra mising asina nahakki maiyokta thangjilliba naran asi karino?” 63 Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata pidana tuminna leirammi. Adudagi purohitlenna amuk Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina ahingba Tengban Mapugi minglen panduna nangonda hairi, nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Christta adura eikhoida haiyu?”

64 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna hairiba adumakni; adumakpu eina nakhoi pumnamakta hairi, lakkadaba matamda Migi Machanupa aduna ingam-ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada phamba amadi nong-madon leichillakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani!”

65 Maduda purohitlen aduna maphi segairaduna hairak-i, “Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangle. Eikhoina kari sakhi ama amuk mathou taribage? Yeng-u, mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba adu nakhoina tare! 66 Nakhoina kari khanbage?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mahak sibada matik chai.”

67 Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi mamaida tin sinchinduna mahakpu khudumna suba houre. Aduga atei amana mahakpu khupakna thabire, 68 aduga makhoina hairak-i, “Eikhoida phongdok-u, Christta, nangonda phukhiba misak adu kanano?”

Peter-na Jisubu yadaba
(Mrk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jn 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Matam aduda Peter-na mapan-gi sumangda phamduna leirammi. Aduga tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakki nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Na-haksu, Galilee-gi Jisuga loinarambasinggi marakta amani.”

70 Adubu mahakna makhoi pumnamaki mamaangda yadaduna hairak-i, “Nahakna hairiba adu karino ei khangde.” 71 Adudagi mahakna chatthokkhiduna hojanglomda thokkhre. Amasung atoppa tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakpu uraduna mapham aduda leiba mising aduda hairak-i, “Nupa asi Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani.”

72 Peter-na amukkasu maduda yadaduna khumlak-i, “Eina wasakli, nupa adu ei khangde.”

73 Ngaihak leiraba matungda mapham aduda leptuna leiribasing aduna Peter-gi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Asengbamak nahak makhoigi maraktagi amani; nahakki wa ngangbagi maong-matou aduna nahakpu saktakchare.”

74 Adudagi mahak masa mathanta sirap toujaraduna amadi wasak-laduna makhoida hairak-i, “Nupa adu ei khangde!”

Aduga khudak adumaktada yenbarabana khonglakle. 75 Adudagi “Yenbarabana khongdringeida, nangna eibu ahumlak yaroi” haiduna Jisuna haikhiba wa adu Peter-na ningsinglakle. Aduga mahakna mapanda thokkhraga thamoi sokna kaple.

27

Pilat-ki mangda Jisubu pukhatpa
(Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jn 18:28-32)

1 Ayuk anganbada, athoiba purohitsing pumnamak amasung ahal-lamansingna Jisubu hatnanaba wa tanarammi. 2 Aduga makhoina

26:64 26:64 Dan 7:13 **26:65** 26:65,66 Levi 24:16

Ibungobu punduna mapham adudagi puraklaga Rome-gi leingakmapu Pilat-ta sinnarammi.

Judas-na mathanta sijaba (Pakhon 1:18,19)

3 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu maral siduna sibagi cheirak pikhiba adu
Ibungobu pithokpa Judas-na ubada, ningamlaktraduna lupagi sel mayek
kunthra adu athoiba purohitsinggi amadi ahal-lamansinggi maphamda
handoklammi. 4 Aduga mahakna hairak-i, “Eina maran leitaba mi amabu
pithoktuna pap toukhare.”
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Maduda eikhoigi kari ithou leibage?
Madudi nahakki nathouni!”
5 Adudagi mahakna lupagi sel mayeksing adu Mapugi Sanglenda langsil-
lamlaga chatkhre; aduga mahakna chatkhraga masa mathanta thouri
yanduna sijare.
6 Athoiba purohitsingna lupagi sel mayeksing adu loukhatlaga hairak-
i, “Masi Mapugi Sanglengi lan-thamphamda thamjinbada eikhoigi Wayel
Yathang kai maramdi masi ee-gi mamalni.” 7 Aduga makhoina wa
tanaraba tungda sel aduna chaphu sabagi loubuk adu leire ama-
sung makhoina maduda lamlanbasingbu phumnanaba mapham semle.
8 Maram aduna loubuk adubu “Ee-gi loubuk” haina ngasi phaoba
kounari.
9 Maduna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba Jeremiah-na haikhiba
adu thunghalle: “Israel-gi misingna lepkhiba Ibungogi mamal lupagi
sel mayek kunthra adu makhoina loure, 10 Aduga MAPU IBUNGO-na
yathang pibikhibagumna sel adu makhoina chaphu sabagi loubuk leibada
sijinnare.”

Pilat-na Jisuda wahang paohangba (Mrk 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jn 18:33-38)

11 Matam aduda Jisuna Rome leibakki leingakmapugi mangda leplammi.
Aduga leingakmapu aduna Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahak Jihudisinggi ningth-
oura?”
Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Hoi, Nahakna hairiba aduni.”
12 Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna Ibungoda maral
siba matam aduda Ibungona kari amata khumlamde.
13 Maduda Pilat-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Makhoina nahakki nathakta
maral mayam siribasing asi nahak tadabra?”
14 Adubu Jisuna wahei amatasu khumlaktaba aduda leingakmapu adu
yamna ngaklammi.

Jisubu sibagi yathang taba (Mrk 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jn 18:39–19:16)

15 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba khudingda Pilat-na miyamgi apamba
phadok amabu thadokpiba asi mahakki mahousani. 16 Matam aduda
Barabbas kouba maming chatlaba phadok ama leirammi. 17 Maram
aduna miyam adu tillabada Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i, “Eina nakhoigi-
damak kanabu thadok-haningbage? Barabbas pura nattraga Christta
kouba Jisubura?” 18 Jihudi luchingbasingna kallakpagi maramna Jisubu
mangonda sinarakpani haibasi Pilat-na munna khanglammi.
19 Aduga Pilat-na wayen phambeida phamlingeida, mahakki nupina pao
ama tharaktuna mangonda hairak-i, “Maran leitaba mi aduda nahakna

27:3 27:3-8 Pakhon 1:18-19 **27:9** 27:9,10 Zec 11:12,13

kari amata touganu, maramdi mahakki maramda ngasi mangda yamna awa khanglammi.”
20 Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna miyam aduda
Barabbas-pu thadoknanaba aduga Jisubuna hatnanaba haiyu haina insil-
lammi. 21 Maduda leingakmapuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Makhoi ani asigi
maraktagi kanabu eina nakhoigidamak thadok-haningbage?” Makhoina
hairak-i,
“Barabbas-pu thadok-u!”
22 Maduda Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi Christta kouba
Jisubu eina kari tougadage?” Makhoi pumnamakna khumlak-i,
“Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!”
23 Aduda Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i, “Mahakna kari phattaba
toukhrabage?”
Maduda makhoina henadum laona hairak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!”
24 Mahakna kari amata pangthokpa ngamdre adubu madugi mahutta
irang hourakadoure haiba Pilat-na ubada, mahakna miyam adugi ma-
mangda ising louraga makhut hamladuna hairak-i, “Maral leitaba nupa
asigi ee-gi maramda eigi iral leite. Masi nakhoigi nasarukni?”
25 Maduda makhoi pumnamakna khumlak-i, “Mahakki ee adu eikhoida
amasung eikhoigi ichasinggi mathakta tasanu!”
26 Maram aduna Pilat-na makhoigidamak Barabbas-pu thadokle aduga
mahakna Jisubu phuhalle aduga cross-ta hatnaba makhoida sinakhre.

Lanmisingna Jisubu noknaba
(Mrk 15:16-20; Jn 19:2-3)

27 Adudagi leingakmapugi lanmisingna Jisubu leingakmapugi leipham
praetorium-da pusille aduga lanmi kangbu apumbana Ibungogi akoibada
koisilammi. 28 Aduga makhoina Ibungogi maphi louthoklaga mangra
machugi achonba phi setchinbire. 29 Adudagi makhoina tingkhanggi luhup
ama lollaga Ibungogi makokta upsinbire aduga Ibungogi yet thangba
makhuta sing-ut machei ama paihalle. Aduga makhoina Ibungogi mangda
khuru khudak kunduna noknaduna hairak-i, “Khurumjari, he Jihudisinggi
ningthou?” 30 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda tin sitchille aduga sing-ut
machei adu louraga Ibungogi kokta phure. 31 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu
noknaraba matungda Ibungogi achonba phi adu louthoklaga Ibungo
masagi phi adu amuk hanna setchinbire. Aduga makhoina mahakpu cross-
ta hatnaba pukhre.

Jisubu cross-ta pang tingba
(Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jn 19:17-27)

32 Makhoina asum chatlingeida Simon kouba Cyrene-gi nupa ama
thengnare aduga lanmising aduna mahakpu namduna Jisugi cross
puhalle. 33 Adudagi makhoina Golgotha haibadi handokpada “Kokki
sarugi mapham” kouba mapham aduda lakle. 34 Lanmising aduna
akhaba yansillaba yu Ibungoda thaknaba pirammi adubu Ibungona madu
mahao tanglabada thak-u haiba yadre.
35 Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta yotpi thaduna pang tinglaba matungda,
makhoina laibak chang yengnaduna Ibungogi maphi-marolsing adu
makhoi masel yennarammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mai-
chou aduna haikhiba asi thungnanabani “Makhoina eigi phirol makhoigi
marakta yenare aduga makhoina eigi achonba phigidamak laibak chang

27:24 27:24 Aniwa 21:6-9 **27:34** 27:34 Isei 69:21 **27:35** 27:35 Isei 22:18

yengnare!” 36 Aduga makhoina mapham aduda phamduna Ibungobu
sanglammi. 37 Adudagi “Masi Jihudisinggi ningthou Jisu aduni” haina
i-ba Ibungobu maran siba ayiba adu Ibungogi kokthaklomda makhoina
thetle. 38 Makhoina Ibungoga loinana huranba anibusu, amana Ibungogi
yetta aduga amana oida cross-ta pang tinglammi.
39 Adudagi manak aduwaida chatthok chatsin touriba misingna Ibun-
goda thina nganglammi amasung mangak nomladuna, 40 noknaduna
hairak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen thugaiduna numit humnida sagatkadaba nahak,
nasabu kanjou! Nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabadi cross-tagi
kumtharak-u!”
41 Adugumduna athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung
ahal- lamansingnasu Jisubu noknaduna hairak-i. 42 “Mahakna atoppasing-
budi kanbi adubu mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamjade, Mahak Israel-gi
ningthou nattra? Houjik mahakna cross-tagi kumthasanu aduga eikhoina
mahakpu thajage. 43 Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajei. Tengban Mapuna
mahakpu kanba pamlabadi houjik mahakpu kanbisanu maramdi ‘Eidi
Tengban Mapugi Machanupani’ haina mahakna haijei!”
44 Ibungoga loinana pang tingminnakhiba huranba ani adunasu Ibun-
gobu chap manaba maongda ikaiba pirammi.

Jisu siba
(Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jn 19:28-30)

45 Numityungba matamda leibak sinba thungna pung ahum amambana
kupsillammi. 46 Pung ahummuk tarakpa matamduda Jisuna ahouba khon-
jelga loinana laorak-i, *“Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?”* Masigi wahanthokti
“Eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, nangna eibu
karigi thadokpiribano?” haibani.
47 Mapham aduda leiriba makhoi kharana madu tabada hairak-i,
“Mahakna Elijah-bu kouri.” 48 Khudak aduda makhoigi maraktagi amana
chenkhiduna sponge ama louraga asinba yuda luple aduga sing-ut amada
lengsilaga Ibungoda thaknaba pire.
49 Adubu atoppa misingna hairak-i, “Ngaikho, Elijah laktuna mahakpu
kanbibra haibadu eikhoi yengkhisi.”
50 Adudagi Jisuna khonjel houna amuk laoramlaga mathawai thakhre.
51 Matam aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi phijang adu
mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna segairammi. Aduga malem
niklammi amasung nungjaosing kairammi. 52 Amasung mongphamsing
hangdokle aduga sikhraba asengba mising kaya ama hinggatle. 53 Aduga
Jisuna hinggatlaba matungda, makhoina mongphamsing adu thadoklaga
asengba saharda changduna mi kaya amada uhalle.
54 Lanmi chamagi makok amasung mahakka loinana Jisubu sangliba
lanmising aduna yuhar haba amadi thokliba thoudoksing adu ubada
yamna kiraduna hairak-i, “Mahak asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani!”
55 Galilee-dagi Jisugi matung injaduna Ibungogi thougal toujakhiba
nupi mayam ama mapham aduda arappadagi yengduna leirammi.
56 Makhoisinggi marakta Mary Magdalene, Jacob amadi Joseph-ki mama
Mary, amasung Zebedee-gi nupi yaorammi.

27:39 27:39 Isei 22:7; 109:25 **27:40** 27:40 Mat 26:61; Jn 2:19 **27:43** 27:43 Isei 22:8 **27:46** 27:46 Isei 22:1 **27:48** 27:48 Isei 69:21 **27:51** 27:51 Khong 26:31-33 **27:55** 27:55,56 Luk 8:2,3

Jisubu leiron chanba
(Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42)

57 Numidangwairam oirakllabada, Jisugi tung-inba amasu oiriba
Arimathea-dagi Joseph kouba inakkhunba nupa ama laklammi.
58 Mahakna Pilat-ki maphamda chattuna Jisugi hakchang nijarammi,
maduda Ibungogi hakchang adu mangonda pinaba Pilat-na yathang
pire. 59 Adudagi Joseph-na hakchang adu louraga ananba muga manbi
phi amana yomsille. 60 Aduga nungjaoda huttuna semba mahak
masagi anouba mongphamda mahakna madubu thamle. Amasung
mahakna achouba nung ama insillamduna mongphamgi changpham
adu thinglamlaga mahak chatkhre. 61 Aduga Mary Magdalene amasung
atoppa Mary-na mongphamga maiyoknana phamduna leirammi.

Mongpham adu ngak senanaba lanmi thamba

62 Mathanggi numit haibadi potthaba numitta, athoiba purohitsing
amasung pharisee-singna Pilat unaba punna laklammi. 63 Aduga
makhoina Pilat-ta hairak-i, “Ikai khumnajaraba Ibungo, minamba nupa
aduna hinglingeida, ‘Humni suba numitta eina amuk hinggatkani’
haina haikhiba adu eikhoi ningsing-i. 64 Maram aduna numit humni
sudriphaoba mongpham adu ningthina ngak-sennaba yathang pibiyu,
nattrabadi mahakki tung-inbasingna laktuna mabu hukhraga, mahakpu
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpikhre, haina misingda haiba yai. Madugi
akonba minamba aduna ahanbagi minamba adudagi henna patthaba
oigani.”
65 Maduda Pilat-na makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina ngak-sennaba lanmi-
sing lou, Aduga nakhoina ngamba makhei cheksinna ngak-hallu.”
66 Maram aduna makhoina chatkhraga mongpham adugi nung adu
chum namduna amadi lanmising thamduna mongpham adu cheksinna
ngakhalle.

28

Jisu hinggatpa
(Mrk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jn 20:1-10)

1 Potthaba numitki matung, chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada
Mary Magdalene amasung atoppa Mary aduna mongpham adu yengnaba
laklammi. 2 Aduga khanghoudana akanba yuhar haba ama thokle!
Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi dut amana swargadagi kumtharaktuna mong-
pham aduda laklaga nung adu inthoktuna madugi mathakta phamlammi.
3 Mahakki maithong adu nongthang kuppagum oirammi, amasung ma-
hakki phising adu un-gumna ngourammi. 4 Ngakseliba lanmising aduna
mahakpu ubada kiraduna niklammi amasung makhoi asiba misingumna
oirammi.
5 Adudagi dut aduna nupising aduda hairak-i; “Nakhoi kiganu, cross-
ta hatkhiba Jisubu nakhoina thiribani haiba Eina khang-i. 6 Ibungo
mahakti mapham asida leitre; maramdi Ibungo mahakna haikhibagumna
mahak hinggatkhre. Lak-u, Ibungobu thamlamba mapham asi yeng-
u. 7 Aduga nakhoina thuna chattuna Ibungogi tung-inbasingda asumna
tamlu madudi ‘Asibasinggi maraktagi Ibungo mahak hinggatkhre ama-
sung Ibungona nakhoidagi mangthana Galilee-da chatli aduga nakhoina
Ibungobu mapham aduda ugani.’ ”

27:63 27:63 Mat 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mrk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33

8 Aduga makhoina akiba amasung haraobaga loinana mongpham adu
thuna thadoktuna Ibungogi tung-inbasingda pao adu tamlunaba chenkhre.
9 Aduga makhoina pao asi tung-inbasingda tamlunaba asum
chatlingeida khanghoudana Jisuna makhoibu oknaduna hairak-i,
“Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” Aduga makhoina Ibungogi manakta
changsillaklaga khong paiduna Ibungobu khurumjarammi.
10 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Kiganu, Chatlu aduga eigi ichil-
inaosingda Galilee-da chatnaba haiyu; makhoina mapham aduda eibu
ujagani.”

Ngakselliba lanmisinggi wa

11 Nupising aduna chatlingeida, mongpham adubu ngakselliba lanmis-
ing adugi maraktagi kharana saharda chatkhiduna thokkhiba thoudok
khudingmak athoiba purohitsingda tamle. 12 Aduga athoiba purohitsing
aduna ahal-lamansingga unaduna wa tanaraga lanmising aduda yamlaba
sel ama pirammi. 13 Aduga makhoina lanmising aduda hairak-i, “Eikhoina
tumlingeida mahakki tung-inbasingna ahingda laktuna mahakki hakchang
hurankhre haina nakhoina misingda haiyu. 14 Aduga pao asi leingak ma-
pugi nakong youkhrabasu, eikhoina mahakpu themgani aduga nakhoibu
khudongthibada tahanbiroi.”
15 Asumna lanmising aduna sel adu louraga makhoida tou haina
takkhiba adumak toure. Hairiba pao asi Jihudisinggi marakta ngasi
phaoba pak sanna sandokli.

Athoiba yathang
(Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jn 20:19-23; Pakhon 1:6-8)

16 Adudagi tung-inba taramathoi aduna Galilee-da laktuna Jisuna
makhoida chatlu haina takpikhiba ching aduda chatlammi. 17 Aduga
makhoina Ibungobu ujabada khurumjarammi; adubu makhoi kharanadi
chingnarammi. 18 Madudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta changsillaktuna
hairak-i, “Swarga amasung malemda leiba matik pumnamak eingonda
pibire. 19 Maram aduna nakhoina chattuna phurup pumnamakpu eigi
tung-inba semmu: Aduga makhoibu Mapa, Machanupa amasung Thawai
Asengbagi mingda baptize tou. 20 Eina nakhoida pikhiba yathang
pumnamak adu ngaknaba makhoibu tambiyu. Aduga yeng-u, taibang-
pangi aroiba matam adu phaoba nakhoibu matam pumnamakta eina
loinabigani.”

28:16 28:16 Mat 26:32; Mrk 14:28 **28:19** 28:19 Pakhon 1:8

MARK-NA
I-ba Aphaba Pao
Wahoudok

Aphaba pao haina khangnaba, Ibungo Jisu Christtagi punsi wari, mahakki tambiba, mahakki angakpa thabaksing amadi mahakki matikki maramda i-ba lairik marigi manungda Mark-na i-ba Aphaba Pao asina khwaidagi tenba lairikni. Lairik asina Ibungo Jisu Christtabu thougal touba manai amagi saktam ama oina utli (10:45). Ibungona miyam marakta thougal hek touba houbadagi houna mahakki angakpa thabak kaya lairik asida uba phang-i. Aduga misinggi pap kokpiba, phattaba laisinggi mathakta mahakki panggal leiba amadi mahakki tambiba asising asidagi mahakki matik adu uba phang-i. Ibungo Jisu masamakna mahak asi misingbu paptagi kanbinaba taibangpan asida lakpiba Mapu Ibungogi Machanupani haina masagi maramda haibikhi.

Mark-na Jisugi maramda wari ibasi louthup loukoi leitana yamna thawai yaona i. Lairik asigi wahoudok oina tellapna Baptize toubiba John-gi wari, Jisuna isingda baptize louba amadi Jisubu themkhibagi matangda iraba matungda Mark-na khudakta Jisuna anabasingbu phahanbiba amadi tambibagi thabaksinggi matangda i-ba hou-i. Matam asum houkhibaga loinana Jisugi tung-inbasingna Jisubu kanano haiba henna khanglakpaga loinana Jisugi maiyokta leibasingnasu Jisubu yadaba asum hen-gatlakkhi. Lairik asigi loisillakpa sarukta Jisuna taibang malem asida leibagi aroiba chayol aduda thokkhiba thoudoksing, maru oina Jisubu cross-ta pang tingduna hatkhiba amadi Jisuna sibadagi hinggatkhiba adugi matangda iri.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Jisuna thougal touba houramdai *(1:1-13)*
2. Galilee-da Jisuna miyamda Mapu Ibungogi thougal touba *(1:14–9:50)*
3. Galilee-dagi Jerusalem-da chatpa *(10:1-52)*
4. Jisuna thawai thadringei mamanggi aroiba chayol *(11:15–15:47)*
5. Jisuna sibadagi hinggatpa *(16:1-8)*
6. Hinggatlaba matungda Ibungona uhanbiba amadi swargada kakhiba *(16:9-20)*

Baptize toubiba John-na pao sandokpa
(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jn 1:19-28)

1 Aphaba Pao asi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu Christtagi maram-
dani. 2 Aphaba Pao asi, Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-
na ikhibagumna asumna hou-i,
“Mapu Ibungona hai, “‘Eina eigi pao pubabu nahakki lambi thourang
tounanaba
nahakki namang thana thagani.’”
3 Kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda laori,
“‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi lambi adu thourang tou;
Ibungo mahakna chatnaba lambi chumhallu!’” ”
4 Matou adugumduna baptize toubiba John-na miyamda pap kokchan-
abagidamak pukning hongbagi baptize touba adu sandoktuna lamjao
lamhangda thorakle. Mahakna miyam aduda hairammi, “Nakhoina
paptagi pukning hongduna baptize lou, aduga Mapu Ibungona nakhoigi
papsing kokpigani.”

1:3 1:3 Isa 40:3 (LXX)

5 Jerusalem sahardagi mising yaona Judea lamdagi yamlaba misingna
John-na hairibadu tananaba thoraklammi. Aduga makhoina makhoigi
mapapsing haidokcharammi amasung John-na makhoibu Jordan turelda
baptize toubirammi.
6 John-na ut matugi phi setlammi, sawun-gi khwangjet laklammi aduga
koujeng amasung lamlakki khoihina mahakki chinjak oirammi. 7 Aduga
miyam aduda mahakna asumna laothokle, “Eigi tungda lenglakkadouriba
Ibungo mahak aduna eingondagi yamna henna matik magun chao-i.
Eina nonthajaduna Ibungo mahakki sandal mari louthokpa phaoba itik
chajade. 8 Einadi nakhoibu isingda baptize tou-i adubu Ibungo mahaknadi
nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani.”

Jisubu baptize touba amasung themba
(Mat 3:13–4:11; Luk 3:21,22; 4:1-13)

9 Matam aduda Jisuna Galilee-gi lam Nazareth-tagi laklammi amasung
John-na Ibungobu Jordan turelda baptize toubikhi. 10 Amasung Jisuna
isingdagi hek karakpaga, nongdon atiya hangdoktuna Thawaina Ibun-
gogi mathakta khunugumna lengtharakpa Ibungona urammi. 11 Aduga
swargadagi khonjel amana asumna hairak-i, “Nahak eigi nungsijaraba
Ichanupani. Eina nangonda yamna pelle.”
12 Adudagi khudak aduda Mapu Ibungogi Thawaina Ibungobu lamjao
lamhangda puthoklammi. 13 Aduga Satan-na themladuna mapham
aduda Ibungona numit niphuni leire. Mapham aduda lamlakki sasingsu
leirammi, adubu swargadutsingna laktuna Ibungobu thougal tourammi.

Jisuna nga phaba mi maribu kouba
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14,15; 5:1-11)

14 John-bu keisumsangda thamkhraba matungda, Jisuna Galilee-da
chattuna Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao sandoklammi. 15 Ibungona hairak-i,
“Achaba matam adu lakle, aduga Tengban Mapugi leibak adu naksillakle!
Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongduna Aphaba Paoda thajou!”
16 Adudagi Ibungona Galilee-gi pat mapanda asum chatlingeida, in
hunduna nga phariba Simon amadi mahakki manao Andrew-bu ure.
17 Amasung Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu, eina nakhoibu
mi phabasing oihan-gani.” 18 Khudak adumaktada makhoina makhoigi
insingdu thanamlaga Ibungogi tung injare.
19 Ibungona mapham adudagi khara chatlaga, Zebedee-gi machanupa
Jacob amadi mahakki manao John-bu ure. Makhoina hinungda makhoigi
insing semjin sajinduna leirammi. 20 Jisuna makhoibu hek ubaga,
makhoibu koure; maduda makhoina makhoigi mapa Zebedee-bu anekpa
sinmisingga loinana hinungda thanamlaga Jisugi tung injare.

Jisuna phattaba thawaibu tanthokpa
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung inbasingna Capernaum saharda
laklammi, aduga potthaba numitta Ibungona synagogue-ta* changduna
tambiba hourammi. 22 Ibungogi tambiba matambi aduda makhoi ngakle,
maramdi Ibungona Wayel Yathanggi Ojasinggumna nattaduna, matik leiba
mi amagum tambirammi.

1:6 1:6 2 Ning 1:8 **1:11** 1:11 Meihou 22:2; Isei 2:7; Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mrk 9:7; Luk 3:22
1:15 1:15 Mat 3:2 * **1:21** 1:21 Jihudisinggi Tengban Mapu khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambipham **1:22** 1:22 Mat 7:28,29

23 Adudagi ikhang khang-houdana phattaba thawai changba mi ama
synagogue aduda changlaklaga khonjel houna laoraduna hairak-i, 24 “He
Nazareth-ki Jisu, nangna eikhoida kari touba pambage? Nahak eikhoibu
mang-hannaba mapham asida laklibra? Nahak kanano haiba ei khang-i,
nahakti Mapu Ibungona tharakpa Asengba Mahak aduni.”
25 Maduda Jisuna phattaba thawai aduda yathang piraduna hairak-i,
“Tuminna leiyu, aduga mangondagi thokkhro!”
26 Adudagi phattaba thawai aduna nupa adubu ot-neina nik-laduna,
ahouba khonjelda laoramlaga nupa adudagi thokkhre. 27 Maduda makhoi
pumnamak ngakladuna makhoi masel amaga amaga hangnaduna hairak-
i, “Touribasi karino? Masibu karamba makhalgi anouba tambibano?
Mahakna phattaba thawaisingda phaoba yathang pinaba matik lei aduga
makhoina mahakki yathang illi!”
28 Khudak adudagi Jisugi paona thunamak Galilee-gi mapham sinba
thungkhre.

Jisuna mi mayam amabu anaba phahanbiba (Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna synagogue adudagi hek thorak-
paga, Jacob amasung John-ga loinana Simon amadi Andrew-gi yumda chat-
lammi. 30 Matam aduda Simon-gi manembok laihou houduna nabadagi
phamungda leirammi. Ibungona hek thungbaga makhoina mahakki
maramda Ibungoda tamle. 31 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki manakta
changlaga makhut paibiduna mahakpu chingkhatpirammi. Aduga khudak
aduda mahakki laihou adu phakhre amasung mahakna makhoibu thougal
toujare.
32 Adudagi numitna mayum changkhiduna numidangwairam oirak-
labada misingna anaba amadi lai phattaba changba pumnamak Ibungogi
manakta puraklammi. 33 Amasung sahar adugi mi pumnamak yum
adugi mangda tillare. 34 Aduga Ibungona mi kaya amabu makhal makha
kayagi lainasingdagi phahanbire amasung lai phattaba kaya amabusu
tanthokle. Amasung Ibungona lai phattabasingdu wa amata ngang-
hallamde maramdi makhoina Ibungobu kanano haiba khanglammi.

Jisuna Galilee-da pao sandokpa (Luk 4:42-44)

35 Ayuk yamna ngallingei, mamlingei matamda, Jisuna hougattuna yum
adudagi thoraklaga achikpa mapham amada chattuna Mapu Ibungoda
haijarammi. 36 Adudagi Simon amadi mahakka loinabasingna Ibungobu
thiba thorakle. 37 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu phanglabada, makhoina
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Mi pumnamakna Ibungo nahakpu thiri.”
38 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eikhoina manak nakpa atei khulsingdasu
chatkadabani. Eihakna makhoidasu pao sandokpa tai, maramdi ei
madugidamak lakpani.”
39 Maram aduna Ibungona Galilee-gi mapham pumnamakta chattuna,
synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi aduga lai phattabasingbu tanthok-
lammi.

Jisuna kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba mi amabu phahanba (Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Yamna kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba mi amana Jisuda laktuna
khuru khudak kullaga tengbangbinaba haijarak-i, “Ibungona yabirabadi,
eibu Ibungona seng-hanbiba ngammi.”

1:39 1:39 Mat 4:23; 9:35

41 Maduda Jisuna nungsiba pokladuna makhut tingthoklaga mahakpu
sokpiraduna hairak-i, “Eina yare, nahak sengjaro!” 42 Khudak aduda
mangondagi laina adu mangkhre aduga mahak sengjare. 43-44 Adudagi
Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, “Yeng-u, masi mi kana amatada haidokkanu;
adubu nahakna chattuna purohitta yeng-hallu. Aduga mipum khuding-
makna nahak naba phare haiba khangnanaba Moses-na katlu hairamba
potlamsing adu katcharu.” Asumna akanba yathang asi piraga khudak
aduda Jisuna mahakpu thakhre.
45 Adubu mahakna chatkhraga pao adu mapham khudingmakta san-
dokpa houre. Aduga madugi mahei oina, Jisuna phongna saharda changba
ngamdre. Adudagi Ibungona mi tadaba achikpa maphamsingda leirammi,
adumakpu mapham khudingdagi misingna Ibungogi manakta adumak
laklammi.

2

Jisuna pangthaduna naba mi amabu phahanba (Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Numit kharanigi matungda Jisuna Capernaum-da amuk lakle, amasung
Ibungona yumda halakle haibagi pao thuna sandokkhre. 2 Adudagi
thunamak yamlaba miyam amana mapham aduda tillare madudi mis-
ing adu yammankhibana ka adu mina pik thanbadagi thongjin mapal
phaobasu leppham leiramde. Aduga Jisuna makhoida Mapu Ibun-
gogi wa sandoklingeida, 3 Nupa marina pangthaduna naba mi ama
puduna Ibungogi nakta lakle. 4 Adubu tilliba mising adu yamankhibana
makhoina anaba adubu Ibungogi nakta pusinba ngamdre. Maram
aduna makhoina Ibungona leiriba mapadugi yumthak adu huttoktuna
phattoklaga pangthaduna naba nupa adubu magi hippham aduga loinana
thadaraklammi. 5 Amasung Ibungona makhoigi thajaba kayamuk leibage
haibadu ubada, pangthaduna naba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Ichanupa,
nahakki napapsing kokpire.”
6 Mapham aduda phamduna leiriba Wayel Yathanggi Oja kharana
mapukningda mathanta khanjarammi, 7 “Kari matik leiduna mahakna
asumna nganglibano? Masi Mapu Ibungobu thina ngangbani! Pap
kokpiba ngambadi Mapu Ibungo mahak khaktani!”
8 Khudaktuda makhoina kari khallibano haibadu khangladuna
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina adumna karigi khallibano?
9 Pangthaduna nariba nupa asida, ‘Nahakki napapsing kokpire,’
haibaga, ‘Hougatlu aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna chatlu’
haibaga karambana henna laibage? 10 Adubu Migi Machanupa* aduna
taibangpanda pap kokpinaba matik lei haibasi nakhoida utke.” Adudagi
Ibungona pangthaduna naba nupa aduda hairak-i, 11 “Eina nangonda
hairi, hougatlu, aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna nayumda
chatlu!”
12 Adudagi nupa aduna hougattuna mahakki hipnapham adu loukhat-
laga makhoi pumnamakki mityeng mamangmaktada thunamak chatkhre.
Masina makhoi pumnamakta pungak ngak-hallammi, aduga makhoina
Mapu Ibungobu thagattuna hairak-i, “Eikhoina asigumba amata amukta
ukhidri!”

Levi-bu kouba (Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

* **2:10** 2:10 Jisuna sijinnaba mahakki atoppa mingthol ama

13 Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk hanna chatlammi. Amasung
yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi manakta tillare, aduga Ibungona
makhoida tambiba houre. 14 Aduga Ibungona asum chatlingeida, kanggat†
khomba, Alphaeus-gi machanupa Levi-na‡ kanggat thiphamda phamduna
leiba adu Ibungona urabada mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu.”
Maduda Levi-na hougattuna Ibungogi tung injare.
15 Madugi tungda Jisuna Levi-gi yumda numidanggi chaklen charammi.
Amasung kanggat khombasing amadi inthokpiraba mi mayam amana
Ibungogi tung illammi, aduga makhoina Ibungo amadi Ibunggogi tung-
inbasingga loinana chaklen adu chaminnarammi. 16 Wayel Yathanggi
Oja oiba Pharisee-sing kharana, inthokpiraba amadi kanggat khomba
misingga loinana Jisuna chamin thakminnaba adu ubada, makhoina
Ibungogi tung-inbasingda hanglak-i, “Karigi mahakna asigumba mising
asiga chamin-thakminnaribano?”
17 Makhoina hainariba adu tabada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masa phabasing-
gidi laiyengba mi mathou tade, adubu anabasinggidi mathou tai. Aduga
masana achumba chatpani haina khanjaba mising adubu eina kouba lakpa
natte adubu masana pap chelli haina khangjaba mising adubu kouba
lakpani.”

Chara henbagi matangda hangba wahang (Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Nongma thoudok amada Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-inbasing amadi
Pharisee-singna chara hellammi. Maduda mi kharana Jisugi manakta
laklaga hanglak-i, “Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-inbasing amadi Pharisee-
singdi chara helli adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasingnadi chara hendriba
karigino?”
19 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Luhongbada lakliba bor adugi marups-
ingna chara hen-gadra? Bor aduna makhoiga hek leiminnaribamakhei
makhoina chara khak helloi. 20 Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor adu
pukhigadaba numit adu lakkani, aduga matam aduda makhoina chara
hen-gani.
21 “Mi kana amatana ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phida
photchinde, maramdi ahanba phi machet aduna chingsinduna segairiba
adu hennadum segairakkani. 22 Aduga mi kana amatana anouba yubu
amanba sawun-gi khaosingda khak hapnade, maramdi yu aduna sawun
khaosing adu pokhaihanduna yusu aduga khaosingdusu animak mang-
han-gani. Madugi mahutta anouba yudi anouba sawungi khaosingda
hapkadabani.”

Potthaba numitki maramda wahang (Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Potthaba numit amada Jisuna gehugi loubukta phaoduna chat-
lammi. Aduga makhoina asum chatlingeida Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
gehu charong khara heklammi. 24 Maduda Pharisee-singna Jisuda hairak-
i, “Yeng-u, potthaba numitta nahakki tung-inbasingna touribasi Wayel
Yathanggi maiyoktani.”
25 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “David amadi mahakki loinabasingna
mabuk lamlabada kari toukhibage haibadu nakhoi padabra? 26 Abiathar-
na Purohitlen oiringei matamda David-na Mapugi Sanglenda changduna
Wayel Yathanggi matung inna purohitsingkhaktana chaba yaba Mapu

† **2:14** 2:14 Khajna ‡ **2:14** 2:14 Tung-inba Matthew-gi atoppa maming **2:23** 2:23 Aniwa 23:25 **2:25** 2:25,26 1 Samu 21:1-6 **2:26** 2:26 Levi 24:9

Ibungoda katpa asengba tal adu mahakna chakhi aduga mahakka loinarakpa misingdasu mahakna tal adu pikhi.”

27 Jisuna makha taraduna makhoida hairak-i, “Potthaba numit asi
mioibagi phanabagidamak sembibani, adubu mioibadi potthaba numitki-
damak semkhiba natte. 28 Maram aduna Migi Machanupa adu potthaba
numitkisu mapuni.”

3

Jisuna makhut nama sithaba nupa amabu phahanbiba (Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue-ta* amuk hanna changlammi, amasung
mapham aduda makhut nama sithaba nupa ama leirammi. 2 Aduga
Jisubu maral siba pamba mi kharasu mapham aduda leirammi, maram
aduna makhoina potthaba numitta anaba nupa adubu Ibungona phahan-
gadara haiduna Ibungobu maral sinabagidamak cheksinna yenglammi.
3 Maduda Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, “Lak-u aduga mayamgi mamangsida
leppu.” 4 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Potthaba numitta kari
kari touba yai haina eikhoigi Wayel Yathangna haibage? Migi mateng
pangbra nattraga phattaba toubra? Migi thawai kanbra nattraga mang-
hanbra?”

Adubu makhoina wa amata ngangdana tuminna leirammi. 5 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida asaobaga loinana koina yengle, adubu makhoigi thamoi
kanba matou aduda Ibungona thamoi sokladuna nupa aduda hairak-i,
“Nahakki nakhuttu tingthok-u.” Maduda nupa aduna makhut tingthokle
aduga mahakki makhuttu hannagum pungpha phajare. 6 Adudagi
Pharisee-sing aduna synagogue-tagi chatkhiduna Herod-ki misingga khu-
daktuda unare aduga Ibungobu karamna hatsige haiduna makhoina wa
tanaba houre.

Miyamna Jisugi tung inba

7 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee-gi pat mayada chatthok-
lammi, aduga yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi tung illammi. Miyamsing
adu Galilee, Judea, 8 Jerusalem, Idumea, Jordan-gi nongpok thangba
maphamsing, aduga Tyre amadi Sidon-gi saharsingdagi lakpani. Ibungona
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu tabadagi makhoina Ibungogi manakta
lakpani. 9 Miyam adu yamankhibagi maramna miyamduna mangonda
omsindanaba, Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingda mahakkidamak hi ama
thourang tounaba hairammi. 10 Numit aduda Ibungona mi mayam amabu
anaba phahanbirammi maram aduna atoppa anabasingnasu Ibungobu
sokchanaba manglomda insinnaduna changsinaraklammi. 11 Phattaba
thawai changba misingna Ibungobu uba matamda, Ibungogi mangda
tuthaduna kanna laorak-i, “Ibungodi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani!”

12 Aduga Jisuna mahaksi kanano haibadu mi kana amatada haidanaba
phattaba thawaising aduda akanba yathang pire.

Jisuna pakhonchatpa taranithoibu khanba (Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Adudagi Jisuna chingthakta kakhatlaga mahakna pamba makhois-
ing adubu manakta koure amasung makhoina Ibungogi nakta lakle.
14 Aduga Ibungona makhoi taranithoibu khandoklaga pakhonchatpa haiba

* **3:1** 3:1 Jihudisinggi Tengban Mapu khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambipham **3:9** 3:9,10 Mrk 4:1; Luk 5:1-3

mingthol piraduna makhoida hairak-i, “Eihakna nakhoibu eihakka loinan-
aba khandoklabani. Aduga eina nakhoibu Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoknaba
thagani, 15 amadi anabasingbu phahannaba amasung phattaba laisingbu
tanthoknabagi matik nakhoida leigani.”

16 Ibungona khandoklaba makhoi taranithoi adudi, Ibungona Peter
haina mingthonbiba Simon; 17 Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi John
(Jisuna makhoibu Boanerges haina ming thollammi, Boanerges haibagi
wahanthokti “Nongkhakpagi machanupasing” haibani); 18 Andrew,
Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus-gi machanupa Jacob,
Thaddaeus, mareibak ningba Simon, 19 amasung Ibungobu yeknabasinggi
khutta pithokkhiba, Judas Iscariot, hairibasing asini.

Jisu amasung Beelzebul
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Adudagi Jisuna yum amada changlammi. Aduga yamlaba miyam
amana amuk hanna tillarabada Ibungo amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
chananabagi matam phaoba leiramde. 21 Pao asi Ibungogi imung
manunggi misingna tarabada, makhoina Ibungobu yumda punanaba
thoraklammi maramdi makhoina “Mahak ngaore” haina hainarammi.

22 Aduga Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Wayel Yathanggi Oja kharana hairak-i,
“Mangonda Beelzebul† changle! Aduga lai phattabasinggi makok asigi
mapanna mahakna lai phattabasingbu tanthok-i.”

23 Maduda Jisuna makhoibu manakta kouraga pandamsing piraduna
hairak-i, “Satan-na Satan-bu karamna tanthokpa ngamgadage? 24 Leibak
amana napak-napak tanaduna amaga amaga khatnarabadi, leibak adu
kaigani. 25 Imung amada tongan tongan tanaduna khatnarabadi, imung
adu kaigani. 26 Maram aduna Satan-gi leibak adu kanglup naiduna machet
tanarabadi madu kuina leptuna leiba ngamloi, adubu mahakki aroiba
haibadu oigani.

27 “Akanba mi adu hanna punduna thamdrabadi, mi kana amatana
mahakki mayumda changduna mapot macheising munduna louba ngam-
loi. Adubu mahak pullaba matung khaktada mapot macheising adu louba
ngamgani.

28 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mioibana touba pap khud-
ingmak amadi makhoina thina ngangba pumnamak kokpigani. 29 Adubu
Thawai Asengbagi maiyokta thina ngangba mahakpudi keidoungeidasu
kokpiroi maramdi mahakna lomba naidaba pap ama langsillabani.”
30 “Mangonda phattaba thawai lei” haina mi kharana haibagi maramna
Ibungona masi haibani.

Jisugi mama amadi manaosing
(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Madugi matungda Jisugi mama amadi manaosingna Jisuna leiriba
yum aduda lakle. Adudagi makhoina mapanda leptuna Ibungobu
kouthoknaba mi ama tharammi. 32 Maduda Jisugi akoibada phamduna
leiriba misingduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungogi ima, nanaosing amadi
nachansingna mapanda Ibungobu unanaba leiri.”

33 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eigi ima kanano amadi eigi ichin-inao kanano?”
34 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki akoibada phamlibasing aduda yengladuna
hairak-i, “Yeng-u! Mapham asida eigi ima amadi eigi ichin-inaosing leire!

3:22 3:22 Mat 9:34; 10:25 † **3:22** 3:22 Satan-gi atoppa ming ama **3:29** 3:29 Luk 12:10

35 Tengban Mapugi aningba apamba touba mising adu eigi ichil inaoni,
eigi iche ichalni amadi eigi imani.”

4

Maru hunbagi pandam
(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk tambiba hourammi.
Maduda Ibungogi akoibada tilliba miyamsingdu yamankhibana Ibungona
hi amada kakhattuna phamlammi. Hi adu ipakthakta leirammi aduga
miyam aduna pat mapanda leplammi. 2 Adudagi Ibungona pandamsing
sijinnaduna hiram kaya ama makhoida tambirammi. Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i,
3 “Tao! Lou-uba amana maru hunba chatlammi. 4 Mahakna loubukta
maru asum hullakpada, maru kharana lambi mapanda tare aduga
ucheksing laktuna marusingdu chathokkhre. 5 Aduga kharana leipak kaya
leitaba nunglakta tare. Amasung leipak luthana leitabana marusing adu
thuna mayol chonglakle. 6 Adubu numit thorakpada nungsagi meisana
yeibadagi pambisingdu thuna kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara
luna taramde. 7 Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta tare, amasung
tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna pambisingdu namhatle aduga pam-
bisingdu mahei yanba ngamdre. 8 Adubu maru kharadi aphaba leihao
chenba maphamda tare aduga mayol chonglaktuna chaokhatlaklaga
mahei yamna yalle, madudi kharana kunthra, kharana humphu aduga
khara amana chama yalle.”
9 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tananaba nakong panba mahak
aduna tasanu!”

Pandamsing sijinnabagi maram
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9,10)

10 Adudagi miyam adu chatkhiduna Ibungokhakta ngaihouraba
matamda, tung-inba taranithoi amadi mahakki akoibada phamlibas-
ing aduna pandamsing adu sandokna takpinaba Ibungoda haijarammi.
11 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Leibakki athuppa adu
nakhoida khang-hanbire. Adubu mapanda leiba makhoidadi eina pumna-
mak pandam oina hai. 12 Maramdi Mapugi Puyagi wa asi thungnanabani,
‘Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani,
adubu khangloi;
makhoina hanna hanna tagani,
adubu wakhal taba ngamloi.
Maramdi makhoina khanglamlaba aduga wakhal taramlaba, makhoina
Mapu Ibungoda hallaklamgadabani,
aduga Mapu Ibungona makhoibu kokpiramgadabani.’ ”

Jisuna maru hunbagi pandambu sandokna takpa
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Pandam asi nakhoina khangba
ngamdabra? Adu oirabadi kamdouna nakhoina atei pandamsing khangba
ngamgadage? 14 Maru hunba mi aduna hullibadu Mapu Ibungogi
waheini. 15 Mi kharadi lambi mapanda taba marusing aduga mannei.
Madudi makhoina Mapu Ibungogi waheidu hek tabaga, Satan-na laktuna
makhoida hunkhraba Mapu Ibungogi waheidu makhoidagi louthokkhi.
16 Aduga mi kharana nunglakta taba marusingduga manei. Makhoina

4:1 4:1 Luk 5:1-3 **4:12** 4:12 Isa 6:9,10 (LXX)

Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu hek tabaga haraona lousilli. 17 Adum oinamak
makhoina mara phajana tadaba maramna kuina khaangde. Maram aduna
Mapu Ibungogi waheigi maramgidamak makhoida awa-ana amadi ot-
neiba lakpa matamda makhoigi thajaba adu thuna thadokkhi. 18 Aduga mi
kharadi tingkhang marakta hunkhiba marusing aduga manei. Makhoina
Mapu Ibungogi wahei tare, 19 adubu taibangpan punsi asigi langtaknaba,
lanthumgi oiba nungaibagi lounam amadi makhal kayagi apambasingna
makhoida changkhiduna Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu namhatkhi aduga
mahei yalhande. 20 Adubu mi kharadi aphaba leihao chenba maphamda
hunba marusingga manei. Makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu tai
amadi wahei adubu lousinjei, aduga mahei yalli madudi kharana kunthra,
kharana humphu aduga khara amana chama mahei yalli.”

Thaomeigi pandam
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Jisuna makhoida makha taraduna hairak-i, “Kanana thaomeibu
thumok makhada nattraga kangkha makhada thamnabage? Thaomeidi
thaomei makhong mathakta thamnaba nattra? 22 Maramdi phongdokloid-
aba arotpa karisu leite aduga khangloidaba aronba karisu leite. 23 Aduna
manakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!”

24 Ibungona makhoida makha tana asisu hairak-i, “Nakhoina tariba
aduda ningthijana wakhal tou! Nakhoina olliba chang adumak Mapu
Ibungona nakhoidasu onbirakkani amasung hennadum onbirakkani.
25 Areiba mahak aduda henna pibigani, aduga leitaba mahak adudagi
mahakki leijaba adu phaoba louthokkani.”

Maruna hourakpagi pandam

26 Jisuna asisu hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungogi leibak adu mi amana mahakki
loubukta maru hunbagumbani. 27 Mahakna tumlabasu hougatlabasu,
ahing nungthil animakta marusing adu mayol chongduna hourak-i.
Mahaknadi madu kamdouna oiraklibano haibadudi khangde. 28 Leipak
masana adumak pambisingdu chaokhat-handuna mahei yalhalli; ahan-
bada mayol, mathangda charong, aduga akonbada pambi aduda mapung
phana mahei yalhalli. 29 Mahei aduna mullabada mahakna thanggol
thaduna lok-i, maramdi lourok tha adu lakle.”

Hanggam marugi pandam
(Mat 13:31,32,34; Luk 13:18,19)

30 Jisuna amuksu hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi leibak adu eikhoina
kariga changdamnagadage? Masibu sandokna taknaba eikhoina kari
pandam sijinnagani? 31 Masi marusinggi marakta khwaidagi pikpa maru
oiriba hanggam maru amabu, mi amana louraga leipakta thabagumbani.
32 Adubu thakhraba matung khara leiraga madu chaokhatlak-i, aduga
ingkholgi mana-masing pumnakki manungda khwaidagi chaoba pambi
oirak-i. Maduna achouba masa longthorak-i aduga ucheksingna madugi
marumda mahum sai.”

33 Asigumba atoppa pandam kaya amasu sijinnaduna Jisuna misingda
makhoina khangba ngamba chang adu phaoba tambirammi. 34 Ibungona
makhoida pandam sijinnadana keidounungda tambiramde, adum oina-
mak Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing khaktaga tonganna leiba matamda,
Ibungona makhoida pumnamak sandokna takpirammi.

4:21 4:21 Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **4:22** 4:22 Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **4:24** 4:24 Mat 7:2; Luk 6:38
4:25 4:25 Mat 13:12; 25:29; Luk 19:26

Jisuna nong nungsit khamba
(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Numit adumakki numidangwairamda Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasingda hairak-i, “Eikhoi pat asigi wangmada chatsi.” 36 Adudagi
Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna miyam adubu thanamlaga, Jisuna phamliba
hi aduda tongkhattuna makhoina Jisubu puduna chatle. Mapham
aduda hi mayam amasu leirammi. 37 Adudagi ikhang khang-houdana
akanba nonglei nungsit ama lakle. Aduga ithak-ipomna hida yeibadagi
hinungda ising hajillaktuna hidu isingna than-gadourammi. 38 Adubu
Jisudi hirubakta mon khangduna tumduna leirammi. Maduda Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungobu houdoktuna hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eikhoi
sigadoure haibasi Ibungona kari amata khanbidrabra?”

39 Adudagi Jisuna hougatlaktuna nungsit aduda yathang pirak-i, “Tu-
minna leiyu!” aduga mahakna ithaksing aduda hairak-i, “Tapthou!”
Adudagi nungsit adu lepkhre aduga pumnamak pumtap tapthakhre.
40 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina aduk kiriba karigino?
Nakhoida houjik phaoba thajaba leitribra?”

41 Maduda makhoi yamna kirammi aduga makhoi masel amaga amaga
hainarak-i, “Nungsit amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba mahak asibu
kanano?”

5

Jisuna phattaba thawai changba mi amabu phahanbiba
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee patki wang-
mada leiba Gerasa-gi lamda thunglammi. 2 Amasung Jisuna hidagi hek
kumthabaga, phattaba thawai changba mi amana mongpham maraktagi
Ibungobu unanaba thoraklammi. 3 Nupa adu mongpham marakta leibani.
Aduga kana amatana mahakpu amuk hanna yotlina punduna thamba
ngamdre. 4 Makhoina mahakki makhong makhut adu kayarak hanna
pullurabani adubu mahakpu hek punba khudingmakta mahakna yotli
adu thadatli amasung yotling phalang adubu matek matek thudek-
i. Mahak yamna kanba maramna kanamatana mahakpu phajinba
ngamlamde. 5 Ahing nungthil animak mahakna mongpham marakta
amadi chingda koichat chattuna koirao laoraga masa mathantabu nungna
sudatcharammi.

6 Jisuna lapna leiringeida mahakna Jisubu urammi aduga mahakna
chellaktuna Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kunduna tuthajarammi.
7 Amasung mahakna ahouba khonjelda laoraduna hairak-i, “He Jisu,
khwaidagi wangthoiraba Mapu Ibungogi Machanupa! Nangna eingonda
kari touba pambage? Eina Mapu Ibungo panduna haijari, eibu ot-neiduna
cheirak pibiganu!” 8 (Mahakna masi haibagi maramdi Jisuna, “Phattaba
thawai, mi asidagi thokkhro!” haina hanna haikhibagini.)

9 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Naming kari kou-i?”

Mahakna khumlak-i, “Eigi mingdi ‘Tenggol’ kou-i, maramdi eikhoi
yammi!” 10 Aduga mahakna Jisuda makhoibu mapham adudagi tanthokp-
idanaba hanjin hanjin haijarammi.

11 Matam aduda manak nakpa ching-ya amada ok sanggu ama machin-
jak chaduna leirammi. 12 Maram aduna phattaba thawaising aduna Jisuda
nonjaduna haijarak-i, “Eikhoibu oksing asida thabiduna makhoida chang-
hanbiyu.” 13 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida ayaba adu pire, amasung phat-
taba thawaisingduna mi adudagi thokkhraga oksing aduda changkhre.

Chaorakna masing lising animuk oiba ok sanggu adu angamba adudagi
pat tamna thuna chenthakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna sire.
14 Maduda ok sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna saharduda amadi
khunsingda thoudok adugi paodu sandokle. Adudagi misingna thokkhiba
thoudok adu yengnanabagidamak mapham aduda laklammi. 15 Amasung
makhoina Jisugi nakta lakpada, phattaba thawai tenggol changlamba
nupa aduna maphamduda maphi marol ningthina settuna amadi wakhal
tana phambadu ubada makhoi loina kire. 16 Aduga phattaba thawaising
changlamba nupa amasung oksing aduda kari thokkhibage haibadu
uhoubasingna makhoida tamle. 17 Maram aduna Jisubu makhoigi lam adu
thadoktuna chatpikhinaba makhoina Jisuda haijare.
18 Aduga Jisuna hida kakhatpa matamda phattaba thawaising
changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda nonjaduna haijarak-i, “Eisu Ibungoga
loinana chatchage!”
19 Adubu madu Jisuna yakhide. Amasung Ibungona mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahakna nayumda amasung nahakki oiba mising adugi manakta han-
duna Mapu Ibungona nahakkidamak kayada chaoba thabak toubikhiba
amadi nahakpu kayagi matik nungsibiba haibadu makhoida tamlu.”
20 Maduda mahakna chatkhiduna Decapolis haina khangnaba Sahar
Tara adugi mapham khudingda Jisuna mangonda toubikhibasing adu
sandokpa hourammi. Amasung madu taba mi pumnamakna ngaklammi.

Jairus-ki machanupi amadi Jisugi phi sokchakhibi nupi (Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Adudagi Jisuna patki wangmada amuk hallakle. Aduga yamlaba
miyam amana Ibungogi akoibada tillare. 22 Adudagi Jairus kouba
synagogue-ki luchingba amana mapham aduda lakle, aduga mahakna
Jisubu ubaga Jisugi khuyakhada tuthajaduna, 23 yamna nollukna haijarak-
i, “Eigi piklibi ichanupi sigadabagi phibhamda yamna kanna nare.
Mahakna naba phajaduna hingjananaba, Ibungona lakpiduna mahakki
mathakta Ibungogi khut thambiyu.”
24 Maduda Jisuna Jairus-ka loinana chatminnare. Amasung yamlaba
miyam amana Ibungogi matung illammi aduga makhoina Ibungogi
akoibada krik-krik innaduna chatlammi.
25 Mapham aduda chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna naraklabi nupi
ama leirammi. 26 Mahakna layengba mi kaya amada yengduna awaba
kaya khangkhre aduga mahakki areiba sel pumbasu sijinnakhre, adubu
phagatlakpagi mahutta anaba henna henjillammi. 27-28 Mahakna Jisugi
maramda taraduna miyam marakta Ibungogi tunglomda laklaga mahak
masa mathanta “Eina Ibungogi phi asi sokta sokcharabadi, ei naba
phajagani” haina mapukningda khanjabaga loinana Ibungogi phida
sokcharammi. 29 Mahakna Ibungogi phi adu hek sokchabaga, khudak
aduda mahakki ee tarambadu lepkhre; amasung mahak masana masada
leiba anaba adu phajare haibadu khangjakhi.
30 Maduda Jisuna mangondagi panggal thokkhre haibadu khudak aduda
khangladuna, miyam aduda onsillaktuna hanglak-i, “Kanana eigi phi
sokkhibage?”
31 Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khumlak-i, “Yengbiyu, miyamsing asina
Ibungogi akoibada krik-krik innaduna leiri; aduga ‘Kanana eibu
sokkhibage?’ haina karigi Ibungona hangbiribano?”
32 Adubu mangonda sokkhibi nupi adubu unanaba Ibungona koina
yenglammi. 33 Nupi aduna mangonda kari thokkhibage haibadu

khanglabada kibana masadu niklammi amasung mahakna laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga thokkhiba thoudok pumnamak Ibungoda tamjare. 34 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Ichanupi, nanggi thajabana nahakpu phahanbire. Ingthana chatlo, aduga nahakki laina adudagi phajaro!”

35 Jisuna masi hairingeida synagogue-ki luchingba Jairus-ki yumdagi mi khara laklaga mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakki nachanupi sire. Oja Ibungobu amuk wahallubagi kari kanagani?”

36 Makhoina haibadu hek tabaga karisu thousaba toudana Ibungona Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Kiganu, thada thajou.” 37 Adudagi Peter, Jacob amadi mahakki manao John nattana atei kana amatabu mahakka loinana chatminnaba Ibungona yadre. 38 Amasung makhoina Jairus-ki yumda lakle aduga mapham aduda irang langba, kappa laoba amadi tengtha nawoiba Ibungona ure. 39 Adudagi Ibungona changsinduna makhoida hairak-i, “Karigi nakhoina irang langduna kapna-laonaribano? Angang asi siba natte, mahak tumlibani!”

40 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda karemnaduna noknarammi. Adubu Ibungona makhoi pumnamak mapanda thok-hankhraga, angangdugi mama mapa amadi Ibungogi tung-inba ahumduga loinana, angangduna hipliba ka aduda changle. 41 Aduga Ibungona angang adugi khut pairaduna hairak-i, “Talitha kumi!” haibagi wahanthokti, “Nupimacha, eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu!”

42 Khudaktuda nupimachadu hougattuna koichat chatle. (Mahak chahi taranithoi surabini.) Maduda makhoi yamna ngaklammi. 43 Adubu Ibungona makhoida kana amatada haidoktanaba akanba yathang pirammi, aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Nupimacha aduda chanaba khara piyu.”

6

Nazareth-ta Jisubu yadaba
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana masagi khunda amuk hallakle. 2 Aduga Ibungona potthaba numitta synagogue-ta tambiba houre. Amasung mi mayam amana Ibungogi tambiba adu tabada ngakladuna hairak-i, “Mahakna pumnamaksing asi kamdouna touba ngamlibano? Asigumba angakpa thabaksing asi tounanaba lousing amadi panggal asi mahakna kadaidagi phanglibano? 3 Mahak asi u-suba midu nattra? Mahak Mary-gi machanupa, aduga Jacob, Joseph, Judas amadi Simon-gi mayambadu nattra? Aduga mahakki machansing adu eikhoiga leiminnaba nattra?” Asumna makhoina Ibungobu yadre.

4 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu makhoigi maramdam, imung manung amadi marimatasingna ikai khumnabidaba khak nattana mapham khudingmakta ikai khumnei.”

5 Aduga makhoina thajadaba adugi maramna Ibungona anaba mi kharagi mathakta khut thambiraga phahanbibakhak nattana atei angakpa thabak amata touba ngamdre. 6 Amasung makhoigi thajaba leitaba aduda Ibungona yamna ngaklammi.

Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu thaba.
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

6:4 6:4 Jn 4:44

Adudagi Jisuna thangnaba khun khunsingda chattuna misingbu tambirammi. 7 Aduga Ibungona mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu manakta koure. Amasung Ibungona makhoida phattaba thawaisingbu ngamnaba matik pibire aduga makhoi ani ani semduna thare. 8 Amasung makhoina chatpa matamda cheisu nattana chananaba pot, punanaba khao, senggaoda sel amadi atei kari amata pudanaba yathang pirammi. 9 Makhoina sandal tongbadi yarammi adubu ahenba phurit pubadi yaramde. 10 Aduga Ibungona makhoida asisu hairammi, “Nakhoibu taramna okliba yum aduda, maphamdu thadoktriba phaoba nakhoina lengdana leiyu. 11 Karigumba mapham amagi misingna nakhoibu taramna oktraba nattraga nakhoina haiba tadraba nakhoigi khongyagi uphuldu kanthoklamlaga mapham adu thadok-tuna chatlu. Maduna makhoida cheksin wa oinabani.”

12 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna chatkhiduna, misingna paptagi pukning hongduna Mapu Ibungoda hallaknaba pao sandoklammi. 13 Makhoina phattaba thawai kaya tanthoklammi aduga anabasingbu thao teibiduna anaba phahanbirammi.

Baptize toubiba John-bu hatpa (Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Adudagi Herod ningthouna Jisugi maramda tare, maramdi Jisugi ming mapham khudingda sandokkhre. Mi kharana hairammi, “Baptize toubiba John amuk hinggatle! Maram aduna mangonda angakpasing toubagi panggal asi leiribani.”

15 Adubu mi kharana amuk hai, “Mahaksi Elijah-ni.”

Aduga atoppa kharanasu amuk hai, “Mahak mamangngeigi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa matik leiba maichousinggumba maichou amani.”

16 Madu tabada Herod-na hairak-i, “Mahaksi Baptize toubiba John-ni! Eina mahakpu mangak kaktuna hatkhrabani, adubu mahak amuk hinggatle!”

17 Maramdi Herod masamakna yathang piduna John-bu pharaga keisumsangda punduna thamkhi. Mahakna madu Herodias masunglanggidamak toukhibani. Herodias asi Herod masamakki manao nupa Philip-ki nupi oijarabasu mahakna luhongduna lourammi. 18 Maduda Baptize toubiba John-na Herod-ta hanjin hanjin haikhi, “Nahakki nanao nupagi nupibu nahakna louba haibasi wayel yathang kai!”

19 Maram aduna Herodias-na John-bu malom thamduna singkhi aduga mahakpu hatpa pamkhi. Adum oinamak Herod-na maram oiduna mahakna hatpa ngamlamde. 20 Maramdi Herod-na John asi achumba chatpa amadi asengba mi amani khangduna ikai khumnarammi amasung mahakpu ngakthoklammi. Amasung John-na ngangba taba khudingda mahakna kari tougadage haipham khangdabagi awaba leirabasu, John-na ngangbadi mahak adumak taba pamlammi.

21 Mameithangda Herodias-ki khudong chaba adu phangle. Herod-na mahakki mapok numitta mahakki phamnaibasing, lanmigi makoksing amadi Galilee-gi masak naiba misinggidamak chaklen ama langle. 22 Amasung Herodias-ki machanupina changlaktuna Herod amadi tilliba miyamgidamak jagoi sarammi. Aduga mahakna makhoi pumnamakpu yamna pelhallammi. Maram aduna ningthouna leisabi macha aduda hairak-i, “Nahakna apamba ama nijou madu eina nangonda pigani.” 23 Mahakna mangonda wasaktuna hairak-i, “Eina wasakli, nahakna

6:8 6:8-11 Luk 10:4-11 **6:11** 6:11 Pakhon 13:51 **6:13** 6:13 Jac 5:14 **6:14** 6:14,15 Mat 16:14; Mrk 8:28; Luk 9:19

niningba ama nijabada eina madu pibigani, eigi leibak tangkhai ama oirabasu eina pigani.”
24 Adudagi leisabi macha aduna mamada changsinduna hangle, “Eina kari nijouge?”
Maduda mamana khumlak-i, “Baptize toubiba John-gi makok niyu.”
25 Aduga leisabi macha aduna thuna ningthougi manakta changlaga hairak-i, “Baptize toubiba John-gi makok adu houjikmak sempak amada haptuna eingonda pibiyu.”
26 Madu tabada Herod ningthou thawai yamna warammi, adum oinamak mahakna mayam mamangda sakkhiba wasak aduna mahakna yaroi haiba ngamlamde. 27 Maram aduna mahakna lanmigi sanglingba amada John-gi makok kaktuna puraknaba yathang pire. Adudagi lanmigi sanglingba aduna keisumsangda chatkhraga John-gi makok kakle; 28 Amasung mahakna John-gi makok adu sempak amada haplaga leisabi macha aduda pire, aduga leisabi macha aduna madu mamada amuk pirammi. 29 Adudagi John-gi tung-inbasingna pao adu tarabada makhoina laktuna John-gi hakchang adu louraga mongphamda leirol challe.

Jisuna mi lising mangabu pijaba (Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jn 6:1-14)

30 Pakhonchatpasing aduna Jisugi manakta laklaga makhoina touruba amadi makhoina tambirubasing adu Ibungoda tamlammi. 31 Mapham aduda yamkhraba miyamna lakthok laksin touba maramna, Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna chak chanaba matam phaoba phanglamde. Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eikhoina ngaihak pottharunaba mi tadaba achikpa mapham amada eikhoi chatsi.” 32 Maram aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna achikpa mapham amada chatlammi.
33 Adumakpu miyam amana makhoina chatpa adu urammi amasung khudakta makhoibu sak khanglammi. Maram aduna khun pumnamaktagi misingna kangphalda khongna mang thana chenkhiduna Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingdagi makhoina hanna mapham aduda thungle. 34 Aduga Jisuna hidagi hek kumtharakpaga yamlaba miyam adu ure, aduga Ibungogi thammoida makhoibu nungsiba pokle maramdi makhoisingdu yaosenba leitraba yaosinggum oirammi. Maram aduna Ibungona makhoida hiram kaya tambiba houre. 35 Amasung numidangwairam oiraklabada Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda laklaga hairak-i, “Matam asi thengjinkhre, aduga mapham asisu mi tadaba lamni. 36 Miyam asina akoiba maphamsing amadi manak nakpa khunsingda chattuna makhoi makhoigi chananaba karigumba khara leijarunaba thabikhro.”
37 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoina makhoida chanaba piyu.”
Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eikhoina chattuna makhoina chananabagidamak dinari chanigi* tal leirugadra?”
38 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoida tal kaya yaoribage haibadu chattuna yenglu!”
Makhoina madu khangdoklaga Ibungoda hairak-i, “Tal manga-ga nga aniga yaori.”
39 Maduda Jisuna misingdu kangbu kangbu semlaga asangba napi mathakta phamhannaba mahakki tung-inbasingda hairammi. 40 Maram aduna mising adu chamagi kangbu amadi yangkheigi kangbu semduna pareng naina phamthare. 41 Adudagi Jisuna tal manga amadi nga

6:34 6:34 Masing 27:17; 1 Ning 22:17; 2 Mi 18:16; Eze 34:5; Mat 9:36 * **6:37** 6:37 Sinmi amagi tha nipanmukki khutsuman

anidu louraga swargaromda yengkhattuna Mapu Ibungobu thagatchare. Adudagi Ibungona talsingdu segaire aduga miyamsingduda yenthoknaba mahakki tung-inbasingda pire. Aduga Ibungona nga anidusu makhoi pumnamak aduda yenthokle. 42 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk thanna chare. 43 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna lemhouba tal amasung nga machetsing adu thumok taranithoi thanna khomgatle. 44 Maduda chaba yaokhiba nupasinggi masingdu lising manga oirammi.

Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chatpa
(Mat 14:22-33; Jn 6:15-21)

45 Jisuna miyamdu thadoklingeida, mahakki tung-inbasingbu khudak aduda hida tong-hallaga mahakki mang thana pat adugi wangmada leiba Bethsaida-da thare. 46 Adudagi miyamdu thadokkhraba matungda Ibungona haijanabagidamak ching amada chatlammi. 47 Aduga numidang oiraklabada mahakki tung-inbasingna tongliba hi adu patyaida leirammi aduga Ibungona mathanta kangphalda leirammi. 48 Amasung hi adu nungsitka maiyoknaba maramna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yamna wana hi honbadu Ibungona ure. Maram aduna nongngallamdai pung ahumdagi ayukki pung taruk phaobagi manunggi pungpham amada, Ibungona makhoi tamna ising mathakta khongna lakle. Amasung Ibungona makhoibu hendoktuna chatnaba tourammi. 49-50 Adubu Ibungona ising mathakta khongna chatpa adu ubada makhoina lai phattabani khanduna yamna kiraduna kanna laorammi.

Adubu khudak aduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nathouna leiyu! Eini, kiganu!” 51 Adudagi Ibungona makhoigi marakta hida kakhatle, aduga nungsit adu lepkhre. Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingdu yamna ngaklammi. 52 Maramdi makhoina thammoi kanmanbagi maramna mi lising mangada tal pijakhiba adugi nunggi oiba wapham adu makhoina khangba ngamlamde.

Jisuna Gennesaret-ta anaba phahanba
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Adudagi makhoina pat adu lanthoklaga Gennesaret lamdamda laklammi aduga mapham aduda makhoina hi adu thangle. 54 Aduga makhoina hi adudagi hek kumthabaga misingna Ibungobu khudakta masak khanglammi. 55 Maram aduna makhoina mapham adu sinba thungna chelladuna makhoina anaba misingbu masa masagi hipphamsingda hipphallaga Ibungo lei haina taba maphamsingda purakle. 56 Amasung Jisuna khunggangsing, saharsing amadi apikpa khunsingda chatpa mapham khudingmakta miyamna makhoigi anaba misingbu keithelsingda puthoraklammi, aduga anabasingbu Ibungogi phiji aduta sokhanbiyu haina makhoina Ibungoda haijarammi. Aduga Ibungogi phiji sokchaba makheina anaba phajarammi.

7

Mioibagi chatnabi amadi Mapu Ibungogi yathang
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Nongma Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasing kharana Jisugi maphamda koina tillare. 2 Amasung Ibungogi tung-inbasing kharana maangna haibadi chadringeigi mamangda chatnabigi oiba makhut hamba adu pangthoktana chaba adu ure.

3 Pharisee-sing amadi atei Jihudising pumnakna makhoigi ahal lamansingna tambiba chatnabi ngakna chatli. Makhoina chatnabigi oiba

khut hamba adu pangthoktriba makhei keidounungdasu chaba toude.
4 Makhoina keitheldagi hallakpada hanna isingna chamthoktuna sengdok-
trabadi makhoina karigumba amata chade. Makhoina atoppa chatnabi
mayam amasu illi, madudi tenggotsing, chaphusing, pithraigi kolliksing
amasung phamungbu chatnabigi matung inna isingna chamthokpani.
5 Maram aduna Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Nahakki tung-inbasingna eikhoigi ahal lamansingna tambiba
chatnabi adu indaduna karigi amaangba khutna charibano?”
6 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “He aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoigi maramda
maichou Isaiah-na Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokkhiba adu kayada
chumkhraba! Maramdi Mahakna asumna irammi,
“‘Mapu Ibungona hai, Mising asina eibu makhoigi chinbanthongda ikai
khumnei,
Adubu makhoigi thamoidi eingondagi lapna lei.
7 Makhoina eibu arembada khurummi,
Maramdi makhoina mioibana semba chatna pathapsingbu
Eigi wayel yathanggumna tambi!’
8 “Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi yathangbu thadoklaga mioibana tambiba
chatnabisingbu illi.”
9 Jisuna makha taraduna hairak-i, “Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi
chatnabibu ngaknanaba Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathangbu yamna
heina theidok-i. 10 Maramdi Moses-na nakhoida yathang asi pikhi,
“‘Nama napabu ikai-khumnou,’ aduga, “‘Mama mapabu thina ngangba
mahak adu hatkadabani.’ 11 Adubu nakhoina tambibadi, mi amana
mahakki mama nattraga mapada mateng pangba yaba karigumba
khara leirabasu, “‘Masi Corban-ni’ (haibadi Mapu Ibungoda katkhraba
khudonni) hairabadi, 12 mahakna mama nattraga mapagidamak toupham
thokpa adu touhandre. 13 Asumna nakhoida thangtharakpa nakhoigi
chatnabina Tengban Mapugi wabu aremba oihalli. Aduga asiga manaba
mayam amasu nakhoina tou-i.”

Mi amabu maang-hallibasing (Mat 15:10-20)

14 Adudagi Jisuna miyam adubu manakta amuk kousillaga hairak-
i, “Nakhoi pumnamak eina haiba tao aduga masi khang-u. 15 Mi
amada mapandagi changlakpa karigumba amatana mahakpu maang-
hanba ngamloi. Adubu mi adugi nungdagi thoklakpa aduna mahakpu
maang-halli. 16 Tanaba nakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.”
17 Adudagi Ibungona miyam adu thadoklamlaga yumda changba
matamda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda pandam adu sandokna
takpinaba haijarammi. 18 Maduda Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i,
“Nakhoisu houjik phaoba khangdribra? Mapandagi mi amada changba
karigumba amatana mahakpu maang-hanba ngamloi, 19 Maramdi
maduna mahakki thamoida changde adubu puknungda changkhi adudagi
hakchanggi mapanda amuk thokkhi.” (Asumna Jisuna chinjak pumna-
mak seng-i haina phongdokpire.)
20 Aduga Ibungona makha taraduna hairak-i, “Mi amagi nungdagi
thoklakpa aduna mahakpu maang-halli. 21-22 Maramdi phattaba wakhal,
nupa nupigi oibagi lamchat naidaba, huranba, mi hatpa, mitu miwa
ngangnaba, karamba, makhal makha kayagi phattaba thabak touba,
lounamba, lamchat phajadaba, kallakpa, mibu phattana ngangba, napan

7:6 7:6,7 Isa 29:13 (LXX) **7:10** 7:10 Khong 20:12; Aniwa 5:16; Khong 21:17; Levi 20:9

touba, amadi apangba pumnamaksing asi nakhoigi thamoidagi thorak-i.
23 Hairiba pumnamaksing asina nakhoigi nungdagi thoraklaga nakhoibu
maang-halli.”

Nupi amagi thajaba
(Mat 15:21-28)

24 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga Tyre sahargi manakta leiba
maphamsingda chatlammi aduga Ibungona yum amada changlammi.
Ibungona mi kana amatada mahak kadaida leibage haiba khang-
hanningdrabasu mahak lotpa ngamlamde. 25 Aduga phattaba thawai
changba nupimacha amagi mamana Ibungogi maramda hek tabaga
Ibungogi nakta laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajarammi. 26 Nupi adu
Syria-gi Phoenicia-da pokpa Greek ningolni. Mahakki machanupidagi lai
phattaba adu tanthokpinaba nupi aduna Ibungoda haijarammi. 27 Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eigi imung-manung oiriba angangsing haibadi Jihu-
disingda eina hanna pijapham thok-i. Angangsinggi chanababu louraga
huisingda hunjinba asi chumde.”

28 Nupiduna khumlak-i, “Chummi Ibungo, adubu table makhada
leiba huisingnaphao angangsingna chabadagi tarakpa chanaba machet-
makaisingdu chai!”

29 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakki adugumba paokhum
adugi maramna, nahak yumda hanjaro; nahakki nachanupidagi lai
phattaba adu thokkhre.”

30 Nupi aduna mayumda hanba matamda machanupidu phamungda
hiptuna leiramba thengnare aduga lai phattaba adusu machanupi adudagi
thokkhiramle.

Mana pangba lonthoktaba mi amabu Jisuna phahanbiba

31 Jisuna Tyre-gi lam thadoktuna Sidon phaoraga Galilee pat tanna cha-
tle. Ibungona Decapolis haina khangnaba Sahar Taragi manakki lam phao-
duna chatlammi. 32 Aduga mi kharana mana pangba lonthoktaba nupa
amabu Ibungoda puraktuna mahakki mathakta khut thambiduna naba
phahanbinaba haijarammi. 33 Adudagi Ibungona nupa adubu miyamdagi
tonganna puthoklaga Ibungogi khudombina mahakki manakong animakta
thingjinbirammi. Aduga Ibungona mahakki khudombida tin sitlaga nu-
padugi marei sokpirammi. 34 Amasung Ibungona swargaromda yengkhat-
laga sor phuina holladuna hairak-i, “Ephphatha!” masigi wahanthokti
“Hangdoklo” haibani. 35 Khudaktuda nupa adu taba ngamle aduga wa
ngangbada apanba leirambadu louthokkhiduna mahak phajana ngangba
ngamle. 36 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida mi kana amatada haidoktanaba
yathang pirammi. Adubu Ibungona makhoida haidoktanaba yathang
henna piriba makhei, makhoina hennadum haidoklammi. 37 Amasung
pao adu tabada makhoi yamna ngaklammi. Maduda makhoina hairak-i,
“Mahakna touba thabak pumnamak kayada angakpano! Mahakna mana
pangbasing phaoba na tahanbi aduga lonthoktabasing phaoba lon thok-
hanbi!”

8

Jisuna mi lising maribu pijaba
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Matam aduda atoppa yamkhraba miyam ama amuk tillammi. Ama-
sung mising adugi chanaba kari amata leitaba maramna Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasing adubu manakta kousilladuna hairak-i, 2 “Mising asigidamak

ei nungaitaba phao-i, maramdi makhoina eiga leiminnarakpasi numit humni sure aduga houjik makhoigi chanaba karisu leitre. 3 Eina makhoibu karisu pijadana mayumda thakhrabadi makhoi lambida wantharagani maramdi makhoi kharadi lam arappadagi lakpasu yaori.”

4 Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Lamhang asidabu asuk yamkhraba miyamsing asibu pijaba konnagadaba chinjak kadaidagi lourugani?”

5 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoida tal kaya yaori?”

Makhoina khumlak-i, “Taret yaori.”

6 Adudagi Ibungona miyamdu leipakta phamthanaba yathang pire. Amasung Ibungona tal tarettu louduna Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga tals-ingdu machet setladuna miyamda yenthoknaba Ibungogi tung-inbasingda pire; aduga tung-inbasingduna miyamda yenthokle. 7 Amasung makhoida nga macha kharasu yaorammi. Aduga Ibungona ngasingdugidamak Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga mahakki tung-inbasingda ngasingdusu miyamda yenthoknaba hairammi. 8-9 Aduga makhoi pumnamak mabuk thanna chare. Maphamduda leiba mi masingdu chaorakna lising mariromni. Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna lemhouba machet makaising adu thummok taret thanna khomjille. Amasung Ibungona miyamsing adu hek thadokkhibaga, 10 mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana hida tongkhatladuna Dalmanutha-gi lamda chatlammi.

Pharisee-singna khudam utlu haiba (Mat 16:1-4)

11 Pharisee kharana Jisu lakle tabada manakta laktuna Ibungoda marei yetnaba hourammi. Makhoina Ibungobu themdoktuna asoiba touhanba pamlammi, maram aduna Mapu Ibungona Ibungobu yai haiba utnanaba swargadagi angakpa khudam ama utnaba makhoina Ibungoda hairammi. 12 Maduda Ibungona yamna nungaitana sor phuina hollaga hairak-i, “Houjikki mirolsina karigi angakpa khudam thiribano? Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi, mirol asida asigumba khudam amata piroi.”

13 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thanamduna hida amuk tongkhatlaga pat adugi wangmada chatlammi.

Pharisee amasung Herod-ki hamei (Mat 16:5-12)

14 Aduga Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna chananaba purakpa kaorammi. Amasung makhoigi tal amakhak yaobadu nattana hi aduda makhoigi chananaba kari amata leiramde. 15 Amasung Jisuna makhoida cheksin wa hairak-i, “Cheksinna leiyu, aduga Pharisee-sing amadi Herod-ki hameidagi cheksillu.”

16 Maduda makhoi masel amaga amaga khannaduna hainarammi, “Ibungona hairiba asi eikhoida tal amata yaodabagini.”

17 Makhoina hainaribadu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina tal yaodabagi maramda karigi khannaribano? Nakhoi houjik phaoba khangdribra aduga wakhal tadribra? Nakhoigi pukning wakhals-ingdu iphak phakchillabra? 18-19 Mit panna panna nakhoi udabra? Na panna panna nakhoi tadabra? Eina tal manga machet settuna mi lising mangada pijakhiba aduda nakhoina lemhouba machet makaising adu thummok kaya thanna khomjinkhibage haibadu nakhoi ningsingdabra?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Taranithoini.”

8:11 8:11 Mat 12:38; Luk 11:16 **8:12** 8:12 Mat 12:39; Luk 11:29 **8:15** 8:15 Luk 12:1 **8:18-19** 8:18-19 Jer 5:21; Eze 12:2; Mrk 4:12

20 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Eina tal taret machet settuna mi
lising marida pijakhiba adudadi nakhoina lemhouba machet makaising
thummok kaya thanna khomjinkhibage.”
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Taretni.”
21 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Aduga nakhoina houjik
phaoba khangba ngamdribra?”

Bethsaida-da Jisuna mit tangba mi amabu phahanba.

22 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Bethsaida-da lakpada mioi
kharana mamit tangba mi amabu Jisugi manakta puraktuna mahakpu
sokpiduna phahanbinaba Ibungoda haijarammi. 23 Amasung Ibungona
mamit tangba nupa adubu makhut sambiduna khundugi wangmada
puthokpire aduga mahakki mitta tin sitlaga Ibungogi khutna mahakki
mathakta thamduna hanglak-i, “Houjik nahak karigumba khara uba
ngambra?”
24 Maduda nupa aduna yengkhatladuna hairak-i, “Hoi, eina mising uba
ngamjare, adubu makhoi yengbada u-pambisingna koichat chatpa malli.”
25 Jisuna amuk nupa adugi mamit animakta mahakki khut thambire.
Handakti nupa aduna munna yenglammi amasung mahakki mittu pung-
pha phajaduna pumnamak sengna amuk uba ngamjare. 26 Adudagi Jisuna
mahakpu mayumda tharaduna hairak-i, “Nahakna nayumda chatpada
khun aduda halluranu.”

Peter-na Jisubu Christtani haina phongdokpa
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Caesarea Philippi-gi akoibada
leiba khun khunsingda chatlammi amasung makhoina asum chatlingeida
Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Misingna eibu kanani hainabage?”
28 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi kharanadi Ibungodi Baptize
toubiba John-ni hainei; aduga mi kharana Elijah-ni hai; aduga mi khara
amanadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi
amani hainei.”
29 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Adubu nakhoinadi eibu
kanani haibage?”
Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo nahakti Christta aduni.”
30 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida yathang piduna hairak-i, “Eigi maramda
nakhoina kanadasu haiganu.”

Jisuna mahakki awaba nanggadaba amadi sigadabagi maramda phong-
dokpa
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Madudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda tambiba houre, “Migi
Machanupa adu awaba nanggani aduga ahal lamansing, athoiba puro-
hitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna mahakpu yaroi. Ma-
hakpu hatkani, adubu humni suba numitta mahak amuk hinggatkani.”
32 Ibungona waphamsing asi makhoida yamna sengna khang-halle.
Maduda Peter-na Ibungobu tonganna kouthokladuna Ibungoda cheiba
houre. 33 Adubu Ibungona onsillaktuna mahakki tung-inbasingda yengle
amasung Peter-bu cheiraduna hairak-i, “Eingondagi chatthokkhro, Satan!
Nahakna khalliba wakhal adu Mapu Ibungodagi lakpa natte madu
mioibagi oiba wakhalni.”
34 Adudagi Jisuna miyam amadi mahakki tung-inbasing adu manakta
kousillaga hairak-i, “Kanagumba amana eigi itung inninglabadi, mahakna

8:29 8:29 Jn 6:68,69 **8:34** 8:34 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27

masagi oiba aningba apambasing thadoksanu aduga mahakki cross puduna eigi itung insanu. 35 Kanagumba amana mahakki thawai kanjaba pamlabadi mahakki thawaidu mangjagani; adubu eigi amadi Aphaba Paogidamak mahakki thawai mangjarabadi mahakki thawai adu kanba phangjagani. 36 Mi amana taibangpan apumba phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki kari tongjaba leibage? 37 Nattraga mi amana mahakki thawaiga kariga sinnaba yabage? 38 Thajaba yadaba amadi papna thallaba mirol asida kanagumba amana eigidamak amadi eigi waheigidamak ikairabadi, Migi Machanupa aduna mahakki Mapagi matik mangal amadi asengba swargadutsingga loinana lakpa matam aduda mahakna makhoi adugidamak ikaigani.”

9

1 Amasung Jisuna makhoida makha tana hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Tengban Mapugi Leibak aduna panggalga loinana lakpa adu udriba phaoba sibagi mahao tangloi.”

Jisugi sak-ong hongba (Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Numit taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter, Jacob amadi John khaktabu tonganna puraduna awangba ching amada kakhatle. Aduga mapham aduda Ibungona makhoigi mamangda sak-ong hongle. 3 Amasung Ibungogi phijoldu taibangpanda leiriba phisuba kanana suduna ngouhanba ngamba adudagi thoidok hendokna nganna-langna ngourakle. 4 Adudagi makhoina khang-houdana Elijah amadi Moses thoraktuna Jisuga wari sanaba adu ure. 5 Maduda Peter-na Jisuda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo*, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Eikhoina sang ahum haibadi Ibungogi ama, Moses-ki ama, amasung Elijah-gi ama sasi.” 6 Peter-na kari haigadage haiba khangdaduna waheising asi haibani, maramdi makhoi adukki matik kirammi.

7 Adudagi leichil ama thoraktuna makhoibu khanjinlammi, amasung leichil maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-i, “Masi eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mahakna haiba tao!” 8 Adudagi makhoina akoibada yengbada, ikhang khang-houdana Jisu nattana atei kana amatabu amuk ukhidre.

9 Aduga makhoina chingthak adudagi asum kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna makhoida yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Nakhoina ukhibasing adu Migi Machanupa aduna sibadagi hinggattriba phaoba mi kana amatada tamthokkanu.”

10 Makhoina Ibungogi yathangdu ngakcharammi. Adumakpu makhoigi marakta “Sibadagi hinggatpa” haibasigi wahanthok karino haina makhoi masen amaga amaga hangnarammi. 11 Amasung makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Karigi Christtana laktringeida Elijah-na hanna lakkani haina Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna hairibano?”

12 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Asengbamak Elijah-na hanna lakkani aduga pot pumnamak masagi oipham thokpa phibhamda hanjinbigani. Aduga Migi Machanupa aduna awa ana kaya khaanggani amasung mahakpu inthokpigani haina Mapugi Puyada karamna iribano? 13 Adumakpu eina nakhoida hairi, Elijah-di lakkhre aduga Mapugi Puyada

---

8:35 8:35 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Jn 12:25 **9:2** 9:2-7 2 Pet 1:17,18 * **9:5** 9:5 “Rabbi” hainasu inei. Aramiac waheini. Ikaikhumnaba yaba ojasingda kouba minggouni. **9:7** 9:7 Mat 3:17; Mrk 1:11; Luk 3:22 **9:11** 9:11 Mat 11:14

mahakki maramda ikhibagumna, misingna makhoigi apamba adu mangonda toukhre.”

Phattaba Thawai changba nupamacha amabu phahanbiba (Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43)

14 Adudagi makhoina atei tung-inbasing adugi manakta amuk halakpa matamda, yamlaba miyam amana makhoigi akoibada leiramba aduga Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing kharana tung-inbasing aduga wahang paohangnaduna leiramba adu ure. 15 Aduga miyam aduna Jisubu hek ubada yamna ngaklammi, amasung manakta chensinduna mahakpu okcharammi. 16 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina makhoiga kari maramda wahang paohangnaribano?”

17 Miyam adugi maraktagi nupa amana khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eina eigi ichanupabu Ibungogi nakta pujarakpani maramdi mangonda phattaba thawai ama changduna leire aduga wa ngangbasu thoktre. 18 Thawai aduna mahakpu hek laksinba khudingda mahakpu leimaida inthui, aduga mayada konggol kaduna maya krak krak chik-i, amasung masa pumba chap ting-i. Eihakna Ibungogi tung-inbasingda thawai adu tanthokpinaba haijarambani, adubu makhoina tanthokpa ngamdre.”

19 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “He thajadaba mirol! Kayam kuina eina nakhoiga leiminnakhigadage? Kayam kuina eina nakhoibu khaangkhigadage? Nupamacha adu eigi inakta pusillak-u.” 20 Adudagi makhoina nupamacha adu Jisugi manakta pusillaklammi. Aduga phattaba thawai aduna Jisubu hek ubaga nupamacha adubu ot-neiduna nik-hallammi. Adudagi mahak leimaida ture amasung mayada konggol karaduna, tharo tharo onba houre. 21 Jisuna mapa aduda hanglak-i, “Mahakna asumna toubasi matam kayam kuiraklabage?”

Mapa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahakna angang oiringeidagi touraklabani. 22 Phattaba thawai asina mahakpu hatnanaba kayarak meinungda hunjilli amasung isingda langthei. Aduna Ibungona karigumba khara toubiba ngamba oibirabadi, eikhoibu nungsibiyu amasung eikhoibu pangbiyu.”

23 Jisuna khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna ngamlabadi’ haibadi karino! Thajaba leiba mahak aduda pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.”

24 Maduda mapa aduna mapi sintharaduna khudak adumaktada laona hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina thajei adubu mapung phade, eina mapungphana thajaba leinaba eibu pangbiyu.”

25 Miyam aduna mapham aduda thuna omsillakpa Jisuna urabada, mahakna phattaba thawai aduda cheiraduna hairak-i, “Na pangba amasung lon thoktabagi thawai, nupamacha asidagi thokkhro aduga amuk hanna mangonda changdanaba eina nangonda yathang piri.”

26 Maduda thawai aduna houna laoraduna nupamacha adubu tamthina ot-neiduna nik-hallamlaga mangondagi thokkhre. Adudagi nupamacha adu asibagum taduna leirammi amasung mipum khudingmakna hairak-i, “Mahak sire.” 27 Adubu Jisuna nupamacha adubu makhut paibiduna chingkhatpire amasung mahak lepkhatlakle.

28 Adudagi Jisuna yum manungda changlaklaba matungda mahakki tung inbasingna mangonda lonna hanglak-i, “Eikhoinadi thawai adubu tanthokpa karigi ngamdribano?”

29 Ibungona khumlak-i, “Asigumbasing asi charahenba amadi haijabagi mapanna nattanadi atei kari amatana ngamde[†].”

[†] **9:29** 9:29 Ariba lairik kharadadi “Amadi charahenba nattanadi” haiba asi ide

Jisuna amuk hanna mahakna sibagi maramda mangjounana phong-dokpa
(Mat 17:22,23; Luk 9:43-45)
30 Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki tung inbasingna mapham adu
thadoklamlaga Galilee-gi lam phaoduna chatlammi. Aduga Ibungona
mahak kadaida leibage haibasi mi kana amatada khang-hanba pamlamde.
31 Maramdi Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingbu tambiduna leirammi.
Ibungona hairak-i, "Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi makhutta pithokkani
aduga makhoina mahakpu hatkani; adumakpu humnisuba numitta ma-
hak amuk hinggatkani."
32 Adubu Ibungona hairibasing adu makhoina khangba ngamlamde,
aduga makhoina Ibungoda hangbasu kirammi.

Makok oibagi toupham thokpa adu karino?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)
33 Adudagi makhoina Capernaum-da laklammi, aduga yum amada
leiringeida Jisuna mahakki tung inbasingda hanglak-i, "Nakhoina lambida
yetnakhiba adu kari maramdano?"
34 Adubu makhoina Ibungoda paokhum piramde, maramdi lambida
makhoina makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage haiduna
yetnarammi. 35 Adudagi Jisuna phamtharaduna tung-inba taranithoi
adubu kouraga makhoida hairak-i, "Kanagumbana makok oininglabadi
mahakna khwaidagi atonba mapham adu lougadabani amasung pumna-
makki thougal touba mi oigadabani." 36 Adudagi Ibungona apikpa angang
amabu makhoigi marakta lephalle. Aduga Ibungogi pambomna angang
adubu konbiraga makhoida hairak-i, 37 "Kanagumba amana asigumba
apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu eigi mingda lousinjarabadi ma-
hakna eibu lousinjabani; aduga kanagumba amana eibu lousinjarabadi,
mahakna ei khaktabu lousinjaba natte adubu eibu tharakpa Ibungo Mahak
adubusu lousinjabani."

Eikhoigi maiyokta leptaba mi adu eikhoigini
(Luk 9:49,50)
38 John-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai
phattabasing tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung eikhoina mangonda madu
toknanaba hairammi maramdi mahak eikhoigi irakta yaoba mi natte."
39 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Mahakpu khamganu, maramdi eigi
mingda angakpa thabak touraga thuna eigi maramda phattaba wa
haigadaba mi kanasu leite. 40 Maramdi eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mahak
adu eikhoigi mini. 41 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, madudi
kanagumbana nakhoibu Christtagi misingni haiduna, eigi mingda ising
glass ama pirabadi mahakna sungsoi soidana mahakki mana phangjagani.

Papta tahandanabagi maramda tambiba
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1,2)
42 "Kanagumba mi amana eibu thajaba apikpa angangsing asigi marak-
tagi amabu papta tahallabadi, mahakki mangakta achouba chakkri nung
ama yansillaga achouba ipakta thadabana mahakkidamaktadi henna
phei. 43 Maram aduna nahakki khutna nahakpu papta tahallabadi,
madu kakthatkho. Maramdi nakhut ani pallaga norokki mutnaidaba
meida langsinbabudi, nakhut namata panduna hingbada changbana
nahakkidamak henna phei. 44 Norok aduda makhoibu chariba hal siba
naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa naide. 45 Nahakki khongna

9:34 9:34 Luk 22:24

nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kakthatkho. Maramdi nakhong ani pallaga norokta langsinbabudi, nakhong nama yaodana hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna phei. 46 Norok aduda makhoibu chariba hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa naide. 47 Nahakki mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kotthokkho. Maramdi namit ani pallaga norokta langsinbabudi, namit namatang pallaga Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbana nahakkidamak henna phei. 48 Norok aduda makhoibu chariba hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa naide.

49 “Maramdi iratpot khudingmakpu thumna seng-hanba adugumna mi khudingbu meina seng-hangani.

50 “Thumdi aphabani, adubu thumna thumgi mahao mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madu kamdouna amuk mahao leihan-gadage?

“Nakhoi nasen-gi marakta thumgi magunsing adu leihallu, aduga nakhoi amaga amaga ingthana leiminnou.”

10

Jisuna nupa nupi khainabagi maramda tambiba (Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna Judea-da amadi Jordan turelgi wangmada chatlammi. Aduga amuk hanna yamlaba miyamna Ibungogi manakta tillarabada, mahousagumna Ibungona makhoibu tambirammi.

2 Amasung Pharisee khara laklaga Ibungobu changyengladuna hanglak-i, “Nupa amana mahakki nupi khainabasi eikhoigi wayelna yabra?”

3 Jisuna paokhum oina makhoida wahang ama hanglak-i, “Moses-na nakhoida kari yathang pirambage?”

4 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Nupa amana khaina-che ama iraga mahakki nupibu khainaba Moses-na yabirammi.”

5 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina thamoi kanmanbagi maramna Moses-na nakhoida yathang asi irambani. 6 Adubu Mapu Ibungogi khutsemgi ahoubadagi houna Mapu Ibungona nupa amadi nupi haina sembikhi. 7 Maram asina nupa amana mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna magi nupida punsin-gani. 8 Aduga makhoi ani hakchang amata oigani, maram aduna makhoi amuk hanna ani oidre, adubu amata oire. 9 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna punsinbikhraba adu mi kana amatana khaidoktasanu.”

10 Adudagi makhoina yumda amuk hallaklabada hiram asigi matangda tung-inbasingna Ibungoda amuk hanglammi. 11 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Kanagumba nupa amana mahakki nupibu khainaraga atoppa nupi amaga amuk luhonglabadi mahakna mahakki nupidugi mathakta lannabagi thabak tourabani. 12 Maduga chap manana nupi amana mahakki mapuroibabu khainaraga atoppa nupa amaga amuk luhonglabadi, mahakna lanabagi thabak tou-i.”

Jisu amadi apikpa angangsing (Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Nongma mioi kharana Jisuda khut thamhanduna yaipha thoujal pihannabagidamak makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisugi manakta puraklammi. Adubu mahakki tung-inbasingna makhoibu cheibirammi. 14 Jisuna madu ubada saoraduna makhoida hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingdu eigi inakta lakchasanu, makhoibu khamganu, maramdi Tengban Mapugi

10:4 10:4 Aniwa 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 **10:6** 10:6 Meihou 1:27; 5:2 **10:7** 10:7,8 Meihou 2:24
10:11 10:11,12 Mat 5:32; 1 Cor 7:10,11

leibak adu makhoi asigumbasinggini. 15 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, apikpa angang amagumna Tengban Mapugi leibak adubu
lousindaba kanagumba amatana maduda khak changloi.” 16 Adudagi
Ibungona angangsing adubu pamkhatpiraduna makhoigi mathakta khut
thambiraga yaipha thoujal pibire.

Inakkhunba naha amana lomnaidaba punsi thiba (Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Adudagi Jisuna maphamdu thadoklamlaga lambida asum lakpada
nupa amana chellaklaga Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kunladuna Ibun-
goda hangjarak-i, “Aphaba Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi phangjanaba
eina kari toujagadage?”
18 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Karigi nangna eingonda aphaba
haina kouribano? Tengban Mapu nattana aphaba kana amata leite.
19 ‘Mi hatkanu, mitu miwa lannaganu, huran-ganu, aranba sakhi
piganu, minamganu, amasung nama napabu ikai khumnou’ haiba Mapu
Ibungogi wayel yathangsing asi nahakna khang-i.”
20 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eina angang oiringeidagi houna
hairiba wayel yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i.”
21 Ibungona nupa aduda yenglammi amasung nungsiba poklammi.
Adudagi Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna tougadaba ama watli.
Chatlu aduga nahakki leijaba pumba yonthoklaga sel adu lairabasingda
pithok-u, adu oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi
itung illu.” 22 Madu tabada nupa adu maithong maksilladuna, pukning
wana mapham adudagi chatkhirammi maramdi mahak maran-mathum
yamna leiba mi oirammi.
23 Adudagi Jisuna koina yengladuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-
i, “Inakkhunba misingna Mapu Ibungogi leibakta changba kayada lukhra-
bano!”
24 Ibungogi wasing asi tabada tung-inbasing adu i-ngak ngaklammi,
maduda Jisuna makha tana hairak-i, “Angangsa, lanthumda thajabas-
ing aduna Tengban Mapugi leibakta changba kayada lukhrabano!
25 Inakkhunba mi amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi ut amana
yetum manada litpana henna lai.”
26 Maduda tung-inbasingdu amukka henna ngakladuna amaga amaga
hangnarak-i, “Adu oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?”
27 Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibadadi masi oithoktabani
adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi natte; Tengban Mapugi mapham-
dadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.”
28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina pumnamak thadok-
tuna Ibungogi tung injari.”
29 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eigi amadi
Aphaba Paogi maramgidamak mayum-makei, nattraga machin-manao,
nattraga machan-mache, nattraga mama-mapa, nattraga angangsing,
nattraga lou-sing thadokpa makhoising aduna, 30 taibangpanda leiringei
matamda mayum-makei, machin-manao, machan-mache, mama, macha,
amadi lou-singgi saruk chama chama henna phangjagani aduga loinana
otpi neibiba amasung lakkadaba matam aduda lomba naidaba punsi
phangjagani. 31 Adubu houjik ahanba oiribasingna akonba oigani aduga
houjik akonba oiribasingna ahanba oigani.”

10:15 10:15 Mat 18:3 **10:19** 10:19 Khong 20:13; Aniwa 5:17; Khong 20:14; Aniwa 5:18; Khong 20:15; Aniwa 5:19; Khong 20:16; Aniwa 5:20; Khong 20:12; Aniwa 5:16 **10:31** 10:31 Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30

Jisuna mahakki sigadabagi maramda ahumlaksuba oina mangjounana phongdokpa
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem maikei
panglammi. Amasung Jisuna makhoigi mamang tharaduna chatpa
aduda tung-inba taranithoi adu yamna ngaklammi aduga atei tung
induna chatlibasing adusu kirammi. Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi
adubu amuk tonganna puthokladuna mangonda thoklagadabasing adugi
maramda amuk hairak-i, 33 "Yengu, eikhoina houjik Migi Machanupa
adubu athoiba purohit amadi wayel yathanggi ojasinggi makhutta
pithokkadaba mapham Jerusalem-da chatli. Makhoina mahakpu sibagi
maral pigani aduga Jihudi nattaba misinggi makhutta pithokkani.
34 Makhoina mahakpu noknagani amasung tin sitchingani, phugani
amasung mahakpu hatkani; aduga humnisuba numitta mahak amuk
hanna hinggatkani."

Thougal toubagi maramda Jisuna tambiba
(Mat 20:20-28)

35 Adudagi Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi John-na Jisugi manakta
changlaktuna hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, Ibungoda eikhoina touhanjaningba
eikhoigi pamjaba karigumba khara leijei."

36 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoigidamak eina kari toubiba pam-
bage?"

37 Makhoina khumlak-i, "Ibungona, Ibungogi matik mangalgi Leibakta,
phambalda phamba matamda eikhoibu Ibungoga loinana amana Ibungogi
yetta aduga amana Ibungogi oida phamhanbiyu."

38 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina hangjariba adu karino haiba
nakhoina khangjade. Eihakna thakkadaba awa-anagi tenggot adu
nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra? Aduga eina lougadaba awa anagi baptize
adu nakhoina louba ngamgadra?"

39 Makhoina khumlak-i, "Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani."

Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Achumbamak eina thakpa tenggot adu
nakhoina thakkani aduga eibu baptize touba matou aduda nakhoisu
tougani. 40 Adubu kanana eigi yetta aduga eigi oida phamgadage
haibadudi eina haigadaba natte. Adubu masidi makhoigidamak mapham
asibu thourangbiraba makhoising adugini."

41 Adudagi atoppa tung-inba tara aduna pao asi tabada Jacob amadi
John-gi mathakta saorammi. 42 Maduda Jisuna makhoi pumnamakpu
mahakki manakta kouraduna hairak-i, "Taibangpanba asigi leingakpani
hairibasing aduna misinggi mathakta palli aduga makhoigi luchingbasing
aduna makha tabasinggi mathakta pannabagi matik adu lei. 43 Adubu
nakhoigi naraktadi asumna tougadaba natte. Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba
oiningba mahak aduna ateising adugi thougal touba mi oigadabani;
44 Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi khwaidagi makok oiningba mahak aduna
pumnamakki minai oigadabani. 45 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu
phaoba masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte adubu misingbu thougal
tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina mahakki thawai pinabiba
lakpani."

Jisuna mit tangba Bartimaeus mamit uhanbiba
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

10:38 10:38 Luk 12:50 **10:42** 10:42,43 Luk 22:25,26 **10:43** 10:43,44 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:26

46 Adudagi makhoina Jericho-da laklammi, amasung Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasing amadi yamlaba miyamga loinana Jericho-dagi thoklakpada
Timaeus-ki machanupa mamit tangba chakniba Bartimaeus-na lambi
mapanda phamduna leirammi. 47 Aduga lakliba adu Nazareth-ki Jisuni
haiba mahakna tarabada, mahakna laoba hourak-i, “David-ki Machanupa
Jisu! Eibu chanbiyu!”
48 Maduda mi mayam amana mahakpu cheiraduna tuminna leinan-
aba hairammi. Adubu mahakna hennadum houna laorak-i, “David-ki
Machanupa Jisu, eibu chanbiyu!”
49 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi lepladuna hairak-i, “Mahakpu kourak-
u.”
Makhoina mamit tangba adubu kouraduna hairak-i, “Haraojaro,
hougatlu, Ibungona nahakpu kouri.”
50 Maduda mahakna mahakki achonba phi langthoklamduna chongkhat-
laga Jisugi manakta lakle.
51 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eina nanggidamak kari toubiba nahakna
pambage?”
Mamit tangba aduna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit ujaba
phangba pamjei.”
52 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Chatlu, nahakki thajabana nahakpu
phahanbire.”
Khudak adumaktada mamit tangba nupa adu uba phangjare amasung
Jisugi tung induna lambida chatlibasing aduga loinana mahakna Ibungogi
tung injare.

11

Jisuna Jerusalem-da lola tongduna changba (Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jn 12:12-19)

1 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem naksillaklabada,
Chorphon* Chinggi manakta leiba Bethphage amasung Bethany-da lak-
lammi. Aduga Ibungona tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi anibu
mangjounana tharaduna, 2 makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba
khun aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga mi kana
amatana tongdriba lola macha ama punduna leiba thengnagani; madu
thouri thoklaga mapham asida purak-u. 3 Aduga kanagumbana karigi
nakhoina adumna touribano haina hanglaklabadi, ‘Ibungona masi
sijinnaba pammi aduga thinthadana mapham asida amuk thilakkani’
haina haiyu.”
4 Adudagi makhoina chatkhibada lola macha adu lambi mapanda leiba
yumgi thong amagi manakta punduna leiba thengnare. Aduga makhoina
thouri adu thoklingeida, 5 manak aduwaida leptuna leiramba kharana
hanglak-i, “Karigi nakhoina lola macha adugi thouri adu thoklibano?”
6 Maduda Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adumak makhoina khumlammi,
aduga mising adunasu makhoina loladu puduna chatkhibada yabire.
7 Adudagi makhoina lola machadu Jisugi manakta purakladuna madugi
mathakta makhoigi phi thare hairaga Ibungona madugi mathakta tongle.
8 Aduga mi mayam amana makhoigi phi tingthoktuna lambida tharammi
amasung atoppasingna upal-singdagi mana panba anouba masasing

* **11:1** 11:1 Israel-da houba thao thokpa chorphon makhal ama. Lamdam asida houba chorphon makhal asi natte.

kaktuna lambida tharammi.† 9 Amasung Ibungogi mang tharibasing amadi
tung induna chatlibasing aduna laorak-i, “Hosanna!‡ Mapu Ibungogi
mingda lengbirakliba Mahak yaiphabani! 10 Lakkadouriba, eikhoigi ipa-
ipu oiriba David ningthougi leibak adu yaiphabani! Hosanna haina
khwaidagi wangba swargada laosanu!”

11 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem-da thunglabada, Mapugi Sanglenda chang-
duna pumnamak ikoi- koina yenglammi. Adubu matam thengjillaklabada,
Ibungona tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana Bethany-da hallaklammi.

Mahei pandaba heiyit pambi
(Mat 21:18,19)

12 Mathanggi numitta makhoina Bethany-dagi hallakpada, Ibungo
mabuk lamlaklammi. 13 Amasung Ibungona athappada mana pungba
heiyit pambi ama urabada, madudagi mahei khara phanglabadi haiduna
yengnaba changsillammi. Adubu mapham aduda changsinba matamdadi
pambi aduda mana nattana mahei amata panba thengnakhide, maramdi
matam adu heiyit panbagi pantha oiramde. 14 Adudagi Jisuna heiyit
pambi aduda hairak-i, “Kana amatana nangondagi mahei amuk hanna
chadasanu.”

Aduga Ibungona haiba adu tung-inbasing aduna tare.

Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen sengdokpa
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jn 2:13-22)

15 Adudagi makhoina Jerusalem-da thunglabada, Jisuna Mapugi San-
glenda changduna maphamduda leiri-yollibasing pumnamakpu tan-
thokpa houre. Aduga Ibungona sel kaithok kaisin touribasinggi table
amadi khunu yollibasinggi phampham adu mathak-makha onthoklammi;
16 Amasung misingna Mapugi Sanglen phaoduna potchei puba Ibungona
thinglammi. 17 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu tambiraduna hairak-i, “Eigi
yumbu mioi kanglup pumnamakki haijabagi yum kougani haina Mapugi
puyada iduna leiba nattra? Adubu nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon
onthokle!”

18 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna hairibasing adu
tabada Jisubu hatnanaba lambi thiba houre, maramdi Ibungogi tambiba
aduna miyam pumnamakpu sumhatpagi maramna makhoina Ibungobu
kirammi.

19 Adudagi numidangwairam oiraklabada Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingna sahar adudagi chatkhirammi.

Thajabagi panggal
(Mat 21:20-22)

20 Mathang numitki ayukta makhoina lambida asum lakpada heiyit
pambi adu marudagi houna pumkang kangsillamba makhoina ure.
21 Maduda Peter-na thokkhiba thoudoktu ningsinglaktuna Jisuda hairak-i,
“Yengbiyu, Oja Ibungo, Ibungona mang taknaba haikhiba heiyit pambi asi
kangsillamle.”

22 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapuda thajou, 23 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana chingjao asida, nasa
nathanta phuktuna patta langthajou hairaga, mahakki thammoida
chingnaba amata leitraba amasung mahakna hairiba adumak thokkani

† **11:8** 11:8 Matamdugi Jihudisingna ningthou nattraga athoiba mi amabu ikai khumnana okpagi chatnabi amani. **11:9** 11:9 Isei 118:25,26 ‡ **11:9** 11:9 Hosanna: Hebrew wahei asi handokpada eikhoibu kanbiyu haibani adubu matam aduda wahei asi Ishwor thagatpagi wahei oina sijinnarammi. **11:17** 11:17 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 **11:23** 11:23 Mat 17:20; 1 Cor 13:2

haiba mahakna thajarabadi, madumak mangonda oirakkani. 24 Maram
asina eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina haija-nijaba matamda nijariba adu-
mak nakhoina phangle haina thajou, adu oirabadi nakhoina nijariba khud-
ingmak adu nakhoida pinabigani. 25 Aduga nakhoina leptuna haija-nijaba
matamda nakhoina toujakhiba ayol arandu swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa
Ibungona kokpinanaba, kanagumbagi mathakta nakhoigi nungaitaba
leirabadi mahakpu kokpiyu. 26 Adubu nahakna mahakpu kokpidrabadi,
swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipanasu nakhoigi ayol-aral kokpiroi.§”

Jisugi matikki maramda wahang
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna amuk hanna Jerusalem-da
laklammi. Aduga Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen manungda chatligeida athoiba
purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi ahal lamansingna Ibungogi
manakta laktuna 28 Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahakki karamba matik leiduna
asigumba thabaksing asi touribano? Aduga kanana thabaksing asi
tounaba matik asi nangonda pibage?”

29 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eisu nakhoida wahang ama hangge,
nakhoina madugi paokhum eingonda piragadi eigi karamba itik leiduna
asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu eina nakhoida haige. 30 John-
da leiriba baptize tounabagi matik adu Mapu Ibungodagira nattraga
misingdagira? Eingonda khummu.”

31 Makhoina kari khumgadage haibadu makhoi masel khannarammi.
“Eikhoina swargadagini haina khumlagadi, mahakna haigani, ‘Adu
oirabadi nakhoina John-bu karigi thajadribano?’ 32 Aduga amaromda
eikhoina madu misingdagini hairagadi, eikhoi khudong thibasu yai.”
Makhoina misingbu kirammi maramdi mi pumnamakna John-bu Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani haina lounarammi. 33 Maram
aduna makhoina Jisuda khumlak-i, “Eikhoi khangde.”

Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, eigi karamba itik
leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu nakhoida
hairaroi.”

12

Anggur ingkholgi pandam
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Adudagi Jisuna pandam piduna makhoida tambiba hourak-i, “Nupa
amana anggur ingkhol ama koirammi. Madugi akoibada mahakna sambal
khare, aduga anggur mahi sumnaba kom ama toure, amasung ingkhol
ngaknaba awangba loutangsang amasu sare. Madudagi mahakna anggur
ingkhol adu ingkhol koiba misingda sandoklamlaga atoppa lam amada
chatkhre. 2 Aduga mahei lokpagi matam youraklabada mahakna mahakki
minai amabu ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki phangpham thokpa
saruk lourunaba thare. 3 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna minai adubu
phaduna phuraga khut hangna halhankhre. 4 Adudagi mapu aduna
atoppa minai ama amuk thare, madusu ingkhol koibasing aduna makok
thugaibire aduga ikaiba piduna thina toubire. 5 Amuk hanna mapu aduna
atoppa minai amaga amuk tharabada makhoina mahakpu hatle. Asumna
makhoina, mapu aduna tharakpa atoppa minai kayabu, kharana phubire
aduga kharabuna hatle. 6 Aduga houjik nupa adugi thananaba leihouriba

11:25 11:25,26 Mat 6:14,15 § **11:26** 11:26 Ariba lairik kharadadi wahei pareng asi ide. **12:1** 12:1 Isa 5:1,2

haibabu mahakki nungsijaraba machanupa aduta ngaihoure. Ikon konbada, “Makhoina eigi ichanupabudi ikai khumnabigani” haina mahakna khalladuna machanupa adubu makhoigi manakta thare. 7 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna amaga amaga hainarammi, “Mahak asi yumlep charani, lak-o, eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, adu oirabadi mahakki phangpham thokpa lanthum asi eikhoigi oihouragani!” 8 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu phaduna hatlaga anggur ingkholgi wangmada hundokle.

9 “Matamduda anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna kari tougadage? Mahakna laktuna ingkhol koibasing adubu hatkani aduga anggur ingkhol adu atoppasingda pithokkani. 10 Nakhoina Mapugi puyada masi pakhidabra?
“Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung adu
Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung.
11 Mapu Ibungona masi toubire,
Eikhoigi mityengda masi kayada angakpano!” ”

12 Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna Jisubu phananaba hotnarammi, maramdi Ibungona pandam adu makhoigi maiyokta haibani haiba makhoi khanglammi. Adubu makhoina miyam adubu kiba maramna Ibungobu thadoktuna chatkhre.

Eikhoina kanada kanggat thigadage?
(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Madugi matungda Jisugi waheida asoiba thiduna mahakpu phananaba Pharisee amadi Herod-ki misingdagi mi kharabu Jisugi manakta tharakle. 14 Amasung makhoina Ibungogi manakta laktuna hairak-i, “Oja, nahakna mina kari khanbage haiba karisu kiba toudana achumba adutamak ngang-i. Nahakna misak mimai yengde; adubu Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi. Eikhoida haibiyu, Caesar-da eikhoina kanggat thiba asi eikhoigi Wayelgi maiyoktara nattraga nattabra?”

15 Eikhoina masi makhoida thipham thokpra nattraga thoktabra? Maduda makhoigi aphasasinnaba adu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina eibu karigi chang yenglibano? Eingonda dinari* ama puraktuna utlu.”

16 Makhoina madu Ibungoda purakle. Adudagi Ibungona hanglak-i, “Sel mayek asida namliba saktam amadi maming asi kanagino?”
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Caesar-gini†.”

17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba aduna Caesar-da aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Mapu Ibungoda piyu.”
Amasung Ibungogi paokhum aduda makhoi pumngak ngaklammi.

Sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda wahang
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Adudagi sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba Sadducee-sing kharana Jisugi manakta laktuna hairak-i, 19 “Oja Ibungo, Moses-na eikhoigidamak yathang asi ibirammi madudi, ‘Kanagumba nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana magi nupibu thanamlaga sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa asigi charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machin manaona lukhrabi asibu amuk lougadabani.’ 20 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi machin manao taret leirammi. Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha amata thamamdana sire. 21 Aduga nupi adu machin-manao

---

12:10 12:10,11 Isei 118:22,23 * **12:15** 12:15 Dinari: Rome-gi lupa mayek, sinmi amagi nongmagi khusumanni. † **12:16** 12:16 Ningthourel haiba mingtholgumbani **12:18** 12:18 Pakhon 23:8 **12:19** 12:19 Aniwa 25:5

anisuba aduna amuk loure adubu mahaksu macha amata thamlamdana sire. Masiga chap manana ahumsuba adudasu thokle. 22 Asumna makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu louramlaga macha amata thamlamdana sire. Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu sire. 23 Houjik, hinggatpagi numit aduda makhoina amuk hougatlakpa matamda nupi asi kanagi nupi oigadage? Maramdi makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi.”

24 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puya amadi Tengban Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi maramna nakhoibu lalhallaba nattra? 25 Maramdi asibasingna amuk hougatlakpa matamduda makhoina amuk luhonglaroi aduga luhongnabagidamaktasu thajararoi adubu makhoi swargada leiba swargadutsinggumna oigani. 26 Aduga asibasingna hinggatpagi maramda Moses-gi lairikta yaoriba mei chakpa mongsonggi wari aduda Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta kari haikhibage haibadu nakhoi padabra? Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta hai, ‘Eidi Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.’ 27 Mahakti asibasinggi Mapu Ibungo natte, adubu ahingbasinggi Mapu Ibungoni. Aduna nakhoi yamna lalle.”

Khwaidagi athoiba Mapu Ibungogi yathang (Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Wayel Yathanggi Ojasinggi maraktagi amana mapham aduda leptuna makhoina khannariba adu taduna leirammi. Aduga Jisuna saduceesingda phajana paokhumkhibadu mahakna taraduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Mapu Ibungogi yathangsinggi maraktagi karamba yathangna khwaidagi athoibano?”

29 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Khwaidagi athoiba Mapu Ibungogi yathangdu asini, ‘Tao, he Israel, eikhoigi Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-di amakhakta ngairaba MAPU IBUNGO-ni. 30 Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu‡ nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai apumba, pukning apumba amadi panggal apumba yaona nungsigadabani.’ 31 Aduga anisuba athoiba yathang aduna asini, ‘Nahakna nahakki yumlon-keironnabasingbu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.’ Mapu Ibungogi yathang ani asidagi henba athoiba yathang atoppa ama leitre.”

32 Wayel Yathanggi Oja aduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Ningthijana khumbire, Oja! Nahakna haibagumna masi achumbani, Mahakkhaktana Mapu Ibungoni, aduga mahak nattana atei atoppa amata leite. 33 Aduga Mapu Ibungobu thammoi apumba, pukning apumba amadi panggal apumba yaona amasung yumlon-keironabasingbu masamakkum nungsigadabani. Masigi yathang ani asi inbana meida thaduna katpa iratpot amadi atei iratpotsingdagi henna maru-oi.”

34 Mahakna wakhan tana paokhum pirakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak Mapu Ibungogi leibak adudagi laptre.”

Masigi matungda kana amatana Jisuda atei wahang ama amuk hangnabagi thouna leikhidre.

Christtagi maramda wahang (Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen-gi manggolda tambiringeida makhoida wahang ama hanglak-i, “Christta adu David-ki machanupani haina Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna matou karamna hairibano? 36 Maramdi Thawai Asengbagi mapanna David masamakna haikhi,

---

12:26 12:26 Khong 3:6 **12:28** 12:28-34 Luk 10:25-28 **12:29** 12:29,30 Aniwa 6:4,5 ‡ **12:30** 12:30 Jehova **12:31** 12:31 Levi 19:18 **12:32** 12:32 Aniwa 4:35 **12:33** 12:33 Hos 6:6 **12:36** 12:36 Isei 110:1

“‘MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Mapu Ibungoda hai,
Phammu, eigi yetthangbada nahakna,
Thamdriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nanggi nakhong makhada.’”
37 David masamakna phaoba mangonda “‘Mapu Ibungo’” haina kourabadi
Christta adu David-ki machanupa kamdouna oiribano?”
Yamlaba miyam aduna Ibungogi wa adu haraona tarammi.

Wayel yathanggi ojasinggi phattaba
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

38 Aduga Jisuna makhoibu tambiraduna hairak-i, “Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing adudagi cheksillu. Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina chatpa amadi keithelnachingba miyam tinba maphamda misingna makhoibu ikai khumnabaga loinana koubirakpa adu pammi. 39 Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen synagogue-singda akhannaba phamphamda phamba amadi chakkhangphamda ikaikhumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba makhoina pammi. 40 Makhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna mayum-makei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna Mapu Ibungoda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba mising asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani.”

Lukhrabigi katchaba
(Luk 21:1-4)

41 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglengi sel katpham manakta phamduna miyam aduna sel katchaba adu yenglammi. Inakkhunba mi kaya amadi sel yamna yamna katlammi; 42 aduga lairabi lukhrabi amasu laktuna apikpa korigi selmayek ani§ katlare. 43 Adudagi Ibungona magi tung-inbasingbu manakta kousilladuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, lairabi lukhrabi asina atei pumnamaktagi khwaidagi henna sel katchare. 44 Maramdi ateising asina makhoigi marangkaiba lan-geidagi saruk khara katle; adubu nupi asinadi lairajarabasu mahakki leijaba pumnamak, haibadi mahakki hingbada changliba areiba pumba katchare.”

13

Mapugi Sanglen thugaiba amadi aroiba matam lakpagi khudamsing Jisuna mangjounana phongdokpa
(Mat 24:1-28; Luk 21:5-24)

1 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglendagi thorakpada, mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi amana hairak-i, “Yengbiyu Oja Ibungo! Kayada ningthijakhraba nungsing amadi sangsingno?”

2 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna chaoraba sangsing asi ubra? Masi pumnamaksing asi thugaiduna manghan-gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata phaoba maphamsida thanamloi.”

3 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen-ga maiyoknana, Chorphon chingthakta phamlingeida Peter, Jacob, John amadi Andrew-na Ibungogi manakta laktuna lonna hanglak-i, 4 “Masi pumnamaksing asi karamba matamda thokkadage? Aduga hairibasing asi thokadaba matamdu lakle haibagi khudamsing aduna karino haibadu eikhoida haibiyu.”

5 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Kananasu nakhoibu lanna lamjingdanaba cheksillu. 6 Maramdi mi kaya amana eigi mingda laktuna haigani, “‘Ei Christtani!’” aduga makhoina mi kaya amabu lanna lamjinggani.

§ **12:42** 12:42 lepta ani

7 Amasung nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi paoninkhol tagani adubu mi-
paiganu. Asigumba thoudoksing asi soidana thokkani, adubu aroiba
matam adudi thoudoksing asi hek thokpagadi lakloi. 8 Maramdi mioi kan-
glup amana mioi kanglup amagi mathakta; aduga ningthou leibak amana
ningthou leibak amagi mathakta lan hourakkani; aduga malemgi tongan
tonganba mapham kayada yuhar haba amadi chak tangba thokkani. Pum-
namaksing asi naoyekpa hek hourakpagi ahanba cheinakhol adugumbani.
9 "Nakhoi nasana nasabu cheksinjou! Maramdi makhoina nakhoibu
phaduna wayelsangda pukhatkani. Synagogue-singda makhoina
nakhoibu phugani; eigi maramgidamak nakhoina leingakpasing amasung
ningthousinggi mamangda eibu thajabagi maramda sakhi pinanaba
lepkani. 10 Adubu aroiba matam adu laktringeigi mamangda malemgi
mioi kanglup khudingmakki mioi pumnamakta Aphaba Pao sandokkani.
11 Aduga makhoina nakhoibu phaduna wayelsangda pukhatpa matamda
nakhoina kari haigadage haibagidamak hanna karisu waruganu; adubu
pungpham aduna lakpada nakhoigi thammoida khanghan khanghanbiba
adu haiyu. Maramdi nakhoina nganggadouriba wa adu nakhoidagi
natte, adubu Thawai Asengbadagini. 12 Aduga machin manaona
machin manaobu hat-hannaba pithokkani, matou asigumna mapana
machasingbusu pithokkani amasung machasingna mama-mapagi
maiyokta leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. 13 Mi pumnamakna eigi
maramgidamak nakhoibu yengthigani. Adubu aroiba phaoba chetna
lepchaba mahak adubu kanbigani.
14 "Aduga Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou Daniel-na
haikhibagumna Mapugi Sanglenbu mang-han tak-hanba thok-halliba
tukkachaningai oiba mahak aduna mahakna leppham thoktaba
maphamda leppa nakhoina uba matamda (Apaba mahak aduna
khangsanu), Judea-da leiba makhoising adu chingda chenkhisanu.
15 Yumthakta leiba mahak aduna imungda amuk kumthaduna mahakki
punanaba pot louduna matam manghandasanu. 16 Loubukta leiba mahak
adunasu maphi lounanaba mayumda amuk halaktasanu. 17 Adubu
numitsing aduda mironlibising amasung chajenlibisinggidamakti kayada
awaba oiragaba! 18 Hairibasing asi ningthamthada thoktanaba Mapu
Ibungoda haijou. 19 Maramdi numitsing adu adukki matik awaba
oigani, madudi Tengban Mapuna malem hek leisemlakpadagi matam
asi phaobada asigumba awa ana amukta thokkhidri. Aduga asigumna
waba asi amuk hannasu thoklaroi. 20 Aduga Mapu Ibungona numitsing
adu kaksinbiba nattanadi mi kana amata hinglamloidabani. Adumakpu,
khan-gatpikhraba makhoigidamak, Mapu Ibungona numitsing adu
kaksinbikhre.
21 "Matam aduda kanagumbana, "'Yeng-u, Christta asida leire,'" nat-
traga "'Christta aduda leire'" haina hairaklabadi, nakhoina maduda tha-
jaganu. 22 Maramdi Christta sasinnaba amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phong-
doksannaba kaya thorakkani. Makhoina angakpa khudam amadi angakpa
thabak kaya touduna, ngamlabadi Mapu Ibungona khangatkhrabasing
adu phaoba lanna lamjinggani. 23 Nakhoi cheksillu, eina nakhoida
pumnamaksing asi mangjounana haire.

Migi Machanupa aduna matik mangalga loinana lenglakpa (Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

13:9 13:9-11 Mat 10:17-20; Luk 12:11,12 **13:13** 13:13 Mat 10:22 **13:14** 13:14 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 **13:15** 13:15,16 Luk 17:31 **13:19** 13:19 Dan 12:1; Phong 7:14

24 “Aduga awa anagi numitsing adugi matungda numitna mamsin-
gani, thana amuk hanna ngallaroi, 25 thawanmichaksingna nongdon
atiyadagi tarakkani, aduga nongdon atiyagi panggalsingbu kanna nik-han-
gani. 26 Aduga matam aduda Migi Machanupa aduna thoihellaba panggal
amadi matik mangalga loinana leichinda lenglakpa mipum khudingmakna
ugani. 27 Adudagi Ibungona swargadutsingbu malemgi maikei marida
thaduna Ibungona khan-gatkhrabasingbu atiya amadi malemgi mapham
khudingmaktagi khomjin-gani.

Mitseng khangbagi maramda tambiba
(Mat 24:32-44; Luk 21:29-33)

28 “Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina pandam asi khangjillu. Upal asigi
masasingda yening hullaktuna manasing panba houraklabada nakhoina
kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. 29 Matou asumna nakhoina thoudoks-
ing asi thoklakpa urabadi matam adu naksillakle, thongjin yousillakle
haiba khang-u. 30 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mirol asina
houkhidringei mamangda thoudok pumnamak asi thokkani. 31 Atiya
amadi malemdi mangkhigani adubu Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda
manglaroi.

32 “Aduga karamba matamda numit adu, aduga pungpham adu
lakkadage haiba mi kana amatana khangde, swargada leiba swar-
gadutsingnasu aduga Machanupa adunasu khangde, adubu Mapa
adukhaktana khang-i. 33 Cheksillu, mitseng khang-u amasung haijou,
maramdi matam adu keidoungei oigadage haiba nakhoina khangde.
34 Masi mahakki manaisingda thoudang pumnamak sinnaramlaga, magi
magi tounanaba thabak piramlaba matungda, thongngakpa aduda mit-
seng khangnaba hairamlaga mayum thadoktuna langphei chatkhiba
yumbu amagumbani. 35 Aduna mitseng khang-u, maramdi yumbu
aduna karamba matamda hallakadage haiba nakhoina khangde, madu
numidangda nattraga ahing nongyaida nattraga chingkhei hullakpada
nattraga ayukki matamda oibasu yai. 36 Aduga mahakna khanghoudana
hallakpada, nakhoina tumba mahakna thengnahan-ganu. 37 Aduna eina
nakhoida hairiba asi eina pumnamakta hairibani, ‘Mitseng khang-u.’ ”

14

Jisubu hatnanaba khujin thourang touba
(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1,2; Jn 11:45-53)

1 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba amasung Hamei Yaodaba
Talgi Chakkhangba kumhei pangthokkadaba numit nini watlingei matam
oirammi. Athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna lonna
Jisubu phananaba amadi hatnanaba khudongchaba yengduna leirammi.
2 Adubu Chakkhangbagi kumhei manungda madu tourabadi miyamna
irang hourakpa yabagi maramna makhoina madu kumhei pangthoklingei
manungda toudananaba hainarammi.

Jisubu Bethany-da thao noibiba
(Mat 26:6-13; Jn 12:1-8)

3 Jisuna Bethany-da leiringeida, yamna kiningai oiraba unsagi lainana
naramba mi ama Simon-gi yumda leirammi. Amasung Jisuna charingeida

13:24 13:24 Isa 13:10; Phong 6:12; Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7 **13:25** 13:25 Isa 34:4; Phong 6:13 **13:26** 13:26 Dan 7:13; Phong 1:7 **13:32** 13:32 Mat 24:36 **13:34** 13:34 Luk 12:36-38 **14:1** 14:1 Khong 12:1-27 **14:3** 14:3 Luk 7:37,38

nupi amana asengba nard-na* semba tanglaba, manam nungsiraba
teinathao thanna yaoba alabaster kouba nungouna saba chaphu ama
puduna laklammi. Aduga mahakna chaphu adu thugairaduna hangdok-
laga manam nungsiraba teinathao adu Ibungogi kokthakta heithabirammi.
4 Maduda mapham aduda leiriba mi kharadi saoraduna amaga amaga
hainarak-i, “Manam nungsiraba teinathao asi mang-hanbagi kari kanaba
leibage? 5 Masi yollamlabadi denarii chahumdagi henna yollamgadabani
aduga sel aduna lairabasingda pinaramba yarambani!” Aduna makhoina
nupi adubu minungsi leitana cheirammi.
6 Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahakki apamba adu adum toujasanu,
nakhoina mangonda karigi yetlibano? Mahakna eihakkidamak yamna
phaba amadi phajaraba thabak ama toubire. 7 Maramdi nakhoina
lairabasingga matam pumnamakta loinadunata lei, aduga nakhoina hek
pamba matam amada hekta nakhoina makhoibu mateng pangbasu yai.
Adubu eidi nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnaroi. 8 Mahakna
touba ngamjaba adu mahakna toukhre; mahakna eigi hakchangda
manam nungsiraba teinathao asi heibiduna mangjounana eibu leirol
channabagidamak thourang toujare. 9 Houjik, eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, Aphaba Pao sandokpa malemgi mapham khudingda, mahakpu
ningsingba oina mahakna toukhiba adu phongdokkani.”

Judas-na Jisubu pithokpada yaba
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Adudagi, tung-inba taranithoi adugi ama oiriba Judas Iscariot-na
Jisubu athoiba purohitsingda pithoknanabagidamak makhoigi manakta
chatlammi. 11 Makhoina mahakna haiba adu tabada haraorammi ama-
sung mangonda sel pigani haiduna wasaklammi. Adudagi Judas-na Jisubu
makhoida pithoknabagi achaba tanja yengba hourammi.

Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba chaminnaba
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jn 13:21-30)

12 Hamei Yaodaba Talgi Chakkhangbagi ahouba numit, Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangbagi yaomachasing hatpa numit aduda, Jisugi tung-inbasingna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Eikhoina kadaida chattuna Ibungogidamak Lan-
thokpibagi Chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang toujaba Ibungona pam-
bibage?”
13 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi ani tharaduna
hairak-i, “Nakhoina sahar aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina ising pun puba
nupa ama thengnagani. Mahakki tung illu. 14 Aduga mahakna changba
yum adugi yumbu aduda haiyu, ‘Oja Ibungona hairi, Eina eihakki
tung-inbasingga loinana Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba chagadaba ka adu
kadaidano?’ 15 Adudagi mahakna, sem-saduna thourang pumnamak
loiraba, chaoraba mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani. Mapham aduda
eikhoigidamak chaklen thourang tou.”
16 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna mapham adu thadoktuna sahar
aduda chatkhraga Ibungona makhoida haikhibagumna pumnamaksing
adu makhoina thengnarammi; amasung makhoina maphamduda Lan-
thokpibagi Chakkhangbagi chaklen thourang toure.
17 Numidang matam oiraklabada, Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi aduga
loinana lakle. 18 Aduga makhoina phamduna charingeida, Jisuna hairak-

* **14:3** 14:3 Nard: Himalay chingsanggi lamdamsingda houba manam nungsiba thao amadi mahi semnaba pambi ama. **14:7** 14:7 Aniwa 15:11 **14:18** 14:18 Isei 41:9

i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eiga chaminariba nakhoigi naraktagi amana eihakpu pithokkadouri.”

19 Maduda makhoi mapukning warammi. Amasung makhoina Ibungoda
amamamta oina mathang mathang hanglak-i, “Madu eira?”

20 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoi taranithoigi maraktagi eihakka loinana
tenggotta tal lupminariba mahaknani. 21 Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna
Migi Machanupa adu sigani adubu Migi Machanupa adubu pithokpa
mahak adudi kayada awaba oigadaba! Mahakkidamakti mahak poklamd-
abana henna pharamgadabani!”

Ibungogi Chakkhangba houdokpa (Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

22 Makhoina charingeida, Jisuna tal ama louduna Mapu Ibungobu
thagatcharaga machet machet setladuna mahakki tung-inbasingda piraga
hairak-i, “Tal asi louduna chao, masi eigi hakchangni.”

23 Amasung Ibungona anggur mahi tenggot ama amuk loukhatladuna
madugidamak Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga makhoida thaknanaba pire,
amasung makhoi pumnamakna madu thakle. 24 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Masi Mapu Ibungo amadi mahakki misinggi oiba anouba warep-
naba adugidamak, miyamgidamak tabikhraba eigi eeni. 25 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi leibakta nouna anggur mahi
thakkadaba numit adu laktriba phaoba eina amuk hanna anggur mahi asi
thaklaroi.”

26 Adudagi makhoina Mapu Ibungo thagatpa isei ama saklamlaga
Chorphon Chingda chatkhre.

Peter-na Jisubu yaroidaba adu mangjounana khanghanba (Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jn 13:36-38)

27 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoi pumnamakna eibu thadoklam-
gadouri, maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, ‘Eina yaosenbabu yeithugani,
aduga yaosing adu chaithokkani.’ 28 Adubu eina hinggatlaba matungda
nakhoidagi hanna eina Galilee-da chatkani.”

29 Peter-na khumlak-i, “Atei pumnamakna thadoklabasu eina Ibungobu
keidounungda thadokloi.”

30 Jisuna Peter-da hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini,
ngasi ahing yenbarabana anirak khongdringeigi mamangda nangna eibu
khangde haina ahumlak haigani.”

31 Maduda Peter-na henna kanthi thokna khumlak-i, “Eihakna Ibungoga
loinana siminnaba taraba phaobada eina madu keidounungda hairoi.”

Aduga tung-inba atei pumnamaksu matou adugumna loina hairammi.

Jisuna Gethsamane ingkholda haijaba (Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Makhoina Gethsamane kouba maphamda laklabada Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, “Eina haijaringeida maphamsida pham-
lammu.” 33 Aduga Ibungona Peter, Jacob amadi John-bu mahakka loinana
purammi. Amasung Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba houraklammi,
34 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi thammoisi sigadaba makhei
khamthengna ware. Aduna nakhoi mapham asida mitseng khangduna
leirammu.”

14:24 14:24 Khong 24:8; Jer 31:31-34 **14:28** 14:28 Mat 28:16

35 Adudagi Ibungona manglomda khara chatlaga leimaida tuthajaduna,
yarabadi awa anagi pungpham asi mangondagi lanthokkhinaba hai-
jakhi. 36 Ibungona haijarak-i, “Abba[†], Ipa Ibungo, nahakki napham-
dadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani. Awa-anagi tenggot asi eingondagi
louthokpiyu. Adumakpu eihakki aningba oidaduna nahakki aningba
adumak toubiyu.”

37 Adudagi Ibungona halakpada tung-inba ahum adu tumduna leiramba
thengnare. Maduda Ibungona Peter-da hairak-i, “Simon, nahak tumlibra?
Nahakna pung amakhak phaoba mitseng khangba ngamdabra?” 38 Aduga
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina athembada tadananaba mitseng
khang-u amadi haijou. Thawainadi maningngi adubu hakchangnadi
masolli.”

39 Adudagi Ibungona amuk chatthokkhiduna hanna haikhiba waheising
adu chap mannana haiduna haija-nijarammi. 40 Amasung Ibungona amuk
halakpada tung-inbasing adu tumduna leiramba thengnare; maramdi
makhoi tumningbana mamittu lumtharammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungoda
kari haigadage haibasu khanglamde.

41 Ibungona ahumlaksuba oina halakpa matamda mahakna makhoida
haikhi, “Nakhoi houjikphaoba tumduna amadi potthaduna leiribra? Yare
okle! Pungpham adu lakle. Yeng-u, Migi Machanupa adubu pap
chenbasinggi makhutta pithokkadouri. 42 Hougatlu, eikhoi chatsi, eibu
pithokkadaba mi adu asida leire.”

Jisubu phaba
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jn 18:3-12)

43 Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas-
na, athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing, amadi ahal lamansingna
tharakpa thangsang amadi cheitup paiba yamlaba miyam amaga loinana
lakle. 44 Ibungobu pithokpa mahak aduna miyam aduda inggit touraduna
hairak-i, “Eina chupkadouriba nupa asi nakhoina pamliba mi aduni,
mahakpu phaduna cheksinna sennaduna pukho.”

45 Judas-na maphamduda hek thungbaga, Jisugi manakta changduna
“Oja Ibungo, Oja Ibungo” haina kouraduna Ibungobu chuple. 46 Adudagi
makhoina Jisubu phare. 47 Adubu mapham aduda leptuna leirambasinggi
maraktagi amana mahakki thangsang sattoktuna Purohitlen-gi manaida
yanduna mahakki mana kakthatle. 48 Adudagi Jisuna makhoising aduda
hairak-i, “Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba
mi ama phagadoubagumna thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna laklibra?
49 Numit khudinggi eina Mapugi Sanglenda tambiduna nakhoiga loinana
leiminnarammi maduda nakhoina eibu phakhide. Adubu madu Mapugi
Puyagi wa adu thungnanabani.”

50 Adudagidi tung-inba pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklamlaga
chenkhre.

51 Aduga kanagumba muga manbi phi amatamak setpa naha amasu
Jisugi matung illakpada yaorammi. Makhoina mahakpu phananaba
hotnarammi, 52 adubu mahakna maphi adu hundoklamduna maphi amata
yaodana chenkhirammi.

Jisubu purohitlen-gi mangda pukhatpa
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54,55,63-71; Jn 18:13,14,19-24)

[†] **14:36** 14:36 Aramiac lonni, Ipa haibani. **14:49** 14:49 Luk 19:47; 21:37

53 Adudagi makhoina Jisubu Purohitlen-gi manakta purammi amasung
athoiba purohitsing, ahal lamansing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
pumnamak tillare. 54 Tallaktuda Peter-na laptakna Ibungogi tung illaktuna
Purohitlen-gi sumangda changlakle. Aduga maphamduda mahakna ngak-
senbagi thabak touribasingga phamminnaduna mei tiklammi. 55 Amasung
Jisubu hatnabagi yathang pinanaba athoiba purohitsing amadi Sanhedrin‡
apumbana mahakki maiyokta maralgi sakhi pinaba mi thirammi. Adubu
makhoina mi kana amata phanglamde. 56 Maramdi sakhi mayam amana
Jisugi maiyokta minamba sakhi pirabasu makhoina hairibasingdu amaga
amaga amata mannaramde.
57 Adudagi mi kharana hougatlaktuna Jisugi maiyokta minamba sakhi
piraduna hairak-i, 58 “ ‘Mioibagi khutna saba Mapugi Sanglen asi eina
mang-han-gani, aduga numit humnigi manungda mioibagi khutna saba
nattaba atoppa Mapugi Sanglen ama eina sagani’ haina nupa asina haiba
eikhoina tahou-i.” 59 Adumakpu makhoisu, makhoina piriba sakhi adu
amata manaramde.
60 Adudagi Purohitlen aduna makhoi pumnamakki mamangda lepkhat-
laduna Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahakna paokhum amata piraroidra? Mising
asina nahakki maiyokta siriba naralsing asi karino?”
61 Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata pidana tumminna leirammi. Adudagi
Purohitlen aduna amuk Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahak miyamna thagatnariba
Ibungo adugi Machanupa Christta adura?”
62 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eimakni, aduga Migi Machanupa aduna Ingam-
ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada phamba amadi nongmadon leichi-
lakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani!”
63 Adudagi Purohitlen aduna maphi segairaduna hairak-i, “Eikhoina
sakhi ama amuk karigi mathou taribage? 64 Mahakna Mapu Ibungobu
thina ngangba nakhoina tare. Nakhoina kari khallibage?”
Amasung makhoi pumnamakna Ibungogi mathakta sibada matik chai
haiduna maral pire.
65 Adudagi makhoi kharana Ibungoda tin sitchinba hourammi amasung
mamit khumjillaga phuduna “Kanana nangbu phubano haiyu” haiduna
makhoina hairammi. Amasung ngaksenbagi thabak toubasing aduna
Ibungobu lousilladuna khupakna thare.

Peter-na Jisubu yadaba
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jn 18:15-18,25-27)

66 Peter-na makhada, sumangda mei tiktuna leiringeida Purohitlen-gi
manai nupisinggi maraktagi ama laklammi. 67 Peter-na mei tiklibadu ma-
hakna urabada, mahakna Peter-da munna yengladuna hairak-i, “Nahaksu
Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani.”
68 Peter-na maduda khumlak-i, “Nahakna hairibadu karino haiba ei
khangde aduga wakhal tabasu ngamde.” Adudagi Peter-na hojanglomda
thokkhre. Matam adumaktada yenbarabana khonglakle.
69 Aduga manai nupi aduna mapham aduda Peter-bu amuk urabada
akoibada leplibasing aduda amuk hairak-i, “Mahak asi makhoisinggi
maraktagi amani!” 70 Adubu Peter-na amuk hanna natte haina khumle.
Ngaihak amuk leiraga manakta leplambasing aduna Peter-da amuk
hairak-i, “Awoibamak nahak makhoisinggi maraktagi amani, maramdi
nahak Galilee-dagini.”

‡ **14:55** 14:55 Luchingba humphutaranithoina saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayellup. **14:58** 14:58 Jn 2:19 **14:62** 14:62 Dan 7:13 **14:64** 14:64 Levi 24:16

71 Handakti Peter-na wasakladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Karigumba eina
chin thiramlabadi Mapu Ibungona eingonda sirap touba oisanu. Nakhoina
ngangnariba nupa adu ei tasengna khangde.”
72 Matam adumaktada yenbarabana aniraksuba oina khonglakle. Aduga
Jisuna mangonda haikhiba, “Yenbarabana anirak khongdringeigi ma-
mangda nangna eibu khangde haina ahumlak haigani” haina haikhibadu
ningsinglakle. Amasung madu khallubada mahak thammoi sokladuna
kaple.

15

Pilate-ki mangda Jisubu pukhatpa
(Mat 27:1,2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jn 18:28-38)

1 Ayuk hek oibaga athoiba purohitsingna ahal lamansing, Wayel
Yathanggi Ojasing, amadi Sanhedrin-gi mi apumbaga unaraduna makhoigi
poram yatle. Adudagi makhoina Jisubu yotli thangduna puraga Pilate-
ki makhutta sinnare. 2 Amasung Pilate-na Ibungoda hangkhi, “Nahak
Jihudisinggi ningthoura?”
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Hoi, nahakna madu haidokchare.”
3 Athoiba purohitsingduna Jisugi mathakta maral kaya ama sirammi.
4 Maram aduna Pilate-na Ibungoda amuk hanglak-i, “Nahakna paokhum
amata piraroidra? Yeng-u, makhoina nangonda naral kaya yamna
siribano!”
5 Adubu Jisuna amuk hanna paokhum amata pikhidre, amasung maduda
Pilate yamna ngaklammi.

Jisubu sibagi yathang piba
(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jn 18:39–19:16)

6 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba khudingda Pilate-na miyamgi apamba
phadok amabu thadokpibagi chatnabi leirammi. 7 Matam aduda maming
Barabbas kouba phadok ama leirammi. Barabbas amadi mahakka phadok
taminnaribasingdu leibakki maiyokta houba ihou amada mi hatlubagi-
damak phabani. 8 Amasung miyam aduna Pilate-ki manakta laktuna
mahousagum phadok amabu thadokpinanaba hangjarammi. 9 Maduda
Pilate-na makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina Jihudisinggi ningthou adubu
eina nakhoigidamak thadokpiba pambra?” 10 Maramdi kalak mihoubagi
maramna athoiba purohitsing aduna Jisubu phaduna mangonda sinnarak-
pani haiba Pilate-na munna khanglammi.
11 Adubu Jisugi mahutta Barabbas-pu makhoigidamak thadokpinaba
Pilate-ta haijanaba athoiba purohitsingna miyam aduda insillammi.
12 Adudagi Pilate-na miyam aduda amuk hanna hairak-i, “Adudi nakhoina
Jihudisinggi ningthou kouriba mangonda eina kari touba nakhoina pam-
bage?”
13 Makhoina laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta pang tingduna hatlu!”
14 Maduda Pilate-na hanglak-i, “Adubu mahakna kari aranba
toukhrabage?”
Adubu makhoina hennadum kanna laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta pang
tingduna hatlu!”
15 Maduda Pilate-na miyam adubu pelhanba pamladuna mahakna
Barabbas-pu makhoigidamak thadokpire. Aduga mahakna Jisubu phuhal-
laga cross-ta hatnanaba pithokle.

Lanmisingna Jisubu noknaba
(Mat 27:27-31; Jn 19:2,3)

16 Adudagi lanmising aduna Jisubu leingak-mapugi leipham Praetoriumgi sumang manungda pusille aduga lanmi kangbu apumbabu punna kousille. 17 Makhoina Ibungobu manggra machugi phi setchinbire aduga tingkhanggi luhup ama semladuna Ibungogi kokthakta upsinbire. 18 Adudagi makhoina karem-kathainaduna khurumlaga hairak-i, “Khurumjari, Jihudigi Ningthou!” 19 Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi makokta cheina phubire, tin sitchinbire amasung khuru khudak kullaga noknaduna Ibungoda khurumle. 20 Makhoina Ibungobu noknaraba matungda Ibungodagi manggra machugi phi adu louthoklaga mahakki masagi maphi adu amuk setchinbire. Aduga makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta hatnanaba puthorakle.

Jisubu Cross-ta pang tingduna hatpa
(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jn 19:17-27)

21 Adudagi makhoina Alexander amadi Rufus-ki mapa, maming Simon kouba, khunggangdagi changlakpa Cyrene lamgi nupa ama lambida thengnarammi amasung lanmising aduna mahakpu namduna Jisugi cross adu puhallammi. 22 Aduga makhoina Jisubu Golgotha haibadi handokpada “Kokki Sarugi Mapham” haina kouba mapham aduda purakle. 23 Maphamduda makhoina yuda myrrh* yansinduna Ibungoda pithaknaba hotnarammi adubu Ibungona madu thakkhide. 24 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingle aduga Ibungogi maphising adu kana kanagi oigadage haiduna makhoi masel laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi. 25 Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingba matamdu ayukki pung mapan tabada oirammi. 26 Amasung Ibungobu maral siba warol “Jihudisinggi Ningthou” haina i-ba adu cross aduda thetlammi. 27 Makhoina Ibungoga loinana huranba anibusu, amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana oida cross-ta pang tinglammi. 28 Aduga Mapugi Puyada haiba “Ibungo mahakpu wayel yathang thugaibasinggi marakta challe” haiba wa adu thungle.

29 Adudagi manak aduwaida chatthok chatsin touriba misingna Ibungoda thina nganglammi amasung mangak nomladuna Ibungoda noknaduna hairak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen thugaiduna numit humnida sagatkadaba nahak, 30 houjik cross-tagi kumtharaktuna nasabu kanjou!”

31 Matou adugumna athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingnasu Jisubu noknaduna amaga amaga hainarak-i, “Mahakna mi ateibudi kanbi adubu mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamjade! 32 Eikhoina uduna thajananaba Israel-gi Ningthou, Christta asi houjik cross-tagi kumtharaksanu.”

Aduga Jisuga loinana cross-ta pang tingminnariba makhoi ani adunasu mahakpu ikaiba pirammi.

Jisu siba
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jn 19:28-30)

33 Numityungba matamda leibak sinba thungna pung ahum amambana kupsillammi. 34 Pung ahum tarakpa matamduda Jisuna ahouba khonjelga loinana laorak-i, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachtani?” masigi wahanthokti “Eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, nangna eibu karigi thadokpiribano?” haibani.

---

* **15:23** 15:23 Myrrh: Hidak, ake-amou amadi manam nungsiba thao oina sijinnaba udagi phangba potsakni. Cross-ta pang tingbada cheina hanthanabagidamak yuda yansindunasu pithaknei.

15:21 15:21 Rom 16:13 **15:24** 15:24 Isei 22:18 **15:29** 15:29 Isei 22:7; 109:25; Mrk 14:58; Jn 2:19 **15:34** 15:34 Isei 22:1

35 Mapham aduda leiriba makhoi kharana madu tarabada hairak-
i, “Yeng-u, mahakna Elijah-bu kouri!” 36 Makhoigi maraktagi amana
chenkhiduna sponge† ama asinba yuda luptuna chei amagi matonda
lengsillaga madu thaknanaba Ibungogi chinbalda thamladuna hairak-i,
“Ngaikho! Mangonda kari amata touganu, mahakpu cross-tagi louthanaba
Elijah lakpra haibadu eikhoi yengkhisi.”
37 Adudagi Jisuna khonjel houna laoramlaga, thawai thakhre.
38 Matam aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi phijang adu
mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna segairammi. 39 Amasung Ibungona
laoramba amadi kamdouna thawai thakhibage haibadu cross mamangda
lepliba lanmi chamagi makok aduna urabada, mahakna hairak-i, “Nupa
asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi Machanupani.”
40 Mapham aduda nupi kharasu arappadagi yengduna leirammi.
Makhoigi marakta Magdalene Mary, naha oiba Jacob amadi Joseph-ki
mama Mary, amasung Salome yaorammi. 41 Jisuna Galilee-da leiringeida
makhoina Ibungogi matung injaduna thougal toujarammi. Amasung
Ibungoga loinana Jerusalem-da lakminnakhiba nupi kaya amasu mapham
aduda leirammi.

Jisubu leiron chanba
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jn 19:38-42)

42 Numit adu Thourang Langba numit haibadi potthaba Numitki ma-
manggi numit oirammi. Maram aduna numidangwairam naksillaklabada,
43 Sanhedrin-gi ikai khumnaraba mihut ama oiriba, aduga Tengban
Mapugi leibakpu khourangna ngaijariba misak amasu oiriba, Arimathea-
gi Joseph-na Pilate-ki manakta thouna phana chattuna Jisugi hakchang adu
nijakhi. 44 Aduga asuk thuna Jisu sire tabada Pilate ingak ngaklammi.
Adudagi mahakna lanmi chamagi makok adu koukhattuna Jisu siba
kuirabra haina mangonda hanglammi. 45 Aduga lanmi chamagi makok
adugi paodam tarabada, Pilate-na hakchang adu Joseph-ta sinnakhi.
46 Aduga Joseph-na muga manbi phi ama leiraga, Ibungobu louthaduna
phi aduna yomlaga nungjaoda huttuna semba mongphamda thamlammi.
Adudagi mahakna mongphamgi changpham aduda chaoraba nungjao ama
onsinduna thamle. 47 Amasung Magdalene Mary, amadi Joseph-ki mama
Mary-na Jisugi hakchang adu kadaida thambage haibadu yeng-hourammi.

16

Jisu hinggatpa
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jn 20:1-10)

1 Potthaba numitki matam* lanthokkhraba matungda, Magdalene
Mary†, Jacob-ki mama Mary amasung Salome-na Jisugi manakta chat-
tuna mahakki hakchangda teirunaba manam nungsiba pot leirammi.
2 Aduga chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada, numitna hek thorak-
paga makhoina mongphamda chatlammi. 3 Amasung lambida makhoi
masel amana amada hangnarammi, “Kanana eikhoigidamak mongphamgi
changphamda thingliba nung adu onthokpigadage?” 4 Adubu makhoina
maphamdu youraduna yengba matamdadi chaoraba nungjao adu hanana
onthoktuna leiramba ure. 5 Aduga makhoina mongpham manungda

15:36 15:36 Isei 69:21 † **15:36** 15:36 Achouba ipakta leiba thawai panba potsak amadagi oirakpa ising chupsinba potsak ama. **15:38** 15:38 Khong 26:31-33 **15:40** 15:40,41 Luk 8:2,3 * **16:1** 16:1 Thangja numitki numidangwairam pung tarukki matung † **16:1** 16:1 Magdala sahargi Mary

changbada achonba angouba phi setpa naha oiriba nupa ama yetthangba nakanda phamduna leiba ure, amasung maduda makhoi yamna ngaklammi amasung akiba phaorammi.

6 Adubu mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Ngakkanu! Cross-ta pang tingduna hatkhraba Nazareth-ki Jisu nakhoina thiribani haiba ei khang-i. Ibungodi hinggatkhre! Mahak mapham asida leitre. Yeng-u, Ibungobu thamlamba mapham adu asini. 7 Nakhoina houjik chattuna pao asi Peter amadi Ibungogi atei tung inbasingda tamlu, ‘Ibungodi nakhoigi mang thaduna Galilee-da chatkhre; mahakna nakhoida haikhibagumna nakhoina Ibungobu mapham aduda ujagani.’ ”

8 Adudagi nupising adu kibana nikladuna amadi ngakpaga loinana mongpham adudagi thuna thoraktuna chenkhirammi. Aduga makhoina kibadagi mi kana amatada karisu haidre.

Jisuna Magdalene Mary-da uhanbiba (Mat 28:9,10; Jn 20:11-18)

[9 Chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk anganbada Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda mahakna lai phattaba taret tanthokpikhiba Magdalene Mary-da ihan hanna uhanbire. 10 Amasung Mary-na chatkhiduna tengtha naowoiduna leiriba Ibungoga loinarambasing aduda thoudok adu tamle. 11 Adum oinamak Ibungo hinggatle aduga mahakna Ibungobu ujare haina Mary-na makhoida tamba aduda makhoina thajaramde.

Jisuna mahakki tung- inba anida uhanbiba (Luk 24:13-35)

12 Madugi matungda Ibungona tung-inba anina khunggangda asum chatlingeida Ibungona tonganba sakwongda makhoida uhanbire. 13 Makhoi anina hallaklaga Ibungoga loinarambasing aduda thoudok adu tamle, adubu makhoina makhoi anigi wa adubusu thajaramde.

Jisuna makhoi taramathoida uhanbiba (Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jn 20:19-23; Pakhon 1:6-8)

14 Ikon konbada, tung-inba makhoi taramathoina chaminnaduna leiringeida Jisuna makhoida uhanbire. Makhoigi thajaba leitaba amadi Ibungona hinggatlaba matungda Ibungobu ujarabasing adubu thajadaba makhoigi akanba thamoi adugidamak makhoibu cheirammi. 15 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Taibangpan-gi mapham khudingda chattuna mipum khudingda Aphaba Pao sandok-u. 16 Thajaduna baptize louraba makhoi adubu kanbigani adubu thajadaba makhoi adubudi maral leihan-gani. 17 Aduga thajabasingda angakpa thabaksing tounaba panggal pigani. Makhoina eigi mingda lai phattabasing tanthokkani; makhoina anouba lonsing nganggani; 18 Makhoina makhoigi makhutna lilsing paikhatlabasu aduga hu thaklabasu maduna makhoida amangba karisu thok-halloi; makhoina anabasinggi mathakta khut thambibada anabasingna phajagani.”

Jisubu swargada loukhatkhiba (Luk 24:50-53; Pakhon 1:9-11)

19 Ibungo Jisuna makhoida wa ngangba loiraba matungda, Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhre aduga Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada Ibungona phamle. 20 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mapham khudingda chattuna Aphaba Pao sandokle, aduga Ibungona makhoiga loinana thabak

16:7 16:7 Mat 26:32; Mrk 14:28

tourammi amasung makhoina sandokliba pao adu achumbani haibadu makhoigi angakpa thabaksing aduna utlammi. Amen.]

LUKE-NA
I-ba Aphaba Pao
Wahoudok

Pakhonchatpa Paulgi mateng pangkhiba amasung Pakhonchatpasinggi Thabakki lairiksu ikhiba Dr. Luke-na lairik asi chaorakna Christtagi chani 59-63 gi manungda Rome-dagi ikhiba oiramba yai haina thajanei. Aphaba Paogi lairik asida Ibungo Jisubu Mapu Ibungona wasakpiramba Israel-gi Kanbiba Mapu amadi mipum khudingmakki Kanbiba Mapu oina utli. Lairik asida Jisubu chap chaba mioi amagi matou adusu utli.

Mapu Ibungona mipum khudingmakpu nungsi amasung Ibungo Jisuna mangkhrabasing adubu thinaba amadi kanbinaba lakle haiba asisu lairik asigi maru oiba wa amani (19:10). Hairiba wapham asimak eikhoina: Aphaba Samaria-gi migi pandam wari (10:25-37), Mangkhraba yaogi wari (15:1-7), Mangkhraba lupagi sel mayekki wari (15:8-10) amasung mangkhraba oktaba machanupagi pandam warida (15:11-32) uba phang-i. Amaromda swargadutsinggi esei, yaosenbasingna Jisu poklaba matungda thijaba, angang oiringeida Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda leirambagi wari, Jihudisingna tukkachanaraba kanggat khombagi yumda leiba, sigadouraba huranba amada swargada leiminnagani haina Ibungona washakpibagi wari, hairiba pumnamaksing asi atei Aphaba Paogi lairikta yaodaba lairik asigi top-toppa masak amani. Aduga lairik asina haijabagi maramda, Thawai Asengbagi maramda, Jisuna Mapu Ibungo thougal toubagi maramda nupisinggi thoudang amasung Mapu Ibungona ayolaran kokpibagi maramda akanba ithil pi.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Wahoudok *(1:1-4)*
2. Baptize toubiba John amadi Jisu pokpa amasung makhoina angang oiringeigi matam *(1:5–2:52)*
3. Baptize toubiba John-na Mapugi thougal touba *(3:1-20)*
4. Jisuna baptize louba amasung Satan-na Ibungobu themdoknaba hotnaba *(3:21–4:13)*
5. Galilee-da Jisuna miyamda Mapugi thougal touba *(4:14–9:50)*
6. Galilee-dagi Jerusalem-da chattuna Mapugi thougal touba *(9:51–9:27)*
7. Jisu-na thawai thadringei, aroiba chayolda Jerusalem amadi manak nakpa maphamsingda thokkhibasing *(19:28–23:56)*
8. Jisu-na sibadagi hinggatpa, miyamda uhanbiba amasung Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhiba *(24:1-53)*

Wahoudok

1 Nungsijaraba Theophilus:
Eikhoigi irakta thunghanbikhraba thoudoksing adugi paodam adubu inanaba mioi kaya amana kanna hotnakhi. 2 Ahoubadagi houna thoudoksing asibu mamitmakna uhoubasing amasung Mapugi waheigi thougal toubasing aduna eikhoida phongdokpirambasing adu makhoina ikhi. 3 Aduga, he ikai khumnaraba Theophilus, pumnamaksing adu eihakna ahoubadagi houna changkhonna thijillaba maramna, thoudoksing adu mathang manao naina nahakki naphamda iba phagani haina eihaknasu ningle. 4 Nangonda tambikhraba pumnamaksing adugi mapungphaba achumba adu nahakna khangnanaba eina masi naphamda ibani.

Baptize toubiba John pokkadaba mangjounana phongdokpa

5 Herod-na Judea leibakki ningthou oina pallingei matamda, Abijah-gi
purohit kanglupta Zechariah kouba purohit ama leirammmi. Mahakki
nupigi maming Elijabeth kou-i; aduga Elizabeth-su purohit Aaron-gi
charon suron oirammi. 6 Makhoi animakna Mapu Ibungogi yathangs-
ing amadi pathap pumnamaksing mapungphana ngakchaduna Tengban
Mapugi mityengda chumna chatchaba punsi mahing amada hinglammi.
7 Adubu makhoi macha amata leiramde maramdi Elizabeth chaboktabi
oirammi aduga makhoi animak ahalsu yamna oirammi.

8 Nongmagi numitta Zechariah-gi purohit kangbuna thougal toubagi
palli taraduna mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda purohit ama oina Tengban
Mapugi thougal tourammi. 9 Aduga latnapungda mengkruk thanaba
purohitsinggi chatnabi matung inna changyengnabada mangonda tare.
Maram aduna mahakna Mapu Ibungogi sanglen manungda changle.
10 Amasung mengkruk chukhatpagi pungpham aduda tilliba miyam aduna
mapanda haija nijaduna leirammi.

11 Adudagi Mapu Ibungogi dut amana mengkruk thariba iratpung adugi
yet thangbada leptuna mangonda uhanbirammi. 12 Zechariah-na ma-
hakpu ubada masada thukatpa amadi akiba phaorammi. 13 Adubu swarga
dut aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Kiganu, Zechariah! Nahakna haijaba
adu Tengban Mapuna tabire. Nahakki nupi Elizabeth-na nachanupa ama
poklagani aduga nahakna mahakki maming John haina thongadabani.
14 Mahak pokpa matamda nahakna kayada haraoba amadi nungaiba
oigadaba! Amasung mi kayana kayada harao nungaiba oigadaba!
15 Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi mityengda mahak matik chaogani. Mahakna
yu amadi mayai kaba mahi amata thakloi, aduga mama puknungdagi
houna mahak Thawai Asengbana than-gani. 16 Amasung mahakna Israel
macha kayabu makhoigi Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungoda hallak-han-
gani. 17 Mahakna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Elijah-gi
machat amadi matikka loinana Ibungogi mang thana chatkani. Mahakna
misingbu Ibungona lenglakkadaba adugidamak thourang langhannaba
mapasingbu machasingga amuk yasinnahangani amasung haiba indabas-
ingbu achumba chatpasinggi lousing aduda hongdokpigani.”

18 Adudagi Zechariah-na dut aduda hairak-i, “Masi soidana thokkani
haibasi eihakna kamdouna khanggadage? Eidi ahal oiraba mini aduga
eigi nupisu ahal oire.”

19 Maduda dut aduna khumlak-i, “Ei Grabriel-ni. Nangonda wa hainan-
aba amasung aphaba pao asibu tamnanaba eibu thabirakpa Tengban
Mapugi mangda eina lepli. 20 Adubu achaba matamda soidanamak
thoklagadaba eigi wasing asi nahakna thajade. Aduga nahakna thajad-
abagi maramna eina nangonda haikhibasing asi thoktriba numit adu
phaoba nahak wa ngangba thokloi aduga wa amata ngangdana tumminna
leigani.”

21 Cheirak aduda mising aduna Zechariah-bu mapanda ngaiduna
leirammi amasung mahakna karigi Mapugi Sanglen manungda matam
asuk kuina leiribano haina makhoi ngaklammi. 22 Amasung mahakna ma-
panda thorakpa matamda, mahakna makhoida wa ngangba ngamkhide.
Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglen manungda uhanbiba ama ukhre haiba
makhoina khanglammi, maramdi mahakna makhoida ingit touduna
nganglammi adubu wa ngangbadi adumak ngamkhide.

1:5 1:5 1 Mi 24:10 **1:15** 1:15 Masing 6:3 **1:17** 1:17 Mic 4:5,6 **1:19** 1:19 Dan 8:16; 9:21

23 Aduga Mapugi Sanglenda mahakki thougal toubagi numitsing adu
loirabada Zachariah mayumda amuk halaklammi. 24 Matam kharagi
matungda Elizabeth mironlaklammi aduga mahakna tha manga yumdagi
mapan thoklamde. 25 Mahakna haikhi, “Houjik mameithangda Mapu
Ibungona eibu pangbire. Miyam mangda eina ikaiba nanglamba adu
Ibungona louthokpire!”

Jisu pokpagi maramda mangjounana phongdokpa

26 Elizabeth-na mironba tha taruk surakpada Tengban Mapuna swar-
gadut Grabriel-bu Nazareth kouba Galilee-gi khungangda tharakle.
27 Mahakna Mary haina koubi, David ningthougi chada-naoda oiriba
Joseph kouba nupa amada luhongnaba waroinakhrabi leisabi asengbi
amagi pao puduna laklammi. 28 Aduga dut aduna mangonda laktuna
hairak-i, “Khurumjari, thoujal phanglabi! Mapu Ibungona nahakpu
loinabiri; nupisinggi maraktagi nahakti yaipahabini.”

29 Maryna dut adugi wahei aduda yamna cha-ngaknarammi amasung
mahakki waheising aduna kari phongdoklibano haiduna khallammi.
30 Maduda dut aduna hairak-i, “Kiganu Mary, Tengban Mapudagi nahakna
thoujal phangjare. 31 Nahakna mironduna nacha nupa ama pokkani
aduga nahakna mahakki maming Jisu thongadabani. 32 Mahak matik
chaogani aduga Wangthoiraba Mapu Ibungogi machanupa kougani. Mapu
Ibungo Tengban Mapuna mangonda mapa David-ki phambal adu pibigani,
33 Aduga mahakna Jacob-ki chada-naodasinggi ningthou oina matam
pumbagi oina pan-gani, amadi mahakki leibak adu lomba nairoi.”

34 Adudagi Mary-na dut aduda hairak-i, “Eihakti luhongdribi leisabini,
adu oirabadi masi kamdouna oithokkadouribano?”

35 Dut aduna khumlak-i, “Thawai Asengbana nahakki nathakta length-
abirakkani aduga Wangthoiraba Ibungo adugi panggalna nahakpu lum-
sinbigani. Maram asina pokkadouriba asengba angang adubu Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa kougani. 36 Yengu, nahakki mari mata Elizabeth-
su ahal oiraklaba matamsida macha ama phangjagadoure, chaboktabi
hainarambi mahakna houjikti tha tarukki angang naopure. 37 Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi maphamda oithoktaba kari amata leite.”

38 Maduda Mary-na hairak-i, “Eihak Mapu Ibungogi manainupini;
nahakna haikhibagum masi eingongda thokpa oirasanu.” Adudagi dut
adu mahakpu thadoktuna chatkhre.

Maryna Elizabeth-ki manakta chatpa

39 Madugi matung ikui kuidana Mary-na thourang touraduna chinggi
lamdamda leiba, Judea-gi apikpa sahar amada thuna chatlammi.
40 Amasung mahakna Zechariah-gi yumda changduna Elizabeth-pu khu-
rumjarammi. 41 Aduga Mary-na khurumjabagi khonjel adu Elizabeth-
na tabada mahakki pibuknungda angang aduna chonglammi. Amasung
Elizabeth Thawai Asengbana thallammi. 42 Aduga mahakna khonjel
wangna hairak-i, “Nupilaktagi nahakti khwaidagi henna yaiphabini,
amasung nahakna naopugadouriba angang adu yaiphabani! 43 Eigi
Ibungogi imana eigi inakta lengbiraktuna eibu asuk ekai khumnabiriba
asi karamnano? 44 Maramdi nahakna khurumjabagi khonjel adu eina hek
tabaga eigi pibuknunggi angang asina haraoduna chongkhatli. 45 Mapu

1:27 1:27 Mat 1:18 **1:31** 1:31 Mat 1:21 **1:32** 1:32,33 2 Samu 7:12,13,16; Isa 9:7 **1:37** 1:37 Meihou 18:14

Ibungona mahakki maphamda haikhrabasing adu thunghanbigani haina thajaribi mahak adu yaiphabini!”

Mary-gi thagat isei

46 Maduda Maryna hairak-i,
“Eigi thawaina Mapu Ibungobu thagatchei,
47 Eigi thawaina eigi Kanbiba Mapu, Tengban Mapuda haraojei,
48 Maramdi mahakna tollabi manainupi eihakpu ningsingbire!
Houjiktagi houduna miron khudingna kougani eibu yaiphabi;
49 Maramdi toubire Pangallaba mahakna, eigidamak achouba thabak kaya.
Ibungo mahakki minglendi asengbani;
50 Mahakpu kina chatchabasingda, utpi mahakna chanbiba;
miron miron khudingda.
51 Toubire mahakki pambomna, matik leiba thabak kaya;
aduga chaikhaire mahakna, mathamoida napal touba misingbu.
52 Chingthakhi mahakna matik leiba ningthousingbu makhoigi ningthou phambaldagi,
aduga thanggatpikhi mahakna nollukpasingbu.
53 Thalhanbikhi mahakna aram-khourangbasingbu aphabana,
adubu thakhi inakhunbasingbu khut hangna.
54 Ngakkhi mahakna sakkhiba washaktu, eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda,
aduga lakkhi pangbinaba mahakki manai Israel-bu.
55 Ningsingbikhi mahakna, matam pumnamakta chanbiba utpigani haibadu,
Abraham amadi mahakki charon suronsingda!”
56 Adudagi Mary-na tha ahummuk Elizabeth-ka leiminnaramlaga mayumda hankhirammi.

Baptize toubiba John pokpa

57 Elizabeth-ki angang unabagi matam oiraklabada, mahakna machanupa ama pokkhi. 58 Aduga mahakki keirol-leikaisingna amadi mari-matasingna Mapu Ibungona mahakpu kayada chanbibage haibadu tare amasung makhoi pumnamakna mahakka loinana haraominare.

59 Angang aduna numit nipanni subada makhoina mahakpu un kakpa lakle, amasung makhoina angang adubu mapagi maming louduna Zechariah thonnaba tourammi. 60 Adubu Elizabeth-na makhoida haikhi, “Natte, mahakki maming John haina thongadabani.”

61 Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi sagei natei marakta ming adu kouba mi amatasu yaode.” 62 Adudagi makhoina angang adugi mapa Zechariah-da ingit touduna, mahakna angang adugi maming kari thonba pambage haiduna hanglammi.

63 Maduda mahakna mangonda inanaba korbak ama pinaba hairammi, aduga maduda mahakna “Mahakki maming John kou-i” haina ire. Maduda makhoi pumnamak pumngak ngakle. 64 Khudak adumaktada Zechariah amuk hanna wa ngangba ngamle aduga mahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba houre. 65 Aduga thokkhibasing asina maram oiduna mahakki keirol-leikai pumnamak akibana thallammi, amasung thoudok pumnamak asigi paona Judah-gi chinggi lamdam adu sinba thungna sandokkhirammi. 66 Amasung pao adu taba mi khudingmakna, madugi

1:46 1:46-55 1 Samu 2:1-10 **1:52** 1:52 Job 5:11; 12:19 **1:55** 1:55 Meihou 17:7 **1:59** 1:59 Levi 12:3

maramda wakhal touraduna hanglak-i, “Angang asina kari oirakkadaba?” Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi pangalna mahakki mathakta lei haiba makhoina khanglammi.

Zechariah-na Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa

67 Amasung John-gi mapa Zechariah Thawai Asengbana thallammi
aduga mahakna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoktuna hairak-i:
68 “Eikhoina Israel-gi Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungobu thagatlasi!
Mahakna mahakki misingbu pangbinaba lakle amasung makhoibu
handokpire!
69 Mahakna mahakki manai David-ki charon surondagi,
Pinabire eikhoigidamak matik leiba Kanbiba Mapu* ama.
70 Mahakna mamangngeida mahakki wa phongdokpiba asengba maic-
housingi mapanna washakpikhi,
71 Kanbigani haina Mahakna, eikhoibu eikhoigi yeknabasingdagi,
amadi eikhoibu yengthiba pumnamakki makhuttagi.
72 Haibikhi mahakna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda, chanbiba utpigani haina,
aduga mahakki asengba warepnaba adu mahakna ningsingbikhi.
73 Wasakpikhi mahakna Ipa Abraham-da,
74 Kanbigani haina Mahakna eikhoibu yeknabasingi makhuttagi
aduga ngamhanbigani haina eikhoibu akiba leitana mahakpu
thouganjaba,
75 Punsi chuppa eikhoina Mahakki mangda
asengba amadi achumba chatpa oinaba.
76 Aduga, eigi ichanupa, nahakpu wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou haina kougani;
Ibungogi lambi thourang tounaba,
Chatkani nahakna Ibungogi mang thaduna.
77 Ibungogi misingda hainanaba, makhoigi papsingdu kokpibagi mapanna,
Makhoibu kanbigani haina.
78 Maramdi eikhoigi Tengban Mapudi chanbiheibani amadi nungsiheibani.
Thok-hanbigani Mahakna, aran-khubamgi langlaba ayukki korou mangal
adu eikhoida.
79 Ngalhannanaba korouthaktagi, asibagi mamlaba mamida leiriba
pumnamakki mathakta.
Chingbinanaba eikhoigi khongthangbu, ingthabagi lambida.”
80 Adudagi angang adu hakchang amadi thawaida chaokhatlaklammi.
Aduga mahakna masabu Israel-gi miyamda phongdoktringeigi matam adu
phaoba lamjao lamhangda leirammi.

2

Jisu pokpa
(Mat 1:18-25)

1 Matam aduda Rome-na panba leibak punamakta mikok thinabagi-
damak Caesar* Augustus-na yathang ama thokkhi. 2 Masigi ahanba
mikok thiba asi Quirinius-na Syria-gi leingak mapu oiringei matamda
thokkhibani. 3 Matam aduda mipum khudingmakna masa masagi
hourakpham saharda maming ikhatnaba chatnarammi.

---

* **1:69** 1:69 Greek-ki ariba lairikta aran-khubhamgi machi haina i. **1:76** 1:76 Mic 3:1 **1:79** 1:79 Isa 9:2 * **2:1** 2:1 Rome gi Ningthourel

4 Aduga Joseph-su David ningthougi charon-suron oiba maramna
Galilee-gi Nazareth sahar thadoktuna Judea-da leiba David ningthougi
sahar Bethlehemda chatlammi. 5 Amasung mahakka luhongnabagi-
damak waroinakhrabi Mary-ga loinana mahakna mapham aduda ming
ikhatnabagidmak chatminnarammi. Mary mirollibini. 6 Aduga makhoina
Bethlehem-da leiringeida Mary-gi angang unabagi matam adu yousil-
lakle. 7 Aduga mahakna mahakki ahanba machanupa ama pokle.
Amasung mahakna angang adubu phina yomsinbiraga sabam amada
hiphallammi, maramdi makhoina mithungsang aduda leinanaba mapham
amata phanglamde.

Yaosenba amasung Swargadutsing

8 Lamdam adumaktada yaosenba kharana ahing aduda loubuk
lamhangsingda makhoigi yao sanggusing sennaduna leirammi. 9 Adudagi
ikhang khanghoudana Mapu Ibungogi dut amana makhoigi mamangda
thoraklammi amasung Mapu Ibungogi matik mangalna makhoigi
akoibada ngallammi. Maduda makhoi adukki matik kirammi. 10 Adubu
swarga dut aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Kiganu! Eina mi pumnamakki
oigadaba yamna harao nungngaibagi aphaba pao nakhoida purakli.
11 Ngasigi numitta David-ki saharda nakhoigi kanbiba mapu pokle;
mahakti Ibungo Christtani. 12 Aduga khudam asigi mapanna nakhoina
mahakpu khanggani; madudi phina yomsillaba angang ama sabamda
hiplamba nakhoina thengnagani.”

13 Aduga ikhang khanghoudana swarga dut aduga loinana masing yam-
laba swarga dut kanglup ama thoraktuna Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna
hairak-i,

14 “Oirare wangthoiraba swargada, Tengban Mapugi maphamda matik
mangal,
aduga pibire malemda, magi apenba oiriba misinggi mathakta ingth-
aba!”

15 Adudagi swarga dutsing aduna makhoibu thadoktuna swargada amuk
kakhrabada, makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-i, “Houjik eikhoina
Bethlehem-da chattuna Mapu Ibungona eikhoida hairamba thokkhraba
thoudok adu yenglusi.”

16 Adudagi makhoina thunamak lakle amasung Mary amadi Joseph-pu
phangjaduna sabamda hipliba angang adubu uba phangjare. 17 Amasung
yao senbasing aduna angang adubu uraba matungda swarga dut aduna
angang adugi maramda hairambasing adu Mary amadi Joseph-ta tamle.
18 Aduga yaosenbasing aduna tambadu tabada tariba pumnamak ingak
ngakkhi. 19 Adubu Mary-nadi masi pumnamaksing asi ningsingjadunata
leijakhi amasung thoudoksing adugi maramda munna wakhal toujakhi.
20 Aduga yaosenbasing aduna makhoida hairamba aduga chap mannana,
makhoina takhiba amadi ukhiba pumnamaksing adugidamak Tengban
Mapubu matik mangal pijaduna amadi thagatchaduna hankhirammi.

Jisugi ming thonba

21 Numit nipanni subada, angang adugi un kakpa matam laklabada,
mahakna pibuknungda mitamdringei mamangda swarga dut aduna
thollambagumna mahakki maming Jisu haina tholle.

Jisubu Mapugi Sanglenda pukhatpa

2:21 2:21 Levi 12:3; Luk 1:31

22 Adudagi Moses-ki wayel yathang matung-inna makhoigi sengdokpagi
thouram pangthoknaba matam adu laklammi. Aduga Joseph amadi
Mary-na Jisubu Mapu Ibungoda katchanabagidamak Jerusalem-da pura-
klammi. 23 Madu Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathangda ikhiba, “Ahanba pokpa
machanupa khudingmak MAPU IBUNGO†-gidamak tonganna khaidoktuna
thamjagadabani”□ haiba adugi matung-innani. 24 Aduga makhoina Mapu
Ibungogi wayel yathang matung-inna lamkhunu pungba ama nattraga
khunu macha ani iratpot oina katnanabagidamaktasu chatlammi.
25 Matam aduda Simeon kouba achumba chatpa, Mapu Ibungobu chetna
ningjaba nupa ama Jerusalem-da leirammi. Mahakna Israel-bu kanbigad-
aba adubu khourangna ngaijaduna leirammi. Aduga Thawai Asengbana
mahakka loinarammi. 26 Amasung Mapu Ibungona wasakpikhraba
Christta adubu udriba phaoba mahak siroi haiduna Thawai Asengbana
mangonda phongdokpirammi. 27 Adudagi Thawaina chingduna Simeon-
na Mapugi Sanglenda laklammi. Amasung Mary amadi Joseph-na angang
oiriba Jisubu wayel yathanggi matung inna mahakkidamak toupham
thokpasing adu tounanabagidamak Mapugi Sanglenda purakpa matamda,
28 Simeon-na mahakpu pamladuna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharak-i:
29 “Mapu Ibungo, nahakna wasakpikhibagi matung-inna,
Houjikti, nanai eihakpu nahakna ingthana thadokpire.
30 Maramdi eigi imit makna nahakki aran-khubham adu ujare,
31 Nahakna madu mi pumnamakki mamangda thourang toubire:
32 Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda nahakki aningba phongdoknaba
amadi nahakki mi Israel-gi maphamda matik ma-ngal puraknaba ma-
ngal ama.”□
33 Ibungogi maramda Simeon-na hairibasing asi tabada Ibungogi mapa
amadi mama ngaktuna leirammi. 34 Adudagi Simeon-na makhoibu yaipha-
thoujal pibiraduna Ibungogi mama Mary-da hairak-i, “Angang asi Israel-gi
mi kaya amabu tuhannaba aduga kaya amabuna hougat-hannaba Tengban
Mapuna khandokkhrabani. Aduga mahak mi kaya amana maiyokta
nganggadaba Tengban Mapudagi lakpa khudam ama oigani. 35 Masi mi
kayagi thamoigi wa adu phongdoknabani. Aduga awabana, thouraba
thangsanggi matougumna nasamakki thamoida thin-gani.”□
36 Aduga Anna koubi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi amasu Mapugi
Sanglenda leirammi. Mahak Asher salaigi Phanuel-gi machanupini ama-
sung mahak yamna ahal oirammi. Mahakki mapuroiba adu luhonglaba
matung chahi taretkhak mahakka leiminnaramlga sikhirammi. 37 Adudagi
mahakna masagi chahi mariphumari suba phaoba lukhrabi ama oina
leirammi. Mahakna Mapugi Sanglenbu keidounungda thadoklamde
adubu mahakna ahing nungthil animakta Tengban Mapubu khurum-
jaduna, chara henduna amadi haijaduna mapham aduda leirammi.
38 Aduga pungpham adumaktada mahaksu laktuna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi amasung Jerusalem-bu handokpiba ngaijariba makhoi
pumnamakki maphamda angang asigi maramda wa nganglammi.

Nazareth-ta halakpa

39 Aduga Joseph amasung Mary-na Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathanggi
matung-inna toupham thokpa pumnamak pangthokpa loiraba matungda
makhoina Galilee-da leiba masamakki apikpa sahar Nazareth-ta ha-
laklammi. 40 Amasung angang adu asum chaokhatlaklammi amasung

2:23 2:23 Khong 13:2,12 † **2:23** 2:23 Jehovah **2:32** 2:32 Isa 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 **2:39** 2:39 Mat 2:23

pangal kallaklammi. Mahak lousingna thallammi aduga Tengban Mapugi thoujalna mahakki mathakta leirammi.

Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda leithahouba

41 Aduga chahi khudinggi Ibungogi mama-mapana lanthokpibagi chakkhangba kumheigidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 42 Amasung Ibungona chahi taranithoi suba matamda mahousagumna Jerusalem-da chakkhangba yaoba chatlammi. 43 Adudagi makhoina lanthokpibagi chakkhangba kumhei loiduna yumda hallabada, angang oiriba Jisudi Jerusalem-da leithahourammi. Adubu Ibungogi mama mapanadi madu khanglamde. 44 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu makhoiga chatminnariba khongloising adugi marakta yaoramgani haina khanduna numit chuppa chatlaba tungda makhoina Ibungobu mari-matasinggi marakta amadi marup-mapangsinggi marakta thiba hourammi. 45 Aduga makhoina Ibunggobu thiba phangdrabada mahakpu thinabagidamak Jerusalem-da amuk hallammi. 46 Amasung numit humnigi matungda makhoina mahakpu Mapugi Sanglenda Jihudi ojasinggi marakta phamduna makhoina ngangba taduna amadi mahakna makhoida wahang hangduna leiramba adu thengnare. 47 Amasung Ibungona ngangba tariba makhoi pumnamakna mahakki lousing amadi paokhum aduda ingak-ngaklammi. 48 Aduga Ibungogi mama mapana Ibungobu uba matamda ingak-ngaklammi, amasung Ibungogi mamana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Icha-nupa, nahakna eikhoida asumna touribasi karigino? Napaga eigana kayada pukning wana nahakpu thirakli.”

49 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoina eibu karigidamak thiribano? Eina eigi Ipagi yumda leipham thok-i haiba nakhoina khangdabra?”
50 Adubu Ibungona makhoida hairiba adu karino haiba makhoina khangba ngamkhide.

51 Adudagi Jisuna mama mapaga loinana Nazareth-ta hallaklammi amasung mahakna makhoina haiba illammi. Aduga Ibungogi mamana thokhiba pumnamaksing adu mathamoida lengdana thamjarammi. 52 Amasung Jisuna hakchang amadi lousing animakta chaokhatlaklammi amadi Tengban Mapu amadi misingdagi chanbiba phangjarammi.

3

Baptize toubiba John-na Ibungogi lambi thourang touba
(Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:1-8; Jn 1:19-28)

1 Caesar* Tiberius-na panba chahi taramangasuba chahida Pontius Pilate-na Judea-gi leingak mapu, Herodna Galilee-gi leingakpa† amasung manaonupa Philipna Iturea amadi Trachonitis-ki leingakpa; Lysanias-na Abilene-gi leingakpa, 2 Amasung Annas amadi Caiaphas-na athoiba purohitlen oiringeida lamjao-lamhangda leiriba Zechariah-gi machanupa John-gi maphamda Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbirammi. 3 Maram aduna pap kokchanabagidamak pukning hongbagi baptize lounabagi pao miyamda sandoktuna John-na Jordan turelgi akoibada leiba lam pumnamakta chatlammi.
4 Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-gi lairikta ikhibagumbani:
“Kanagumba amana lamjao-lamhangda laori:

2:41 2:41 Khong 12:1-27; Aniwa 16:1-8 **2:52** 2:52 1 Samu 2:26; Pao 3:4 * **3:1** 3:1 Rome gi Ningthourel † **3:1** 3:1 Tetrarch: Lam amagi saruk mari thokpagi amagi leingakpa. **3:4** 3:4-6 Isa 40:3-5 (LXX)

“‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi lambi thourang tou;
Ibungona chatnaba lambi chumhallu!
5 Tampak khudingmak thongatkani,
Ching amadi chingjao khudingmakpu temthokkani.
Akhoiba lambisingbu chumhangani,
Akut atong leiba lambisingbu nalhangani.
6 Aduga mi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi aran-khubham uba phangjagani.’” ”

7 Adudagi mangonda baptize touhannaba lakliba miyam aduda John-na hairak-i, “He lilgi chada naodasa, lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi asaoba adudagi chennaba nakhoida kanana haibage? 8 Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongbagi matik chaba mahei yallu. Aduga “‘Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei’” haina nakhoigi napukningda haijaganu. Maramdi, eina nakhoida hairi madudi nungsing asidagisu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-gi machasing thokhanba ngammi. 9 Houjiksu upalsing asigi maruda singjang thaduna lei amasung aphaba mahei pandaba upal pumnamakpu kakthattuna meinungda langsingani.”

10 Maduda miyam aduna John-da hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari tougadage?”

11 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, “Phurit ani leiba mahak aduna amata phaoba leijadaba mahak aduda ama pisanu aduga chananaba chinjak leiba mahak adunasu matou adugumna tousanu.”

12 Adudagi kanggat‡ khomba kharasu baptize lounaba laklammi amasung makhoina Johnda hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Eikhoina kari tougadage?”

13 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, “Loupham thokpa adudagi henna nakhoina louganu.”

14 Adudagi lanmi kharanasu mangonda hanglak-i, “Aduga eikhoinadi kari tougadage?”

Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i, “Mi kanadagisu nam-haduna sel louganu aduga kanadasu aranba maral thangjinganu. Amasung nanggi nanggi asuman aduda apenba oiyu.”

15 Aduga mi pumnamakna Christtana lakkadaba adu ngaiduna leiba maramna John-bu Christta adu oigadara haina makhoigi thamoinungda hangjarammi. 16 Maram aduna John-na makhoi pumnamakta hairak-i, “Einadi nakhoibu isingda baptize toubi, adubu eingondagi henna matik leiba kanagumba ama lenglakli aduga eidi Ibungo magi sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik chade. Mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada amasung meida baptize toubigani. 17 Ibungona mahei marong yeipham adu sengdoktuna gehusing adubu keida peisinnaba makhutta mahakki phou-inthok paiduna leiri; adubu mahakna mahamsing adubudi mutpa naidaba meida thajingani.”

18 Aduga John-na khetnaba mawong matou kaya amada mising aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung makhoigi lambi adu hongdoknaba thougatlammi. 19 Adubu mahakna Galilee-gi leingakpa Herod-pu manaonupa Philip-ki nupi Herodias-pu loubagidamak amasung mahakna toukhiba phattaba thabak pumnamak adugidamak cheirammi. 20 Aduga Herod-na John-bu keisumsangda thamjinduna amukka henna tamthiba pap langsinjarammi.

3:7 3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 **3:8** 3:8 Jn 8:33 **3:9** 3:9 Mat 7:19 **3:12** 3:12 Luk 7:29 ‡ **3:12** 3:12 khajna **3:19** 3:19,20 Mat 14:3,4; Mrk 6:17,18

Jisubu baptize touba (Mat 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11)

21 Nongma John-na miyam amabu baptize touringei matamda Jisubusu
baptize tourammi. Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida swarga hangdoktuna, 22
Thawai Asengbana hakchang oina khunugi mawongda Ibungogi mathakta
lengtharaklammi. Aduga swargadagi khonjel amana hairak-i, "Nahak eigi
nungsijaraba Ichanupani, eina nangonda yamna pelle."

Jisugi pari puri (Mat 1:1-7)

23 Jisuna thougal touba hourakpa matamda masagi chahi kunthramuk
surammi. Ibungodi, misingna khanbagum Joseph-ki machanupani.
Joseph-ti Heli-gi machanupani. 24 Heli-di Matthat-ki machanupani,
Matthat-na Levi-gi machanupani, Levi-na Melki-gi machanupani. Melki-
na Jannai-gi machanupani, Jannai-na Joseph-ki machanupani. 25 Joseph-
na Mattathias-ki machanupani, Mattathias-na Amos-ki machanupani,
Amos-na Nahum-gi machanupani, Nahum-na Esli-gi machanupani, Esli-
na Naggai-gi machanupani. 26 Naggai-na Maath-ki machanupani, Maath-
na Mattathias-ki machanupani, Mattathias-na Semein-gi machanupani,
Semein-na Josech-ki machanupani. Josech-na Joda-gi machanupani.
27 Joda-na Joanan-gi machanupani, Joanan-na Rhesa-gi machanupani,
Rhesa-na Zerubbabel-gi machanupani, Zerubbabel-na Shealtiel machanu-
pani, Shealtiel-na Neri-gi machanupani. 28 Neri-na Melki-gi machanupani,
Melki-na Addi-gi machanupani, Addi-na Cosam-gi machanupani, Cosam-
na Elmadam-gi machanupani, Elmadam-na Er-gi machanupani. 29 Er-
na Joshua-gi machanupani, Joshua-na Eliezer-gi machanupani, Eliezer-
na Jorim-gi machanupani, Jorim-na Matthat-ki machanupani, Matthat-
na Levi-gi machanupani. 30 Levi-na Simeon-gi machanupani, Simeon-
na Judah-gi machanupani, Judah-na Joseph-ki machanupani, Joseph-na
Jonam-gi machanupani, Jonam-na Eliakim-gi machanupani. 31 Eliakim-
na Melea-gi machanupani, Melea-na Menna-gi machanupani, Menna-na
Mattatha-gi machanupani, Mattatha-na Nathan-gi machanupani, Nathan-
na David-ki machanupani. 32 David-na Jesse-gi machanupani, Jesse-na
Obed-ki machanupani, Obed-na Boaz-ki machanupani, Boaz-na Salmon-
gi machanupani, Salmon-na Nahshon-gi machanupani. 33 Nashon-na
Amminadab-ki machanupani, Amminadab-na Admin-gi machanupani,
Admin-na Arni-gi machanupani, Arni-na Hezron-gi machanupani, Hezron-
na Perez-ki machanupani, Perez-na Judah-gi machanupani. 34 Judah-
na Jacob-ki machanupani, Jacob-na Isaac-ki machanupani, Isaac-na
Abraham-gi machanupani, Abraham-na Terah-gi machanupani, Terah-
na Nahor-gi machanupani. 35 Nahor-na Serug-ki machanupani, Serug-
na Reu-gi machanupani, Reu-na Peleg-ki machanupani, Peleg-na Eber-gi
machanupani, Eber-na Shelah-gi machanupani. 36 Shelah-na Cainan-gi
machanupani, Cainan-na Arphaxad-ki machanupani, Arphaxad-na Shem-
gi machanupani, Shem-na Noah-gi machanupani, Noah-na Lamech-ki
machanupani. 37 Lamech-na Methuselah-gi machanupani, Methuselah-
na Enoch-ki machanupani, Enoch-na Jared-ki machanupani, Jared-
na Mahalaleel-gi machanupani, Mahalaleel-na Kenan-gi machanupani.
38 Kenan-na Enosh-ki machanupani, Enosh-na Seth-ki machanupani, Seth-
na Adam-gi machanupani, Adam-na Tengban Mapugi machanupani.

3:22 3:22 Meihou 22:2; Isei 2:7; Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; Mrk 1:11; Luk 9:35

4

Jisubu themba (Mat 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12,13)

1 Adudagi Jisu Thawai Asengbana thalladuna Jordan-dagi hallakle
amasung Thawai Asengbana mahakpu lamjao-lamhangda chingbirammi.
2 Aduga mapham aduda Devil-na* Ibungobu numit niphuni themkhi. Nu-
mitsing aduda Ibungona karigumba amata charamde amasung numitsing
adu loirabada Ibungo mabuk lamlaklammi.
3 Adudagi Devil-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi
machanupa oirabadi nung asida tal ollu haina yathang piyu.”
4 Adubu Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei,
‘Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana hingloi, adubu Tengban Mapugi wahei
khudinggi mapanna hinggani.’ ”
5 Adudagi Devilna Ibungobu awangba chingthak amada pukhattuna
mikup amada taibangpanbagi ningthou leibak pumnamakpu uhalle.
6 Aduga mahakna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda pumnamak asigi
mathakta panbagi matik amadi masigi matik mangal pumnamak nan-
gonda pigani; maramdi masi eingonda sinnakhrabani aduga eina pamba
kanagumba amada masi amuk piba ngammi. 7 Karigumba nangna eibu
khurumlabadi pumnamaksing asi nahakkini.”
8 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei, ‘Nangna
nanggi Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO mahak khaktabu khurumjagada-
bani amadi thouganjagadabani.’ ”
9 Adudagi devilna Ibungobu Jerusalem-da puraduna Mapugi Sanglen
matonda lephallaga Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi macha
oirabadi mapham asidagi chongthajou. 10 Maramdi Mapugi puyada masi
iduna lei, ‘Nahakpu ngak-senbinabagidamak Tengban Mapuna mahakki
swargadutsingda yathang pigani, 11 Aduga nahakki khongna nungda
yeisindanaba makhoina nahakpu pamkhatpigani.’ ”
12 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi puyada asumna hai,
‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungobu changyengpharoi.’
”
13 Adudagi Devilna Jisubu themba pumnamak loirabada mathanggi
khudongchaba laktriba phaoba Jisubu thadoktuna chatkhre.

Jisuna Galileeda mahakki thougal houba (Mat 4:12-17; Mrk 1:14-15)

14 Adudagi Jisuna Thawai Asengbagi panggalga loinana Galilee-da
halaklammi. Aduga Ibungogi paona lam sinbathungna sangdokkhirammi.
15 Ibungona synagogue-singda† tambirammi amasung mipum khuding-
makna mahakpu thagatlammi.

Nazareth-ta Jisubu yadaba (Mat 13:53-58; Mrk 6:1-6)

16 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki hourakpham Nazareth-ta lakle. Aduga ma-
housagum mahakna Potthaba Numitta‡ synagogue-ta chatlammi amasung
Mapugi puya pananaba lepkhatlammi. 17 Amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiahgi lairik makol adu Ibungoda pirabada
mahakna hangdoktuna parak-i,

---

* **4:2** 4:2 Satangi atoppa mamingni. **4:4** 4:4 Aniwa 8:3 **4:8** 4:8Aniwa 6:13 **4:12** 4:12 Aniwa 6:16 † **4:15** 4:15 Jihudisinggi Mapu Ibungobu khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambipham ‡ **4:16** 4:16Sabbath numit

18 “MAPU IBUNGO-gi Thawaina ithakta leibirare,
Maramdi lairabasingda Aphaba Pao sandoknabagidamak mahakna eibu khandokpire.
Thamoi kairabasingbu phahannaba
Lanpha oirabasingda ningtamba laothoknanaba,
Mit tangbasingbu uhanbinaba,
Otpi neibiba phanglabasingbu maning tamhannaba,
19 Aduga MAPU IBUNGO§na mahakki misingbu kanbinaba matam adu lakle haina laothoknaba,
Mahakna eibu thabire.”
20 Adudagi Jisuna lairik makol adu konsilladuna thougal touriba nupa aduda amuk piraga phamtharammi. Amasung synagogue aduda leiriba mi pumnamakna Ibungoda pukning changna yenglammi. 21 Aduga Ibungona makhoida haiba hourak-i, “Nakhoina houjik takhraba Mapugi puyagi wahei adu ngasidi achumba oina thoklare.”
22 Aduga mi pumnamakna Ibungogi maramda thagatnaduna ngangnarammi amasung Ibungogi chinbaldagi thorakpa thoujalgi waheising adu tabada makhoi ngaklammi. Amasung makhoina hainarak-i, “Mahak asibu Josephki machanupa nattra?”
23 Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina eingonda soidana paorou asi haigani, ‘Laiyengba mi, nahak nasabu phahallu! Aduga Capernaumda nahakna toukhi haina eikhoina takhibasing adu nahakki naramdam asidasu tou.’ ”
24 Ibungona makha tana hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingbu keidoungeida masagi maramdamda lousinbide.
25 “Adubu yeng-u, achumba adu eina hairi, Elijah-gi matamda chahi ahum makhai nongdon atiya thingkhiduna leibak pumnamakta achouba chak tangba thokpa matamda Israelda lukhrabi mayam ama leirammi. 26 Adumakpu makhoi kana amatagi manakta Elijah-bu thakhide adubu Sidon lamdamgi Zarephath-ta leibi lukhrabi amagi manakta thabikhi. 27 Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Elisha-gi matamda Israel lamdamda kiningngai oiba unsagi lainana naba mi kaya ama leirabasu makhoi kana amatabu phahanbikhide adubu Syria-gi Naaman khaktabu phahanbikhi.”
28 Madu tabada synagogue aduda leiriba mi pumnamak mei houna saorammi. 29 Amasung makhoina hougattuna Ibungobu sahar adudagi chingthoktuna chingcheptagi hunthanabagidamak sahar adu leiriba ching adugi chingdonda purakle. 30 Adubu Ibungona miyam adugi marakmaktada phaoraduna chatkhirammi.

Jisuna Phattaba Thawai tanthokpa (Mrk 1:21-28)

31 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi Capernaum-da chatlammi amasung potthaba numitsingda miyamda tambirammi. 32 Aduga Ibungogi tambiba matou aduda makhoi pumnmak ingak ngaklammi maramdi Ibungona matik leina nganglammi. 33 Matamduda synagogue aduda phattaba thawai changba nupa ama leirammi. Aduga mahakna khonjel houna laorak-i, 34 “He Nazareth-ki Jisu, eikhoiga nangga kari mari leinabage? Nahak eikhoibu mang-hannaba mapham asida laklibra? Nahak kanano

---

4:18 4:18,19 Isa 61:1,2 (LXX) § **4:19** 4:19 Jehovah **4:24** 4:24 Jn 4:44 **4:25** 4:25 1 Ning 17:1 **4:26** 4:26 1 Ning 17:8-16 **4:27** 4:27 2 Ning 5:1-14 **4:32** 4:32 Mat 7:28,29

haiba ei khang-i: nahak Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Asengba Mahak aduni.”

35 Maduda Jisuna thawai aduda yathang pirammi, “Tumin leiyu aduga mangondagi thokkhro.” Adudagi lai phattaba aduna nupa adubu makhoi pumnamakki mamangmaktada inthuramlaga karisu sokhanba touramdana mangondagi mapan thokkhre.

36 Maduda mi pumnamak ngakladuna makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-i, “Nupa asigi waheising asi kayada matik amadi panggal leiriba! Phattaba thawai phaobana mahakna haiba illi aduga mahakki yathang tabada chelli.” 37 Amasung Ibungogi paona akoibada leiba mapham khudingmakta sandokkhre.

Jisuna anabasingbu phahanbiba (Mat 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34)

38 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue adu thadoktuna Simon-gi yumda chatlammi. Matam aduda Simon-gi manembok arum kanna houduna leirammi amasung makhoina Ibungoda mahakki anaba adubu phahanbinaba haijarammi. 39 Maduda Jisuna mahakki manakta nontharaduna mahakpu thadoktuna chatkhinanaba arum aduda yathang pikhi. Amasung maduda arum houramba adu phajaduna mahakna khudak aduda hougatlaga makhoibu thougal toujare.

40 Numit tasillaklabada misingna makhal makha kayagi lainana naraba anaba kaya amabu Jisugi manakta purakle. Amasung Ibungona makhoi khudingmakki mathakta khut thambiraduna anaba pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 41 Adugisu mathakta, mioi kaya amadagi lai phattabasing aduna “Nahakti Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Christa aduni” haina laoramlaga thokkhirammi.

Adubu Jisuna lai phattabasing aduda cheiraduna makhoibu wa nganghallamde, maramdi makhoina Ibungobu Christani haiba khanglammi.

Jisuna Synagogue-singda pao sandokpa (Mrk 1:35-39)

42 Nongngallabada Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna achikpa mapham amada chatlammi. Aduga miyam aduna Ibungobu thiba hourammi amasung makhoina Ibungobu thengnarabada makhoibu thadoktuna chatkhidanaba kanna hotnarammi. 43 Adubu Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eihakna Tengban Mapugi leibakki Aphaba Pao adu atoppa saharsingdasu sandokpa tai, maramdi thabak adugidamak eihakpu tharakpani.”

44 Asum touna Ibungona leibak adu sinba thungna synagogue synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi.

5

Jisuna mahakki ahanba Tung-inbasingbu kouba (Mat 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20)

1 Nongma Jisuna Gennesaret-ki* pat mapanda pao sandoklammi. Amasung yamlaba miyam amana Tengban Mapugi wa tananaba Ibungogi manak tanna changsinnanaba innarammi. 2 Matamduda pat mapan aduda hi anikhak thangduna leiba Ibungona ure aduga nga phabasing aduna hising adudagi khumthaduna makhoigi insing adu chamduna leirammi. 3 Ibungona hi adugi maraktagi amada haibadi Simon-gi hida tongduna Simon-da hi adu pat mapan adudagi khajiktang inthoknaba

5:1 5:1-3 Mat 13:1,2; Mrk 3:9,10; 4:1 * **5:1** 5:1 Galilee patki atoppa maming ama.

hairammi. Adudagi Ibungona hi aduda phamduna miyam adubu tambirammi.
4 Amasung Ibungona ngangba loirabada Simon-da hairak-i, “Houjik hi
asi aruba maphamda hondoktuna nga khara phananaba nakhoina insing
adu hunlu.”
5 Maduda Simonna khumlak-i, “Eikhoina ahing chuppa kanna hot-
najarabani adubu nga amata phaba ngamdre. Adumakpu Ibungona
asumna takpirabanina eina in amuk hunjage.” 6 Adudagi makhoina
in hunlammi amasung yamlaba ngayam ama phare. Aduga ngasing
adu yammankhibana makhoigi in adu segaiba houre. 7 Maram aduna
makhoina atoppa hisingda leiriba nga phaminnabasing adubu khut
khatladuna mateng pangbinaba kourammi. Aduga makhoina laktuna
ngasing adubu hi ani adu pik thanna hapminnare amasung ngasing adu
yammankhibana hising adu lupthaba houraklammi. 8 Madu ubada Simon
Peter-na Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna hairak-i, “He Ibungo, eingondagi
chatthokpikhro, maramdi eihak pap chellaba mini!”
9 Maramdi makhoina pharakliba yamlaba ngasing adugi maramna
Simon amadi mahakka loinaribasing adu yamna ngaklammi. 10 Matou
adugumna Simon-gi mapang Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amasung
Johnsu ingak ngaklammi. Adudagi Jisuna Simon-da hairak-i, “Kiganu,
houjiktagi houna nahakna mising pharagani.”
11 Amasung makhoina makhoigi hisingdu kangphalda chingkhatladuna,
pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi tung injare.

Jisuna kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba Nupa mabu phahanbiba (Mat 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45)

12 Adudagi Jisuna sahar amada leiringeida kiningai oiba unsagi lainana
naba nupa ama laklammi. Nupa aduna Jisubu ubada leimaida tutha-
jaraduna haijarak-i, “Ibungo, nahakna yabirabadi, nahakna eibu seng-
hanbiba ngammi.”
13 Maduda Ibungona khut tingthokladuna mahakpu soklaga hairak-i,
“Eina yare, nahak sengjaro.” Khudak aduda nupa adudagi anaba adu
phakhirammi. 14 Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda yathang piraduna hairak-
i, “Nahakna masi mi kanadasu haiganu, adubu chatuna nasabu purohitta
utcharu, aduga nahak phajare haibadu pumnamakna sakhi oinaba Moses-
na yathang pikhiba matung-inna iratpot adu katcharu.”
15 Adumakpu Ibungogi pao adu hennadum henna pak-sanna sandokkhi-
rammi amasung yamlaba miyamna Ibungona pao sandokpa adu tananaba
amadi makhoigi lainasing adu phahanbinaba Ibungogi manakta laklammi.
16 Adubu Ibungona tattana theidoktuna achikpa maphamsingda chattuna
haijarammi.

Jisuna pangtha sithabagi leinana naba Nupa mabu phahanbiba (Mat 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12)

17 Nongma Jisuna tambiringeida Galilee amadi Judea-gi khul khud-
ingdagi aduga Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi
ojasingna manakta phamduna leirammmi. Aduga Ibungoda anaba
phahannaba Mapu Ibungogi panggal adu leirammi. 18 Adudagi mi
kharana pangtha-sithabagi lainana naba nupa amabu hipnaphamda
hiphalladuna puraklammi amasung makhoina anaba adubu Ibungogi
mangda thamnabagidamak imungda pusinnaba hotnarammi. 19 Adubu
miyam adugi maramna mahakpu imungda pusinnabagi lambi leiramde.
Maram aduna makhoina yumthakta kakhattuna yumthak adu phak-
toklaga mahakpu hipnapham aduga loinana miyamdugi marak Jisugi

mamangmaktada tapna tapna thadharaklammi. 20 Makhoigi thajaba adu
Ibungona urabada nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nupa, Nahakki napapsing adu
kokpirabani.”

21 Adudagi wayel yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing aduna makhoi
masel hainaba hourak-i, “Tengban Mapubu asumna thina nangliba asi
kanano? Pap kokpiba ngambadi Tengban Mapu mahak khaktani.”

22 Makhoina khallibadu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoina nakhoigi thamoida karigi adugumna khallibano? 23 ‘Nahakki
napapsing adu kokpirabani’ haibaga ‘Hougattuna chatlu’ haibaga
kanana henna laibage? 24 Aduga Migi Machanupa† aduna taibangpan
asida pap kokpinaba matik lei haibadu nakhoina khangnanaba eina
nakhoida utkani.” Adudagi Ibungona pangtha-sithabagi leinana naba
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu aduga nahakki
hipnapham adu loukhattuna nayumda chatlu.”

25 Khudak adumaktada nupa aduna makhoi mayamgi mamangda
hougatle, aduga mahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga Tengban Mapubu
thagatladuna mayumda chatkhirammi. 26 Maduda makhoi pumnamak
angakpa amadi akibana thallammi amasung makhoina Tengban Mapubu
thagatladuna hairak-i, “Ngasi eikhoina angakpana thallaba thoudok ama
uba phangjare!”

Jisuna Levi-bu kouba (Mat 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17)

27 Madugi matungda, Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna lakpada maming
Levi kouba kanggat‡ khomba nupa amana kanggat thipham loisangda
phamduna leiba urabada nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu.”
28 Maduda Levi-na hougattuna pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi
matung injare.

29 Adudagi Jisugidamak Levi-na achouba chaklen ama mayumda sil-
lammi aduga yamlaba kanggat khombasing amadi atoppa mioi kaya
amasu chaklen aduda makhoiga chaminnarammi. 30 Adubu phariseesing
amadi makhoigi kanglupta chanba wayel yathanggi ojasing kharana Ibun-
gogi tung-inbasinggi mathakta wakatladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina kanggat
khombasing aduga atoppa papchenbasing asiga chamin-thakminnariba
karigino?”

31 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Masa phabasinggidi laiyengba
mi mathou tade adubu anabasinggidamaktadi mathou tai. 32 Eina
achumba chatpasingbu kouba lakpa natte adubu pappisingbu pukning
honglaknaba kouba lakpani.”

Chara henbagi maramda wahang (Mat 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22)

33 Nongma mioi kharana Jisuda hai, “John amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingnadi itat-tattana chara henduna haijei, aduga matou adumna
pharisee-singnasu tou-i; adubu nahakki tung-inbasingnadi adumak cha-
thaktuna leiriba karigino?”

34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Borgi marup-mapangsingna
borga loinaringei matamda nakhoina makhoibu chara helhanba ngam-
bra? 35 Adubu makhoidagi bor adubu pukhigadaba matam ama lakkani,
numitsing aduda makhoina chara hengani.”

† **5:24** 5:24 Jisuna sijinnaba mahakki atop pao mingthol ama. ‡ **5:27** 5:27 khajna haibani **5:30** 5:30 Luk 15:1,2

36 Jisuna makhoida pandam amasu hairak-i, “Mi kananasu amanba
phida ahanba phi machet photchinde, karigumba mahakna photchin-
labadi ahanba phi adu segairakkani, aduga ahanba phi machet aduga
amanba aduga chunaroi. 37 Aduga kananasu amanba sawun khaoda
anouba yu hapnade, karigumba mahakna haplabadi anouba yu aduna
sawun khao adu pokhaihangani amasung yu adu heidokkani aduga
khao adusu manggani. 38 Madugi mahutta anouba yudi ahanba sawun
khaosingda hapkadabani. 39 Aduga kananasu ariba yu thaklaba matungda
anouba yu pamloi. Maramdi mahakna haigani, ‘Ariba asina henna
phei.’ ”

6

Potthaba numitki Mapu
(Mat 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28)

1 Potthaba numit amada Jisuna mahei maronggi loubuk phaoduna
chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi tung-inbasingna gehu charong khara
heklaga makhutna noithoktuna charammi. 2 Maduda pharisee kharana
makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina Potthaba numitta touphade haina eikhoigi
wayel yathangna haiba adu nakhoina touriba karigino?”

3 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “David amadi mahakka loinabasingna
lamlaba matamda David-na kari toukhibage haibadu nakhoina Mapugi
puyada padabra? 4 Mahakna Tengban Mapugi yumda changduna puro-
hitsing khaktana chagadaba Tengban Mapuda katthokkhraba tal adu
louduna chakhi amasung mahakka loinabasingdasu pikhi.”

5 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida haikhi, “Migi machanupa adu Potthaba
numitkisu Mapuni.”

Potthaba numitta Jisuna anaba phahanbiba
(Mat 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6)

6 Atoppa Potthaba numit amada Jisuna synagogue-ta changduna mis-
ingda tambirammi. Amasung mapham aduda yet-thangba makhut
pangtha-sithaduna naba nupa ama leirammi. 7 Aduga Pharisee amadi
Wayel Yathanggi oja kharana Jisubu aranba tou-i haina maral siba yanaba
maram thiduna leirammi. Maram aduna makhoina Potthaba Numitta
Ibungona anaba phahanbra haiduna Ibungobu cheksinna yenglammi.
8 Adubu Ibungona makhoigi wakhaldu khangladuna makhut nama
pangtha-sithaba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Hougattuna mamang asida lak-u.”
Aduga nupa aduna hougattuna mapham aduda leple. 9 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Ei nakhoida wahang ama hangge, Wayel yathangna
potthaba numitta touba yabasi karino: Aphaba thabak toubra nattraga
phattaba thabak toubra? Kanagumbagi thawai kanbara nattraga mang-
hanbra?” 10 Amasung Ibungona makhoi pumnamakta koina yenglaga
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u.” Aduga mahakna
madu toujare, amasung makhuttu hannagum pungpha phajare.

11 Maduda makhoi mei houna saorammi amasung Jisugi maiyokta
makhoina kari touba yabage haiduna amaga amaga wa tanaba houre.

Jisuna Tung-inba taranithoibu khanba
(Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19)

12 Madugi matung matam ikan kannadana nongma Jisuna haijan-
abagidamak ching amada kakhatlammi amasung mahakna ahing chuppa

6:1 6:1 Aniwa 23:25 **6:3** 6:3,4 1 Samu 21:1-6 **6:4** 6:4 Levi 24:9

Tengban Mapuda haijaduna mapham aduda leirammi. 13 Amasung
ayuk matam oiraklabada Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing pumnamakpu
manakta kourammi amasung makhoi taranithoibu khandoktuna pakhon-
chatpa haina koure. Makhoising adudi: 14 Mahakna Peter hainasu kouba
Simon amadi mahakki manao Andrew; Jacob, John, Philip, Bartholomew,
15 Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus-ki machanupa Jacob, Mareibak ningba
hainasu kounaba Simon, 16 Jacob-ki machanupa Judas amasung yeknabagi
michang oikhiba Judas Iscariot-ni.

Jisuna tambiba amadi anaba phahanbiba
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoiga loinana chingthaktagi kumtharaktuna
leitem manaba mapham amada masing yamlaba mahakki tung-inbasing
aduga loinana leplammi. Aduga Judea apumbadagi amasung Jerusalem-
dagi aduga Tyre amadi Sidon-gi samudra mapandagi yamlaba miyam
amasu mapham aduda leirammi. 18 Makhoising adu Ibungogi wa
tananaba amasung makhoigi lainasing adu Ibungona phahanbinabagi-
damak lakpani. Aduga phattaba thawaisingna wahallibasingsu laklammi
amasung makhoina madudagi phajarammi. 19 Amasung mipum khud-
ingmakna Ibungobu soknaba hotnarammi maramdi Ibungodagi anaba
phahanbagi panggal thoraklammi amasung makhoi pumnamakpu anaba
phahanbirammi.

Yaiphabasing amasung Awabasing
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda yengladuna hairak-i,
“Lairaba nakhoi yaiphabani,
Maramdi Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak adu nakhoigini!
21 Houjik lamliba nakhoi yaiphabani,
Maramdi nakhoibu thalhanbigani!
Houjik kaplibasa nakhoi yaphabani,
Maramdi nakhoina nokchagani!”
22 “Migi machanupa adugi maramgidamak misingna nakhoibu
yengthiraba, inthoklaba, ikaiba piraba, aduga nakhoigi ming thinaba
hairaba nakhoi yaiphabani! 23 Numit aduda nungaijou amadi haraoduna
chongkhatchou maramdi swargada nakhoigi mana chao-i. Maramdi
matou adugumna makhoigi mapa mapusingna Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingdasu toukhi.”
24 “Adubu inak-khunba nakhoidi awabanida,
Maramdi nakhoina nungngai yaiphaba adu phangkhre!
25 Houjik puk thanduna leiriba nakhoi awabanida,
Maramdi nakhoina lamgani!
Houjik nokliba nakhoi awabanida,
Maramdi nakhoina tengtha nao-oigani amasung kapkani!”
26 “Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi maramda aphaba haiba matamda nakhoi
awabanida; maramdi matou asigumna makhoigi mapa mapusingna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinabasingda toukhi.”

Yeknababu nungsiba
(Mat 5:38-48; 7:12a)

27 “Adubu eigi wahei tariba nakhoida eina hairi: Nakhoina nakhoigi
yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, nakhoibu yengthibasingda aphaba toubiyu,

6:22 6:22 1 Pet 4:14 **6:23** 6:23 2 Mi 36:16; Pakhon 7:52

28 Nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu bor pibiyu, aduga nakhoibu thina toubas-
inggidamak Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. 29 Kanagumbana nanggi nakha-
jai namada khupakna tharabadi atoppa nakhajai nama adusu onsillu;
kanagumbana nahakki mapangi phurit adu loukhrabadi, nahakki ma-
nunggi phurit adubusu loubada thinganu. 30 Nangonda nijaba mi khud-
ingmakta pinou, aduga kanagumbana nahakki napot-nachei loukhrabadi
amuk hanna piraknanaba hairuganu. 31 Misingna nakhoida touhanningba
adumak nakhoinasu makhoida tou.”
32 “Nakhoibu nungsiba mising adukhaktabu nakhoina nungsirabadi
nakhoida kari thagatpham leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobana
makhoibu nungsibasingbudi adumak nungsi. 33 Aduga nakhoida aphaba
thabak touba mising adukhaktada nakhoina aphaba tourabadi nakhoida
kari thagatpham leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu ad-
umna adumak tou-i. 34 Aduga nakhoida amuk singlakkani haina asha
touba mising adukhaktada sel puthoklabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham
leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu puthokkhiba senpham adu
amuk phanggani haina asha touduna papchenbasingda adumak puthok-i.
35 Adubu nakhoina yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, makhoida aphaba toubiyu,
aduga singlakpagi wakhal amuk toudana makhoida puthok-u. Adu
oirabadi nakhoigi mana chaogani, aduga nakhoina wangthoiraba Tengban
Mapugi asengba machasing oigani. Maramdi toubimal khangdabasing
amasung phattabasinggi maphamdasu mahakti chanbi hei. 36 Aduga
nakhoigi napana chanbiheibagum nakhoisu chanbi heiyu.”

Misingbu wayendanaba tambiba (Mat 7:1-5)

37 “Kanadasu wayelluganu aduga nakhoibusu wayenbiroi. Kanadasu
maral leihanluganu aduga nakhoibusu naral leihanbiroi. Ngakpiyu aduga
nakhoibusu ngakpigani. 38 Piyu aduga nakhoida pinabigani. Ahenba
changda, namsinduna, niksinduna, aduga pathokna nakhoigi phigaoda
happigani. Maramdi nakhoina olluriba chang adumakna nakhoidasu
amuk ollagani.”
39 Aduga Ibungona makhoida pandam asisu haikhi, “Mitangba amana
mitangba amabu lamjingba ngambra?” Adumna tourabadi makhoi ani-
mak komda taroidra? 40 Maheiroi amana mahakki ojadagi henna chaode,
adubu mapung phana tamlaba pumnamakna oja adugumna oirakkani.
41 “Aduga karigi nahakki namitta leiba ujao adu khangba ngamdraga
nachin nanaogi mamitta leiba apikpa u-makup aduda karigi yenglibano?
42 Nahakki namitta leiba ujao adu nahakna uba ngamdraga, ‘Ichin
inao, nahakki namitta leiba u-makup adu ei louthokpige’ haina nahakki
nachin nanaoda nahakna karamna haigani? He, aphasasinnabasa!
Nangna ahanbada namitta leiriba ujao adu hanna louthokkho, adudagidi
nahakna nachin-nanaogi mittagi u makup adu louthokpada sengna uba
ngamgani.”

Maheidagi karamba upalno haiba masak khangba (Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

43 “Maramdi aphaba upalda phattaba mahei pande aduga phattaba
upalda aphaba mahei pande. 44 Upal khudingmakki masak magi mahei
adudagi khangngi. Maramdi tingkhang pambidagi heiyit heknade aduga
tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur heknade. 45 Aphaba mina mahakki

6:31 6:31 Mat 7:12 **6:39** 6:39 Mat 15:14 **6:40** 6:40 Mat 10:24,25; Jn 13:16; 15:20 **6:44** 6:44 Mat 12:33 **6:45** 6:45 Mat 12:34

thamoigi aphaba langeidagi aphaba thabak puthok-i, aduga phattaba mina mahakki thamoigi phattaba langeidagi phattaba thabak puthok-i. Maramdi mathamoida leiribasingdu machinna ngangthok-i.

Yumsaba ani
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 “Eina haiba adudi toudraga karigi nakhoina eingonda Ibungo, Ibungo
haina kouribano? 47 Eingonda laktuna eigi wa taraga madubu thabak
oina touba mahak adu kariga manabage haibadu ei nakhoida utke.
48 Mahak adudi nungjao mathakta luna touthaduna yumpham thollaga
yum sariba mi amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao lakpada ichelna yum
aduda saphu kanna yeire, adubu yum adu nungjao mathakta cheksinna
saba maramna lenghanba ngamkhide. 49 Adubu eigi wa taraga madubu
thabak oina toudaba mahak adudi yumpham yaodana leibakta yum saba
mi amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao aduna yeibada yum adu ture amasung
madubu machet tana thugaire.”

7

Rome-gi lanmi chamagi makok amagi thajaba
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 Jisuna pumnamaksing asi misingda tambiba loiraba matungda
Capernaum-da amuk chatlammi. 2 Matam aduda lanmi chamagi luchingba
amagi yamna luna toujaba manai ama kanna naduna leirammi amasung
mahak sigadourammi. 3 Aduga lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna Jisugi
maramda tarabada, Ibungona lakpiduna mahakki manai adubu pha-
hanbinabagidamak haijarunaba Jihudisinggi ahal-lamansingbu tharammi.
4 Adudagi makhoina Jisugi manakta laktuna asumna kanna haijare,
“Nupa asi nahakna mateng pangbada matik chaba mini. 5 Maramdi
mahak Jihudigi misingbu nungsijaba mini aduga mahakna eikhoigidamak
synagogue amasu sabire.”

6 Adudagi Jisuna makhoiga loinana chatminnare. Amasung makhoina
yum yousillakkadaba panglap laptraba matam aduwaida lanmi chamagi
luchingba aduna mahakki pao puhalladuna mahakki marupsingbu thara-
klaga asumna Ibungoda haihallare, “Ibungo, Nahakna eigi yumda amuk
lengbiraktuna nasabu amuk wahanbiraganu. Maramdi Ibungobu eigi
yumda kousinjaba ei matik chajade. 7 Aduga ei isamak phaoba Ibungogi
nanakta laktuna Ibungobu unajaba matik chajade haina ningjei. Aduna
yathang aduta pibiyu aduga eigi inaigi anaba phajagani. 8 Maramdi ei
isamaksu mathakthongba phamnaibasinggi makhada leiba mini, aduga
eigi ikhada eigi lanmisingna lei. Makhoigi maraktagi amada ‘Chatlu’
hairaga mahakna chatli aduga amada amuk ‘Lak-u’ hairaga mahakna
lak-i. Aduga eigi inaida ‘Madu tou’ hairaga mahakna tou-i.”

9 Madu tabada Jisu ngaklammi amasung mahakki tung-illiba miyam
aduda onsilladuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Israelsinggi
maraktagi phaoba asigumna asuk yamna thajaba asi eina keidoungeida
thengnadri!”

10 Adudagi pao purakpa mising aduna yumda hankhiba matamda
naduna leihouba manai adu phaduna leiramba thengnare.

Jisuna lukhrabi amagi machabu hinggat-hanbiba

11 Mathanggi numitta Jisuna Nain kouba apikpa sahar amada chat-
lammi. Aduga mahakki tung-inbasing amasung yamkhraba miyam
amana Ibungoga loinarammi. 12 Amasung Ibungona apikpa sahar adugi

changpham thong yousillakpa matam aduda asiba hakchang ama aroiba
mathou mangam pangthoknabagidamak puthoraklammi. Siriba nupa
adu lukhrabi amagi amata ngairaba machanupa oirammi, aduga apikpa
sahar adugi yamlaba miyam amasu mama aduga loinaraklammi. 13 Nupi
adu ubada Ibungona nungsiba pokladuna hairak-i, “Kapkanu.” 14 Aduga
Ibungona changsinduna ku adu sokpada ku puribasing adu chatpa
leplammi. Adudagi Ibungona hairak-i, “Pakhang, Eina nangonda hairi
hougatlu.” 15 Maduda asiba nupa aduna hougatlaktuna phamlaga wa
ngangba houre! Amasung Jisuna mahakpu mamada amuk sinnare.

16 Maduda makhoi pumnamak akibana thallammi amasung makhoina
Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi wa phong-
dokpiba matik leiba maichou ama eikhoigi irakta phaorakle, amasung
Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingbu kanbinaba lakle!”

17 Adudagi Jisugi pao asina Judea apumba amadi akoibada leiba lam
pumnamak sin-thungna sandokhre.

Jisu amasung baptize toubiba John (Mat 11:2-19)

18 Baptize toubiba Johngi tung-inbasingna masi pumnamaksing asigi
maramda Johnda tamlammi. 19 Adudagi John-na mahakki tung-inbasinggi
maraktagi anibu kouraduna, “Lengbirakkadouriba mahak adu* Ibungora,
nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu ngaijakhigadra” haina hangnanaba
Jisugi manakta tharaklammi.

20 Amasung makhoina Jisugi manakta lakladuna hairak-i, “ ‘Leng-
birakkadouriba mahak adu Ibungora, nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu
ngaijakhigadra’ haina hangnanaba baptize toubiba Johnna eikhoibu
tharakpani.”

21 Matam adumaktada Jisuna anaba mi kayabu makhoigi anabadagi,
lainadagi amadi phattaba thawai changbadagi phahanbirammi. Aduga
mamit tangba kayabusu uhanbirammi. 22 Adudagi Jisuna John-gi pao
purakpasing aduda khumlak-i, “Nakhoina John-gi manakta chattuna
nakhoina uraba amadi taraba pumnamak tammu: Mit tangbasingna
uba phangjare, khongtekpasingna chatpa ngamjare, kiningai oiba un-
sagi leinana nabasingna sengjare, na pangbasingna taba phangjare,
asibasingna hinggatchare amasung lairabasingda Aphaba pao sandokle.
23 Aduga eigi maramda chingnaba leitaba mahak adu yaiphabani.”

24 Adudagi John-gi pao pubasing aduna chatkhraba matungda Jisuna
miyam aduda Johngi maramda haiba hourak-i, “Nakhoina lamjao
lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Nungsitna yeibada koihum humba
awangba napibura†? 25 Nattragana nakhoina lamjao lamhangda kari
yengba chatlubage? Atangba phijol setpa mi amabura? Yengngu, mamal
yamba phijol setpa amadi ke-mouduna leiba makhoising adudi ningthou
konungsingda leibani. 26 Adubu nakhoina kari yengba chatlubage?
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida
hairibasini, mahakti Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa maichou amadagisu
henna chao-i. 27 Mapugi puyada iduna leiriba asi mahak asigi maramdani,
‘Eina eigi pao pubabu nahakki lambi thourang tounanaba nahakki
namang thana thagani.’ 28 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, mioibasinggi
marakta Johndagi henna chaoba kanasu leite. Adubu Tengban Mapugi

---

* **7:19** 7:19: Messiah **7:22** 7:22 Isa 35:5,6; Isa 61:1 † **7:24** 7:24 Singwut, singnang **7:27** 7:27 Mic 3:1

ningthou leibakta khwadagi henna pikpa mahak aduna John-dagi henna chao-i.”
29 Adudagi Ibungona haiba adu tarabada kanggat khombasing phaoba yaona, mi pumnamakna John-dagi baptize louduna Tengban Mapugi lambidi achumbani haiba yajakhi. 30 Adubu Pharisee-sing amadi wayel yathang khang-heibasing adunadi Johndagi baptize loudaduna Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak thourangbiba adu yajakhide.
31 Adudagi Jisuna amuk makha tana hairak-i, “Adudi eina miron asigi mising asiga kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoiga kariga manabage? 32 Makhoidi keithelda sanariba angang machasinggumbani, makhoina amaga amaga kounaduna hai, ‘Eikhoina nakhoigidamak bashi khongngi adubu nakhoina jagoi sade; Aduga eikhoina tengtha nao-oibagi eshei shak-i adubu nakhoina kapte.’ 33 Maramdi Baptize toubiba John-na chadana amadi yu thaktana lakle; aduga nakhoina mahakpu lai phattaba leiba mini haibire. 34 Aduga amuk Migi Machanupa aduna cha-thaktuna lakle aduga nakhoina mahakpu mapuklaoba, yuthakpa, amadi kanggat khomba amasung pappisinggi marupni haibire. 35 Adumakpu, Tengban Mapugi lousingdi achumbani haibasi mabu lousinjariba pumnamakki punsina utle.”

Pharisee Simon-gi yumda Jisubu nupi amana thao noibiba

36 Pharisee-singgi maraktagi amana Jisubu mayumda chak chaminnan-aba kourammi. Amasung Ibungona pharisee adugi yumda chattuna chananabagidamak phamthare. 37 Apikpa sahar aduda papki punsida hingbi nupi amasu leirammi. Jisuna pharisee gi yumda laktuna chak chabagi pao adu mahakna tarabada manam nungsiba mamal tanglaba thao happa alabaster‡ nunggi chaphu ama puraklammi. 38 Aduga mahakna Jisugi makhong mayada tunglomda lepladuna hikna hikna kapcharammi. Amasung sintharakliba mahakki pirang aduna Ibun-gogi makhong adu chothallammi. Adudagi mahakna phamtharaduna Ibungogi makhong adu mahakki masamna theithokcharammi amasung Ibungogi makhong adu chupladuna manam nungsiba thao adu teirammi.
39 Amasung Ibungobu mayumda koujariba pharisee aduna madu uba matamda mathanta thamoinungda khanjarammi, “Nupa asina karigumba asengbamak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou oiramlabadi mangonda sokliba nupi asi kanano, karamba nupino haibadi papchenbini haiba mahakna khanglamgadabani.”
40 Maduda Jisuna pharisee aduda hairak-i, “Simon, Eina nangonda haigadaba karigumba khara lei.”
Mahakna khumlak-i, “Hoi, haibiyu oja Ibungo.”
41 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Sel puthokpa nupa amada sel tonba nupa anikhak leirammi. Makhoi anigi maraktagi nupa amana denari§ chamanga aduga amana yangkhei tollammi. 42 Adubu makhoi animakna sel adu singba ngamdrabada nupa aduna makhoina tolliba sel adu kokpire. Adu oirabadi makhoi anigi maraktagi karambana mahakpu henna nungsigadage?”
43 Simon-na khumlak-i, “Eina ningjabadadi sendon henna kokpikhipa mahak aduna henna nungsigani.” Jisuna hairak-i, “Nahakna chumna khumle.”

7:29 7:29,30Mat 21:32; Luk 3:12 **7:37** 7:37,38 Mat 26:7; Mrk 14:3; Jn 12:3 ‡ **7:37** 7:37: Ngourunaba nung makhal ama. § **7:41** 7:41 Denari amana matamdugi mi amagi nongmagi khutsumalni.

44 Adudagi Ibungona nupi aduda onsilladuna Simon-da hairak-i, “Na-
hakna nupi asi ubra? Eina nanggi yumda changlakpa matamda eigi
khong chamnabagidamak nangnadi ishing pikhide, adubu nupi asinadi
mahakki mapina eigi khong chamthokpikhi aduga mahakki masamna
khong asi teithokpikhi. 45 Nahaknadi eibu chuppiduna taramna okkhide,
adubu nupi asinadi eina hek changlakpadagi houjik phaoba eigi ikhong asi
chuppiba leptri. 46 Nangnadi eigi kokta thao teibide, adubu nupi asinadi
eigi khongda tanglaba manam nungsiba thao teibiri. 47 Eina nakhoida
hairi, mahakki pap mayam adu kokpire, maram aduna mahakna thoina
henna nungsiba adu utle. Adubu pap khajiktamak kokpikhiba mahak
aduna khajiktamak nungsi.”

48 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “Nahakki papsing adu kokpire.”

49 Maduda chaklen aduda Ibungoga loinana phamminnaribasing aduna
makhoi maselgi marakta hainaba hourak-i, “Pap phaoba kokpiba ngamba
mahak asi kanano?”

50 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairik-i, “Nahakki thajabana nahakpu
kanbire; ingthana chatcharo.”

8

Jisugi tung-injabi nupising

1 Masigi matungda Jisuna Tengban Mapugi Ningthou leibakki Aphaba
Pao sandoktuna sahar saharda amadi khunggang khunggangda chat-
lammi. Aduga tung-inba taranithoi adu Ibungoga loinarammi. 2 Amasung
lai phattaba changlambadagi amadi anaba singdagi Ibungona phahan-
bikhiba nupi khara haibadi phattaba thawai taret tanthokkhiba Magda-
lene hainasu koubi Mary, 3 Herod-ki thabak pannaba Cuza-gi nupi Joanna,
Susanna amadi atei nupisingsu Ibungoga loinarammi. Makhoina makhoi
masagi leijaba maran mathumdagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingbu
mateng panglammi.

Maru hunbagi pandam
(Mat 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9)

4 Amasung tongan tonganba saharsingdagi misingna Jisugi manakta
laktuna mi chonna tillarabada, Ibungona makhoida pandam asi hairak-
i,

5 “Lou uba nupa amana maru hunba chatlammi. Amasung mahakna
marusing adu loubukta asum hullakpada maru kharana lambida tare
aduga madu misingna khongna netkhaire amasung atiyagi ucheksingnasu
chakthokle. 6 Maru kharana nung marakta tare aduga madu hek
hourakpaga ising inin leitabana thuna kangsille. 7 Maru kharana tingkang
pambi marakta tare aduga tingkhang pambising aduna maduga loinana
houminnaraktuna madubu namhatle. 8 Atei marusing aduna leihao leiba
leibak mathakta tare aduga hougatlaktuna thakhiba adugi saruk chama
chama henna mahei yalle.”

Amasung Ibungona masi hairaba tungda, khonjel houna hairak-i,
“Tananaba nakhong panba mahak aduna tasanu.”

Pandam sijinnabagi maram
(Mat 13:10-17; Mrk 4:10-12)

9 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Pandam
asigi wahanthok karino?” 10 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Tengban

---

8:2 8:2,3 Mat 27:55,56; Mrk 15:40,41; Luk 23:49 **8:10** 8:10 Isa 6:9 (LXX)

Mapu leibakki athuppa adu nakhoidadi khanghanbire adubu ateisingdadi
makhoina una una udanaba aduga tana tana khangdanaba eina pandam
oina ngangle.”

Maru hunbagi pandamgi maramda Jisuna sandokna takpiba (Mat 13:18-23; Mrk 4:13-20)

11 “Pandam asigi wahanthokti asini: Maru adu Tengban Mapugi
waheini. 12 Aduga lambida tariba marusing aduna Tengban Mapugi
wa tarabasing aduni; adubu makhoina thajaduna kanbiba phangdanaba
Devilna laktuna makhoigi thamoidagi Tengban Mapugi wa adu louthokhi.
13 Nunglakta taba marusing aduna Tengban Mapugi wa taraga haraona
lousinbasing aduni, Adubu makhoigi marasingdu luna tadaba maramna
makhoina matam khara thajaramlaga changyeng lakpa matamda hekta
tukhi. 14 Tingkhang pambi marakta taba marusing aduna Tengban
Mapugi wa tabasing aduni. Adubu punsigi langtaknaba, lanthum
amadi punsigi harao nungaibana namhatkhi, amasung makhoigi maheidu
keidoungeida heijing phade. 15 Adubu leihao leiba leibak mathakta taba
marusing adudi Tengban Mapugi wa adu taraga aphaba amasung haiba
injaba thamoida madubu chetna thamjaduna mahei pandriba phaoba
khanglibasing aduni.”

Thaomeigi pandam (Mrk 4:21-25)

16 “Mi kananasu thaomei than-gatlaga thumokna kupsinde nattraga
kangkhada thamnade. Adubu manungda changlakpasing aduna mangal
adu unanaba thaomei makhongda thaomei adu thammi.
17 “Maramdi phongdokloidaba arotpa karisu leite, aduga khangloidaba
nattraga phongloidaba athuppa karisu leite.
18 “Maram aduna nakhoina karamna tabage haibadu cheksillu.
Maramdi areiba mahak aduda henna pibigani aduga leitaba mangondagi
mahakna leijei haina khanjaba khajiktang adu phaoba louthokkani.”

Jisugi mama amasung machin-manaosing (Mat 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35)

19 Adudagidi Jisugi mama amasung manaosingna mahakpu unaba
laklammi, adubu miyam adugi maramna makhoina Ibungogi manakta
changba ngamlamde. 20 Amasung kanagumba amana Ibungoda hairak-
i, “Ibungogi ima amasung inaosingna Ibungobu unaningbagi mapanda
leptuna leiri.”
21 Maduda Jisuna khumladuna makhoi pumnamak aduda hairak-i,
“Tengban Mapugi wa taraga madubu inba makhoi adu eigi ima amasung
ichil-inaosingni.”

Jisuna nonglei nungsit khaamba (Mat 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41)

22 Nongma Jisuna magi tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Eikhoi pat asigi
wangmada chatsi.” Adudagi makhoina hida kakhattuna hidu hondokle.
23 Amasung makhoina asum hi honduna lakpada Ibungo tumthakhirammi.
Adudagi ikhang khanghoudana akanba nonglei nungsit ama pat aduda
humjillakle amasung hi aduda ising hajillaktuna makhoi pumnamak
yamna khudongthibada tarammi. 24 Matamduda tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungogi manakta laktuna mahakpu houdoktuna hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo,
oja Ibungo! Eikhoi siba tare!” Maduda Ibungona hougatladuna nungsit

8:16 8:16Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **8:17** 8:17 Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **8:18** 8:18 Mat 25:29; Luk 19:26

amasung ithak ipom aduda lepnanaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi nonglei nungshit adu lepkhirammi amasung pumnamak tumin leikhirammi.

25 Aduga Ibungona tung-inbasing aduda hanglak-i, “Nakhoigi thajaba adu kadaino?”

Maduda makhoina akiba amadi angakpaga loinana amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Mahak asi karamba mino? Mahakna nungsit amadi ithak-ipomda phaoba yathang pi aduga makhoina mahakna haiba illi.”

Jisuna Lai phattaba changba nupa amabu phahanbiba (Mat 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20)

26 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee ipak lanthok-tuna Gerasa* lamdamda laklammi. 27 Amasung Jisuna hidagi kangphalda kumthaba matam aduda sahar aduda leiba lai phattaba changba nupa amaga thengnarammi. Mahak matam kuinadagi maphi marol settana leirammi amasung mayumda leiramde. Adubu mahak mongphamsingda leirammi. 28 Mahakna Jisubu hek ubaga kanna laoraduna Ibugogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga ahouba khonjelda hairak-i, “Jisu, Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi Macha, nangga eiga kari mari leinabage? Eina nangonda haijari, eibu awaba pibiganu.” 29 Mahakna asumna hairibasi Jisuna hanna phattaba thawai aduda mangondagi chatkhinaba yathang pibagi maramnani. Phattaba thawai aduna mahakpu kayarak hanna pharammi, aduga mahakpu phajinduna makhong makhut yotling phalang chanduna thamlabasu mahakna madu pumnamaktu thadatli aduga phattaba thawai aduna chingduna mahakpu lamhang tumhangda puthok-i.

30 Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Naming kari kou-i?”

Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Tenggol† kou-i.” Maramdi mangonda lai phattaba mayam ama changlammi. 31 Adudagi lai phattabasing aduna Ibungoda makhoibu makha naidaba komda‡ chatnanaba yathang pibidanaba hanna haijarammi.

32 Aduga yamlaba ok sanggu ama manak nakpa chingmai aduwaida machinjak chaduna leirammi. Amasung phattaba laising aduna Ibungoda makhoibu oksing aduda changhanbinaba haijare. Aduga maduda Ibung-ona yabire. 33 Adudagi lai phattabasing aduna nupa adudagi thoraktuna oksing aduda changlammi amasung angamba chingmai adudagi patta chentharaklaga iraknaduna sire.

34 Ok senbasing aduna thokkhiba thoudok adu ubada chenkhiduna saharsing amadi khul khulsingda pao adu talammi. 35 Aduga thoudok adu yengnaba misingna thoraklammi. Adudagi makhoina Jisugi manakta lakpa matamda lai phattaba changlambadagi thokkhraba nupa adu maphi settuna wakhal tana Jisugi khuyada phamduna leiba adu makhoina thengnarammi amasung maduda makhoi kirammi. 36 Amasung thoudok adubu uhouba mising aduna phattaba lai changba nupa aduna kamdouna phakhibage haibadu mising aduda tamlammi. 37 Adudagi Gerasa-gi akoibada leiba miyam apumba aduna Jisuda mapham adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi, maramdi makhoi adukki matik kirammi. Maram aduna Jisuna hida tongladuna mapham adu thadoknaba touba matamda, 38 Lai phattaba changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda haijarak-i, “Eihaksu Ibungoga loinana chatchage.”

---

* **8:26** 8:26 Gadara, Gergesa hainasu inei. † **8:30** 8:30 Atoppada “ligion” haina i. Ligion amada lanmi lising maridagi lising taruk phaoba lei. ‡ **8:31** 8:31: Abyss

Adubu Jisuna asumna hairaduna nupa adu thakhirammi, 39 “Nahakna
yumda handuna Tengban Mapuna nangonda kayada chaoba thabak
toubikhre haibadu tamlu”

Aduga nupa aduna chatkhraga Jisuna mangonda kayada chaoba thabak
toubikhibage haibadu sahar sinba thungna tamlammi.

Jairus-ki machanupi amasung ee tabi nupi (Mat 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43)

40 Jisuna patki wangmada halakpa matamda miyamna mabu haraona
oklammi, maramdi makhoi pumnamakna Ibungobu ngaiduna leirammi.
41 Adudagi maming Jairus kouba synagogue-ki luchingba ama laktuna
Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna mahakki yumda Ibungona lakpinaba hai-
jarammi, 42 Maramdi mahakki chahi taranithoi surabi amata pokchabi
machanupi sigadourammi.

Aduga Jisuna lambida lakpada miyam aduna Ibungogi maikei khuding-
makta yomsillammi. 43 Makhoisingdugi marakta chahi taranithoi chupna
ee taduna naraklabi ama yaorammi. Mahakna laiyengba mi kaya amada
mahakki leijaba pumanmak puthoktuna layenglurabasu kana amatana
mahakpu phahanba ngamlamde. 44 Amasung mahakna Ibungogi tungda
laktuna Ibungogi phijida sokcharammi aduga khudak aduda mahakki ee
taramba adu lepkhirammi. 45 Maduda Jisuna hanglak-i, “Kanana eingonda
sokhibage?”

Aduga pumnamakna sokte hairabada, Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja
Ibungo, Mi pumnamakna Ibungoda omsinduna insinnabanani .”

46 Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Kanagumba amana eibu sokkhre maramdi
eingondagi panggal thokkhiba adu ei khangngi.” 47 Adudagi nupi aduna
lotpa yararoi haiba khanglabada tanik tanikna laklaga Ibungogi khuyada
tuthajarammi. Aduga mahakna Ibungoda kari maramgidamak sokkhiba
aduga kamdouna mahakki anabadu khudaktuda phakhibage haibadu
miyam adugi mangda mahakna haidokle. 48 Maduda Ibungona mangonda
hairak-i, “Ichanupi, Nanggi thajabana nahakpu phahanbire; ingthana
chatcharo.”

49 Jisuna wa asi hairingei matamduda synagogue-ki luchingba Jairus-ki
yumdagi paopuba mi ama laktuna Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Nahakki nachanupi
sire, aduna oja Ibungobu amuk wahalluraganu.”

50 Hairiba adu tabada Jisuna Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Kiganu, thada thajou
aduga mahakpu soidana phahanbigani.”

51 Adudagi makhoina Jairus-ki yumda thunglabada, Jisuna Peter, John,
Jacob amadi nupimacha adugi mama mapa nattana kana amatabu
manungda changhallamde. 52 Aduga mi pumnamakna nupimacha adugi-
damak kaplammi amasung tengtha nawoirammi. Adubu Jisuna hairak-i,
“Kapkanu, mahak siba natte, mahak tumlibani.”

53 Maduda makhoi pumnamakna mahak sire haiba khangbana Ibun-
gobu noknarammi. 54 Adubu Jisuna mahakki makhuttu pairaduna houna
hairak-i, “Nupimacha, hougatlu.” 55 Maduda nupimacha adugi thawaidu
amuk hallaktuna mahak khudak aduda lepkhatlakle. Adudagi Jisuna
nupimacha aduda chananaba karigumba khara pinanaba makhoida
hairammi. 56 Amasung nupimacha adugi mama mapa adu ingak ngak-
lammi, adubu thokhiba thoudok adu mi kana amatada tamthoktanaba
Ibungona makhoida yathang pirammi.

9

Jisuna Tung-inba taranithoibu thaba (Mat 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13)

1 Nongma Jisuna tung-inba taranithoibu punna kouraduna lai phattaba
pumnamakpu tanthokpa ngamnaba amadi laina makheibu phahanba
ngamnaba panggal amadi matik pirammi. 2 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu
Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak sandoknaba amasung anabasingbu
phahannaba tharammi. 3 Aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina
chatpa matamda khongchat adugidamakta cheisu, khao, chananaba pot,
sen amadi phurit phaoba anisuna puganu. 4 Nakhoina changba yum
aduda nakhoina mapham adu hek thadoktriphaoba leiyu. 5 Aduga
kanagumbana nakhoibu lousindrabadi nakhoina sahar adu thadokpa
matamda makhoigi mathakta cheksin wa oinanaba nakhoigi khongya
uphul adu kanthoklammu.”

6 Adudagi makhoina mapham adu thadoktuna khunggang khung-
gangsingda chattuna mapham khudingmakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi
amasung anabasingbu phahallammi.

Herod-na chamamnaba (Mat 14:1-12; Mrk 6:14-29)

7 Galilee-gi leingak mapu Herod-na Jisuna touriba pumnamaksing asi
tabada mahak yamna chamamnarammi. Maramdi baptize toubiba John
asibadagi hinggatkhre haina mi kharana hairammi. 8 Aduga atoppa
kharana Elijah thorakle hairammi aduga atoppa kharana amuk ma-
mangngeigi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi
ama sibadagi hinggatlakle haina hainarammi. 9 Maduda Herod na hai,
“John-di eina mangak kak-hankhrabani; adu oiragadi, eina pao mayam
ama tariba mahak asina kanano?” Adudagi mahakna Jisubu unanaba
hotnarammi.

Jisuna mi lising mangabu pijaba (Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Jn 6:1-14)

10 Aduga pakhonchatpasingna halaklabada makhoina toukhiba pumna-
maksing adu Jisuda tamlammi. Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu puraduna
makhoikhaktamak Bethsaida sahargi achikpa mapham amada chatlammi.
11 Adubu miyam aduna madu khangladuna Ibungogi matung illaklammi.
Amasung Ibungona makhoibu taramna okladuna Tengban Mapu leibakki
maramda takpirammi amadi anabasingbu phahanbirammi.

12 Numit taramdai matamda tung-inba taranithoi aduna Ibungogi man-
akta changlaktuna hairak-i, “Miyam asina akoibada leiba khungangsingda
amadi khunsingda chattuna thungpham chapham thijarunaba makhoibu
thabikhro. Maramdi eikhoina leiriba asi mi tadaba lamhangni.”

13 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina makhoida chananaba
karigumba khara piyu.”

Makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina chattuna miyam pumnamak asigi
chananaba leiruba nattragadi, eikhoida leiriba haibabu tal manga amadi
nga ani asida mangaire.”

14 Maramdi mapham aduda nupa lising mangarom leirammi.

Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Mising adubu mi
yangkhei yangkheigi kangbu semduna phamhallu.”

9:3 9:3-5 Luk 10:4-11 **9:5** 9:5 Pakhon 13:51 **9:7** 9:7,8 Mat 16:14; Mrk 8:28; Luk 9:19

15 Aduga tung-inbasing aduna adumna touduna makhoi pumnamakpu
phamhalle. 16 Adudagi Jisuna tal manga amadi nga ani adu louraga
swargada yengkhattuna Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga Ibungona
talsing amadi nga adu segairaduna miyam aduda yenthoknanaba mahakki
tung-inbasingda pire. 17 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mapuk thanna
chare. Aduga makhoina chabagi lemhouba tal amasung nga machetsing
adu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna thumok taranithoi thanna khomgatle.

Peterna Jisubu Christtani haina phongdokpa
(Mat 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29)

18 Nongma Jisuna mathanta haijaduna leirammi. Amasung mahakki
manakta tung-inbasing khaktamak mahakka loinarammi. Ibungona
makhoida hanglak-i, “Miyamna eibu kanani haina hainabage?”

19 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi kharanadi Ibungobu baptize
toubiba John-ni hainei, aduga mi kharana Elijah-ni hai, aduga mi khara
amanadi mamangeigi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
maraktagi amana amuk hingatlakpani hainei.”

20 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Adubu nakhoinadi eibu
kanani hainabage?”

Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo nahakti Tengban Mapuna thabi-
rakpa Christta aduni.”

Jisuna awaba nanggadaba amadi sigadabagi maramda phongdokpa.
(Mat 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30–9:1)

21 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida madu mi kanadasu haidananaba akanba
yathang pirammi. 22 Aduga Jisuna makhoida asimasu hairak-i, “Migi
Machanupa adu awaba nangba tai aduga ahal lamansing, athoiba puro-
hitsing amasung wayel yathanggi ojasingna mahakpu yadaba tai. Ma-
hakpu hatkani, adubu humni suba numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani.”

23 Adudagi mahakna makhoi pumnamakta hairak-i, “Kanagumba amana
eigi itung inninglabadi, mahakna masabu yajadasanu aduga numit
khuding masagi cross thanggatchaduna eigi itung insanu. 24 Kanagumba
amana mathawai kanjaba pamlabadi madu mangjagani, adubu eigi
maramgidamak mathawai mangjarabadi mahakki thawai adu kanba
phangjagani. 25 Mi amana taibangpan apumba phangjaraga mahak
masamak mangjarabadi nattraga maithijarabadi, mahakki kari tong-
jaba leibage? 26 Kanagumbana eigidamak amasung eigi waheigidamak
ikairabadi, Migi Machanupa aduna mahak masagi, Mapagi amadi asengba
swarga dutsinggi matik mangalga loinana lenglakpa matam aduda mahak
adugidamak ikaigani. 27 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mapham
asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Tengban Mapugi ningthouleibak aduna
lakpa udriba phaoba sibagi mahao tangloi.”

Jisuna saklon hongba
(Mat 17:1-8; Mrk 9:2-8)

28 Ibungona waheising asi haikhiba matung numit nipannimukki
matungda, Peter, John amadi Jacob-pu puraduna Ibungona ching amada
haijananabagidamak kakhatlammi. 29 Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida
Ibungogi maithong honglakle aduga mahakki phijondu nganna langna
ngourakle. 30 Amasung ikhang khanghoudana nupa anikhak thorak-
tuna Ibungoga wari sanarammi. Makhoi ani adudi Moses amasung

9:19 9:19 Mat 14:1,2; Mrk 6:14,15; Luk 9:7,8 **9:20** 9:20 Jn 6:68,69 **9:23** 9:23 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27 **9:24** 9:24 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Jn 12:25 **9:28** 9:28-35 2 Pet 1:17,18

Elijah-ni. 31 Makhoina swargagi matik mangalga loinana thoraklammi.
Amasung makhoina, Ibungona thuna thunghangadouriba Tengban Ma-
pugi thourang haibadi mahakna Jerusalemda sibigadouba matou adugi
maramda Jisuga wari sannarammi. 32 Peter amasung mahakka loinabas-
ing adudi ningngaidana tumlammi, adubu makhoina hougatpa matamda
Jisugi matik mangal amadi mahakka loinana lepminnariba nupa ani adu
ure. 33 Aduga Moses amadi Elijah-na Jisuga khainaramdai matam aduda
Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi
eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Eikhoina sang ahum, Ibungogi ama,
Moses-gi ama, amasung Elijah-gi ama sasi.” (Mahakna haijariba adu kari
hairibano haiba Peter-na khangjaramde.)

34 Mahakna nganglingeimaktada leichil ama thoraktuna makhoibu
khanjinlammi; aduga leichil aduna makhoibu kupsinba aduda tung-
inbasing adu kirammi. 35 Adudagi leichil marak adudagi khonjel amana
hairak-i, “Masi eina khandoklaba eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mahakna
haiba tao!”

36 Khonjel aduna lepkhraba matungda tung-inbasing aduna mapham
aduda Jisukhaktamak leiba urammi. Aduga thokkhiba pumnamaksing
adugi maramda makhoi tumin leirammi amasung makhoina ukhibasing
adu matam aduda makhoina mi kanadasu tamthoklamde.

Phattaba thawai changba nupamacha amabu Jisuna phahanbiba (Mat 17:14-18; Mrk 9:14-27)

37 Mathanggi numitta makhoina chingthaktagi kumtharaklammi, aduga
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungoga unarammi. 38 Aduga miyam adugi
maraktagi nupa amana laoraduna hairak-i, “Oja, eina nangonda haijari,
eigi ichanupa asibu yengbiyu, mahak eigi amata ngairaba ichanupani.
39 Phattaba thawai amana mahakpu phajinduna mahakpu khanghoudana
lao-khonghalli aduga mahakpu tamthina nikhanduna mayada konggol
kahalli. Aduga mahakpu thina asok apan thokhallaga phattaba thawai
adu thokningdana mangondagi thokkhi. 40 Eina Ibungogi tung-inbasingda
phattaba thawai adubu tanthokpinaba haijarambani, adubu makhoina
tanthokpa ngamdre.”

41 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “He thajaba leitaba amadi phattaba miron!
Kayam kuina eina nakhoiga leiminnaduna khangkhigadage?” Adudagi
Ibungona nupa aduda hairak-i, “Nachanupa adu maphamasida pusillak-
u.”

42 Nupamacha aduna changlakpa matam adudasu phattaba thawai
aduna mahakpu leimaida inthuduna mahakpu tamthina nikhallammi.
Adubu Jisuna phattaba thawai aduda yathang piraduna nupamacha
adubu phahanbiraga, mahakpu mapada amuk pibirammi. 43 Aduga
makhoi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi matik leiraba pangal aduda yamna
ngaklammi.

Jisuna amuk hanna mahakna sigadabagi maramda phongdokpa (Mat 17:22,23; Mrk 9:30-32)

Jisuna toukhibasing aduda miyam aduna ingak ngaktuna leiringeida
Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, 44 “Eina haigadouriba
wasing asi pukning changna tao! Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi
makhutta pithokkadouri.” 45 Adubu Ibungona hairiba adu karino haiba
tung-inbasing aduna khangba ngamlamde. Makhoina madu khangba

9:35 9:35 Isa 42:1; Mat 3:17; 12:18; Mrk 1:11; Luk 3:22

ngamdanaba wa adugi nunggi oiba wahandok adu lottuna thamlammi. Aduga makhoina madugi maramda Ibungoda hangbasu kirammi.

Kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mrk 9:33-37)

46 Adudagi makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage
haiduna tung-inbasinggi marakta yetnaba hourammi. 47 Makhoina khal-
liba wakhal adu Jisuna khangladuna apikpa angang amabu pairaduna ma-
hakki nakalda lephallaga, 48 Makhoida hairak-i, “Kanagumbana apikpa an-
gang asibu eigi mingda lousillabadi eibu lousinbani; aduga kanagumbana
eibu lousillabadi eibu tharakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani. Maramdi
nakhoigi maraktagi khwadagi tonthajaba mahak aduna khwadagi chaoba
oigani.”

Eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mi adu eikhoigini
(Mrk 9:38-40)

49 Aduga John-na hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai
phattabasing tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung eikhoina mangonda madu
toknanaba hairammi maramdi mahak eikhoigi irakta yaoba mi natte.”

50 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahakpu thingluganu, maramdi eikhoigi
maiyokta leitaba mahak adu eikhoigini.”

Samariagi misingna Jisubu yadaba

51 Jisubu swargada loukhatkadaba matam adu naksillaklabada Ibungona
Jerusalemda chatnanaba chetna leplammi. 52 Aduga Ibungona mahakki
thungpham thourang tounanaba pao-pubasingbu mahakki mang thana
Samaria-gi khunggangda tharammi. 53 Adubu mapham adugi mis-
ingna mahakpu lousillamde. Maramdi Ibungona Jerusalemda chatlibani
haibadu sengna khanglammi. 54 Aduga tung-inba Jacob amadi John-na
madu ubada, makhoina Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungo, Elijah-na toukhibagum
makhoibu mang-hannaba eikhoina swargadagi mei kouthaba Ibungona
pambibra?”

55 Maduda Jisuna makhoida onsillaktuna makhoibu cheirammi, aduga
hairak-i, “Nakhoi karamba thawaigi oiba misingno haibadu nakhoi
khangdre. 56 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu migi punsibu manghan-
nanaba lakpa natte adubu makhoibu kanbinanaba lakpani.”* Adudagi
Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasing aduna atoppa khunggang amada
chatkhirammi.

Tung-inba oibagi changyeng
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Aduga makhoina lambida asum chatlingeida kanagumba nupa amana
Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungona chatpa mapham khudingda eina Ibungogi tung-
injagani.”

58 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Lamhuisinggi makon lei, aduga
atiyagi ucheksingsu mahum lei, adubu Migi Machanupa adugidi makok
ngathapham mapham phaoba leite.”

59 Aduga Ibungona atoppa nupa amada hairak-i, “Itung illu.”

Adubu nupa aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina yumda hanna hanjaduna
ipabu leiron chanjarukhige!”

9:46 9:46 Luk 22:24 **9:48** 9:48 Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Jn 13:20 **9:54** 9:54 2 Ning 1:9-16

* **9:56** 9:56 Atoppa larik kharada masi hapte.

60 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Asibasingna masagi asibasingbu
leiron chanjasanu; adubu nahakti chattuna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu
sandok-u.”
61 Aduga atoppa amanasu hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina nanggi natung injagani,
adubu eina hanna yumda hanjaduna eigi imung manunggi misingda
khainabagi wa haijaruge.”
62 Adubu Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Langgol khutna pairaga tunglomda
yengba mi kana amatana Tengban Mapugi leibakkidamak matik chade.”

10

Jisuna Tung-inba humphutara-nithoibu thaba

1 Madugi matungda Ibungona atoppa humphutaranithoi khandoktuna
makhoibu ani ani semlaga mahakna chatkadaba sahar khudingda amadi
mapham khudingda mahakki mang thana tharammi. 2 Aduga Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Lokkadaba loudi yammi, adubu lokpinaba midi
yamde; maram aduna mahakki lou lokphamda thabak suba mi thabi-
raknaba lourok mapuda haijou. 3 Chatlu! Eina nakhoibu keisalsinggi
marakta yao machasinggum thari. 4 Nakhoina sengao, khao nattraga
sandal puduna chatkanu aduga lambida kanagasu kouna-saknabagidamak
panganu. 5 Adubu nakhoina kanagumbagi yumda changba matamda
asumna hanna haiyu, ‘Yum asigi mathakta ingthaba oisanu.’ 6 Aduga
imung aduda kanagumba ingthaba pamba mi leiramlabadi nakhoigi
ingthabagi yaipha-thoujal adu mahakki mathakta leisanu. Adubu ingthaba
pamba mi leiramdrabadi nakhoina pikhiba ingthabagi yaipha-thoujal
adu nakhoida amuk halaksanu. 7 Aduga nakhoibu lousilliba imung
aduda makhoina pirakpasing adu cha-thaktuna leiyu maramdi thabak
suba mina magi asuman phangba matik chai. Amasung nakhoina
yum amadagi amada khoihong hongganu. 8 Nakhoina sahar amada
changba matamda nakhoibu taram taramna lousillabadi nakhoida pija
pijaba adu chao. 9 Aduga mapham aduda leiba anabasingbu phahal-
lammu amasung makhoida haiyu, ‘Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak adu
nakhoida naksillakle.’ 10 Adubu nakhoina saharda changba matamda
misingna nakhoibu taramna lousindrabadi maphamdugi lambisingda
chattuna haiyu, 11 ‘Eikhoigi khongyada pakliba nakhoigi sahar asigi
uphul asiphaoba eikhoina nakhoigi maiyokta kanthoklabani. Adumakpu
Tengban Mapugi leibak adu naksillakle haiba asi ningsing-u!’ 12 Eina
nakhoida hairiba asini, madudi Wayenba Numit aduda sahar adudagidi
Sodom-na henna saphagani!

Pukning hongdaba saharsinggi awaba (Mat 11:20-24)

13 “He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida! He Bethsaida, nangdi awabanida!
Maramdi nakhoida toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Tyre amadi Sidon-
da touramlabadi makhoina bora phi settuna amadi utta phamduna ma-
mang mamangda paptagi pukning honglamgadabani. 14 Aduga wayenba
numitta nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidonna henna saphagani. 15 Aduga
he Capernaum! Nangbu swargada thanggatpigadra? Natte, nangdi
khamnung leibakta hunthagani.”

9:61 9:61 1 Ning 19:20 **10:2** 10:2 Mat 9:37,38 **10:3** 10:3 Mat 10:16 **10:4** 10:4-11 Mat 10:7-14; Mrk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5 **10:7** 10:7 1 Cor 9:14; 1 Tim 5:18 **10:10** 10:10,11 Pakhon 13:51 **10:12** 10:12 Meihou 19:24-28; Mat 11:24; Mat 10:15 **10:13** 10:13 Isa 23:1-18; Eze 26:1–28:26; Amos 1:9,10; Zec 9:2-4 **10:15** 10:15 Isa 14:13-15

16 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi wa
taba mahak aduna eigi wa tarabani; aduga nakhoibu yadaba mahak aduna
eibu yadabani; amasung eibu yadaba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa Ibungo
mahakpu yadabani.”

Tung-inba Humphutara-nithoina Halakpa

17 Adudagi tung-inba humphutaraithoi aduna haraona halaktuna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda yathang pibada lai phattabas-
ingna phaoba eikhoigi yathang illi!”

18 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Swargadagi nongthang kuppagumna
Satan-na tarakpa eina urammi. 19 Yengngu, nakhoina lil amadi brichiks-
inggi mathakta netnanaba aduga Yeknaba adugi panggal pumnamakpu
ngamnanaba eina nakhoida matik pire, aduga karigumba amatanasu
nakhoibu sok-halloi. 20 Adumakpu, lai phattabasingna nakhoina haiba
illi haibagidamak haraoganu; adubu swargada nakhoigi ming ikhre
haibagidamak haraojou.”

Jisuna haraojaba
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Matam adumaktada Jisu Thawai Asengbagi mapanna haraobana
thalladuna hairak-i, “He Ipa, swarga malem pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo!
Eina nahakpu thagatchari maramdi nahakna hiramsing asibu asingbasing
amadi akhang-aheisingdagi lottuna thambiraga apikpa angangsing asida
phongdokpire. Hoi, Ipa, masimak nahakki naphamdadi apenbani.

22 “Eigi Ipana hiram pumnamak eingongda sinabire. Aduga Mapa
adu nattana kananasu machanupa adubu khangde amasung machanupa
adu nattana aduga mapa adubu phongdoknaba machanupa aduna khan-
dokkhraba makhoi adu nattana kananasu mapa adubu khangde.”

23 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasing aduda onsillaktuna tonganna
makhoikhaktada hairak-i, “Nakhoina houjik uriba asibu uba phangjariba
nakhoi kayada yaiphakhraba! 24 Eina nakhoida hairi, Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichou amadi ningthou kayana nakhoina uriba asibu
ujaninglammi adubu makhoina uba phangkhide. Aduga nakhoina taba
adubu makhoina tajaninglammi adubu makhoina takhide.”

Aphaba Samaria-gi mi amagi pandam

25 Nongma wayel yathanggi oja amana hougatlaga Jisubu chang
yengladuna wahang ama hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi
phangnaba eina kari toujagadage?”

26 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Wayel yathangna kari haibage? Madu
nahakna kamdouna handokpage?”

27 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU
IBUNGO-bu thamoi apumba, thawai apumba, panggal apumba, amadi
pukning wakhal apumba yaona nungsigadabani;’ aduga ‘nahakki
yumlon keironnababu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.’ ”

28 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna chumna khumle; madumak tou, aduga
nahakna hinggani.”

29 Adubu wayel yathanggi oja aduna achumba sajaningduna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Adudi eigi yumlon-keironnababu adu kanano?”

30 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nongma nupa amana Jerusalemdagi
Jericho tanna chatlingeida huranbasinggi makhutta tarammi. Makhoina

10:16 10:16 Mat 10:40; Mrk 9:37; Luk 9:48; Jn 13:20 **10:19** 10:19 Isei 91:13 **10:22** 10:22 Jn 3:35; Jn 10:15 **10:25** 10:25-28 Mat 22:35-40; Mrk 12:28-34 **10:28** 10:28 Levi 18:5

mahakki maphi marol munbire amasung mahakpu sigadaba makhei phubiraga hundoklamduna chatkhre. 31 Tanja adumaktada kanagumba purohit ama lambi aduda laklammi. Amasung mahakna nupa adubu ubada lambigi nakanda theidoktuna chatkhre. 32 Matou adugumduna levigi nupa amasu lambi aduda laklaga nupa adubu ubada lambigi atoppa nakanda theidoktuna chatkhre. 33 Adubu kanagumba Samaria-gi mi amana lambi adomda asum langphei lakpada nupa adu thengnare amasung nupa adubu ubada mahakki thamoida nungsiba pokle. 34 Adudagi mahakna nupa adugi manakta changsinduna asokpa mapham aduda thao amadi yu heibiduna phina kisinbire. Aduga mahakna nupa adubu mahak masamakki lola aduda tonghanduna mithungsang amada pusinbiraga mahakpu seba toubire. 35 Mathanggi numitta mahakna denari* ani louthoktuna mithungsang pannaba nupa aduda piraduna hairak-i, “‘Mahakpu ningthina yengsinbiyu, aduga masidagi henna mangonda chading touba pumnamak eina halakpa matamda singgani.’” 36 “Houjik nahakki wakhalda makhoi ahum asigi manungda karambana huranbagi makhutta taraba nupa adugi yumlon-keirolnabani haina khanbage?”

37 Maduda wayel yathanggi oja aduna khumlak-i, “Nupa aduda minungsi utpiriba mahak aduni.”

Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, “Chatlu, aduga madugumna nahaksu tou.”

Jisuna Martha amasung Mary-gi mayumda thungba

38 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna asum lakpada makhoina khunggang amada thunglammi. Amasung maming Martha koubi nupi amana Ibungobu mayumda taramna kousinjare. 39 Mahakki manaonupi Mary koubi ama leirammi amasung mahakna Ibungogi khuyada phamduna Ibungona tambiba adu tajarammi. 40 Adubu Martha-na, tougadaba thabak adu yammankhibana warammi. Maram aduna mahakna laktuna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, thabak pumnamaksing asibu ei ithantana tounanaba eigi inaonupina eibu thadokliba asibu Ibungona kari amata khanbidabra? Mahakna laktuna eibu mateng pangnanaba khara haibiyu.”

41 Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, “Martha, Martha! Nahakna thabak mayam amagi maramda langtaknari amasung wari. 42 Adubu thabak amakhaktangdi yamna tangaiphadabani. Mary-na madugi aphaba saruk adu khankhre aduga madu mangondagi amuk louthoklaroi.”

11

Haijabagi maramda tambiba (Mat 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

1 Nongma Jisuna mapham amada haijaduna leirammi. Amasung mahakna haijaba loibaga mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, John-na magi tung-inbasingda tambibagum eikhoida haijaba tambiyu.” 2 Maduda Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina haijaba matamda asumna haiyu:

“‘Swargada leiba Ipa,
Nahakki minglen asengba oisanu;
Nahakki leibak laksanu.

10:33 10:33,34 2 Mi 28:15 * **10:35** 10:35 Denari ama haibasi matam adugi nongmagi khutsumalni. **10:38** 10:38,39 Jn 11:1

3 Eikhoigi nongmagi chananaba chinjak numit khudinggi pinabiyu.
4 Eikhoida aranba toubasingbu eikhoina kokpibagum,
eikhoigi pap kokpiyu.
Amasung eikhoibu athembada tahanbiganu adubu eikhoibu phattaba
adudagi kanbiyu.’ ”
5 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi nara-
tagi kanagumba amana mahakki marup amagi yumda ahing nongyaida
chattuna asumna hai haina khallasi, ‘Marup, tal ahumdang pujage.
6 Langphei lakpa marup ama eigi yumda thunglare, adubu mangonda
pijanaba eigi kari amata leitre.’ 7 Aduga mahakna imungdagi asumna
khumlak-i haina khallasi, ‘Eibu wahanbiraganu. Thong asisu lonkhre
aduga eigi ichasingsu eiga loinana phamungda leire. Aduna eina
hougattuna nangonda kari amata piba ngamdre.’ 8 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairi madudi marup ama oibagidamak mahakna hougattuna mangonda
tal adu pidraba phaobada, nupa aduna hanjin hanjin hangbada ikaidabagi
maramna mahakna hougattuna mathou taba pumnamak mangonda
pibigani.”
9 “Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairibasini: Nijou, aduga madu
nakhoida pinabigani; thijou nakhoina phangjagani; thong adu thinjou,
nakhoida thong hangdokpigani. 10 Maramdi nijaba mi khudingna
phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei, aduga thong thinjaba mahak
aduda hangdokpigani. 11 Nakhoigi narakta mapa oiribasa! Karigumba
nakhoigi nachasingna nakhoida tal niraga nakhoina makhoida nung
oina pigadra? Nattraga nga niraga madugi mahutta lil oina pigadra?
12 Nattraga makhoina yerum niraga yerumgi mahutta brichik oina
pigadra? 13 Nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nachasingda karamna aphaba
khudol pigadage haiba khanglabadi swargada leiba nakhoigi napana man-
gonda nijaba makhoida kayamuk thoidok hendokna Thawai Asengbabu
pibigadaba!”

Jisu amasung Beelzebul
(Mat 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27)

14 Nongma Jisuna nupa amadagi lonthoktaba lai phattaba ama tan-
thoklammi. Amasung lai phattaba adu thokakhrabada nupa adu wa
nganglakle. Maduda miyam pumnamak ngaklakmi. 15 Adubu makhoi
kharana hairak-i, “Mahakna lai phattabasinggi makok Beelzebul*-gi ma-
panna lai phattabasingbu tanthok-i.”
16 Adudagi atoppa kharana Jisubu chang yengladuna mahakki matik adu
Tengban Mapudagini haiba utnanaba angakpa khudam ama tounanaba
hairammi. 17 Adubu Jisuna makhoigi wakhal adu khangladuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Leibak amagi manungda kanglup kanglup tokhai tanajarabadi
leibak adu manggani, aduga imung amada tokhai tokhai tanarabadi
imung adu leikha tagani. 18 Satan-gi leibak manungda kanglup masel
amaga amaga khatnaba leirabadi, leibak adu kayam kuina leigani? Eina
lai phattabasing tanthokliba asi Beelzebul-gi mapanna toubani haina
nakhoina haibagi maramna eina masi haibani. 19 Houjik eina Beelzebul-
gi mapanna lai phattabasing tanthoklabadi, nakhoigi tung-inbasingnadi
kanagi mapanna lai phattabasingbu tanthokpage? Adunadi nakhoi
nasamakki tung-inbasingna nakhoi lalle haibadu utchare. 20 Adubu eina

---

11:15 11:15 Mat 9:34; 10:25 * **11:15** 11:15 Satangi atoppa ming **11:16** 11:16 Mat 12:38; 16:1; Mrk 8:11

Tengban Mapugi panggalna lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak adu nakhoida lakle.
21 “Maramdi akanba nupa amana khulai matikchana paiduna masagi
mayumbu ngaklabadi mahakki mapot-machei adu tekta kaidana lei.
22 Adubu mangondagi henna kanba kanagumba amana mangonda lan-
daduna mahakpu khudum challabadi, mahakna mapan tangjaramba
khutlai pumnamak loukhigani aduga mahakki mapot macheising adusu
yennakhigani.
23 “Eigi oidaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta lei; aduga khomjinbada eibu
mateng pangdaba mahak aduna madubu chaithok-i.

Phattaba Thawaina Amuk Hanjinlakpa (Mat 12:43-45)

24 “Phattaba thawaina mi amada changlambadagi thokkhiba matamda
mahakna pothapham thiduna akangba maphamsingda chatli. Adubu
pothapham phangdrabada mahak masa mathanta haijei, ‘Eina eigi
hannagi yum aduda amuk hallage.’ 25 Asumna mahakna hallakpa
matamda hannagi yum adu sit-sengduna ningthina thamlamba thengnare.
26 Adudagi mahakna chatkhiduna mangondagi henna phattaba thawai
taret puraktuna makhoina nupa aduda changduna mapham aduda leire.
Adudagi nupa adu hannagi phibam adudagi henna phattaba phibam oirak-
i.”

Asengba yaiphaba

27 Jisuna waheising asi hairingeida miyam adugi maraktagi nupi
amana ahouba khonjelda hairak-i, “Nahakpu pokchabi amadi khomlang
inbikhiba nama adu kayada yaiphabino?”
28 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Madudagi henna Tengban Mapugi wahei
taraga ngaakchaba makhoi aduna henna yaiphabani.”

Jonahgi khudam piba (Mat 12:38-42)

29 Tilliba miyam aduna yamlaklabada, Jisuna wa ngangba hourak-i,
“Ngasigi miron asi phattaba mironni, makhoina khudam thidunata lei;
adubu Jonahgi khudam adu nattana eina makhoida atoppa khudam amata
piraroi. 30 Maramdi Jonah-na Nineveh-gi misingda khudam oikhiba aduga
chap mannana Migi Machanupa aduna ngasigi miron asida khudam
oigani. 31 Wayenba Numitta Sheba leibakki Leimarembina ngasigi miron
asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu maral pigani, maramdi mahakna
ningthou Solomon-gi lousing tanabagidamak lapkhraba maphamdagi
lakhi. Aduga, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi madudi Solomon-dagi
henna chaoba ama mapham asida leiri. 32 Aduga Nineveh-gi misingnasu
Wayenba Numitta leptuna miron asigi mising asibu maral pigani, maramdi
makhoina Jonah-gi paosandokpada paptagi pukning honglammi aduga
houjik maphamsida Jonah-dagi henna chaoba ama lei.

Hakchanggi Thaomei (Mat 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Mi kananasu thaomei thanlaga lotsinduna nattraga thumok makhada
thamnade; adubu manungda changlakpa mi pumnamakna mangal adubu
unanaba thaomei makhong mathakta thamnei. 34 Hakchanggi thaomeidi
mitni. Maram aduna nahakki mit pharabadi nahakki hakchang apumba

---

11:23 11:23 Mrk 9:40 **11:29** 11:29 Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12 **11:30** 11:30 Jn 3:4 **11:31** 11:31 1 Ning 10:1-10; 2 Mi 9:1-12 **11:32** 11:32 Jn 3:5 **11:33** 11:33 Mat 5:15; Mrk 4:21; Luk 8:16

mangalna thangani. Adubu mit aduna phattrabadi nahakki hakchang
apumba amambana thangani. 35 Aduna nangonda leiriba mangal
adu mamdanaba cheksillu. 36 Karigumba nahakki hakchang apumba
mangalna thallabadi, aduga amamba saruk amata leitrabadi, thaomeigi
anganba mangalna nangonda nganbagum, madu pumngan-ngangani.”

Jisuna Pharisee-sing amadi wayel yathanggi ojisingbu maral piba.
(Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40)

37 Jisuna wa ngangba loibaga pharisee amana Ibungobu mahakka
loinanana chaminanaba haijarammi. Maram aduna Ibungona lengsin-
duna chananaba phamthare. 38 Adubu Ibungona chakcha mangda khut
hamdaba adu ubada pharisee adu ngaklammi. 39 Maduda Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoi pharisee-singnadi pukham tenggotki ma-
panthanba saruk adu ningthina sengdok-i, adubu manungdadi namja
namtheknabana amadi phattabana thalli. 40 He, Apangbasa! Mapanthang-
babu sembiba Tengban Mapu mahakna manungbusu sembiba nattra?
41 Adubu pukham amadi tenggot adugi manungda yaoribasing adubu
lairabasingda pinou, aduga pumnamak nahakkidamak senggani.

42 “Pharisee nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina nungsihidak,
arud[†], amadi ingkholda houba atoppa mana masing khibikki saruk taragi
ama katli adubu achumba wayel amadi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba
adubudi thaoide. Adubu nakhoina ahanba adubusu thaoidaba toudana
akonba asibusu touramgadabani.

43 “Pharisee-sa nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina synagogue-
singda ikai khumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba aduga misingna
nakhoibu keithelsingda ikai khumnabaga loinana koujaba adu nakhoina
pammi. 44 Pharisee-sa nakhoidi awabanida! Nakhoidi misingna khang-
daduna mathakta nettuna chatliba uba phangdaba mongphamgumbani.”

45 Adudagi wayen yathanggi oja amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo,
Nahakna wasing asi haiduna eikhoibusu ikaiba pibire.”

46 Maduda Jisuna khumlaki, “Wayen Yathanggi oja nakhoisu awabanida!
Maramdi pubada wagadaba potlum kaya ama nakhoina misinggi math-
akta thonggatli adubu nakhoinadi makhoibu mateng pangnabagidamak
khutsa ama phaoba thanggatte. 47 Nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoinadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi phajaraba
mongpham sai adubu makhoibu hatkhibadi nakhoigi napa napusingnani.
48 Aduga nakhoigi napa napusingna toukhiba thabak adu nokhoina
sougatli haibagi sakhi nakhoi nasamakna oiri. Maramdi makhoina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu hatle aduga nakhoina
makhoigi mongpham sare. 49 Maram asimakna Tengban Mapugi lousingna
hai, ‘Eina makhoida eigi wa phongdokpiba maichousing aduga pakhon-
chatpasingbu thagani, adubu makhoina makhoi kharabu hatkani aduga
ateisingbuna otpi-neibigani.’ 50 Maram aduna taibangpan houngeidagi
tarakliba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakki ee-gi
cheirak adu ngasigi mirol asigi mathakta tahangani. 51 Haibadi Abel-gi
ee-dagi houduna iratpung amadi Asengba Maphamgi marakta hatkhiba
Zechariah-gi ee phaobagi cheirak pigani. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, masi
pumnamakki cheirak adu miron asigi mathakta tagani.

11:42 11:42 Levi 27:30 † **11:42** 11:42 Mahao leihannabagidamak ensangda thakpa amasung hidak oinasu sijinnaba pambi ama. **11:51** 11:51 Meihou 4:8; 2 Mi 24:20,21

52 “Wayel Yathanggi ojasing, nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina
lousinggi so adu loukhre. Adubu nakhoina nasasu maduda changde aduga
maduda changlakpasing adubusu nakhoina thingngi.”
53 Jisuna mapham adu thadokkhrabada Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi
Pharisee-sing aduna Ibungobu thamthiba matouga loinana magi mayokta
leppa hourammi amasung hiram kayagi wahang hangbasu hourammi.
54 Maramdi Ibungogi chindagi thorakpa asoiba wahei thiduna mahakpu
phananaba hotnarammi.

12

Aphasasinnabagi maiyokta cheksin wa
(Mat 10:26,27)

1 Talak adumaktada, mioi lising lisingna, amaga amaga netsinnaba
makhei tillarabada, Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hanna haiba
hourak-i, “Pharisee-singgi hamei haibadi makhoigi aphasasinnaba
adudagi cheksillu. 2 Maramdi phongdokloidaba kupsinba karisu leite,
aduga khangloidaba arotpa karisu leite. 3 Adunadi nakhoina amambada
ngangkhiba khuding anganbada tagani aduga nakhoina thong thingjinba
kanungda nakongda lonna ngangnakhiba khudingmak yumthaktagi
laothokkani.”

Eikhoina kanabu kigani
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 “Marupsa, eina nakhoida hairibasini, hakchangbu hatlaga matungda
madudagi henna karisu touba ngamdaba makhoi adubu kiganu. 5 Adubu
nakhoina kanabu kigadabano haibadu eina nakhoida haige. Madudi
hatlaba matungda norokta langsingnaba matik leiba Tengban Mapu
mahakpu kiyu. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, nakhoina kigadaba adu mahak
asini.
6 “Nakhoina sendrang mangabu peisa anida* yonba nattra? Adumak
oidunasu Tengban Mapuna makhoi amabusu kaothokpa toude. 7 Aduga
madudagi hendokna nakhoigi kokta houriba sam adu phaoba masing
thiribani. Maram aduna kiganu, nakhoidi sendrang mayam amadagisu
mamal yamba helli.

Christtabu yaba amasung yadabasing
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

8 “Eina nakhoida masimasu hairi, madudi misinggi mangda eigi tung-
inbasingni haina phongdokpa makhoi adubu Migi Machanupa adunasu
Tengban Mapugi swarga dutsinggi mamangda maduga chap manana
makhoida toubigani. 9 Adubu misinggi mangda eigini haiba yajadaba
makhoi adubudi Tengban Mapugi swargadutsingi mangda yabiroi.
10 “Amasung Migi Machanupa adugi maiyokta wa ngangba mahak
adubudi kokpigani, adubu Thawai Asengbagi mathakta thina ngangba
mahak adubudi kokpiroi.
11 “Aduga nakhoibu wayennaba synagogue-singda, aduga leingak ma-
pusinggi nattraga leingakpasinggi mangda puthokpa matamda nakhoina
nasa ngakthokchanaba kari khumgadage amadi kari haigadage haibagi-
damak karisu waganu. 12 Maramdi matam aduda nakhoina kari haigada-
bano haibadu Thawai Asengbana takpigani.”

12:1 12:1 Mat 16:6; Mrk 8:15 **12:2** 12:2 Mrk 4:22; Luk 8:17 * **12:6** 12:6 Rome leibakki khwaidagi pikpa sel **12:10** 12:10 Mat 12:32; Mrk 3:29 **12:11** 12:11,12 Mat 10:19,20; Mrk 13:11; Luk 21:14,15

Apangba inakhunbagi pandam wari

13 Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi nupa amana Jisuda hanglak-i, “Oja
Ibungo, Ipana eikhoigidamak thambiramba lanthum adu eiga yenthok-
nanaba iyambada khara haibiyu.”

14 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “He Nupa, kanana eingonda
nakhoibu wayelnaba nattraga nakhoi anigi lanthum adubu yenthokpinaba
matik pibage?” 15 Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, “Cheksillu aduga
makhal khudingmakki kalak mihoubadagi nasabu ngak-senjou; maramdi
nahakki punsi adu nahakki lanthum kaya yamna leibage haibaduna chang
ongadaba natte.”

16 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-i, “Kanagumba in-
akhunba nupa amagi mahei marong marang kaina thokpa loupham ama
leirammi. 17 Mahakna masa mathanta asumna khanjarammi, ‘Eigi mahei
marong pumnamak asi peisinnaba mapham leitre. Aduna ei houjik kari
tougani?’ 18 Amasung mahak masa mathanta haijarammi, ‘Eina asumna
tourage, eina eigi kei asi sidoklaga eigi mahei marongsing amadi atei
potsing pumnamak thamnanaba henna chaoba kei ama sarage. 19 Adudagi
eina isa ithanta haijagani, Laibakphaba nupa! Nahakna chahi kaya
chatlagadaba aphaba pot pumnamak peisille; pothajaro, charo, thaklo
amadi nungaijaro.’ 20 Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda hairak-i, ‘He
Apangba! Ngasi ahing asimaktada nahakki thawai louragani. Adu
oirabadi nahakna nahak nasagidamak langkhatchariba pumnamaksing
asi kanagi oihougadage?’ ”

21 “Makhoi masagidamak lanthum peikhatchariba adubu Tengban Ma-
pugi mityengdadi inak khundaba makhoising aduda thokkadaba adumak
masini.”

Langtaknaba amasung Tengban Mapuda thajaba (Mat 6:25-34)

22 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Maram aduna
eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina hingnanabagidamak kari chagani aduga
hakchanggidamak nakhoina kari setkani haina karisu langtaknaganu.
23 Maramdi hingbana chinjaktagi aduga hakchangna phijoldagi yamna
henna maru oi. 24 Kwaksinggi maramda nakhoi wakhal tou; makhoina
marusu hunde, loksu lokte aduga makhoigi machinjak peisinpham
kei-su leite; adum oinamakpu Tengban Mapuna makhoibu machinjak
pibi! Aduga nakhoidi ucheksing asidagi kayada henna mamal yamliba?
25 Nakhoi kanana pukning lantaknabana masagi punsi† adu mikup
ama sangdokhanba ngambra? 26 Aduga nakhoina asigumba apikpa
thabak asi phaoba touba ngamdraga ateisinggi maramda nakhoina karigi
langtaknabano? 27 Lamlakki leirangsingna karamna houriba, nakhoi
wakhal tou. Makhoina thabaksu sude aduga makhoi masagidamak phisu
sade. Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, Solomonmaknasu mahakki matik
mangal pumnamakka loinana phijet leitenglabasu leising asigi maraktagi
amana phajaba adugumna phijet leitengkhide. 28 Aduga ngasidi houriba,
hayengdi leirangda hunjingadouriba loubukki napi phaoba Tengban
Mapuna asumna phijet leitengbirabadi, he thajaba watpasa, mahakna
nakhoibu kayada henna phijet leitengbiroidra?

29 “Maram aduna nakhoina kari chagani, kari thakkani haiba adu
thiganu, aduga wasu waruganu. 30 Maramdi taibangpanda leiriba
Tengban Mapu thajadaba mi pumnamakna pot pumnamak asi thi, adubu

† **12:25** 12:25 Ariba lairik kharada marep khudup ama hainasu i. **12:27** 12:27 1 Ning 10:4-7; 2 Mi 9:3-6

nakhoigi Napana pumnamaksing asi nakhoida mathou tai haiba khangbi.
31 Madugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu thiyu aduga pot
pumnamaksing asi mahakna nakhoida pinabigani.

Swargagi lan (Mat 6:19-21)

32 "Yao sanggu macha, nakhoi kiganu. Maramdi nakhoida ningthou
leibak adu pibiba haibasi nakhoigi Napagi apenbani. 33 Nakhoigi
leijaba pumba yonthoktuna lairabasingda pinou. Aduga nakhoi nasagi-
damak manthaba naidraba sengao adu thourang toujou, amasung lan-
thum hanthaba leiraroidaba, huranbanasu huba ngamlaroidaba, amadi
til-kangnasu madubu manghanba ngamlaroidaba mapham swargada
nakhoigi lan peisinjou. 34 Maramdi nakhoigi lan leiba maphamda nakhoigi
thamoisu lei."

Mitseng khangba manaising

35 "Thougal tounabagidamak naphi semduna amadi thaomei thang-
gatuna leiyu. 36 Luhongbagi chaklendagi mapu aduna halakpa ngairiba
misinggum nakhoi oiyu. Madu mahakna halaktuna thong thillaba
matamda makhoina khudakta thong adubu hangbagumna oinanabani.
37 Mapu aduna halakpa matamda mitseng khangduna leiramba manaising
adu yaiphabani. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, madudi ma-
hakna thougal tounaba maphi semgani amasung makhoibu chananaba
phamthahangani aduga mahakna makhoibu thougal tougani. 38 Mahakna
ahing nongyaida lakpasu yai natraga madugi matungda lakpasu yai.
Adubu mahakna halakpa matamda mitseng khangduna leiramba makhoi
adu yaiphabani. 39 Aduga masisu khangngu, karigumba yumbu aduna
huranbana lakkadaba pungpham adu khanglamlabadi mahakna mitseng
khangduna yum adu sagun touhallamoidabani. 40 Maram aduna nakhoisu
thourang touduna leiyu maramdi nakhoina ningludaba pungphamda Migi
Machanupa adu lenglakkani."

Thajabayaba amasung thajabayadaba minai (Mat 24:45-51)

41 Adudagi Peter-na hanglak-i, "Ibungo, nahakna pandam asi
eikhoikhaktada haibiribra natraga mi pumnamaktara?"

42 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, "Adu oiragadi, mapu aduna imung
manung adugi thabak asin arang tounaba amasung atoppa minaising
aduda matam chana makhoigi chananaba sharuk pinanabagidamak
pannahalliba thajaba yaba amadi asingba minai adu kanano? 43 Mapu
aduna halakpa matamda asumna touramba thengnaba minai adu kayada
yaiphabano? 44 Eina nakhoida achumba adu hairibasini, mahakpu mapu
aduna mahakki leijaba lanthum pumnamakki mathakta pannaba mi
oihanbigani. 45 Adubu minai aduna mapukningda mapu adu matam kuina
halakkhiroi khanduna mahakna atoppa minai nupasing amadi nupising
animakpu phuba, thak-chaba amadi yu ngaoba hourabadi, 46 minai aduna
halakkani ningludaba amadi mahakna khangdaba numit amada mapu
aduna hallakani. Aduga mahakpu matup thokna kakthatkani amasung
haiba indabasing mapham adu mahakkisu saruk phanghangani.

47 "Amasung mapugi aningba adu khangba minai amana thourang
toudrabadi aduga mapugi aningba adu pangthoktrabadi mahakpu cheiphu
kayarak phuduna cheirak pigani. 48 Adubu mapugi aningba adudi

12:35 12:35 Mat 25:1-13 **12:36** 12:36 Mrk 13:34-36 **12:39** 12:39,40 Mat 24:43,44

khangdaba aduga cheirak phangba yaba aranba kharadi touba mahak adubu cheiphu kharatamak phuduna cheirak pigani. Maramdi yamna pibikhiba mahak adudagi yamna tangani aduga yamna henna sinnakhiba mahak adudagi yamna henna tangani.

Tokhai tanaba
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 “Eina malem asi mei chakhannaba lakpani; aduga mei adu hannana
chakhallamba eina kayada pamjaba! 50 Adubu eina lougadaba baptize
ama lei, aduga madu thungdriba paoba eina kayada wariba? 51 Eina
taibangpan asida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khanbra? Eina nakhoida
hairibasini, natte, adubu khaidok-hannabani. 52 Ngasidagi houna mi
manga leiba imung adu tokhai tokhai tanagani; madudi ahumna anigi
maiyokta aduga anina ahumgi maiyokta leigani. 53 Mapana machagi
maiyokta leigani aduga machana mapagi maiyokta leigani; mamana
machanupigi maiyokta aduga machanupigi maiyokta mamana leigani;
manemna mamougi maiyokta aduga mamouna manemgi maiyokta
leigani.”

Matamgi khudam
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Jisuna miyam aduda masimasu hairak-i, “Nakhoina nongchuplomdagi
amuba leichil pairakpa ubada nong chugadoure haina nakhoina khudakta
haigani aduga madu thok-i. 55 Aduga khagi nungsit sitlakpa matamda
ngasidi omchaknaba numit oigani haina nakhoina hai aduga madu thok-
i. 56 Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina atiya malemgi phibam yenglaga nongju
nungsagi maramda khang-i; adu oiragadi houjikki matam asigi maramda
karamna handokkani haiba khangdriba karigino?

Nahakki maiyokta leibasingga yasinnaba
(Mat 5:25-26)

57 “Achumba adu tounanaba nakhoi nasana karigi wayenjadribano?
58 Nahakna nahakki maiyokta naral siriba mahakka wayelsangda chatpa
matamda, nahakna wayelsang youdringeida yetnaba adu yariba makei
yasinnanaba nahakna ngamjaba adu hotnou. Adu nattragadi mahakna
nahakpu wayel mapugi mangda chingthokpa yai aduga mahakna nangbu
phamnaibada sinnagani aduga nahakpu keisumsangda thajingani. 59 Eina
nangonda hairibasini, nahakna singdokkadaba aroiba senpham adu hek
singdoktriba makheidi nahakna mapham adudagi thorakpa yaroi.”

13

Paptagi pukning hongba nattraga siba

1 Matam aduda, Galilee-gi misingna Tengban Mapuda iratpot katlingeida
Pilate-na makhoibu hatkhibagi maramda Jisuda pao tamlamba mioi
khara mapham aduda leirammi. 2 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i,
“Makhoina asumna sikhiba asigi maramna Galilee-da leiba mi ateisingdagi
makhoina henna phattaba papisingni haina nakhoina khanbra? 3 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, madu natte! Adubu nakhoina paptagi pukning
hongdrabadi makhoida toukhibagumna nakhoi pumnamaksu manggani.
4 Aduga Siloam-da leiba awangba yum ningkhaibada nanduna sikhiba
makhoi taranipan aduna Jerusalem-da leiriba mising ateidagi henna
papchenba misingni haina nakhoina khanbra? 5 Eina nakhoida hairi,

12:50 12:50 Mrk 10:38 **12:53** 12:53 Mic 7:6

madu natte! Adubu nakhoina pukning hongdrabadi matou adugumna nakhoi pumnamaksu manggani.”

Mahei pandaba heiyit pambigi pandam

6 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-i, “Kanagumba nupa amagi anggur ingkholda thajaba heiyit pambi ama hourammi. Amasung mahakna laktuna pambi aduda mahei panbra haiduna yenglammi adubu mahakna mahei amata panba thengnaramde. 7 Maram aduna mahakna mahakki ingkhol koiba nupa aduda hairak-i, ‘Yengngu, chahi ahum eina heiyit pambi asida mahei panbra haina yengba lakli adubu mahei amata phaoba panba thengnadre. Aduna pambisi yanthatkhro, masina lam manghanduna karibu tougadouribano?’ 8 Adubu ingkhol koiba nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Ibungo, chahi amatangga masi leijakhisanu; eina akoibada touthoktuna leihao hapchage. 9 Maduda mahei pallabadi phare adubu pandrabadi nahakna masi yanthatpiyu.’ ”

Jisuna nupi amabu potthaba numitta phahanbiba

10 Nongma Potthaba numit amada Jisuna synagogue amada tambirammi. 11 Mapham aduda phattaba thawai amana soinaihallabi nupi ama leirammi. Mahakna chahi taranipan manam ponduna tingkhatchaba ngamdana leirammi. 12 Jisuna mahakpu ubada kouthokladuna hairak-i, “Nahakki anaba adudagi nahakpu thadokpirabani.” 13 Adudagi mahakna nupi aduda khut thambiba khudak aduda nupi adu tingkhatchaba ngamjarammi amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatchakhi.

14 Adubu Jisuna Potthaba numitta anaba phahanba aduda synagogue-ki phamnaibasing aduna saoraduna miyam aduda hairak-i, “Hapta amada misingna thabak sunaba numit tarukni lei. Maram aduna numitsing aduda nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba lak-u, adubu potthaba numitadi lakkanu.”

15 Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, “He, Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoi khudingmakna Potthaba numitta nakhoi nakhoigi sal laba nattraga lolabu sanggoldagi thadoktuna ising pithaknaba puthoktabra? 16 Adu oirabadi Abrahamgi charon suron oiribi Satan-na chahi taranipan punduna leirurabi mahakpudi Potthaba Numitta pulliba adudagi thadokpipham thoktra?” 17 Ibungogi paokhum asina mahakki yeknaba pumnamak ikaiba nanghallammi aduga Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adugidamak miyam pumnamak haraojarammi.

Hangam marugi pandam
(Mat 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32)

18 Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage? Madu eina kariga changdamnagadage? 19 Madu mi amana louraga mahakki ingkholda hunkhiba hangam marugumbani. Madu houraktuna achouba pambi oirak-i aduga atiyagi ucheksingna madugi masada mahum sai.”

Hameigi pandam
(Mat 13:33)

20 Jisuna amukka hanna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage? Madu eina kariga changdamnagadage? 21 Madu nupi amana louduna yam thumok amada yansinduna anoiba yam pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba thamba hameigumbani.”

13:14 13:14 Khong 20:9,10; Aniwa 5:13,14

Akhuba thong
(Mat 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Aduga Jisuna Jerusalem tamna chatpada sahar amadi khunggangsing
phaora phaoraduna misingbu tambirammi. 23 Matam aduda kanagumba
amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, mi khara khaktamak kanbiba phang-
gadabra?”

Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, 24 “Akhuba thong aduda changnan-
aba kanna hotnou. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, mi kaya amana maduda
changnaba hotnagani adubu ngamloi. 25 Aduga yumbu aduna hougattuna
thong adu thingjinkhrabadi, nakhoina mapanda lepkani aduga nakhoina
thong thinduna haijagani, ‘Ibungo, thong asi eikhoida hangdokpiyu.’
Adubu mahakna nakhoida haigani, ‘Nakhoi kanano aduga kadaidagi
lakpano haiba ei khangde.’ 26 Adudagi nakhoina haigani, ‘Eikhoina
nahakka chaminnakhi amasung thakminnakhi aduga nahakna eikhoigi
lambisingda tambikhi.’ 27 Adubu mahakna amuk haigani, ‘Nakhoi
kanano aduga kadaidagi lakpano haiba ei khangde. He phattaba
thabak toubasa! Nakhoi pumnamak Eingondagi chatthokhro.’ 28 Aduga
nakhoina Abraham, Isaac, Jacob amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phong-
dokpiba maichou pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi leibakta uraga nakhoi-
buna mapanda hundokpiba matam aduda nakhoina kapkani amasung
naya krak-krak chikkani. 29 Misingna nongpok, nongchup, kha amadi
awangdagi lakkani aduga makhoina Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakki
chaklen aduda phamgani. 30 Aduga yengu! Houjik akonba oibasing aduna
ahanba oigani aduga houjik ahanba oibasing aduna akonba oigani.”

Jisuna Jerusalem-gidamak tengthaba
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Matam adumaktada Jisugi manakta Pharisee khara laktuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahak mapham asi thadoktuna mapham kadaidano ama
chatkhro, maramdi Herod-na nahakpu hatpa pamli.”

32 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Chatlu aduga lamhui aduda
hairu, ‘ngasisu hayengsu eina lai phattabasingbu tanthokhigani aduga
anabasingbusu phahankhigani aduga humnisuba numitta eina eigi thabak
adu loisingani.’ 33 Adum oinamakpu, ngasisu, hayengsu aduga hang-
chitsu eina eigi lambi aduda adumak chakhiba tari; maramdi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou kanabusu Jerusalemda nattana atei
maphamda hatte.

34 “Ho Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousingbu nahakna hatli aduga Tengban Mapuna nangonda thakhiba
pao pubasingbu nungna thai! Yenbina machasingbu mathanungda
konsinjabagum eina nanggi nachasingbu kayada toina konsinjaba pam-
jaramba! Adubu nahakna eingonda kolhankhide. 35 Houjikti yengu,
nahakki yum thadoktuna thanamlabani. Aduga eina nakhoida hairibasini,
‘MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba mahak adu yaiphabani’ haina
nakhoina haidriba matam adu phaoba nakhoina eibu amuk hanna uba
phanglaroi.”

14

Jisuna anaba nupa amabu phahanbiba

13:27 13:27 Isei 6:8 **13:28** 13:28 Mat 22:13; 25:30 **13:28** 13:28,29 Mat 8:11,12 **13:30** 13:30 Mat 19:30; 20:16; Mrk 10:31 **13:35** 13:35 Isei 118:26

1 Nongma Potthaba Numit amada Jisuna Pharisee-singgi luchingba
amagi mayumda chaklen chanaba lengsinba matamda misingna mahakpu
kupna yenglammi. 2 Aduga mapham aduda phugamna naduna makhong
makhut pomthokpa nupa ama Ibungogi nakta laklammi. 3 Maduda Jisuna
Wayeng Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing aduda hanglak-i, “Potthaba
Numitta anaba phahanbasi wayel yathangna yabra nattraga yadabra?”

4 Adubu maduda makhoina paokhum amata piramde. Aduga Ibungona
nupa aduda khut thambiduna naba phahanbiraga thakhirammi. 5 Adudagi
Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoi kanagumbagi nachanupa nattraga
sal laba ama Potthaba Numitta komda tarabadi, nakhoina Potthaba Numit
oirabasu khudak aduda madubu loukhatloidra?”

6 Adubu wapham asida makhoina paokhum amata khumba ngamlamde.

Nollukpagi maramda tambiba

7 Aduga chaklen aduda lenglaklibasing aduna ikaikhumnabasinggi
phamphamsing adu khanba adu Jisuna ubada mahakna pandam ama
piraduna hairak-i, 8 “Kanagumbana nakhoibu luhongbagi chaklenda
kourabadi ikaikhumnabasinggi phampham aduda phamganu maramdi
nangondagi henna maruoiba mi ama thouramduda kourambasu yai?
9 Karigumba kouramlabadi, yumbu aduna laktuna nangonda haigani,
‘Phampham asida nupa asibu phamhansi.’ Maduda nangna ikaiba
nangbaga loinanana hanthaba phamphamda amuk phamgani. 10 Madugi
mahutta thouram yaobinaba nahakpu kourabadi, thoubu aduna laktuna
nangongda, ‘Marup, henna phaba phampham asida kakhatpiyu’ haina
hainanaba nahakna chattuna khwaidagi hanthaba phampham aduda
phammu. Maduna chaklen aduda nahakka phamminariba pumnamakki
mamangda nahakpu ikai khumnagani. 11 Maramdi masana masabu
chaohanjabasing adubu nollukhangani aduga masana nollukchabasing
adubuna chaohanbigani.”

12 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu lakpinaba koujariba yumbu aduda hairak-i,
“Nahakna ayukki chaklen nattraga numidang charagidamak chakkouba
matamda nahakki marup-mapang nachin nanao, sagei natei nattraga
inakhunba yumlon keironnaba gi mibu kouganu maramdi makhoinasu
nahakpu amuk kouraktuna nahakna toukhiba adugi laman hallakpasu
yai. 13 Adubu nahakna chaklen langba matamda laira-anangsing,
soinairabasing, khongtekpasing amadi mitangbasingbu kou. 14 Aduga
makhoina nangongda amuk laman singba ngamjadaba maramna nahak
yaiphaba oijagani. Maramdi achumba chatpasingna hinggatpa numit
aduda Tengban Mapuna nangongda amuk hanbigani.”

Achouba chaklengi pandam (Mat 22:1-10)

15 Jisuga chaklen aduda phamminnariba amana madu tabada Jisuda
hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi leibakki chaklen aduda phamgadaba makhois-
ing adu kayada yaiphaba!”

16 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Kanagumba mi amana achouba
chaklen ama langladuna mi mayam ama koujare. 17 Aduga chaklen adugi
matam laklabada, mahakna manaising tharaduna mahakna lakpinaba
haijakhibasing aduda asumna haihankhi, ‘Lakpiro, pumnamak thourang
touduna leire.’ 18 Adubu makhoi pumnamak chap manana leithokpa
houraklammi. Ahanba aduna hairak-i, ‘Eina loubuk ama leisillure aduna

14:5 14:5 Mat 12:11 **14:8** 14:8-10 Pao 25:6,7 **14:11** 14:11 Mat 23:12; Luk 18:14

eina chattuna madu yengluba tare; aduna eibu ngakpinaba haijari.’
19 Atoppa amana amuk hairak-i, ‘Eina sal laba pabot manga leirure
aduna madu chang yenglunaba ei chatlibani. Aduna eibu ngakpinaba
haijari.’ 20 Adudagi atoppa amana amuk hairak-i, ‘Ei luhongbada
ngairi, maram aduna ei lakpa ngamlaroi.’ 21 Adudagi minai aduna
handuna pumnamaksing asi mapu aduda tamlare. Maduda mapu
aduna saoraduna mahakki minai aduda hairak-i, ‘Houjikmak sahargi
lambi lambida aduga leirak leirakta thuna chattuna laira-anangsing,
soinaibasing, mit-tangbasing amadi khongtekpasingbu mapham asida
purak-u.’ 22 Madu pangthoklaba matungda minai aduna laktuna hairak-
i, ‘Ibungo nahakna haibadu toujare adubu houjiksu mapham hangli.’
23 Maduda mapu aduna minai aduda hairak-i, ‘Nakhoina khullakki
lambising amadi leirak leirakta chattuna yum asi thannanaba misingbu
mapham asida changhallak-u. 24 Eina nakhoi pumnamakta hairi, madudi
eina hanna lakpinaba haijakhiba makhoi amatana chaklen asigi mahao
tangba phangloi.’ ”

Tung-inba oibagi mamal
(Mat 10:37-38)

25 Adudagi yamlaba miyam ama Jisuga loinana chatminnarammi.
Aduga Ibungona makhoida onsillaktuna hairak-i, 26 “Eigi inakta lakpa
mi amana mahakki mama-mapa, nupi-angang, machin-manao, machal-
mache aduga masamakki punsidagi phaoba henna eibu nungsidragadi
mahakna eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. 27 Aduga kanagumba masagi
crosspu pujadaba aduga eigi itung illaktaba mahak aduna eigi tung-
inba oiba ngamloi. 28 Nakhoigi maraktagi kanagumba amana awangba
yum ama saninglabadi nahakna phamthaduna madu saba loisinba
phaobada konnagadaba nahakki sel leigadra haina changgadaba adu
hanna pathokloidra? 29 Maramdi nahakna madu toudragadi, yumphamdi
hougatlaga awangba yum adu saba loisinba ngamloi; aduga madu
awuba misingna nahakpu noknaduna haigani, 30 ‘Nahakna yum sabadi
hougatlamlaga loisinbadi ngamdrene.’ 31 Aduga lanmi lising tara leiba
ningthou amana lanmi lising kun puduna lakpa atoppa ningthou amaga
lanthengnaba chatlabadi, chattringeigi mamangda mahakna ningthou
aduga maiyoknaba ngamgadra haina mahakna hanna phamthaduna
khantharoidra? 32 Aduga mahakna maipakloidaba oiragadi, atoppa
ningthou aduna lapna leiringeida karamba phibhamda ingthaba purakpa
yagadage haina hangnabagidamak mahakki pao pubasingbu manakta
thagani. 33 Matou asigumna nakhoigi maraktagi kanagumbana mahakki
areiba pumnamaksing adu hek thadoktriba makeidi mahakna eigi tung-
inba oiba ngamloi.

Mahao mangkhraba thum
(Mat 5:13; Mrk 9:50)

34 “Thumdi aphaba potni, adubu mahakna mahao mangkhrabadi
madubu amuk karamna mahao leihangadage? 35 Mahao yaodraba thumdi
leibakkidamaksu aduga leihaogidamaksu karisu kannade. Amasung madu
langthoknei. Tannanaba manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.”

14:26 14:26 Mat 10:37 **14:27** 14:27Mat 10:38; 16:24; Mrk 8:34; Luk 9:23

15

Mangkhraba yaogi pandam (Mat 18:12-14)

1 Nongma kanggat khomba amadi atoppa papchengba pumnamakna
Jisuna tambiba tananabagidamak mahakki manakta laklammi. 2 Maduda
pharisee-sing amadi wayel yathanggi ojasingna marum marum sonduna
hainarak-i, "Nupa asina papisingbu taramna ok-i amasung makhoiga
chasu chaminnei!" 3 Maduda Jisuna pandam asi makhoida hairak-i,
4 "Nakhoigi marakta yao chama leiba kanagumba amagi yao ama
mangkhrabadi nahakna kari tougani? Nahakna atoppa yao maraphutara
mapan adubu lamhangda hundoklamduna mangkhraba yao adubu phang-
driphaoba thiroidra? 5 Aduga nahakna madubu phangba matamda
adukki matik haraoduna nahakna madubu lengbanda thonggatli. 6 Aduga
nahakna yumda halaktuna nahakki marup-mapangsing amadi keirol-
leikaisingbu kouraduna makhoida hai, 'Eina eigi mangluraba yao adu
amuk hanna phangjare, aduna eikhoi haraominnasi.' 7 Eina nakhoida
hairi madudi, matou adugumduna pukning hongba mathou tadaba
achumba chatpa makhoi maraphutara mapandagi papchenba amana
pukning hongbada swargada henna haraoba oigani.

Mangkhraba senmayekki pandam

8 "Nattraga lupagi senmayek tara leibi nupi amagi senmayek ama
mangkhrabadi mahakna thaomei chukhattuna amadi yumdu sumjit sit-
tuna senmayek adu phangdriba phaoba cheksinna thiroidra? 9 Aduga ma-
hakna madu phangba matamda mahakna magi marup-mapangsing amadi
keirol-leikaisingbu kouraduna hai, 'Eina eigi mangluraba senmayek adu
amuk phangjare, aduna eikhoi haraominnasi.' 10 Eina nakhoida hairi
madudi matou adugumduna pap chengba amana paptagi pukning hongba
matamda Tengban Mapugi swargadutsingna harao-i."

Mangluraba machanupagi pandam

11 Jisuna makha tana hairak-i, "Kanagumba nupa amagi machanupa
ani leirammi. 12 Aduga machanupa atomba aduna mapada hairammi,
'Ipa, Eigi phangpham thokpa lanthumgi saruk adu eingonda pibiro.'
Adudagi mapa aduna mahakki areiba lanthum adu makhoi anida yen-
thokpire. 13 Madugi matung numit kharagi matungda machanupa atomba
aduna mahakki lanthumgi saruk adu yonthoktuna senpham adu puraga
mayum thadoktuna chatkhre. Aduga mahakna arappa leibak amada
chatuna cheksindaba punsi mahing amada hingduna maran-mathum
pumnamak manghallammi. 14 Amasung mahakki leijaba pumnamak
adu sijinnathokhraba matungda leibak aduda sathina chak tangba thokle
aduga mahak awatpana thallakle. 15 Adudagi mahakna lam aduda leiba
mi amagida chattuna mahakpu thabakta sijinnabinaba haijarure amasung
nupa aduna mahakpu ok sennanaba thare. 16 Aduga mahak adukki
matik mabuk lamlammi madudi okta pijariba okchak adu chaduna mabuk
thalhanninglammi. Adubu kana amatana mangonda kari amata pibi-
ramde. 17 Mameithangda mahakna wakhal tarakladuna masa mathanta
haijarammi, 'Eigi ipagi anekpa minaisingna phaoba chananaba lem pana
lei aduga eina maphamsida lambana sigadoure! 18 Eina hougattuna
ipagi manakta chatlaga haigani, Ipa, eina Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki
maiyokta pap toukhre. 19 Eihak amuk hanna nahakki nachanupa koubada

---

15:1 15:1,2 Luk 5:29,30

matik chadre; eihakpu nahakki anekpa minai amagumna lousinbiyu.’
20 Adudagi mahakna hougattuna mapagi manakta halakle.
“Aduga mahakna mayum yougadaba thaplingeidagi mahakna lakpa
adu mapana urammi. Amasung thamoida nungsibana thalladuna ma-
hakna machagi manakta chenthoraklaga mahakpu konsinduna chupkhi.
21 Matamduta machanupa aduna hairak-i, ‘Ipa, Eina Tengban Mapu
amadi nahakki maiyokta pap toukhre. Eihak amuk hanna nahakki
nachanupa koubada matik chadre.’ 22 Adubu mapa aduna mahakki
minaisingbu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Thuna mahakkidamak khwaidagi
phaba phijol puraktuna setchinbiyu, khutsada khudop sijinbiyu amasung
makhongda khong-up tongsinbiyu. 23 Aduga masa noiba sa ama puraktuna
hatlu. Eikhoina chaklen ama sinduna harao nungaiba phongdoksi.
24 Maramdi eigi ichanupa asi sirurabani adubu amuk hinglakle; mahak
manglurabani adubu amuk phangjare.’ Adudagi makhoina harao nun-
gaiminaba houre.
25 “Matam aduda machanupa ahal adudi loubukta leirammi. Aduga
mahakna halaktuna yum naksilaklabada isei-nongmai amasung jagoi
sabagi makhol tarammi. 26 Adudagi mahakna manaising amabu kouduna
mapham asida touribasing asi karino haina hanglammi. 27 Maduda
manai aduna khumlak-i, ‘Nahakki nanaonupa aduk amuk halakle,
aduga mahakna asoi angam karisu yaodana halakpa adugidamak nahakki
napana masa noihallaba sa ama hatlibani.’ 28 Maduda machanupa
ahal adu adukki matik saorammi amasung mayumda changlamde.
Maram aduna mapa aduna thoraktuna mahakpu yumda changlaknaba
haijarammi. 29 Adubu mahakna mapada hairak-i, ‘Yengngu, chahi
kaya asi eina minai amagumna nahakkidamak thabak surakli aduga
nongmatasu nahakki yathang indaba toukhidri. Adubu eigi marup
mapangsingga chaminnaduna haraominnanaba hameng macha amatang
phaoba nahakna eingonda keidoungeidasu pikhidri. 30 Adubu nahakki
naral nathum apumba oktabi nupisingda hundokluraga halakpa nahakki
nachanupa asigidamaktadi nahakna anoiba sa hattuna haraoba phong-
dokli.’ 31 Maduda mapa aduna mangonda khumlak-i, ‘Yengu, ichanupa,
nahakti matam pumnamakta eihakka leiminnari aduga eigi areiba
pumnamaksisu nahakkini. 32 Aduga asumna harao nungaiminnabagi
thouram asisu pangthokpada matik chai, maramdi nahakki nanaonupa
asi sirurabani adubu amuk hinglakle; mahak manglurabani adubu amuk
phangjare.’ ”

16

Heisingba asin-arang touba migi pandam

1 Jisuna pandam asimasu mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i,
“Kanagumba inakhunba nupa amagi thabak asin-arang touba nupa
ama leirammi. Amasung mahakki asin arang touba nupa asina mahakki
maran mathum manghalle haiduna inakhunba nupa aduda kanagumba
amana tamlammi. 2 Maram aduna mahakna thabak asin-arang touba
nupa adubu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Eina nanggi maramda taribasi karino?
Nahakna yumgi thabak asin arang toubagi chaga-chading pumnamak
piyu maramdi nahak makha-tana eigi asin aran touba mi oiba yararoi.’
3 Maduda thabak asin arang touba nupa aduna mathanta khanjarammi,
‘Eina houjik kari tougani? Eigi mapu asina eibu thabaktagi louthoklagani.
Leibak touba ngambagi panggalsu eingonda leite aduga nibasu ikaijei.
4 Um! Houjikti mana eibu thabaktagi louthoklaba tungda misingna eibu

makhoi makhoigi mayumda lousinbinanaba eina kari tougadage haibadu ei khangle.’ 5 Maram aduna mahakna mahakki mapugi lal tonba makhoi khudingmakpu kourammi. Aduga mahakna ahanba aduda hanglak-i, ‘Nahakna Ibungogi lal kaya yamna tollibage?’ 6 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Chorphon thao gallon chanipan tolli.’ Maduda mahakna nupa aduda haikhi, ‘Nahakki ayiba che adu sida leire, thuna phamthaduna madu chamari yangkheida oihallo.’ 7 Adudagi mahakna atoppa amada amuk hanglak-i, ‘Aduga nahakkina kaya tollibage?’ Nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Gehu bora lising amamuk tolli.’ Maduna mahakna nupa aduda haikhi, ‘Nahakki ayiba che adu sida leire, madu nahakna chanipanda oihallo.’ 8 Madugi mahei oina mapu aduna pukchel sengdaba thabak asin arang touba nupa adubu asigumba heisingba thabak asigidamak thagatlammi. Maramdi taibangpan asigi machasingna makhoigi mirol asida mangalgi machasingdagi henna sing-i.”

9 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, asumna nakhoina taibangpanbagi lan thum sijinnaduna nakhoi nasagidamak marup semmu aduga langi kanapham leitraba matam aduda makhoina nakhoibu lomba naidaba yumda lousinbigani. 10 Khajiktada thajaba yaba mahak adu ayambadasu thajaba yabani aduga khajiktada pukchel sengdaba mahak adu ayambadasu pukchel sengdabani. 11 Aduga nakhoina taibangpanba asigi lan-thum sijinnabada thajaba yaba oidrabadi kanana nakhoida asengba lan adu sinnabada thajagadage? 12 Aduga atoppa misinggi lanthumda nakhoibu thajaba yaba oidrabadi kanana nakhoida nasagi oiba lan-thum pibigani?

13 “Minai kananasu mapu anigi thougal touba ngamde. Maramdi mahakna amabu tukachagani aduga amabuna nungsigani nattraga amabu luna ningjaraga amabuna thaoiroi. Nakhoina Tengban Mapu amadi lan animakpu punna thougal touba ngamloi.”

Jisugi atei paotak khara (Mat 11:12,13; 5:31-32; Mrk 10:11-12)

14 Pharisee-singna masi pumnamaksing asi tabada makhoina Jisubu noknarammi maramdi makhoi sel-thumda ngaojarammi. 15 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina misinggi mamangda achumba chatpa sasinnei adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi thamoi khang-i. Maramdi misingna mamal leina loujaba potsaksing adu Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi tukkachaningaini.”

16 “Baptize toubiba Johngi matam adu phaoba Moses-ki wayel yathangsing amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa adu sandoklammi. Adubu houjikti Tengban Mapu leibakki aphaba pao adu sandokli aduga mipum khudingna maduda changnanaba hotnari. 17 Wayel yathanggi khwaidagi pikpa saruk ama mangkhibadagidi swarga amadi malem taibangpan mangkhibana henna lai.

18 “Kanagumba nupa amana mahakki nupibu khainaraga atoppa nupi amaga luhonglabadi mahakna lannabagi thabak tou-i; aduga mapuroibaga khainarabi nupi louba nupa adusu lannabagi thabak tourabani.”

Inakhunba nupa amadi Lazarus

19 “Matam amada atangba masaknaiba mangra machu amadi mugamanbigi phirol setpa kanagumba inak-khunba nupa ama leirammi. Mahakna matam pumba awatpa leitana nungai yaiphana pallammi. 20 Aduga mahakki thongalda Lazarus kouba masa pumba patpa lairaba

16:13 16:13 Mat 6:24 **16:16** 16:16 Mat 11:12-13 **16:17** 16:17 Mat 5:18 **16:18** 16:18 Mat 5:32; 1 Cor 7:10,11

nupa amasu hiptuna leirammi. 21 Mahakna Inak-khunba nupa adugi
chanaba phandagi tarakpa acha athak makup matasing adu chajan-
aba asha toujarammi. Aduga huisingna laktuna mahakki apatpa adu
leklammi. 22 Adudagi nongma lairaba nupa adu sirammi amasung
swargadutsingna mahakpu Abrahamgi mathada pukhre. Aduga inak-
khunba nupa adusu siraduna phumle. 23 Amasung khamnung leibakta
mahakna awaba khangduna mathakta yengkhatpa matamda thapna
Abraham amasung mahakki nakanda Lazarus leiba urammi. 24 Maduda
inak-khunba nupa aduna laorak-i, “‘Ipa Abraham! Eibu nungsibiyu
aduga Lazarus-na mahakki khudombi isingda luptuna eigi irei asibu
ingthahanbinaba mahakpu thabirak-u, maramdi meiri marak asida ei
yamna ware.’” 25 Adubu Abrahamna khumlak-i, “‘Ningsing-u ichanupa,
nahakna hinglingei matamda aphaba pot pumnamak phangkhi aduga
Lazarus-nadi phattaba pumnamak phangkhi. Adubu mahakna hou-
jikti mapham asida nungngaiba phangle aduga nahakna awa meichak
khangli. 26 Pumnamak asigi mathakta mapham asidagi nakhoigi man-
akta chatningba misingna chatpa ngamdanaba aduga mapham adudagi
eikhoigi inakta lakningbasingna lakpa ngamdananaba lukhraba kom
ama lei.’” 27 Maduda inak-khunba nupa aduna hairak-i, “‘Adu oirabadi
eina nangonda haijari, Ipa Abraham, nahakna Lazaras-pu eigi ipagi
yumda thabiyu. 28 Maramdi eigi ichin-inao manga lei, aduga makhoina
awa meichakki mapham asida laktananaba makhoida mahakna cheksin-
wa haihanbiyu.’” 29 Abraham-na hairak-i, “‘Nahakki nachin-nanaosinggi
maphamda cheksin wa hainabagidamak Moses amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousing lei, makhoigi wa adu nahakki nachin-
nanaosingna tasanu.’” 30 Inak-khunba nupa aduna khumlak-i, “‘Natte
ipa Abraham, madukhaktanadi yaroi! Adubu asibasinggi maraktagi
kanagumba amana makhoida chatlabadi makhoina paptagi pukning
honggani.’” 31 Adubu Abrahamna mangonda hairak-i, “‘Makhoina Moses
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa tadrabadi
kanagumbana sibadagi hinggatlabasu makhoibu thajahanba ngamloi.’” ”

17

Pap amasung kokpibagi maramda tambiba
(Mat 18:6-7,21-22; Mrk 9:42)

1 Nongma Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Misingbu papta
tahanba athembasingdi adumak lakkani, adubu masi thok-halliba mahak
adudi awabanida! 2 Mahakna apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu
papta tahallabadi, mahakki mangakta achouba chakri nung ama yansil-
laga achouba ipakta thadabana mahakkidamak henna phei. 3 Maram
aduna nasamak cheksillu.

“Karigumba nahakki nachin nanaona pap tourabadi mahakpu warak
watembiyu. Aduga mahakna pukning honglabadi mahakpu kokpiyu.
4 Mahakna nahakki nathakta nongmada pap taretlak touraba aduga
atouba khudingmakta mahakna nagonda laktuna, “‘Ei pukning hongjare’”
haijarabadi nahakna mahakpu kokpigadabani.”

Thajaba

5 Pakhonchatpasing aduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eikhoigi thajaba hen-
gathanbiyu.”

17:3 17:3 Mat 18:15

6 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoida hangam marumuk chaoba
thajaba leirabadi nakhoina kabrangchak pambi asida nasana maru
phukchaduna achouba ipakta houru haibada pambi asina nakhoigi
yathang ingani.”

Minai amagi mathoudang

7 “Nakhoigi maraktagi amagi lou khoiba nattraga yao senba minai ama
lei haina khallasi. Aduga minai aduna loubuktagi halakpa matamda
nahakna minai aduda thuna laktuna chak chananaba phamlo haigadra?
8 Hairoi nattra! Madugi mahutta mahakna minai aduda haigani, ‘Eigi
chaklen thourang tou, aduga thourang toujaduna eina chari thaklingeida
eibu thougal tou; aduga madu loiraga nahak amuk chaba yagani.’ 9 Aduga
minai aduna mangonda tounaba haibasing adu inbagidamak mapu aduna
mahakpu thagatkadra? Thagatkani haina eina khande. 10 Maram aduna,
matou asigumduna nakhoida tounanaba haikhiba pumnamaksing adu
pangthokpa matamda nakhoinasu haiyu, ‘Eikhoi matik chadaba minais-
ingni, eikhoina eikhoigi ithoudangsing adu pangthokchaba khaktani.’ ”

Jisuna mioi tarabu anaba phahanbiba

11 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem tamna asum lakpada Samaria amadi
Galilee-gi tainapham maphamdu phaoduna chatlammi. 12 Aduga makahna
khunggang amada changlakpa matamda tamthiba unsagi leinana naba
makhoi taraga thengnarammi. Amasung makhoina lapna lepladuna,
13 khonjel houna kouraduna hairak-i, “Jisu! Ibungo! Eikhoibu nungsi-
biyu!”

14 Aduga Ibungona makhoibu ubada makhoida hairak-i, “Chatlu aduga
nakhoi nasamakpu purohitta utcharu.”

Amasung makhoina lambida asum chatlingeida makhoigi anaba adu
sengjare. 15 Aduga makhoigi maraktagi amana mahakki anabadu
Jisuna phahanbire haibadu ujabada mahakna Ibungogi manakta halak-
tuna khonjel houna Tengban Mapubu thagatlak-i. 16 Mahakna Jisugi
khuyakhada tuthajaduna mahakpu thagatcharammi. Amasung nupa
adu Samaria-gi mi oirammi. 17 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina makhoi
taramakpu senghanbikhiba nattra? Aduga atoppa mapan adudi kadai?
18 Atoppa phurupki nupa asi nattana Tengban Mapubu thagatnanaba
atei kana amata halaktrabra?” 19 Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i,
“Hougattuna chatcharo, nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.”

Tengban Mapugi Leibak lakpa (Mat 24:23-28,37-41)

20 Nongma pharisee kharana Tengban Mapugi leibak adu karamba
matamda lakkadage haina hangbada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapugi
Leibak adu uba ngamba phibamsingga loinana lakte. 21 Aduga mi kana
amatana ‘Yengu, asisa leire nattraga maduda leire’ haina haiba ngamloi;
maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu nakhoigi nungda lei.”

22 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Migi
Machanupa adugi numitsing adudagi numit amabu nakhoina yamna ujan-
ingba matam ama lakkani, adubu nakhoina madu uroi. 23 Amasung mis-
ingna nakhoida haigani, ‘Yengu mahak asida leire, nattraga yengu mahak
aduda leire!’ Adubu nakhoina madu yengnabagidamak chatthokkanu,
makhoigi matung inganu. 24 Maramdi atiyagi nakal amada nongthang

17:14 17:14 Levi 14:1-32

kuppada nakal adudagi atoppa nakal amagi ngamkhei phaoba ngan-
bagumna Migi Machanupa adugi numit adusu matou adugumna oigani.”
25 Adubu ahanbada mahakna awa-anang kaya khangba tai amasung miron
asina mahakpu inthokpa tai. 26 Noah-gi haktakta oikhiba adugumna
migi Machanupa adugi numit adusu adugumna oigani. 27 Noah-na hijao
adugi manungda changdringei matam adu phaoba misingna cha-thaktuna,
luhongduna amadi luhongnabagidamak piduna leirammi. Adudagi ising
ichao laktuna makhoi pumnamakpu manghankhi. 28 Matou adugumduna
Lotki matamdasu thokkhi. Misingna cha-thaktuna, lei-yonduna, mahei-
marong thaduna amadi yum saduna leirammi. 29 Aduga Lot-na Sodom
thadokpa numit aduda atiyadagi mei amadi kantrukki nong taraktuna
makhoi pumnamakpu manghankhi. 30 Asumna Migi Machanupa adubu
phongdokpa numit adudasu oigani.
31 “Numit aduda yumthakta leiba mahakna mapot-machei lounan-
aba imungda amuk kumthadasanu; matou asigumduna loubukta leiba
mahakna yumda amuk halaktasanu. 32 Lot-ki nupibu ningsingu!
33 Kanagumba mathawai kanjaningba mahak aduna madubu mangjagani,
aduga mathawai mangjaba mahak aduna madubu phangjagani. 34 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, ahing aduda phamung amada mi ani hipminnagani,
aduga mi amabu pukhigani aduga amabuna thanamgani. 35 Nupi ani
chakkri takminnagani, amasung nupi amabu pukhigani aduga amabuna
thanamgani.” 36 Mi ani loubukta thabak suminnagani; amabu pukhigani,
aduga atoppa amabu thanamgani.*
37 Maduda tung-inbasingduna hanglak-i, “Masi kadaida thokkadabano,
Ibungo?”
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Asiba hakchang leiba mapham aduda langjasingna
tingani.”

18

Wayen Mapu amasung lukhrabigi pandam

1 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung inbasing aduda, matam pumnamakta
haijagadabani aduga keidounungda pukning hantharoidabani haiba tam-
binaba pandam ama hairak-i, 2 “Karigumba Sahar amada Tengban
Mapu kidaba migidamak karisu khandaba wayel mapu ama leirammi.
3 Aduga sahar adumaktada lukhrabi amasu leirammi. Mahakna wayen
mapu aduda tattana laktuna, ‘Eihakki yeknabagi mathakta achumba
wayel toubiyu’ haina haijarammi. 4 Matam kuina wayen mapu aduna
yaramde adubu mameidadi mahak masa mathanta haijarammi, ‘Eina
Tengban Mapubu kidrabasu aduga migidamak karisu khandrabasu,
5 lukhrabi asina eingonda awaba piduna leibagi maramna mahakkidamak
ei achumba wayel tourage. Eina masi toudragadi mahakna asum laktuna
eibu yetlaragani.’ ”
6 Adudagi Ibungona makha tana hairak-i, “Wayel chumdaba mapu
aduna haiba adu tao. 7 Adunadi Tengban Mapuda ahing nungthil animakta
mateng panbinaba haijariba Ibungo masamakki khandokkhraba mising
adugidamak mahakna achumba wayel toubiroidra? Mahakna makhoibu
mateng pangbada thinthaduna leigadra? 8 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,

17:26 17:26 Meihou 6:5-8 **17:27** 17:27 Meihou 7:6-24 **17:28** 17:28,29 Meihou 18:20–19:25
17:31 17:31 Mat 24:17,18; Mrk 13:15,16 **17:32** 17:32 Meihou 19:26 **17:33** 17:33 Mat 10:39;
16:25; Mrk 8:35; Luk 9:24; Jn 12:25 * **17:36** 17:36 Lairik kharada verse asi hapte.

mahakna makhoigidmak achumba wayel thunamak toubigani. Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna lakpa matamda malem asida mangonda thajaba mi mahakna phanggadra?”

Pharisee amasung kangat khomba migi pandam

9 Adudagi Jisuna masa mathantabu achumba chatpani haina thajajaba aduga mi ateibuna hanthana khanba makhoising aduda pandam asi-masu hairak-i, 10 “Nupa anikhak Mapugi Sanglenda haijanabagidamak kakhatlammi. Nupa amana phariseeni aduga amna kanggat khombani. 11 Adudagi pharisee aduna lepkhattuna masagi maramda asumna haijakhi, ‘Tengban Mapu, eina nangbu thagatchari, eidi atoppa misinggumna namja-namtheknaba, pukchel sengdaba, amasung nupi lannaba mi natte aduga mapham asida leiriba kanggat khomba mi asigumbasu natte. 12 Eina chayol amada anirak chara helli aduga eigi leijaba pumnamakki saruk taragi ama nangonda pi.’ 13 Adubu kanggat khomba adunadi lapna leplaga mamai phaoba swargaromda yengkhatchaba ngamjadana leirammi aduga mahakna mathabak yeijaraduna hairak-i, ‘Tengban Mapu, papchenba eibu chanbiyu.’ 14 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, madudi pharisee adu nattaduna kanggat khomba adubu Tengban Mapuna achumba chatpa oina singthanabiduna mayumda hankhirammi. Maramdi masa mathantabu chaohanjaba mi adubu nollukhangani aduga masa mathanta nollukchaba mi adubu chaohanbigani.”

Jisuna angangsingbu yaipha thoujal pibiba
(Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16)

15 Nongma mioi kharana makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisuna khut thambiduna yaipha-thoujal pihannabagidamak Jisugi nakta puraklammi. Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna madu ubada makhoida cheirammi. 16 Adubu Jisuna makhoibu kousinduna hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingna eigi inakna lakchasanu, makhoibu khamganu, maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoi asigumbasinggini. 17 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, apikpa angang amagumna Tengban Mapugi leibak adubu lousindaba kanagumba amatana Tengban Mapugi leibakta khak changloi.”

Inakkhunba nupa amana lomnaidaba punsi thiba
(Mat 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31)

18 Nongma Jihudigi luchingba amana Jisuda asumna hanglammi, “Aphaba Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi phangjanaba eina kari toujagadage?”

19 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Karigi nangna eingonda aphaba haina kouribano? Tengban Mapu nattana aphaba kana amata leite. 20 Nahakna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangsing asi khang-i: ‘Mitu-miwa lannaganu, mi hatkanu, huran-ganu, aranba sakhi piganu, amasung nama napabu ikai khumnou.’ ”

21 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Eina angang oiringeidagi houna hairiba wayel yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i.”

22 Jisuna mahakki paokhum adu tarabada nupa aduda hairak-i, “Houjik nahakna tougadaba ama watli. Nahakki leijaba pumba yonthoklaga sel adu lairabasingda pithok-u, adu oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi itung illu.” 23 Adubu nupa aduna madu tabada pukning yamna warammi, maramdi mahak inak yamna khunlammi.

18:14 18:14 Mat 23:12; Luk 14:11 **18:20** 18:20 Khong 20:12-16; Aniwa 5:16-20

24 Maduda nupa aduna pukning yamna waba adu Jisuna uraduna
hairakki, “Inakkhunba misingna Tengban Mapugi leibakta changba
kayada lukhrabano! 25 Inakkhunba mi amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta
changbabudi ut amana yetum manada litpana henna lai.”
26 Maduda wa adu taba mising aduna hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi kanana
kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?”
27 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mioibagi maphamda oithoktaba adu Tengban
Mapugi maphamdadi oithokpa ngaktani.”
28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina eikhoigi leijaba
pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi tung injari.”
29 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairib-
asini, Tengban Mapu leibakkidamak mayum-makei, nattraga mama-
mapa, nattraga machin-manao, nattraga nupi- angang thadoklaga
30 mahakna taibangpanda leiringei matamda madudagi saruk yamna
henna phangloidaba amasung lakkadaba matam aduda lomba naidaba
punsi phangloidaba mi kana amata leite.”

Jisuna mahakna sigadabagi maramda ahumlaksuba oina phongdokpa (Mat 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34)

31 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi adubu tonganna puthokladuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Yengu, eikhoina Jerusalem-da chatli, aduga Migi
Machanupa adugi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mai-
chousingna irambasing adu thunglagani. 32 Mahakpu Jihudi nattaba
phurupsinggi makhutta pithokkani. Makhoina mahakpu noknagani,
ikaiba pigani amasung tin sitchingani. 33 Makhoina mahakpu phugani
amasung mahakpu hatkani, aduga humnisuba numitta mahakna amuk
hinggatkani.”
34 Adubu tung-inbasing aduna hairibasing adu amata khangba ngam-
lamde. Waheising adugi nunggi oiba wahandok adu makhoida lot-
lammi amasung Ibungona hairiba adugi maramda makhoina khangba
ngamkhide.

Jisuna mamit tangba chakniba amabu phahanbiba (Mat 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52)

35 Aduga Jisuna Jericho naksillaklabada mimit tangba nupa ama
chakniduna lambi mapanda phamduna leirammi. 36 Mahakna miyam
amana lambi aduda chatpagi khonjel adu tabada, mahakna kari thok-
labage haiduna hanglammi.
37 Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nazareth-ki Jisu chatli.”
38 Maduda mahakna laoraduna hairak-i, “David-ki Machanupa, Jisu!
Eibu chanbiyu!”
39 Maduda mang thaduna chatlibasing aduna cheiraduna mahakpu
tumin leinanaba hairammi. Adubu mahakna hennadum houna laorak-i,
“David-ki Machanupa! Eibu chanbiyu!”
40 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi lepladuna mahakpu puraknaba
yathang pirammi. Aduga mahakna manakta laklabada, Jisuna mangonda
hanglak-i, 41 “Eina nanggidamak kari toubiba nahakna pambage?”
Mahakna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit ujaba pamjei.”
42 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak uba phangjaro, nahakki
thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.”
43 Khudak adumaktada nuba adu uba phangjare, aduga Tengban
Mapubu thagatchaduna Jisugi tung injare. Aduga madu ubada miyam
adunasu Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi.

19

Jisu amadi Zacchaeus

1 Adudagi Jisuna Jericho-da changduna sahar adu phaoduna chatlammi.
2 Aduga mapham aduda maiming Zacchaeus kouba kanggat khombasinggi
makok oiba inak-khunba nupa ama leirammi. 3 Mahakna Jisu kanano
haibadu yengnanaba hotnarammmi adubu miyam adugi maramna ma-
hakna Jisubu uba phanglamde. Maramdi mahak marep nemba mi
oirammi 4 Maram aduna mahakna mang thana chenkhiduna Jisubu
unanaba lambi mapanda houba heibong pambi amada kakhatle, maramdi
Jisu lambi aduda lakkadourammi. 5 Aduga Jisuna mapham adu yourakpa
matamda mahakna mathakta yengkhatladuna hairak-i, “Zacchaeus, thuna
khumtharak-u, ei ngasi nanggi yumda thungba tare.”

6 Adudagi Zacchaeus-na kumtharaktuna Ibungobu yamna haoraobaga
loinana taramna okchare. 7 Aduga madu uba mi pumnamakna murum
murum sonba hourak-i, “Nupa asina pappi asigi yumda thungnanaba
chatkhre!”

8 Adudagi Zacchaeusna hougatladuna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Yengbiyu,
Ibungo, Eina eigi leijaba lan-thumgi saruk tangkhai ama lairabasingda
pijagani, aduga eina kanagumbabu kanggat louba matamda minamlabadi
eina mangonda senpham adu saruk mari hanbigani.”

9 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Ngasi imung asida aran-khubham
lakle, maramdi nupa asina mahak masamak Abrahamgi asengba machani
haibadu utchare. 10 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu mangkhraba adubu
thinaba amadi kanbinaba lakpani.”

Minai Taragi Pandam
(Mat 25:14-30)

11 Miyam aduna Ibungona haibadu taringeida makha tana makhoida
pandam amasu hairammi. Maramdi Ibungona Jerusalem naksillaklammi,
amasung Tengban Mapugi leibak adu thuna uragani haina makhoina
khallammi. 12 Maram aduna Ibungona hairak-i, “Kanagumba awangba
pham paiba nupa amana ningthou khubam lourunaba aduga amuk
halaknaba thourangduna arappa leibak amada chatlammi. 13 Mahakna
chatringeida mahakki manai tarabu kouraga sanagi senmayek amamam
piraduna hairak-i, ‘Eina chatkhringeida masina sel kaya tanba ngam-
bage haibadu yeng-u.’ 14 Adubu mahak masamakki misingna mahakpu
yengthirammi aduga mahakna eikhoigi ningthou oiba pamde haina
haihallunabagidamak mahakki tungda pao pubasing tharammi.

15 “Adudagi nupa aduna ningthou phamthol phanglaba matungda
mayumda halaklammi. Aduga mahakna sel piramba manaising aduna sel
kaya kaya yamna tonglabage haibadu khangnanaba makhoibu manakta
kouraknaba yathang pirammi. 16 Aduga ahanba manai aduna laktuna
hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina nahakna piramba sanagi senmayek ama aduna
tara tongba ngamjare.’ 17 Maduda mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘Nahakna
yamna phajana toure, eigi aphaba inai. Nahakna thabak machada
thajaba yabagi maramna sahar taragi mathakta mapu oijaro.’ 18 Adudagi
anisuba manai adu laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina nahakna piramba
sanagi senmayek ama aduna manga tongba ngamjare.’ 19 Maduda
mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘Nahaksu sahar mangagi mathakta mapu
oijaro.’ 20 Aduga atoppa manai ama laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, yengbiyu,

19:10 19:10 Mat 18:11 **19:11** 19:11-27 Mat 25:14-30

nahakki sanagi senmayek adu asida leijare; eina masibu phi macha
amada lottuna thamlambani. 21 Maramdi nahak sathiba mi oibanina eina
nangbu kijarammi. Nahakna nahakki nattaba adu lou-i aduga hunkhidaba
adu lok-i.’ 22 Maduda mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘He phattaba manai!
Nahak nasamakki wahei aduna eina nahakpu wayengani. Nahakna
eibu eigi nattaba adubu louba aduga eina hunkhidaba adubu lokpa
shathiba mini haiba khanglibanine? 23 Adu oirabadi karigi nangna
sel adu sel tungsinphamda thamlamdribano? Adu oiramlabadi eina
halakpada madu sendoiga loinana phanglamgadabani.’ 24 Adudagi ma-
hakna leplibasing aduda hairak-i, ‘Minai asidagi sanagi sen mayek adu
louthoktuna sanagi senmayek tara leiba mangonda piyu.’ 25 Adubu
makhoina mangonda hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, mahakki senmayek tara hanna
leire.’ 26 Maduda mahakna hairak-i. ‘Eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi
areiba mi khudingmakta hennadum henna pibigani, aduga leitaba mahak
adudagi mahakki areiba khara adu phaoba louthokkani. 27 Aduga eina
ningthou oiba pamdaba eigi yeknabasing adubu mapham asida puraktuna
makhoibu eigi imang asida hatlu.’ ”

Jisuna lola tongduna Jerusalem-da changba (Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Jn 12:12-19)

28 Jisuna wa asi hairaba matungda mang tharaduna Jerusalem maikei
panglammi. 29 Aduga Ibungona Chorphon Chingda leiba Bethphage
amasung Bethany naksillaklabada, tung-inba anibu mangjounana wa asi
hairaduna tharammi, 30 “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun aduda chatlu,
aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga mi kana amatana tongdriba
lola macha ama punduna leiba nakhoina thengnagani. Madu thouri
thoktuna eigi nakta purak-u. 31 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoida karigi
madu thouri thoklibano haina hanglaklabadi, Ibungona masi mathou tai
haina mangonda haiyu.”

32 Aduga makhoina chatkhiduna Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adumak
thengnare. 33 Amasung makhoina lola macha adu thouri thoklingeida
mapusingna laktuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina lola macha adugi
thouri adu karigi thoklibano?”

34 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungona masi mathou tai” 35 Aduga
makhoina lola macha adu Jisugi nakta purakle. Adudagi makhoina lola
adugi mathakta makhoigi maphi thaduna Jisubu tonghalle. 36 Amasung
Ibungona asum chatlingeida miyam aduna makhoigi maphising lambi
aduda tharammi.

37 Aduga Ibungona Jerusalem nasillaklabada, chorphon chinggi
kumthapham lambi leiriba mapham aduda Ibungogi tung-inba miyam
aduna makhoina ukhiba matik leiba thabaksing adugidamak haraona
Tengban Mapubu khonjel wangna thagatpa hourak-i:

38 “MAPU IBUNGO-gi* mingda lenglakliba ningthou adu yaiphabani!
Oire swargada ingthaba amadi Tengban Mapuda matik mangal!”

39 Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi pharisee kharana Jisuda hanglak-i,
“Oja Ibungo, nahakki tung-inbasing asibu tuminna leinaba cheibiyu!”

40 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
karigumba makhoina tuminna leirabasu nungsing asina laorakkani.”

Jisuna Jerusalem-gidamak tengthaba

19:26 19:26 Mat 13:12; Mrk 4:25; Luk 8:18 **19:38** 19:38 Isei 118:26 * **19:38** 19:38 Jehovah

41 Adudagi Jisuna sahar adu naksillaklammi amasung mahakna sahar
adu ubada sahar adugidamak kapladuna, 42 hairak-i, “Numit asida,
nahak khaktana oiraba phaoba, ingthabagi lambi adu khanglamlabadiko!
Adubu houjikti madu nahakki mityengdagi lotkhre. 43 Maramdi Nahakki
yeknabasingna nahakki akoibada pal khajingadaba, nahakpu thattuna
amasung maikei pumnamaktagi nahakpu koisinduna thamgadaba nu-
mitsing adu lakkani. 44 Makhoina nahakpu amadi chekpal manungda
leiriba nachasing pumnamakpu pummang manghallagani, makhoina
nung amaphaoba maphamduda lonnaduna thanamloi. Maramdi Tengban
Mapuna nahakpu kanbiba lakkhiba matam adu nahakna khangkhide.”

Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen sengdokpa
(Mat 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Jn 2:13-22)

45 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna lalonbagi thabak
touriba masing adubu tanthokpa horammi. 46 Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei, ‘Eigi yumbu haijanabagi yum
kougani’ adubu nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon oihalle.”
47 Numit khudinggi Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi. Adubu
athoiba purohitsing, wayen yathanggi ojasing amadi miyamgi luchingbas-
ingna Ibungobu hatnanaba hotnarammi. 48 Adumakpu makhoina madu
pangthoknaba lambi amata phanglamde, maramdi mi pumnamakna
Ibungogi ngangba adu wahei amata phaoba chithadana adumak tadunata
leirammi.

20

Jisugi matikki maramda wahang
(Mat 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33)

1 Nongma Mapugi Sanglenda Jisuna miyamda tambiduna amadi aphaba
pao sandoktuna leiringeida, athoiba purohit amadi wayen-yathanggi
ojasingna ahal lamansingga loinana punna lakladuna, 2 Ibungoda hairak-
i, “Nahakna kari matik leiduna pumnamaksing asi touribano? Eikhoida
haiyu. Kanana nangonda matik adu pibage?”
3 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i. “Eisu nakhoida wahang ama
hangge, nakhoi eingonda khummu, 4 John-na baptize toubagi matik adu
swargadagira nattraga misingdagira?”
5 Maduda makhoina makhoi masel khannaraduna hainarammi,
“Eikhoina kari haigadage? Eikhoina swargadagini hairagadi, mahakna
eikhoida haigani, ‘Adu oirabadi nakhoina mahakpu karigi thajadrib-
ano?’ 6 Aduga eikhoina madu misingdagini hairagadi mi pumnamakna
eikhoibu nungna thagani, maramdi mi pumnamakna Johnbu Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani haina lou-i.” 7 Maram aduna
makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina madu kadaidagino haiba khangde.”
8 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, eina karamba itik
leiduna pumnamaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu hairaroi.”

Angur ingkholgi pandam
(Mat 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12)

9 Adudagi Jisuna mising aduda amuk onsillaktuna pandam asi hairak-
i, “Kanagumba nupa amana anggur ingkhol ama koirammi. Aduga
mahakna madu sandoklamlaga mayum thadoktuna arappa lam amada
matam kuina chatkhirammi. 10 Adudagi anggur mahei lokpa matam

19:46 19:46 Isa 56:7; Jer 7:11 **19:47** 19:47 Luk 21:37 **20:9** 20:9 Isa 5:1

youraklabada mahakna mahakki manai amabu anggur ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki angur saruk lourunaba tharammi. Adubu makhoina manai adubu phuraga khut hangna halhankhirammi. 11 Maram aduna mahakna atoppa manai ama amuk tharammi; adubu mahakpusu phuduna ikaiba piraga khut hangna thakhirammi. 12 Adudagi mahakna ahumsuba manai ama amuk tharammi; aduga makhoina mahakpu thina asok-apan nanghanduna mapanda langthoklammi. 13 Adudagi anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna mathanta hangjarak-i, “‘Eina houjik kari tousige? Eina eigi nungsijaraba ichanupabu tharage, mahakpudi makhoina ikai khumnabibasu yai.’” 14 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna mahakpu ubada makhoi masel tanaduna hainarammi, “‘Mahak asi yulep charani. Eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, adu oirabadi mahakki lan adu eikhoigi oihouragani.’” 15 Maram aduna makhoina mahakpu anggur ingkholgi mapanda chingthoklammi aduga mahakpu hatlammi.

“Adu oiragadi ingkholgi mapu aduna makhoida houjik kari tougadage? 16 Mahakna chattuna ingkhol koibasing adubu hattuna anggur ingkhol adu atoppa ingkhol koibasingda pithokkani.”

Hairiba adu tabada, mising aduna hairak-i, “Madu keidounungda oidasanu.”

17 Aduga Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Adu oiragadi Mapugi puyada iduna leiriba wa asigi wahandok adu karino?

“‘Yumsabasingna kanadare haiduna langsekpa nung adu,
Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung.’

18 Nung aduda tuba mi khudingmakna machet tana kaigani aduga nung aduna nanba mahak aduna makup tana takkhaigani.”

Kanggat thibagi maramda wahang (Mat 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17)

19 Wayen yathanggi ojasing amadi athoiba purohitsingna Ibungobu khudakta phananaba lambi thirammi maramdi pandam adu Ibungona makhoigi mathakta haibani haiba makhoi khanglammi. Adubu makhoina misingbu kirammi. 20 Maram aduna makhoina khudongchaba ama yengduna leirammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungogi waheida asoiba thiduna mahakpu phaduna Rome-gi leingak mapugi pangal amadi matikta pithoknanaba pukchel sengba mi sasinnaba lanjabasing tharammi. 21 Aduga lanjabasing aduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Nahakti achumba ngangi amasung chumna tambi, aduga nahakna michang mikhai naide adubu Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi. 22 Eikhoida haibiyu, eikhoina Caesar-da kanggat thiba asi eikhoigi wayel yathanggi maiyoktara, nattabra?”

23 Adubu Jisuna makhoigi lounam adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, 24 “Eingonda denari ama utlu. Yeng-u, masida namliba saktam amasung maming asi kanagino?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Caesar-gini”

25 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba aduna Caesar-da katlo aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Tengban Mapuda katlo.”

26 Aduga Ibungogi paokhumda asoiba phangdabana miyam mangda makhoina Ibungobu phaba ngamkhide. Amasung makhoina Ibungogi paokhum aduda ingak ngakladuna tuminna leikhi.

20:17 20:17 Isei 118:22

Sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda wahang (Mat 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27)

27 Adudagi sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba sadducee-sing khara
Jisugi manakta laktuna hairak-i, 28 “Oja Ibungo, Moses-na eikhoigidamak
yathang asi ibirammi madudi: ‘Kanagumba nupa amana macha amata
thamlamdana magi nupibu thanamlaga sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa
asigi charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi machil-manaona lukrabi
asibu amuk lougadabani.’ 29 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi machin manao
taret leirammi. Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha
amata thamamdana sikhre. 30 Aduga nupi adu machin-manao anisuba
aduna amuk loure, adubu mahaksu macha thamamdana sire. 31 Adudagi
ahumsuba adunasu mahakpu loure. Matou adugumna makhoi taret-
makna loure, aduga macha amata thamamadana sire. 32 Aduga ikon
konbada nupi adusu sire. 33 Adu oirabadi, houjik asibasingna hinggatlakpa
numit aduda nupi asi kanagi nupi oigadage, maramdi makhoi taretmakna
mahakpu makhoigi nupi oina lourammi.”

34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Chak asidadi misingna luhong-i,
aduga machasingbu luhongnaba thajei-yonjei. 35 Adubu sibadagi hinggat-
pada amadi lakkadaba matam aduda leibada matik chaba nupa nupising
adunadi maduda luhonglaroi. 36 Makhoina amuk hanna siraroi, maramdi
makhoi swardutsinggum oigani. Makhoi Tengban Mapugi machasing
oigani maramdi makhoina sibadagi hinggatle. 37 Aduga asiba misingna
hinggatli haibadu Mosesmaknasu mayek sengna utkhre. Mei chakpa
mongsong yaoba Mapugi Puyagi saruk aduda Moses-na Mapu Ibungoda
Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki
Tengban Mapu haina koukhi. 38 Maram aduna mahakti asibasinggi
Tengban Mapu natte adubu ahingbasinggi Tengban Mapuni maramdi
mahakki maphamdadi pumnamak hing-i.”

39 Maduda wayen-yathanggi oja kharana hairak-i, “Ibungo, nahakna
yamna phajana haire” 40 Madugi matung mi kana amatana Ibungoda
wahang hangnabagi thouna leiramde.

Christtagi maramda wahang (Mat 22:41-46; Mrk 1:35-37)

41 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hanglaki, “Makhoina kamdouna Christta
adu David-ki machanupani hairibano? 42 Maramdi David masamakna
Thagat Iseigi lairikta asumna phongdok-i,
‘MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Ibungoda hai:
Phammu, nahakna eigi yet thangbada,
43 Oihandriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nahakki khonggi
khongnetpham.’
44 David-na mahakpu ‘Ibungo’ haina kourabadi, Kamdouna mahakna
David-ki macha oigadouribano?”

Wayel yathanggi ojasinggi phattaba (Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40)

45 Aduga miyam aduna Ibungogi wa taringeida Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, 46 “Wayel yathanggi ojasing adudagi
cheksillu. Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina chatpa amadi kei-
thelnachingba maphamsingda misingna makhoibu ikai khumnabaga

20:27 20:27Pakhon 23:8 **20:28** 20:28 Aniwa 25:5 **20:37** 20:37 Khong 3:6 **20:42** 20:42,43 Isei 110:1

loinana koubirakpa adu pammi, Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen synagogue-singda akhannaba phamphamda phamba amadi chak khangphamda ikai khumnaba misinggi phamphamda phamba makhoina pammi. 47 Makhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna mayummakei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba mising asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani.”

21

Lukrabigi katchaba
(Mrk 12:41-44)

1 Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda koina yengbada inak-khunba misingna Mapugi Sanglengi sel thadaphamda makhoigi khudolsing thadaba urammi. 2 Aduga yamna lairabi lukhrabi amanasu apikpa korigi senmayek ani thadaba Ibugona urammi. 3 Maduda Ibungona hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, lairabi lukhrabi asina atei pumnamaktagi khwaidagi henna yamna katchare. 4 Maramdi ateising aduna makhoigi marang kaiba langeidagi khaidoktuna saruk kharatamak pire; adubu nupi asinadi lairajarabasu mahakki leijaba pumnamak haibadi mahakki hingbada changliba areiba pumba katchare.”

Mapugi Sanglen thugaigadaba mangjounana phongdokpa
(Mat 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2)

5 Aduga ningthiraba nungsingna amadi Tengban Mapuda katlakpa khudolpotsingna kayada phajana leitengliba Mapugi Sanglenno haina Ibungogi tung-inbasing kharana Mapugi Sanglengi maramda wari sanarammi. Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, 6 “Nakhoina uriba pumnamaksing asi pummang manglagadaba matam adu lakli. Matam aduda lonnaba nung amata ningkhaihandana maphamsida thanamloi.”

Aroiba matamgi awa-ana madi ot-neiba
(Mat 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13)

7 Maduda makhoina Jisuda hangjarak-i, “Oja Ibungo, hairibasing adu karamba matamda thokkadage? Aduga pumnamaksing asi thokkadoure haibagi khudamsing aduna karino?”

8 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoibu serannana chingdanaba cheksillu. Maramdi mi kayana eigi mingda laktuna, ‘Ei Christtani’ aduga ‘Matam adu lakle’ haigani. Adubu nakhoina makhoigi matung inganu. 9 Aduga nakhoina lan amadi lal houba tarabada kiganu. Maramdi hairibasing asi hanna thokkani adubu aroiba matam adu matam adumaktadi lakloi.”

10 Aduga Ibungona makhoida makha tana hairak-i, “Phurup amana phurup amagi mathakta, ningthou leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi mathakta lal hourakkani. 11 Aduga mapham kayada akanba yuhar haba, chak tangba amasung sathiba laina kaya thokkani amasung kiningngai oiba thoudoksing amadi atiyada achouba angakpa khudamsing ugani. 12 Aduga hairibasing asi thoktringeigi mamangda nakhoibu phagani amasung ot-neigani; nakhoibu wayennabagidamak synagoguesingda pithokkani amasung keisumsangda thamgani. Aduga eigi minggi maramgidamak nakhoibu ningthousinggi amadi leingak mapugi mangda puthokkani. 13 Adubu masina nakhoigidamak aphaba wapao sandoknabagi khudongchaba oigani. 14 Aduga nakhoina nasabu ngakthokchanaba

21:14 21:14,15 Luk 12:11,12

kari haigadage haina hanna wadanaba napukningda leppu. 15 Maramdi
nakhoina hairibasing adubu kakthatpa amadi yetpa ngamloidaba wa-
hei amadi lousing eina nakhoida pibigani. 16 Aduga nakhoigi nama-
napa, nachin-nanao, mari-mata amadi marup-mapangsingna nakhoibu
pithokkani. Amasung nakhoi kharabu makhoina hatpa phaoba hatkani.
17 Aduga mi pumnamakna nakoibu eigi maramgidamak tukkatchagani.
18 Adubu nakhoigi kokki samna ama phaoba mangloi. 19 Nakhoina chetna
lepchabana nakhoina hingba phangjagani.”

Jerusalem mang-takpagi maramda mangjounana phongdokpa (Mat 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19)

20 “Nakhoina Jerusalem-bu lanmisingna koisinba urabadi, sahar adu
thuna mang taklagani haiba nakhoina khang-u. 21 Adudagi Judea-da
leibasing aduna chingjaosingda chensanu; saharda leibasing aduna sahar
thadoksanu, aduga leibak adugi mapanda leibasingna leibak aduda amuk
changdasanu. 22 Maramdi masi Mapugi puyana haikhiba ‘Cheirak Pibagi
Numitsing’ adu thungbagi matam aduni. 23 Aduga numitsing aduda
naopuribising amadi chajellibisinggidamaktadi kayada awaba oiragaba!
Maramdi lam asigi mathakta tamthiba awa-anang lakkani amadi lam
adugi misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi Cheirak lakkani. 24 Makhoi
kharabu thangsangna hatkani aduga makhoibu leibak pumnamakta
lanpha oina pugani. Aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi matam aduna
loidriba phaoba atoppa phurupsingna Jerusalem-bu khongnetnagani.”

Migi Machanupa aduna lenglakpa (Mat 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27)

25 “Matam aduda numit, tha amadi thawanmichaksingda angakpa
khudamsing ugani. Aduga malem asida leiriba leibak pumnamakki
misingna samudragi iraokhon amadi kallaba ithak-ipomsingda kiduna
chamamnaba thokkani. 26 Akiba amadi malem asida kari thoklagadage
haiba khanbada misingna wanthagani maramdi atiyada leiba panggal
pumnamak nikkani. 27 Adudagi Migi Machanupa aduna achouba panggal
amadi matik mangalga loinana leichilakta lenglakpa adu makhoina ugani.
28 Pumnamaksing asina thokpa hourakpada, lepkhattuna na-ngak adu
thanggatlu, maramdi nakhoibu handokpibagi matam adu nakle.”

Heiyit pambigi pandam (Mat 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31)

29 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam ama hairak-i, “Heiyit pambi
amadi atei upalsingda yeng-u. 30 Makhoina yening hullakpa matamda
nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. 31 Maduga chap manana
pumnamaksing asi nakhoina thokpa uba matamda Tengban Mapugi leibak
adu naksillakle haiba khang-u.

32 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, miron asina
houkhidringeigi mamangda thoudok pumnamaksing asi thokkani. 33 Atiya
amadi malemdi mangkhigani adubu eigi waheisingdi keidounungda
manglaroi.

Mitseng khangbagi kannaba

34 “Nakhoi cheksillu! Chaman thakmanbana, yu ngaoba, amadi
punsigi oiba langtaknabana nakhoigi thamoibu khudum chalhanganu,
nattrabadi Numit aduna langgi matougum khanghoudana nakhoibu

21:22 21:22 Hos 9:7 **21:25** 21:25 Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7; Phong 6:12,13 **21:27** 21:27 Dan 7:13; Phong 1:7

phagani. 35 Maramdi numitsing aduna malem asida leiriba mipum
khudingmakki mathakta lakkani. 36 Aduga thokkadouriba pumnamak
asida nakhoina nanthokchaba ngamnanaba amadi Migi Machanupa adugi
mangda lepchaba ngamnanaba nakhoina mitseng khangduna amadi
matam pumnamakta haijaduna leiyu.”

37 Jisuna nungti numit khudinggi Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi aduga
numidang lakpa khudingda Chorphon Chingda ahing lennanaba chat-
lammi. 38 Aduga Ibungogi wa tananabagidamak ayuk anganba khudingda
miyam pumnamakna Mapugi Sanglenda laklammi.

22

Jisubu hatnaba khujin-thourang touba
(Mat 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Jn 11:45-53)

1 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba haina kouba Hamei yaodaba
talgi chakkhangba kumheigi matam naksillaklammi. 2 Aduga athoiba
purohitsing amadi wayel yathanggi ojasingna Jisubu hatnanaba aronba
lambi thirammi; maramdi makhoina Jisubu phongna phaba matamda
misingna kari tourakkadage haina misingbu kirammi.

Judasna Jisubu pithokpada yanaba
(Mat 26:14-16; Mrk 14:10-11)

3 Adudagi tung-inba taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas Iscar-
iotta Satan-na changlammi. 4 Maram aduna Judas-na chatkhiduna
athoiba purohitsing amadi Mapugi Sanglen ngakliba luchingbasingga
karamna mahakna Jisubu makhoida pithokkadage haina hairammi.
5 Maduda makhoi haraorammi amasung makhoina mangonda sel pibada
yanarammi. 6 Aduga Judas-na maduda yarammi amasung miyam
leitaba matamda Jisubu makhoida pithoknaba khudongchaba yengduna
leirammi.

Jisuna lanthokpibagi chakhangbagi chaklen thourang touba
(Mat 26:17-25; Mrk 14:12-21; Jn 13:21-30)

7 Adudagi Lanthokpibagi Chakhanggi yao macha adu hatkadaba
numit haibadi Hamei yaodaba Talgi chakkhangba numit adu lakle.
8 Maduda Ibungona Peter amadi John-bu mangjounana tharaduna
hairak-i, “Nakhoina chattuna eikhoina chananaba Lanthokpibagi chaklen
thourang tou.”

9 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Eikhoina mapham kadaida
chaklen adu thourang touba Ibungona pambibage?”

10 Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoina sahar aduda hek changbaga ising pun
puba nupa ama nakhoina thengnagani. Nakhoina mahakna changba yum
adu phaoba matung induna chatlu. 11 Aduga yum adugi yumbu aduda
asumna haiyu, ‘Eina eihakki tung-inbasinga loinana Lanthokpibagi
chaklen chagadaba ka adu kadaidano?’ haina Oja Ibungona naphamda
hanglak-i. 12 Aduga mahakna, sem-saduna thourang pumnamak loiraba,
chaoraba mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani. Maphamduda eikhoigi-
damak chaklen thourang tou.”

13 Adudagi makhoina sahar aduda chatkhirammi aduga Jisuna
makhoida haikhibagumna pumnamak adu phangladuna makhoina
mapham aduda Lanthokpibagi Chaklen thourang toure.

21:37 21:37 Luk 19:47 **22:1** 22:1 Khong 12:1-27

Ibungogi chakkhangba
(Mat 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

14 Aduga pungpham aduna laklabada Jisuna pakhonchatpa taranithoi
aduga loinana chananaba phamtharammi. 15 Aduga Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Eina awa ana khangdringeigi mamangda eina nakhoiga loinana
Lanthokpibagi chaklen asi chaminnaba adukki matik pamkhi. 16 Maramdi
eina nakhoida hairibasini, madudi Tengban Mapugi Leibakta Lan-
thokpibagi Chakkhangba asigi mapungphaba wahanthok adu thungdriba
phaoba eina masi amuk hanna chararoi.”
17 Adudagi mahakna tenggot adu louraduna Tengban Mapubu tha-
gatcharaga asumna hairak-i, “Masi louduna nakhoigi narakta lannou.
18 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi Ningthou Leibak aduna
laktriba phaoba eina anggur mahi asi amuk hanna thaklaroi.”
19 Adudagi Jisuna tal ama louduna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga
machet machet settuna makhoida piraga hairak-i, “Masi nakhoigidamak
pithoklaba eigi hakchangni. Eibu ningsingnabagidak nakhoina masi
pangthok-u.” 20 Aduga madu chaba loiraba matungda, maduga chap
manana Ibungona tenggot adu louraduna hairak-i, “Tengot asi nakhoigi-
damak tabikhraba eigi eena chum namlaba Tengban Mapugi anouba
warepnabani.
21 “Adubu, yengu! Eibu pithokkadouriba mahak adu eiga loinana
table asida leiminnari. 22 Aduga Migi Machanupa aduna Tengban
Mapuna mahakkidamak warepkhraba adugi matung-inna sigani adubu
eibu pithokkadouriba mahak adudi awabanida!”
23 Maduda, makhoigi marakta thabak asi tougadouriba mahak adu kana
oigadouribano haiduna makhoi masel hangnaba hourammi.

Khwaidagi henna chaoba adu kanano?
(Mat 20:20-28; Mrk 9:33-37; 10:35-45; Jn 13:1-17)

24 Aduga makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage haiduna
yetnarammi. 25 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Atoppa phurupsingi
ningthousingna makhoigi leibak miyamgi mathakta mapu oina palli,
aduga makhoigi mathakta matik leiribasing aduna masana masabu
Miyamgidamak khanbasing haina koujei. 26 Adubu nakhoidi asumna
oidasanu. Madugi mahutta nakhoigi marakta khwaidagi chaoba mahak
aduna khwaidagi tonba oisanu aduga luchingba mahak aduna thougal
touba mi oisanu. 27 Maramdi chananabagidamak tableda phamliba mahak
aduga thougal touriba mahak aduga kanana henna chaobage? Tableda
phamliba mahak adu nattra? Adubu nakhoigi narakta eina thougal touba
mi ama oina leiri.
28 “Nakhoidi eibu changyengba khudingmakta eiga loinana lepmin-
nakhrabasingni. 29 Aduga Eigi Ipana eingonda leingaknaba matik
pibiba adugumna einasu nakhoida chap manaba matik adumak pibigani.
30 Nakhoina eigi Leibak aduda eigi tableda chagani amasung thakkani,
aduga Israel-gi salai taranithoigi mathakta pannanaba phambanda pham-
gani.

Peter-na mahakpu yaroidaba adu Jisuna manjounana phongdokpa
(Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Jn 13:36-38)

22:21 22:21 Isei 41:9 **22:24** 22:24 Mat 18:1; Mrk 9:34; Luk 9:46 **22:25** 22:25,26 Mat 20:25-27; Mrk 10:42-44 **22:26** 22:26 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35 **22:27** 22:27 Jn 13:12-15 **22:30** 22:30 Mat 19:28

31 “Simon, Simon! Yengngu! Satan-na nakhoibu gehudagi maham
humdokpagumna humnaba, nakhoi pumnamakpu changyengnaba ayaba
phangkhre. 32 Adubu Simon, nahakki thajaba adu mangdanaba eina
nahakkidamak haijare. Aduga nahakna eingonda amuk halakpa matamda
nahakna nahakki nachin-nanaosingbu pangal kankhathallak-u.”
33 Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo, Eihakna nahakka loinana
keisumsangdabu oirabasu nattraga siba tarabasu chatnanaba sem sa-
jare.”
34 Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Peter, eina nangonda hairi, ngasi nahakna
eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak haidriba phaoba yenbarabana
khongloi.”

Sengao, khao, amadi thangsang

35 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Eina nakhoibu sengao,
khao, aduga sandal yaodana thaba matamda nakhoigi karigumba awatpa
leikhibra?”
Maduda makhoina haikhi, “Kari amata leikhide.”
36 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Adubu houjikti sengao amadi khao leiba
mahak aduna madu pusanu; aduga thangsang leitaba mahak aduna maphi
yonduna thangsang leisanu. 37 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi madudi
Mapugi Puyada, ‘Aduga mahak ayon-aran toubasinggi marakta masing
challe’ haina phongdokpiramaba adu eingonda thunglaba tare. Maramdi
eigi maramda irambasing adu thunglare.”
38 Maduda tung-inbasingduna hairak-i, “Yengbiyu Ibungo, Mapham
asida thangsang ani leire.”
Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Maduna okle.”

Jisuna chorphon chingthakta haijaba
(Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42)

39 Adudagi Jisuna sahar adu thadoktuna mahousagumna Chorphon
Chingda chatlammi amasung mahakki tung-inbasingsu mahakki matung
illammi. 40 Ibungona mapham adu yourabada mahakna makhoida hairak-
i, “Nakhoina athembada tadanaba haijou.”
41 Adudagi mahakna makhoidagi nungna hunbamuk lappa maphamda
chatthoklaga khuru-khudak kunduna haijare, 42 “Ipa, nahakna yabirabadi,
awa-anagi tenggot asi eingondagi louthokpiyu. Adumakpu eihakki
aningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak toubiyu.” 43 Adudagi swar-
gadagi dut ama thoraktuna Ibungobu kanhathanbirammi. 44 Aduga
pukning wakhal wamankhibana, Ibungona henna pukning hakchang
yaona haijarammi; amasung mahakki humang adu ee marikna leimaida
tabagumna tarammi.
45 Adudagi Ibungona haijarambadagi hougattuna tunginbasinggi man-
akta halakpada, tung-inbasing adu pukning wamanbana tumduna
leiramba thengnare. 46 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoi
tumduna leiriba karigino? Hougatlu aduga nakhoina athembada tadanaba
haijou.”

Jisu phaba
(Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Jn 18:3-11)

47 Amasung Jisuna wa nganglingeida, Yengu, tung-inba taranithoigi
manungda ama oiriba Judasna chingduna miyam ama tunglare. Aduga
Judasna Ibungobu chupnanaba manakta changsillammi. 48 Maduda Jisuna

22:35 22:35 Mat 10:9,10; Mrk 6:8,9; Luk 9:3; 10:4 **22:37** 22:37 Isa 53:12

hairak-i, “Judas, nahakna Migi Machanupa adubu chuptuna pithoklibra?”
49 Jisuga loinariba tung-inbasingduna thokkadouriba adu ubada hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina eikhoigi thangsang asi sijinnarasira?” 50 Aduga makhoigi maraktagi amana Purohitlengi minai adubu thangna yanduna yetthangba mana adu kakthatle.
51 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Masina yare, okle.” Adudagi Ibungona nupa adugi mana adu sokladuna phahanbire.
52 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu phaba lakliba athoiba purohitsing, Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa loisanggi phamnaibasing, aduga ahal-lamansing aduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadoubagumna thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna laklibra? 53 Eina nakhoiga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda numit khudinggi leiminnarammi aduga nakhoina eibu phakhide. Adubu amambagi panggalna panba pungpham asi nakhoigi pungphamni.”

Peterna Jisubu yadaba
(Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk 14:53-54,66-72; Jn 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu pharaduna puthoraklaga Purohitlengi yumda purakle aduga Peter-na laptakna makhoigi tung illaklammi. 55 Sumang adugi mayaida makhoina mei hougatladuna madugi akoibada phamlammi. Aduga makhoising adugi marakta Peter-su yaosillammi. 56 Peter-na mapham aduda phamba adu kanagumbi minai leisabi amana uraduna mangonda munna yengladuna hairak-i, “Nupa asisu Jisuga loinarambani.”
57 Adubu Peterna maduda yaramde amasung mahakna hairak-i, “Nupi, eina mahakpu masakphaoba khangde.”
58 Ngaihak leiraba matungda nupa amanasu mahakpu amuk uraduna hairak-i, “Nahaksu makhoigi marakta amani.”
Adubu Peterna khumlak-i, “Natte Nupa, ei natte.”
59 Pung amamuk leiraba matungda atoppa nupa amanasu yamna kanna takladuna hairak-i, “Tasengnamak nupa asi Jisuga loinarambani, maramdi mahaksu Galilee-gi mini.”
60 Adubu Peter-na khumlak-i, “Nupa, nahakna hairibadu karino ei khangde.”
Khudak aduda Peterna wa nganglingei maktada yenbarabana khonglaklammi. 61 Matam adumaktada Ibungona leithoraktuna Peterda yenglaklammi, aduga Peterna Ibungona mangonda haikhiba “Ngasi nahakna eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak yadriba phaoba yenbarabana khongloi” haibadu ningsinglaklammi. 62 Adudagi Peterna mapanda thokkhraga thamoi sokna kapkhi.

Jisubu noknabiba amadi phubiba
(Mat 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65)

63 Adudagi Jisubu sennariba mising aduna mahakpu noknarammi amasung phubirammi. 64 Makhoina Ibungobu mamit punsinduna mamaida phuraduna, “Nahakpu kanana phubano? Phongdok-u” haiduna hanglammi. 65 Aduga makhoina atoppa athiba wa kaya amasu nganglammi.

Jisubu Pilate amadi Herod-ki mangda pukhatpa
(Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Jn 18:19-24)

22:53 22:53 Luk 19:47; 21:37

66 Nong hek nganbaga athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel-Yathanggi
ojasing yaona leibakki ahal-laman punna tinnare. Aduga Jisubu makhoigi
Sanhedrin-gi* mangda puthokladuna, 67 Makhoina hairak-i, “Nahak
Christta adura? Eikhoida haiyu.”
Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida hairabasu
nakhoina eibu thajaroi. 68 Aduga eina nakhoida wahang ama hanglabasu
nakhoina paokhum pirakloi. 69 Adubu houjiktagi houduna Migi
Machanupa aduna matik leiba Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada pham-
gani.”
70 Maduda makhoi pumnamakna hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi nahak
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adura?”
Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i, “Eini haibadu nakhoina haire.”
71 Adudagi makhoina hairak-i, “Eikhoina atei sakhi ama amuk karigi
mathou taribage! Maramdi eikhoi isamakna madu mahakki machinmak-
tagi tare.”

23

Jisubu Pilate mamangda pukhatpa (Mat 27:1,2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Jn 18:28-38)

1 Adudagi miyam apumba aduna hougattuna Jisubu Pilate-ki mamangda
purakle. 2 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu maran siba houraduna hairak-i,
“Nupa asina leibak miyambu lanna lamjingle. Mahakna miyamda Caesar-
da* kanggat thidanaba hai aduga masana masabu Christta ningthouni
haijei.”
3 Maduda Pilate-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahak Jihudigi ningthou
adura?”
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna hairiba aduni.”
4 Adudagi Pilatena athoiba purohitsing amadi miyam aduda hairak-i,
“Eina nupa asida maral amata phangde.”
5 Adubu makhoina henna kanna taksinduna hairak-i, “Galilee-dagi
houduna Jerusalem phaoba, Judea sinba-thungna mahakna tambiduna
miyam marakta irang sagatli.”

Jisubu Herod manakta thaba

6 Madu tabada Pilate-na mangonda hanglak-i, “Mahak asi Galileegi
mira?” 7 Makhoina Jisubu Galilee-gi mini hairabada Pilate-na mahakpu
Herod-ki manakta tharammi maramdi Galilee asi Herod-ki leingak
makhada leirammi. Matam aduda Herod masamaksu Jerusalem-da
leirammi. 8 Herodna Jisubu uba matamda yamna haraojarammi, maramdi
mahakna Ibungogi maramda pao tarammi amasung matam kuinadagi
Ibungobu uba pamlammi. Aduga Jisuna angakpa thabak touba khara
mahakna ujagani haina asha tourammi. 9 Maram aduna Herodna Jisuda
wahang kaya ama hanglammi adubu Ibungona mangonda paokhum
amata pikhide. 10 Aduga athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayen Yathanggi
ojasingna lepkhattuna Ibungoda akanba maral sirammi. 11 Adudagi
Herod amadi mahakki lanmisingna Jisubu noknarammi amasung karem-
narammi. Aduga Ibungobu phajaba phijol ama setpiduna Pilate-ki
manakta amuk hanna thakhirammi. 12 Numit adumaktada Herod amadi
Pilate marup oikhi, madugi mamangda makhoi ani yeknarammi.

---

* **22:66** 22:66: Luchingba humphutaranithoina saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayellup * **23:2** 23:2: Ningthourel haibani.

Jisubu sibagi yathang piba
(Mat 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Jn 18:39–19:16)

13 Adudagi Pilate-na athoiba purohitsing, luchingbasing, amadi misingbu
punna kouraduna, 14 Makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nupa asibu eigi
inakta puraktuna misingbu lanna lamjingngi hairi. Aduga yengngu,
eina nakhoigi namangmaktada mahakpu wahang paohang toure, adubu
nakhoina mangonda siriba maral asigi maramda maral amata phangdre.
15 Aduga Herodnasu mahakki maral amata phangdre maramdi mahakna
nupa asibu eikhoida amuk hanna tharakle. Mahakna sibagi cheirak
phangba yaba karigumba thabak amatasu toukhide. 16 Maram aduna eina
mahakpu cheirak khara piraga thadoklagani.” 17 [Maramdi Chakkhangba
kummei khudinggi miyamgidamak Pilatena phadok amabu thadokpa
tarammi.]†
18 Adubu miyam apumba aduna laorak-i, “Mahakpu hatlu! Aduga Barab-
baspu eikhoigidamak thadok-u!” 19 (Barabbas asi sahar aduda leibak
irang thokhanbada saruk yabagi amadi mi hatlubagidamak keisumsangda
thambani.)
20 Aduga Pilate-na Jisubu thadokningduna miyam aduda amukka hanna
hairammi. 21 Adubu makhoina, “Cross-ta hatlu! Cross-ta hatlu!” haiduna
laoduna leirammi.
22 Ahumlaksuba oina Pilatena makhoida hairammi, “Karigi mahakpu
hatkadouribano? Mahakna kari phataba toukhrabage? Eina mangondagi
sibagi cheirak piba yaba maran amata phangde. Maram aduna eina
mahakpu cheirak khara piraga thadoklagani.”
23 Adubu makhoina houna lao-laoduna Ibungobu crossta pang tingduna
hatnanaba taksillammi, aduga makhoigi khonjel aduna ngamkhirammi.
24 Maram aduna Pilate-na makhoigi apamba adu pinanaba Jisubu hat-
nanaba laothoklammi. 25 Aduga mahakna makhoina thadoknaba nijaba,
leibak irang thokhanba amadi mi hatpagidamak keisumsangda thamliba
Barabaspu thadoklaga makhoigi apambagi matunginna Jisubu makhoigi
makhutta pithoklammi.

Jisubu cross-ta hatpa
(Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Jn 19:17-27)

26 Adudagi lanmisingna Jisubu puthokkhibada khunggangdagi sahar
aduda changlakpa Cyrene-gi Simon-ga thengnare. Aduga makhoina
mahakpu phaduna cross adu thonggatlaga Jisugi matung innaduna
puhallammi.
27 Aduga Ibungogidamak kaplibi amadi tengtharibi nupising yaona
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi matung illammi. 28 Adubu Jisuna
makhoida onsilladuna hairak-i, “Jerusalemgi machanupising! Eihakki-
damak kapkanu; adubu nakhoi nasagidamak amadi nachasinggidamak
kappu. 29 Maramdi ‘Chaboktabising, naopudabi nupising amadi
khom-indabi nupising adu yaiphabini’ haigadaba matam adu lakli.
30 Matam aduda misingna chingjaosingda haigani, ‘Eikhoigi ithakta tas-
inbiro’ aduga makhoina chingsingda haigani, ‘Eikhoibu kupsinbiro.’
31 Asangba upalda misingna asigumna touragadi akangba upaldadi kari
thokkadage?”
32 Aduga wayel thugaiba nupa ani amasu Ibungoga loinana hatnanaba
puthoklammi. 33 Aduga makhoina “Kokki saru akangba” kouba mapham

† **23:17** 23:17: Atoppa lairik ayambada wahei pareng asi yaode **23:30** 23:30 Hos 10:8; Phong 6:16

aduda laklabada makhoina Ibungobu amadi phattaba touba makhoi anibu amana Ibungogi yetta amana oida crossta pang tingkhi. 34 Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, “Ipa, makhoibu kokpiyu, maramdi makhoina kari touribano haibadu makhoina khangjade.”

Aduga lanmising aduna Ibungogi phironsing adubu laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi. 35 Miyam aduna leptuna yenglammi amasung Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna Ibungoda keramnarammi. Makhoina hairak-i, “Mahakna atoppa misingbudi kanbikhi. Mahak asi Tengban Mapuna khandoklaba, Christa adu oirabadi mahak masasu kanjasanu.”

36 Aduga lanmising adusu laktuna Ibungobu noknarammi. Makhoina Ibungoda asinba yu piraduna, 37 hairak-i, “Nahakna Jihudigi ningthou oirabadi nasamakpu kanjou.”

38 Amasung Ibungogi kokthaklomda “Masi Jihudigi ningthouni” haina Greek, Latin amadi Hebrew londa iba ayiba ama thetlammi.

39 Aduga Ibungogi nakanda yalliba phattaba toubasing adugi maraktagi amana Ibungobu thina nangladuna hairak-i, “Nahakna Christa oirabadi nasabusu amadi eikhoibusu kallu.”

40 Adubu atoppa phattaba touba ama aduna mahakpu cheiraduna hairak-i, “Nahak Tengban Mapubu kidabara? Mahakna phangba cheirak adumak nahaknasu chap manana phangli. 41 Adumakpu eikhoinadi achumba cheirak adu phangli maramdi eikhoina toujaruba thabakki phangbada matik chaba adu eikhoina phangjari. Adubu nupa asinadi aranba kari amata toukhide.” 42 Aduga mahakna Jisuda hairak-i, “Jisu, nahakna nahakki ningthou leibak changbada eibu ningsingbiyu.”

43 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini, ngasi nahakna eiga loinana Paradise-ta leiminnagani.”

Jisu siba
(Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Jn 19:28-30)

44 Matam adu chaorakna pung taranithoimuk‡ tarammi. Aduga amambana lam adu sinba tungna pung ahum taba phaoba kupsillammi, 45 maramdi numitki mangal mangkhirammi. Aduga Mapugi Sanglengi maikhanphi adu anithokna segairammi. 46 Adudagi Jisuna ahouba khonjelda laorak-i, “Ipa! Eina eigi thawai asi nanggi khutta sinajari.” Asi hairamlaga Ibungona thawai thakhirammi.

47 Aduga lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna thokkhiba adu ubada, Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, “Tasengnamak mahak achumba chatpa mini.”

48 Amasung thoudok adu yengnanabagidamak tilliba miyam aduna thokkhiba adu urabada thabak yeiraduna hannakhirammi. 49 Adubu Ibungoga khangnaba makhoising haibadi Galilee-dagi mahakki tung illakpi nupising adu yaona makhoi pumnamakna thaptakna lepladuna yenglammi.

Jisubu Leirol Chanba
(Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Jn 1:38-42)

50 Aduga maming Joseph kouba aphaba amasung achumba chatpa mi ama leirammi. Mahak sanhedringi mioisinggi maraktagi ama oirammi, 51 adubu mahakna makhoigi warep amadi thabak adu yaninglamde.

23:34 23:34 Isei 22:18 **23:35** 23:35 Isei 22:7 **23:36** 23:36 Isei 69:21 **23:44** 23:44-45 Khong 26:31-33 ‡ **23:44** 23:44 Lairik kharada taruksuba pung haina i, Maramdi Israelgi oina ayukki pung taruktagi pung masing thiba hou-i. **23:46** 23:46 Isei 31:5 **23:49** 23:49 Luk 8:2,3

Mahak Judea-gi Arimathea lamdagini aduga mahakna Tengban Mapugi
leibak aduna lakpa khourangna ngaijarammi. 52 Mahakna Pilate-ki
manakta chattuna Jisugi hakchang adubu nijarammi. 53 Adudagi mahakna
hachang adubu loutharaduna linengi phina yomsillaga nungjaoda hak-
tuna thamba mi kana amata thamnadriba mongpham amada thamkhi.
54 Numit adu thourang langba numit oirammi amasung Potthaba Numit
hougadourammi.
55 Aduga Galilee-dagi Jisugi tung illakpising aduna Joseph-ki tung
illaktuna mongphamda Jisugi hakchang adu karamna thambage haibadu
yenglammi. 56 Adudagi makhoina halaktuna hakchang adugidamak
manam nungsiba machal amadi teinanaba thao thourang toujare.
Adubu potthaba numit adudi wayel yathang matung-inna makhoina
pottharammi.

24

Jisu hinggatpa
(Mat 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Jn 20:1-10)

1 Chayolgi ahouba numitki ayuk anganbada nupising aduna makhoina
thourang langkhraba manam nungsiba machalsing adu puduna mong-
phamda laklammi. 2 Aduga makhoina mongpham changphamgi nung adu
inthoklamba makhoina thengnare. 3 Adubu makhoina manungda changba
matamda Ibungo Jisugi hakchang adu leiramdre. 4 Aduga makhoina
madugi maramda chamamnaduna leiringeida, ikhang-khanghoudana
langna-nganba phijol setpa nupa anina makhoigi manakta leplare.
5 Maduda makhoina kimankhraduna leimaida mamai nonthaduna kun-
tharaga leirammi. Adudagi nupasing aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Ka-
rigi nakhoina asibasinggi marakta ahingba mahakpu thiribano? 6
Mahak mapham asida leitre; mahak hinggatkhre. Mahakna Galilee-da
nakhoiga leiminnaringeida kari hairambage haibadu ningsingu: 7 “‘Migi
Machanupa adubu pappisinggi makhutta pithokkani, mahakpu cross-ta
hatkani aduga humnisuba numitta amuk hanna hinggatkani.’” 8
Adudagi nupising aduna mahakna waheising asi haikhibadu nings-
inglaklammi. 9 Aduga makhoina mongphamdagi halaklaga thokhibas-
ing pumnamak adu tung-inba taramathoi amadi atei pumnamaksing
aduda tamlammi. 10 Pakhonchatpasing aduda thokhibasing pumnamak
adubu tamkhiba nupising adudi Magdalene-gi Mary, Joanna, amadi
Jacob-ki mama Mary oirammi. 11 Adubu nupising aduna hairibasing
adu makhoina pangangda ngangbani haina lourammi aduga makhoina
nupising adubu thajakhide. 12 Adumakpu Peterna hougattuna mongpham
aduda chenkhirammi. Aduga mahakna lukthaduna yengbada Ibungobu
mongphamda thambada yetkhiba linen phi adukhakta taduna leiba ure.
Adudagi mahakna kari thokkhrabajatno haina ngakpaga loinana amuk
hankhirammi.

Jisuna Emmauski lambida uhanbiba
(Mrk 16:12-13)

13 Numit adumaktada Jisugi tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi an-
ina Emmaus kouba Jerusalem-dagi mile taretmuk lappa khunggang
aduda chatlammi. 14 Amasung thokhiba thoudok pumnamaksing adugi

23:56 23:56 Khong 20:10; Aniwa 5:14 **24:6** 24:6,7 Mat 16:21; 17:22,23; 20:18,19; Mrk 8:31; 9:31; 10:33,34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33

maramda makhoina chatna chatna lambida wari sanarammi. 15 Aduga
makhoina thokkhibasing adugi maramda wari sanaduna khannaringeida
ikhang khanghoudana Jisu masamak makhoigi manakta changsillak-
tuna makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi. 16 Adubu Tengban Mapuna
makhoida Ibungobu masak khanghallamde. 17 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hanglak-i, “Nakhoina chatna chatna kari maramda khannaribano aduga
karigi pukning waribano?” 18 Maduda makhoigi maraktagi maming
Cleopas kouba amana Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Houkhiba numit kharani asigi
manungda thokkhiba thoudoksing asi khangdaba Jerusalemda thunglaba
misi nahak khakta oiramgadra?”

19 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Kari kari thoudok
thokkhrabage?”

Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Thokkhibasing adu Nazareth-ki Jisugi
maramdani. Mahak Tengban Mapu amadi misinggi mangda wahei
amadi thabakta matik leiba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
amani. 20 Adubu eikhoigi athoiba purohitsing amadi leingakpasingna
mahakpu sibagi maral pinanaba khusinnakhi aduga makhoina mahakpu
cross-thakta pang tingduna hatkhi. 21 Eikhoinadi Israel-bu maning
tamhanbigadaba misak adu Ibungomakni haina asha toujarambani!
Pumnamaksing asi thokkhiba ngasina humni subani. 22 Adugisu math-
akta eikhoigi maraktagi nupi kharana ngasi ayuk nganta mongphamda
chatluraga angakpa pao puduna halaktuna makhoina eikhoibu ngakhal-
lare. 23 Makhoina Ibungogi hakchang adu mangkhre, aduga makhoida
‘Jisu hinggatkhre’ haina hairakpa swarga dut ani thengnarak-i, haiduna
eikhoida tamkhi. 24 Aduga eikhoigi maraktagi makhoi kharana madu yeng-
nanabagidamak chatlubada nupising aduna haikhiba aduga chap manana
ahangba mongpham adu thengnakhi adubu makhoina mahakpudi uba
phangkhide.”

25 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoisi kayada pangkhraba!
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna hairambasing adu
thajabada kayada thinthariba! 26 Christtana matik ma-ngal phangdringeigi
mamangda awa anang pumnamaksingsi khaanggadaba nattabra? Christ-
tana awa anang pumnamak asi khanglaga matik mangal phanggadaba
nattabra?” 27 Adudagi Jisuna Moses-ki lairik amadi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiktagi houraga mahak masamakki
maramda puya pumnamakta hairibasing adu sandokna makhoida tak-
lammi.

28 Aduga makhoina chatliba khunggang adu naksillaklaba matamda,
Jisuna mapham adudagi makha tana chatkhigadabagi matou makhoida
utlammi. 29 Adubu makhoina Ibungoda kanna taksinduna haijakhi,
“Numit asi thengjillakkhre, aduga mamsu mamsillakle, aduna eikhoiga
loinana leiminnarasi.” Maduda Ibungona makhoiga loinana leiminnan-
aba changminnare. 30 Aduga Ibungona makhoiga loinana chaminnanaba
phamthaba matamda, mahakna tal adu louraduna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi. Adudagi mahakna tal adu machet setladuna makhoida
pirammi. 31 Matam aduda makhoigi mamit pangthok-hallammi amasung
makhoina Ibungobu sak khanglaklammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoigi
mityengdagi mangkhirammi. 32 Adudagi makhoi masel hainarak-i,
“Mahakna lambida eikhoida wari saringei amadi Tengban Mapugi Puya
eikhoida sandokna taklingei matamda eikhoida nunggi harao-nungaibana
thankhidra?”

33 Adudagi makhoina khudak adumaktada hougattuna Jerusalemda
amuk halakle. Amasung makhoina mapham aduda tung-inba taramathoi
amadi makhoiga loinaramba ateising pulap tinnaramba thengnare.
34 Aduga makhoina, “Ibungo tasengnamak hinggatkhre amasung Simon-da
uhanbikhre” haiba adu tare.
35 Adudagi makhoi aninasu lambida thokkhiba thoudoksing, amadi
Ibungona tal thugaiba matam aduda makhoina kamdouna Ibungobu sak
khanglakkhiba haibadu makhoida tamle.

Jisuna tung-inbasingda uhanbiba
(Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Jn 20:19-23; Pakhon 1:6-8)

36 Makhoi anina thoudoksing adu tamlingeimaktada, ikhang
khanghoudana Ibungona makhoigi marakta leplare aduga mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba leisanu.”
37 Maduda makhoina uribadu thawaini haina khanduna makhoi adukki
matik kirammi. 38 Adubu Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina karigi
aduk kiribano? Nakhoigi thamoida karigi chingnabasing asi laklibano?
39 Eigi khut asida yeng-u! Eigi khong asida yeng-u! Eimakni. Eibu soktuna
yengu, maramdi eina lu-tong panba nakhoina uriba asigumna thawaigidi
lu-tong pande.”
40 Mahakna masi haiduna makhoida mahakki makhut amadi makhong
adu yenghallammi. 41 Amasung makhoina haraobagi amadi ngakpagi
maramna thajaba ngamdaduna leiringeida Ibungona makhoida hanglak-
i, “Mapham asida nakhoigi karigumba chananabaga leibra?” 42 Maduda
makhoina mangonda nga ayaiba machet ama pire, 43 aduga mahakna
madu louraduna makhoigi mamangda chare.
44 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matamda haikhiba wasing adu asimakni. Moseski Wayel Yathangda,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasinggi lairikta, amasung thagat iseigi
lairikta eigi maramda hairamba wa khudingmak thungba tai.”
45 Adudagi makhoina Mapugi puya adu khangnanaba Ibungona
makhoigi pukning hangdokpikhi. 46 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, “Masi iduna leiribasing aduni: Christana awaba khaangba tai aduga
humni suba numitta sibadagi hingatpa tai. 47 Aduga Jerusalemdagi
houduna phurup khudingmakta, paptagi pukning hongbagi amadi pap
kokpibagi pao adu mahakki mingda sandokkadabani. 48 Nakhoina
pumnamaksing asigi sakhini. 49 Aduga Ipana wasakpikhiba adu eina
nakhoida tharakkani. Adubu mathaklomdagi panggal aduna nakhoigi
nathakta laktriba phaoba nakhoina sahar aduda ngaiduna leiyu.”

Jisuna swargada kakhiba
(Mrk 16:19-20; Pakhon 1:9-11)

50 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu Bethany phaoba chingbiraklaga khut
thangattuna makhoibu yaipha-thoujal pibire. 51 Aduga Ibungona
makhoibu yaipha-thoujal piringeida makhoibu thadoklamduna Ibungobu
swargada pukhatkhre. 52 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu khurumjaraga
haraobana thanbaga loinanana Jerusalemda hankhirammi. 53 Amasung
makhoina Mapugi Sanglenda makha tana leiduna Tengban Mapubu
thagattuna leirammi. Amen.

24:49 24:49 Pakhon 1:4 **24:50** 24:50,51 Pakhon 1:9-11

JOHN-NA
I-ba Aphaba Pao
Wahoudok

John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao asi Jisu Christtagi punsigi maramda sandokna takpa Anouba Warepnaba-gi lairik mari adugi manungda amani. Lairik marimak adu “Gospel” haina kou-i, madugi wahanthokti “Aphaba Pao” haibani. Lairiksing adu Jisuna sikhraba matungda Matthew, Mark, Luk amadi John-na ibani. John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 90 mukki aduwaida Pakhonchatpa John-na iramba yai. John-na i-bani haina Lairik asida pandrabasu 1 John, 2 John amadi 3 John-gi chithising asida iribagi mawong- matouga yamna manei. Mamangngeigi ayiba kharana haibagi matung inna matam aduda mahak Ephesus-ta leirammi, maram aduna lairik asi Ephesus-ta leiringeida iramba yai. Jisudi ahingba Mapu Ibungogi Machanupa amadi Christta aduni haiba misingna thajabada mateng oinaba ibani haina John-na sengna hairi (20:31). Masi thajabagi mapanna Ibungo mahakki mingda eikhoina hingba phangjan-abani. Lairik asi Jihudising amadi Jihudi nattabasing animakna panaba ibani. John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao asidi atoppa Aphaba Pao ahum adudagi khara makheidi khennei. Lairik asidi Jisuna toukhiba angakpa thabaksing aduda mityeng thammi aduga Ibungona haiba pandamsing adu yamna i-de. Atei maru oiba thoudok khara haibadi Jisuna baptize louba aduga leikanglagi maphamda athemba thengnakhiba adugi matangda Aphaba Pao asida ide.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Aphaba Pao asigi wahoudok *(1:1-18)*
2. Jisuna pangthokkhiba angakpa thabak kharagi maramda i-ba *(1:19–12:50)*
3. Jisuna siba amadi hinggatkadaba mang-oinana Jisugi punsida thokkhiba thoudok kayagi maramda sandokna takpa *(13:1–20:31)*
4. Tangkak 21 da Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda misingda uhanbibagi maramda i-ba amadi lairik asi ibagi maram taklaga Aphaba Pao asi losilli *(21:1-25)*

Hingbagi wahei

1 Ahoubada Wahei adu leirammi; Wahei adu Tengban Mapuga leiminnarammi amasung Wahei adu Tengban Mapu oirammi. 2 Hek houba adudagi houna Wahei adu Tengban Mapuga leiminnarammi. 3 Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamak sembikhi; Ibungo mahak yaodana semkhiba khutsem amata leite. 4 Ibungoda hingba leirammi aduga hingba aduna misinggi mangal oirammi. 5 Mangal aduna amambada ngalle aduga amamba aduna mangal adubu ngamde*.

6 Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa John kouba mi ama leirammi. 7 Mi khudingmak mahakki mapanna thajaraknaba, mahakna misingda mangal adugi maramda hainaba lakpani. 8 Mahak masamakti mangal adu natte adubu mahakti mangal adugi maramda hainanaba lakpani. 9 Mi khuding-makta mangal pibiba achumba mangal adu taibangpanda laklammi.

---

* **1:5** 1:5 khangba nattraga wakhal taba ngamde **1:6** 1:6 Mat 3:1; Mrk 1:4; Luk 3:1,2

10 Wahei adu taibangpanda leirammi, aduga Mapu Ibungona taibang-
pan asi Ibungo mahakki mapanna sembikhiba oirabasu, taibangpan-
nadi Ibungo mahakpu khanglamde. 11 Ibungo mahakna masagi oiba
maphamda laklammi adubu mahakmakki misingna Ibungobu lousil-
lamde. 12 Adubu mi kharanadi Ibungobu lousinjarammi amadi Ibungobu
thajarammi; maram aduna Ibungona makhoida Tengban Mapugi machas-
ing oinaba matik pibire. 13 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi machasing oirakpa
asi mama mapana nattraga mioibagi apambana nattraga mapuroibagi
warepna pokpiba adugumba natte adubu Mapu Ibungona pokpibani.
14 Wahei aduna sayollaktuna thoujal amadi achumbana pik thanduna
eikhoigi irakta leibirare. Aduga eikhoina Ibungo mahakki matik mangal
haibadi Mapagi amatta ngairaba Macha oibagi matik mangal adu ujare.
15 John-na Ibungo mahakki maramda hairammi. Mahakna houna
hairak-i, “‘Ibungona eigi tungda lengbirakli adubu Ibungo mahakti eina
poktringeida hannana leirabani maram asina Ibungona eingondagi henna
chao-i,’ haina eina nakhoida haikhiba Ibungo mahak adu asini.”
16 Athanba thoujalgi pukkei oiriba Ibungo mangondagi yaipha thoujal
amagi mathakta yaipha thoujal ama eikhoi pumnamakna phangjare.
17 Wayel Yathangdi Moses-ki mapanna pibibani adubu thoujal amasung
achumbadi Jisu Christtagi mapanna lakpani. 18 Mi kana amatana Tengban
Mapubu kheidounungdasu ukhidri. Adubu Mapaga yamna naknana
leiriba amatta ngairaba Machanupa Mapu Ibungona Ibungo mahakpu
phongdokle.

Baptize toubiba John-gi pao (Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudisingna, John-bu kanano haina hangnaba
purohitsing amasung Levi-singbu John-gi manakta tharaklammi.
20 Mahakna paokhum piningdaba touramde aduga i-phong phongna
sengna hairak-i, “Eidi Christta adu natte.”
21 Maduda makhoina hanglak-i, “Adu oirabadi nahak kanano? Nahak
Elijah-ra?”
John-na khumlak-i, “Ei natte.”
Adudagi makhoina hanglak-i, “Adudi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichou ama lakkani haibadu nahakla?”
Mahakna khumlak-i, “Natte”
22 Aroibada makhoina hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi nahak kanano haibasi
eikhoida haibirak-u. Eikhoibu tharakpa makhoising aduda tamlunaba
nahakna paokhum amadi pibiyu. Nahakna nasagi maramda kari hai-
jabage?”
23 Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-gi waheising sijin-
naduna John-na paokhum pirak-i:
“Lamjao lamhangda laoriba kanagumba amagi khonjel adu eini:
‘MAPU IBUNGO† mahakna chatnanaba lambi adu chumhallu!’ ”
24 Pharisee kharasu John-gi maphamda tharak-i, 25 makhoina John-da
hanglak-i, “Nahak Christta adusu Elijah adusu Mapu Ibungogi wa phong-
dokpa maichou adusu nattrabadi karigi nahakna baptize touribano?”
26 Maduda John-na khumlak-i, “Einadi isingda baptize tou-i adubu
nakhoina khangdaba kanagumba ama nakhoigi narakta lepli. 27 Ibungo
mahakna eigi tungda lakli aduga eidi Ibungo mahakki sandal mari
louthokpa phaoba matik chade.”

1:21 1:21 Mal 4:5; Aniwa 18:15,18; Isei 48:10,11 **1:23** 1:23 Isa 40:3 (LXX) † **1:23** 1:23 Jehova

28 John-na baptize toubiba mapham Jordan turen-gi nongpok thangba
wangmada leiba Bethany-da masigi thoudok asi thokkhibani.

Tengban Mapugi Yaomacha

29 Mathanggi numitta Jisuna John-gi manakta lakpadu ure maduda
John-na hairak-i, “Yeng-u, taibangpanbagi pappu pubiduna louthokpiba
Tengban Mapugi Yaomacha adu! 30 Ibungo asigi maramdani eina
haikhibadu, ‘Kanagumba ama eigi tungda lengbirakli, Ibungo mahakti
eina poktringeidagi hannana leirabani maramsina Ibungona eingondagi
henna chao-i.’ 31 Einadi Ibungobu kanano haiba khanglamde adubu eina
isingda baptize toubasi Ibungo mahakpu Israel-da phongdoknabani.”

32 Adudagi John-na sakhi asi pirammi: “Thawai aduna swargadagi
khunugumna lengtharaktuna Ibungoda leiba adu eina ure. 33 Eibu isingda
baptize tounaba thabiba Ibungo mahakna eingonda, ‘Thawai aduna
kanagumba amagi mathakta lengtharaktuna leiba nahakna ugani; mahak
aduna Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani,’ haina haibiramdrabadi
eina Ibungo mahakpu khanglamloidabani. 34 Eina madumak ujare aduga
Ibungo mahak asi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haina eina nakhoida
hairi.”

Jisugi ahanba tung-inbasing

35 Mathanggi numitta John-na mahakki tung-inba aniga loinana leptuna
leirammi. 36 Jisuna mapham aduda chatpadu ubada mahakna hairak-i,
“Yeng-u, Tengban Mapugi Yaomacha adu.”

37 John-na haiba adu mahakki tung-inba aniduna tarabada makhoina
Jisugi matung induna chatkhirammi. 38 Jisuna leithorakpada makhoina
mahakki tung illakliba adu ure maduda Ibungona hanglak-i, “Nakhoi kari
pambage?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Rabbi” (Masigi wahanthokti “Oja
Ibungo” haibani), “Ibungo nahak kadaida leibibage?”

39 Ibungona khumlak-i, “Lak-u aduga nakhoina u-gani.” (Matam adu
numit yungba matung pung marimuk tabada oirammi.) Maram aduna
makhoina Ibungoga loinana chattuna Ibungona leiba mapham adu ujare
aduga numit aduma makhoina Ibungoga loinana leiminnarammi.

40 John-na haiba adu taduna Jisugi tung inkhiba makhoi anigi marakta
amadi Simon Peter-gi manao Andrew-ni. 41 Andrew-na ihan hanna
mahakki mayamba Simon-bu thiraga mangonda hairammi, “Eikhoina
Messiah adu phangjare.” (Madudi “Christta” haibani) 42 Adudagi ma-
hakna Simon-bu Jisugi manakta purakle.

Jisuna Simon-da yenglaga hairak-i, “Nahakti John-gi machanupa Simon-
ni, adubu nahakki naming Cephas kougani.” (Masigi wahanthokti “Pe-
ter”‡ haibani.)

Jisuna Philip amadi Nathanael-bu kouba

43 Mathanggi numitta Galilee-da Jisuna chatke leple. Ibungona Philip-pu
thengnarabada mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illak-u!” 44 (Andrew amadi
Peter-gumna Philip-su Bethsaida sahardagini.) 45 Philip-na Nathanael-bu
phanglabada mangonda hairammi, “Moses-na Wayel Yathangda amasung
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichousingnasu ibiramba mahak adu
eikhoina phangle. Mahak adudi Joseph-ki machanupa, Nazareth-ki
Jisuni.”

‡ **1:42** 1:42 Peter haibadi “Nung” haibani

46 Nathanael-na hanglak-i, “Nazareth-tagibu karigumba aphaba thorakpa ngambra?”

Maduda Philip-na khumlak-i, “Laktuna yeng-u.”

47 Mahakki manakta Nathanael-na lakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Mapham asida tasengba Israel-gi mi ama leire; mangonda lounamba leite.”

48 Nathanael-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungona eibu karamna khangbibage?”

Maduda Jisuna paokhum pirak-i, “Philip-na nahakpu koudringeida, nahakna heiyit pambi makhada leiba matam aduda eina nangbu ure.”

49 Nathanael-na khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa aduni! Nahak Israel-gi Ningthouni!”

50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna heiyit pambi makhada leiringeida eina nangbu ure haina eina nangonda haibagi maramna nahakna thajaribra? Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing nahakna ukhigani.” 51 Adudagi Ibungona makha tarak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, swarga hangdokpa amadi Tengban Mapugi dutsingna Migi Machanupa adugi mathakta kakhat khumtha touba adu nakhoina ugani.”

2

Cana kouba khunda luhongba

1 Numit ninigi matungda Galilee-gi Cana kouba khun aduda luhongba ama leirammi. Jisugi mamasu maduda yaorammi, 2 aduga Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingsu luhongba adu yaobinanaba haijaraklammi. 3 Anggur mahi loikhrabada Jisugi mamana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Makhoigi anggur mahi loikhre.”

4 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masida nahakna eibu karigi yaohallibano? Eigi matam laktri.”

5 Thougal touriba mioising aduda Jisugi mamana hairak-i, “Mahakna haiba haiba khudingmak nakhoina tou.”

6 Isingna sengdokpagi chatnabi ama Jihudisinggi lei, maram adugidamak ising hapnaba nunggi kharung taruk mapham aduda leirammi, kharung ama-mamda chourakna ising litre chamamuk chan-gani. 7 Thougal touribasing aduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Kharungsing aduda ising thanna hapchillu.” Maram aduna makhoina kharungsing aduda ising pikthanna hapchille. 8 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Houjik khara kanthoklaga arang-purel aduda purucho.” Ibungona haiba adu makhoina toure, 9 aduga arang-purel aduna anggur mahi onkhraba ising adu mahao tangle. Ising adu kallakpa thougal toubasing aduna khanglabasu mahaknadi kadaidagi anggur mahi adu puraklibano haiba khanglamde. Adudagi mahakna luhonggadouriba nupa adu koure 10 aduga hairak-i, “Mi khudingna ahanbada khwaidagi phaba anggur mahi adu puthoknei aduga misingna marang kaina thaklaba matungda khara hanthaba aduna konna puthoknei; adubu nahakti houjik phaoba khwaidagi phaba asi khaklamli.”

11 Jisuna touba ahanba angakpa khudam asi Galilee-gi Cana-da pangthokkhi; mapham aduda Ibungona mahakki matik mangal utpire aduga Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungobu thajare.

1:51 1:51 Meihou 28:12

12 Masigi matungda Jisuna mahakki mama, machin manao amadi
mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana Capernaum-da chatlammi. Mapham
aduda makhoina numit khara leirammi.

Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen sengdokpa (Mat 21:12,13; Mrk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45,46)

13 Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi matam naksillaklammi maram aduna
Jisuna Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 14 Mapugi Sanglenda misingna sa-sal, yao
amasung khunusing yonbadu Ibungona thengnare aduga mapham aduda
phamliba sel-kaibasing adusu ure. 15 Maram aduna Ibungona thouridagi
sajei semlaga yao amadi sa-sal loina Ningnasangdagi tanthokle; Ibungona
sel-kaibasingdugi table-singdu mathak makha onthokle aduga makhoigi
sel achoibasingdu chaikhaire; 16 aduga Ibungona khunu yonbasing aduda
hairak-i, “Khunusingdu mapham asidagi puthokkho! Eigi Ipagi yumbu
keithel onthokkanu.” 17 Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Mapu Ibungogi puyada
i-ba wahei haibadi, “Ibungo nahakki yumgidamak thawai yaojabana eigi
nungda meigumna chakle” haiba asi ningsinglakle.

18 Jihudigi luchingbasingna Jisuda hanglak-i, “Masising asi toubagi
nahakki matik lei haiba utnanaba nahakna karamba angakpa khudam
eikhoida utpa ngamgani”

19 Maduda Jisuna makhoida paokhum pirak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen asi
thugaiyu aduga eina numit humnigi manungda amuk hanna sage.”

20 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen asi chahi niphu-taruk changna
sakhibani aduga nahakna numit humnida sagadouribra?”

21 Adubu Ibungona hairiba sanglen adudi Ibungo mahakki hakchang
adubuni. 22 Maram aduna Ibungona sibadagi hinggatlakpa matamduda
mahakki tung-inbasingna Ibungona haikhiba asi ningsinglakkhi aduga
makhoina Mapugi puya amadi Jisuna haikhiba wasing aduda thajare.

Mioibagi mahousagi maramda Jisuna khangba

23 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba matamda Jisusu Jerusalem-da leirammi
aduga Ibungona touba angakpa khudamsing adu miyamna ure aduga
makhoina Ibungobu thajare. 24 Adubu Jisuna masana masabu makhoida
thajana sinnade maramdi mahakna mi khudingmakpu khanglammi.
25 Kanagumba amatana mioibagi maramda Ibungoda haibagi kanaba leite
maramdi Ibungo masana mioibagi nungda kari lei haiba khanglammi.

3

Jisu amasung Nicodemus

1 Pharisee-singgi maraktagi Nicodemus kouba Jihudisinggi luchingba
ama leirammi. 2 Nongma numidang amada mahakna Jisugi manakta
laklaga hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakti Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa oja
amani haiba eikhoina khangjei. Maramdi nahakna touriba angakpa
khudamsing asi Mapu Ibungona loinabidrabadi kana amatana touba
ngamloi.”

3 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini,
kanagumba amana amuk-hanna poktrabadi* mahakna Tengban Mapugi
Leibak adu uba ngamloi.”

2:12 2:12 Mat 4:13 **2:13** 2:13 Khong 12:1-27 **2:17** 2:17 Isei 69:9 **2:19** 2:19 Mat 26:61; 27:40; Mrk 14:58; 15:29 * **3:3** 3:3 Nattraga “Mathaktagi pokpa nattrabadi”

4 Maduda Nicodemus-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Karamna ahal oiraba
mi amana amuk hanna pokpa yagadouribano? Mahakna mamagi puk-
nungda aniraksuba oina changduna amuk pokpa haibasi sukya yaroidaba
amani!”
5 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba asini, kanagumba
amana ising amasung Thawaidagi poktrabadi mahakna Tengban Mapugi
Leibakta changba ngamloi. 6 Hakchanggi oinadi mama mapana pokpibani
adubu thawaigi oinadi Thawaina pokpibani. 7 ‘Nakhoi amuk-hanna
pokkadabani’[†] haina eina hairiba asida nahak ngakkanu. 8 Nungsitna
sitning sitningba maphamsingda sitli aduga nahakna madugi makholdi
tai adubu madu kadaidagi lakpano aduga kadaida chatlibano haiba adudi
nahakna khangde. Adugumduna Thawaina poklaba makhoi adusuni.”
9 Maduda Nicodemus-na hanglak-i, “Masi kamdouna oithokkadourib-
ano?”
10 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahak Israel-gi oja ama oiraga masising asi
khangdabra? 11 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eikhoina
khangba amadi uba adu eikhoina hai adubu nakhoinadi eikhoina haiba
adu louningde. 12 Eina nakhoida taibangpanbagi oibasing adugi maramda
haibada nakhoina thajade adu oirabadi swargagi oibasing adugi maramda
haibada nakhoina kamdouna thajagani? 13 Swargadagi kumthabirakpa
Migi Machanupa adu nattana kana amatana swargada kadri.”
14 Korina saba lil adu Moses-na lamjao lamhangda thanggatkhiba
adugumduna Migi Machanupa adubusu thanggatpa tai, 15 madu mahakpu
thajaba mi khudingna lomba naidaba punsi phangnanabani. 16 Tengban
Mapuna taibangpanbabu asukki matik nungsibire aduna mahakki amatta
ngairaba Machanupa adu pibire, maram aduna Machanupa adubu thajaba
mi khudingna mangdaduna lomba naidaba hingba phangjananabani.
17 Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupa adubu wayennaba taibangpanda
thabiba natte adubu mahakki mapanna taibangpanbabu kanbinanabani.
18 Machanupa adubu thajaba makhoi adu wayen toubide adubu thajad-
aba makhoi adugidi wayen loikhre maramdi makhoina amatta ngairaba
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu thajade. 19 Wayen adu asini madudi
mangal aduna taibangpanda lakle adubu misingnadi amamba thabakna
henna pambagi maramna makhoina mangaldagi amambana henna
pammi maramdi makhoigi thabaksing phattaba oirammi. 20 Phattaba
touba mi khudingna mangal adubu tukkachei maramdi makhoigi thabaks-
ingdu phongdokkani haiba kibagi maramna makhoina mangalda lakloi.
21 Adubu achumba toubasingnadi mangalda lak-i maramdi makhoina
touba thabaksing adu Tengban Mapugi haiba inba oina toubani haibadu
mangal aduna utnanabani.

Jisu amadi baptize toubiba John

22 Masigi matungda Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Judea-gi lamda
chatlammi aduga mapham aduda Ibungona makhoiga loinana matam
khara leiminnarammi amasung misingbu baptize toubirammi. 23 Salim-
dagi panglap laptana leiba Aenon-da ising marang kaina leibagi maramna
John-nasu mapham aduda baptize tourammi. Misingna mahakki manakta
chatlammi aduga mahakna makhoibu baptize toubirammi. 24 (Masi John-
bu keisumsangda thamdringeigi mamangdani.)

[†] **3:7** 3:7 Nattraga “Mathaktagi pokpa tai” **3:14** 3:14 Masing 21:9 **3:24** 3:24 Mat 14:3; Mrk 6:17; Luk 3:19,20

25 John-gi tung-inba kharaga Jihudi amaga laininggi oiba isingna
chamthokpagi maramda makhoi yetnarammi. 26 Makhoina John-gi
manakta chattuna John-da hairammi, “Oja Ibungo, Jordan-gi wang-
mada nahakka leiminnaramba nupa haibadi nahakna mahakki maramda
haibikhiba mahak aduna houjik baptize toubiri aduga mi pumnamakna
mahakki manakta chatli.”
27 Maduda John-na khumlak-i, “Mapu Ibungona pibiba nattana kana
amatana karisu phangba ngamloi. 28 ‘Eidi Christta adu natte, adubu
eidi Ibungo mahakki mang thana thabirakpani’ haina eina haikhiba adu
nakhoina khanglibaduni. 29 Mou anoubi phangliba mahak adu bor aduni
adubu bor adugi marup adudi mapham aduda bor adugidamak leijabani
amadi mahakki khonjel tajaba aduni, marup aduna bor adugi khonjel
tajabada adukki matik haraojei. Madugi haraoba adu eihakkini aduga
haraoba adu houjik mapung phare. 30 Ibungo mahakti chaokhatlakpa tai
aduga eidi hantharakpa tai.”

Swargadagi lengthabirakpa Ibungo

31 Mathaktagi lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti pumnamakki mathakta
lei. Taibangpanbagi oiba mahak adudi taibangpanba asigini aduga ma-
hakna taibangpanbagi oiba mi amagumna wa ngang-i adubu swargadagi
lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti pumnamakki mathakta lei. 32 Ibungo
mahakna ukhraba amadi takhraba adu haibi adubu mi kana amatanadi
Ibungogi wa adu loubide. 33 Adum oinamak Ibungogi wa adubu lousinjaba
makhoina Tengban Mapudi achumbani haibadu yajare. 34 Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa mahak adudi Tengban Mapugi wa ngang-i maramdi
Tengban Mapuna mangonda Thawai adu mapan naidana pibi. 35 Mapa
aduna mahakki Machanupa adubu nungsi aduga Machanupa adugi
makhutta pumnamak sinnabire. 36 Machanupa adubu thajaba mi aduna
lomba naidaba hingba adu phangle; Machanupa adugi wa indaba mahak
aduna hingba phangloi adubu Mapu Ibungogi asaoba mahakki mathakta
leigani.

4

Jisu amadi Samaria-gi nupi

1 Ibungona John-dagi mi masing henna tung-inbasing semduna baptize
toure haiba Pharisee-singna tare haibasi Jisuna khangle. 2 Asengbamakti
Jisu masanadi makhoibu baptize touba natte mahakki tung inbasingna
toubani. 3 Maram asina Ibungona Judea thadoktuna Galilee-da amuk
hallammi. 4 Ibungogi khongchat adu Samaria phaoduna chatpa tarammi.
5 Ibungona asum lakpada Sychar kouba Samaria-gi sahar amada
thunglammi. Mapham adu Jacob-na mahakki machanupa Joseph-ta
pikhiba lam machet adugi manaktani. 6 Jacob-ki oiramba guha adu
mapham aduda leirammi; Ibungona lamsang chatpadagi waraduna guha
adugi manakta phamthare. Pungpham adu numit yungba matamni.
7 Tanja aduda Samaria-gi nupi amana mapham aduda ising sokpa
laklammi, maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Eingonda thaknaba
ising khara pibiyu.” 8 (Matamdu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khunggang
aduda chana thaknaba leiba chatkhibagi maramna Ibungo mathantamak
leirammi.)

3:28 3:28 Jn 1:20 **4:5** 4:5 Meihou 33:19; Joshu 24:32

9 Maduda nupi aduna hairak-i, “Nahakti Jihudini aduga eina Samaria-gi
nupini aduga kamdouna nahakna eingonda thaknaba ising piyu hairib-
ano?” (Jihudisingdi Samaria-gi misingna sijinnaba kol-lik sijinnade.)
10 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi khudol adu khanglam-
laba aduga nangonda thaknaba ising piyu hairiba mahak adu kanano
haiba khanglamlabadi, nahakna mangonda nijaramgadabani aduga ma-
hakna nangonda hingba piba ising adu pibiramgadabani.”
11 Nupi aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, guha asisu yamna lui aduga nangonda
ising sokkatnaba kon amattasu yaode aduga kadaidagi hingba piba ising
adu lougadouribano? 12 Guha asibu piramba eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba
Jacob-tagi nahakna henna chaobra? Mahak masamak, machasing amadi
mahakki sa sansingsu guha asigi ising thakkhi.”
13 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Guha asigi ising thakpa mi khudingmak
amuk khouranglakkani 14 adubu eina piba ising adu thakpa mi khuding-
mak adudi makhoida khourangba amuk hanna leiraroi. Eina pigadaba
ising aduna makhoida hingba piba iphut oiraktuna makhoida lomba
naidaba hingba pibigani.”
15 Nupi aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eingonda khourangba amuk leitanaba
aduga mapham asida ising sokpa amuk laktanaba eingonda ising adu
pibiyu.”
16 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Chatlu, nahakki napuroiba
kouraklaga mapham asida lak-u.”
17 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, “Eigi ipuroiba leijade.”
Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Nahakki napuroiba leite haibadu achumbani.
18 Achumbamakti, nahakki napuroiba manga leirammi aduga nahakka
houjik leiminnariba nupa adusu nahakki napuroiba natte. Nahakna
houjik haikhibadu yamna chummi.”
19 Nupi aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, nahak asi Mapu Ibungogi wa phong-
dokpa maichou ama oigani haiba eina khangjare. 20 Eikhoi Samaria-
gi ipa ipusingnadi Gerizim chingthak asida Tengban Mapubu khurumjei
adubu nakhoi Jihudisingnadi Tengban Mapu khurumgadaba maphamdi
Jerusalem-da oigadabani haina karigi hairibano?”
21 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nupi, eibu thajou, nakhoina Ipa adubu
ching asida chatlaga nattraga Jerusalem-da chatlaga khurumloidaba
matam adu lakli. 22 Nakhoi Samaria-singdi nakhoina khurumliba Mapu
Ibungo mahakpu munna khangde adubu eikhoi Jihudisingdi eikhoina
khurumliba Mapu Ibungo mahakpu khang-i maramdi aran-khubham
asi Jihudisingdagi lakpani. 23 Thamoi sengna khurumjaribasingna Ipa
adubu thawaida amadi achumbada khurumgadaba matam adu lakli aduga
matam adu houjik oisu oiri. Ipa aduna adugumna khurumjabasing
adubu thiri. 24 Tengban Mapudi Thawaini maram aduna Ibungo mahakpu
khurumjabasingna thawaida amadi achumbada khurumjagadabani.”
25 Nupi aduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Christta kouba Messiah adu lakkani
haiba eina khang-i aduga mahakna lakpa matamda mahakna eikhoida
maram pumnamak loina sandokna takpigani.”
26 Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nangonda wari sariba eihak asi
mahak aduni.”
27 Tanja adumaktada Jisugi tung-inbasing adu mapham aduda hallak-
lammi. Ibungona nupi amaga wari sanaramba adu ubada makhoi yamna
ngaklammi adum oinamak “Ibungona mangondagi kari pambage?”

4:9 4:9 Ezra 4:1-5; Nehe 4:1,2

nattraga “Ibungona karigi mahakka wari saribano?” haina makhoina Ibungoda hanglamde.

28 Nupi aduna mahakki ising pun adu guha manakta thanamlaga
mahakki khunda chenkhiduna khundugi misingda hairammi, 29 “Eina
toukhi toukhiba khudingmak eingonda loina haibiba nupa ama yeng-u lao.
Mahaksibu Christta adu oiramgadra?” 30 Maram aduna miyam aduna
khun adudagi thoraktuna Jisugi manakta laklammi.

31 Cheirak aduda Jisugi tung-inbasingna Jisuda kanna haijarammi, “Oja
Ibungo, khara chabiyu.”

32 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoina sungkhang khangdaba eigi
chanaba chinjak leire.”

33 Maram aduna Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna makhoi masel amaga
amaga hangnarammi, “Eikhoina chatthoklingeida kanagumba amana
Ibungogi chanaba puraklamba oigadra?”

34 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi chinjakti eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mahakki aningba touba amadi mahakki thabakpu mapung phana loisinba
aduni. 35 Nakhoina asumna hainaba nattra, ‘Tha mari leiraga lourok tha
oirani?’ Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, loubuksing asida yeng-u! Makhoi
khoingang sare khaoba yare. 36 Maru hunba mahakka akhaoba mahakka
punna haraominnanaba, akhaoba mahak adu khutsuman phang-i ama-
sung lomba naidaba hingbagi mahei khomjilli. 37 Hainaba asi achumbani,
‘Kanagumba mi amana maru hulli aduga atoppa kanagumba mi amana
khao-i.’ 38 Nakhoina thabak suba yaorudaba loubukta khaorunanaba
eina nakhoibu thare. Atoppa misingna awaba thabaksing adu subiramle
aduga makhoina subirambagi kannaba adu nakhoina phangle.”

39 “Eina toukhi toukhiba khudingmak mahakna eingonda loina haibi”
haina nupi aduna haibagi maramna khun adugi Samaria macha mayam
amana Jisubu thajarammi. 40 Makhoina Ibungogi manakta lakpa
matamda, Ibungobu makhoiga leiminnanaba makhoina Ibungoda kanna
haijarammi, maram aduna Ibungona mapham aduda numit nini amaga
leire. 41 Aduga atoppa mi mayam amasu Ibungona haiba wa tabadagi
thajare. 42 Makhoina nupi aduda hairak-i, “Houjikti nahakna haiba
khaktadagi eikhoina thajaba nattre adubu eikhoi isamak Ibungona haiba
tajare. Tasengnamak Ibungo mahak asi taibangpan asigi Kanbiba Mapu
aduni.”

Phamnaiba amagi machanupa amabu Jisuna phahanbiba

43 Mapham aduda numit nini leiramlaba matungda, Jisuna Galilee-
da chatlammi. 44 Ibungo masamakna asumna haikhi, “Mapu Ibun-
gogi wa phongdokpa maichousingdi makhoi masagi lamsingda ikai
khumnabide.” 45 Ibungona Galilee-da thungba matamda mapham
adugi misingna Ibungobu taramna oklammi maramdi makhoina Lan-
thokpibagi chakkhangbagi thouramgidamak Jerusalem-da chatlubada
mapham aduda Ibungona toukhiba thabak pumnamak loina makhoina
ukhibagini.

46 Jisuna isingbu anggur mahi olhanbikhiba mapham Galilee-gi Cana
kouba khun aduda Ibungona amuk hanna chatlammi. Aduga Capernaum-
da leiba ningthougi phamnaiba amagi machanupa ama narammi. 47 Jisuna
Judea-dagi Galilee-da lakle haiba tabadagi mahakki sigadabagi phibamda

4:44 4:44 Mat 13:57; Mrk 6:4; Luk 4:24 **4:45** 4:45 Jn 2:23 **4:46** 4:46 Jn 2:1-11

nariba machanupa adubu phahanbinaba mahakna Jisugi manakta chattuna Capernaum-da lakpinanaba haijarammi. 48 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoina khudamsing amadi angak angakpasing udriba phaoba nakhoina keidounungda thajaroi.”

49 Phamnaiba aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, eigi angang adu sidringeida lakpiyu.”

50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nayumda hallo, nahakki nachanupa naba pharagani.”

Maduda phamnaiba aduna Jisuna mangonda haibiba wahei adu thajaduna mahakki mayumda chatpa hourammi. 51 Mahakna hallakpagi lambida leireingeida mahakki macha adu naba phaduna hingle haibagi pao mahakki manaisingna mangonda puraklammi. 52 Karamba matamda angang adu phagatlakkhibage hangbada makhoina khumlak-i, “Ngarang numit yungba matung pung ama taba matamda mahakki laihou adu khanghoudana thakhre.” 53 Maduda Jisuna mangonda, “Nahakki nachanupa adu pharagani” haibikhiba pungja adumaktadani haiba mapa aduna khangle. Maram aduna mahak amadi mahakki imung manung loina Jisubu thajare.

54 Masi Jisuna Judea-dagi Galilee-da laklaba matungda touba anisuba angakpa khudamni.

5

Jisuna anaba mi amabu phahanba

1 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna Jihudisinggi chakkhangba amagidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 2 Jerusalem-da leiba Yaogi Thong adugi manakta hojang manga leiba pukhri ama lei; pukhri adu Hebrew londa Bethesda kou-i. 3 Hojangsing aduda anaba mayam ama leirammi; makhoi kharana mit tangba, kharana khong tekpa amadi pangthaduna nabasing oirammi. [*Makhoina pukhri adugi ising adu lenglakpa ngairammi. 4 Maramdi marak marakta Mapu Ibungogi dut amana kumtharaktuna ising adu leng-halli aduga ising adu lenglingeida pukhri aduda i-han hanna kumthaba mi aduda leiramba leina ama hekta oirabasu pharammi.] 5 Mapham aduda chahi kunthranipan chupna naraklaba nupa ama leirammi. 6 Mahakna mapham aduda hiptuna leibadu ubada mahak asi kuina naraklaba mini haiba Jisuna khangladuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahak phaningbra?”

7 Anaba mi aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, ising asi leng-hallakpa matamda eibu pukhri asida puthabinaba eigidamak kanagumba amata leijade. Aduga eina kumthanaba hotnaringeida atoppa mi amana hanna hekta kumthakhi.”

8 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Hougatlu, nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga chatlu!” 9 Khudak aduda nupa adugi anaba adu phare aduga mahakna mahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna chatpa hourammi.

Angakpa thoudok asi potthaba numitta thokkhibani. 10 Maram aduna anaba phakhiba nupa aduda Jihudigi luchingbasingna hairak-i, “Ngasi asi potthaba numitni aduna potthaba numitta nahakna nahakki hipnapham puba adu wayel yathangna ayaba pide.”

---

* **5:3** 5:3 Anganbagi lairik kharadadi masigi saruk asi yaode **5:10** 5:10 Nehe 13:19; Jer 17:21

11 Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Eibu phahanbiba nupa aduna eingonda, ‘Nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga chatlu,’ haina eingonda haibirak-i.”
12 Makhoina nupa aduda hanglak-i, “Nangonda nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga chatlu hairakliba nupa adu kanano?”
13 Adubu anaba phakhiba nupa adunadi Jisubu kanano haiba khanglamde maramdi Jisuna mapham aduda leiramba miyamsing adugi marakta changsillaga litthokkhirammi.
14 Madugi matungda Jisuna mahakpu ningnasangda thengnare aduga mangonda hairak-i, “Yeng-u, houjik nahak phare maram aduna nahak pap amuk hanna touraganu nattrabadi nangonda henna phattaba thoklakpa yai.”
15 Adudagi nupa aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing adugi manakta chattuna mahakpu anaba phahanbiba nupa adu Jisuni haina pao tamlure. 16 Jisuna asigumba thabaksing asi potthaba numitta toubagi maramna makhoina Jisubu ot-neiba houre. 17 Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi Ipadi matam pumnamakta thabak tou-i maram aduna eihaksu thabak touba tabani.” 18 Maram asina Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu hatnanaba henna kanna hotnarammi maramdi potthaba numitpu Ibungona thugaiba khakta nattana Tengban Mapubu mahakmakki Mapa haina kouduna mahak masamakpu Tengban Mapuga mannahalli.

Machanupa adugi matik

19 Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba asini, Machanupa adu mahak masana karisu touba ngamde adubu mahakki Mapa aduna touri touriba adu uba adukhakta mahakna tou-i. Mapa aduna touba touba makhei Machanupa adunasu tou-i. 20 Maramdi Mapa aduna Machanupa adubu nungsi amadi mahak masana touriba pumnamak Machanupa aduda utpi. Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing phaoba mahakna Machanupa aduda utpigani maduda nakhoi angakpa oigani. 21 Mapa aduna sibadagi hinggat-hanbiba makhoida mahakna hingba pibibagumna Machanupa adunasu mahakna piningba makhoida hingba pibi. 22 Madugisu mathakta Mapa aduna kanagumba amatabu wayende adubu wayel pumba Machanupa aduda sinnei, 23 masina Mapa aduda ikai khumnabagum Machanupa adudasu ikai khumnanabani. Machanupa adubu ikai khumnadaba mahak aduna Machanupa adubu thabirakliba Mapa adubusu ikai khumnade.
24 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, eigi wa taba amadi eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu thajaba makhoi adu lomba naidaba hingba phangle. Makhoigi mathakta wayenba leiraroi; makhoidi sibadagi hingbada hannana lanthokkhre. 25 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, asibasingna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adugi khonjel adu tagadaba matam adu lakli thanggeisengnamakti matam adu houjik oire aduga khonjel adu tabasingna hingjagani. 26 Mapa masamak adu hingbagi hourakpham oiba adugumna Ibungo mahaknasu mahakki Machanupa adubu hingbagi hourakpham oihalli. 27 Aduga mahak asi Migi Machanupa oibagi maramna Mapa aduna mangonda wayennabagi matik pibire. 28 Masida nakhoi ngakkanu, asibasingna Migi Machanupa adugi khonjel tagadaba matam adu lakli 29 aduga makhoina makhoigi mongphamsingdagi thorakkani: aphaba toukhibasingna hingnanaba hougatlakkani

5:29 5:29 Dan 12:2

aduga phattaba toukhibasingna maral leire haibagi wayen phangnanaba hougatlakkani.

Jisubu kanano haiba taklibasing

30 “Ei isa ithantana karisu touba ngamde; Mapu Ibungona eingonda haibiraklaga eina wayelli. Eigi wayendi achumbani maramdi eina eigi aningba adu toude adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba adu tou-i.
31 “Eina isagi maramda haijarabadi, eina haijariba adu chatnaba yaroi.
32 Adubu kanagumba amana eigi maramda haibiri aduga mahakna eigi maramda hairiba pumnamak adu achumbani haiba eina khang-i. 33 Nakhoina John-gi maphamda thijinba mi tharure aduga mahakna achumba adugi maramda haire. 34 Adubu mioibana eigi maramda haibiba adu eina louba natte adubu nakhoina kanbiba phangnanaba eina masi haibani. 35 John-di chaktuna ngalliba thaomei amagum oirammi aduga nakhoina mahakki mangal aduda matam kharagi oina harao nungaiba pambani. 36 Adubu John-na eigi maramda haibiba adudagi henna chaoba eigi maramda haibiba lei madudi eina touba thabaksingni haibadi Ipana eingonda mapung phana loisinnaba pibirakpa thabaksing asina eibu Ipana thabirakpani haiba utpi. 37 Aduga eibu thabirakpa Ipa adunasu eigi maramda haibì. Nakhoinadi Ibungo mahakki khonjel amukta takhidri aduga mahakki maithongsu ukhidri, 38 amadi nakhoigi thamoinungda Ibungo mahakki wahei leite maramdi Ibungona tharakpa mahak adubu nakhoina thajade. 39 Nakhoina Mapugi puyabu thawai yaona neinei maramdi puyaduda nakhoina lomba naidana hingba adu phanggani haina khalli. Adubu Mapugi puya adumakna eigi maramda hairi! 40 Aduga nakhoina hingba phangjanaba eigi inakta lakpasu lakningde.
41 “Eidi mioibagi thagatpa adu thide. 42 Adubu eina nakhoibu khang-i. Nakhoigi thamoinungda Tengban Mapubu nungsiba adu leite haiba eina khang-i. 43 Eina eigi Ipagi mingda nakhoigi nakta lakle adubu nakhoina eibu lousinbide aduga kanagumba amana masagi mingda laklabadi nakhoina mahakpu lousin-gani. 44 Amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapu mangondagi thagatpa phangnaba nakhoina hotnadraga nakhoi nasen amana amadagi thagatnaba lounaba pamliba nakhoina kamdouna eibu thajaba ngamgani. 45 Ipagi maphamda nakhoibu maral sigadaba misak adu eini haina nakhoina khan-ganu. Nakhoina thajaba† thamjariba Moses masamakna nakhoibu maral sigani. 46 Nakhoina Moses-pu tasengna thajaramlabadi, nakhoina eibu thajaramgadabani maramdi mahakna eigi maramda irammi. 47 Adubu mahakna iramba adu nakhoina thajadrabadi kamdouna eina haiba wa nakhoina thajagadage?”

6

Jisuna mi lising mangabu pijaba
(Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-11)

1 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna Tiberias-gi pat hainasu khangnaba Galilee-gi pat adugi wangmada lanthoktuna chatlammi.
2 Yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi tung induna chatlammi maramdi Ibungona anaba phahanbagi angakpa khudamsing adu makhoina ubagini.
3 Adudagi Jisuna ching amada kakhattuna mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana mapham aduda phamlammi. 4 Jihudisinggi Lanthokpibagi

5:33 5:33 Jn 1:19-27; 3:27-30 **5:37** 5:37 Mat 3:17; Mrk 1:11; Luk 3:22 † **5:45** 5:45 Asa haibani

Chakkhangba matam adu naksillaklammi. 5 Ibungona yengkhatlakpada
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi nakta lakpa adu urabada Ibungona
Philip-ta onsillaklaga hairak-i, “Makhoising asi pijananaba tal eikhoina
kadaidagi leigadage?” 6 Ibungona kari tougadabano haiba hannana
khanglabani adubu Philip-pu chang yengnanaba Ibungona masi haibani.
7 Maduda Philip-na khumlak-i, “Sinmi amagi tha nipanmukki
khutsuman-gi peisana* pijananaba tal adu leiraba phaoba makhoi khud-
ingmakna khajik khajiktang charabasu konnaroi.”
8 Ibungogi tung-inba ama oiriba aduga Simon Peter-gidi manaonupa
Andrew-na Ibungoda hairak-i, 9 “Barley-gi tal manga amadi nga macha
ani yaoriba nupamacha ama mapham asida leire. Adubu asuk yamkhraba
miyam asida asising asinadi kari tourugani?”
10 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Miyam adu phamthahallu.”
Mapham aduda napi marang kaina hourammi. Maram aduna makhoi
phamthare. (Nupa khaktada lising mangamukni.) 11 Adudagi Jisuna
tal adu louraga Mapu Ibungobu thagatle aduga phamliba miyam aduda
yenthokle. Matou adugumna ngasing adusu yenthokle aduga makhoi
loina oktri phaoba chare. 12 Makhoina mapuk thanna charabada, Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Kari amata manghan-ganu; lemhouba
machet makaising adu khomjillu.” 13 Maram aduna makhoina lemhouba
machet makaising adu khomjille amasung miyam aduna barley-gi tal
manga adudagi chakhraga lemhouba machet makaising aduna thumok
taranithoi thalle.
14 Mising aduna Ibungona touba angakpa khudam adu ubada makhoina
hairak-i. “Tasengnamak taibangpan asida lengbirakkadaba Mapu Ibun-
gogi wa phongdokpa Maichou adu mahak asini.” 15 Makhoina Ibungobu
pharaga namphuda ningthou semgadoure haiba khangladuna Ibungona
matomta ching amada chatthokkhre.

Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chatpa (Mat 14:22-23; Mrk 6:45-52)

16 Numidangwairam oiraklabada Jisugi tung-inbasingna patta kumthare
17 aduga hi amada tonglaga Capernaum-gidamak pat adugi wangmada
chatlammi. Matam adu mamsinkhre adubu Jisudi makhoigi manakta
laktri. 18 Matam aduda akanba nungsit ama laktuna pat adu ithak
hourammi. 19 Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mile ahum marirom hi hollaba
matungda Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chattuna hi adugi manakta
changsillakpa adu makhoina ubada makhoi yamna kirammi. 20 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eini, kiganu.” 21 Adudagi makhoina yaningna
Ibungobu hida changhalle aduga khudak aduda hi adu makhoina chatliba
mapham adugi torbanda thungle.

Misingna Jisubu thiba

22 Mathanggi numitta pat adugi wangmada leihouba mising aduna
mapham aduda hi amakhakta leirambani aduga hi aduda Jisugi tung-
inbasingna chatkhibada Jisudi yaokhide haiba makhoina khanglammi.
23 Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaba matungda misingna tal chakhiba
mapham adugi manakki torbanda Tiberias-tagi hi khara laklammi.
24 Miyam aduna Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasing mapham aduda leitre
haiba khanglabada makhoina hising aduda tonglaga Capernaum tana
Ibungobu thiba chatlammi.

* **6:7** 6:7 denarii chani

Hingbagi tal oiriba Jisu

25 Aduga makhoina pat adugi wangmada Jisubu phanglabada makhoina
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, karamba matamda Ibungona mapham
sida lengbirakpage?”
26 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina angakpa khudamsing adu khangbagi maramna nakhoina eibu
thirakpa natte adubu nakhoina tal pukthanna chakhibagi maramnani.
27 Manggadaba chinjakkidamak thabak suganu adubu lomba naidaba
hingba phaoba leiba chinjak adugidamak thabaksu. Masigi chinjak asidi
Migi Machanupa aduna nakhoida pibigani maramdi Tengban Mapu Mapa
Ibungo aduna mangonda yabibagi khudam nambire.”
28 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi thabaksing adu tounaba eikhoina kari touba tabage?”
29 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Ibungo mahakna thabiraklaba mahak
adubu nakhoina thajaba haiba asi Tengban Mapugi thabak aduni.”
30 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina ujaraga Ibungobu thajanaba Ibung-
ona kari angakpa khudam toubigani? Ibungona kari toubigani?
31 ‘Mahakna makhoida swargadagi chanaba tal pibikhi’ haina Mapu
Ibungogi puyada ibagumna eikhoigi ipa ipusingna leikanglada leiringeida
makhoina manna chakhi.”
32 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
swargadagi tal pikhiba adu Moses-na natte adubu eigi Ipana nakhoida
swargadagi achumba tal adu pibi. 33 Tengban Mapugi tal adudi swargadagi
kumtharakpa amadi taibangpanda hingba pibiba mahak aduni.”
34 Makhoina hairak-i, “Ibungo, tal adu matam pumnamakta eikhoida
pibiyu.”
35 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Hingbagi tal adu eini. Eingonda
lakpa mi adu keidoungeidasu lamlaroi; eingonda thajaba mi adu kei-
doungeidasu khouranglaroi. 36 Adubu eina nakhoida hannana haikhre
adudi nakhoina eibu ukhre adubu houjiksu nakhoina thajade. 37 Eigi
Ipana eingonda pibiba makhoi pumnamak adu eingonda lakkani aduga
eingonda lakpa mi amatabu eina khak tanthokloi. 38 Maramdi eina eigi
aningba tounaba swargadagi kumtharakpa natte adubu eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakki aningba tounanaba kumtharakpani. 39 Eibu thabi-
rakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba adudi asini, Ibungo mahakna eingonda
pibikhraba makhoi kana amatabu eina mang-handaduna aroiba numitta
makhoibu hinggat-hanba aduni. 40 Eigi Ipagi aningba adudi Machanupa
adubu ujaba amadi Ibungo mahakpu thajaba makhoi pumnamakna lomba
naidaba hingba phangbani aduga eina makhoibu aroiba numitta hinggat-
hanbigani.”
41 “Swargadagi kumtharakpa tal adu eini” haina Ibungona haibagi
maramna Jihudisingna Ibungogi maramda yaningdabagi murum murum
sonba hourammi. 42 “Mahak asi Joseph-ki machanupa Jisu adu nattra?
Mahakki mama mapa eikhoina khang-i. Aduga kamdouna mahakna ‘Ei
swargadagi kumtharakpani’ haina hairibano?”
43 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoi nasen-gi narakta murum murum
sonnariba adu leppu. 44 Eibu thabirakpa Ipa aduna chingsinbidrabadi
kanagumba amatana eigi inakta lakpa ngamde aduga aroiba numitta eina
makhoibu hinggat-hanbigani. 45 Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpibasingna
asumna irammi, ‘Tengban Mapuna makhoi pumnamakpu tambigani.’

6:31 6:31 Khong 16:4,15; Isei 78:24 **6:45** 6:45 Isa 54:13

Ipagi khonjel taba amadi Ibungo mangondagi tamjaba makhoina eingonda
lakkani. 46 Masina Ipa adubu kanagumba amana ukhare haibadi natte;
Tengban Mapudagi lakpa mahak adu khaktana Ipa adubu ukhre. 47 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eibu thajaba mahak aduna lomba
naidaba hingba phangle. 48 Hingbagi tal adu eini. 49 Nakhoigi napa na-
pusingna lamjao lamhangda manna chakhi adubu makhoi sikhi. 50 Adubu
kanagumba amana swargadagi kumtharakpa tal adu charabadi mahak
siraroi. 51 Swargadagi kumtharakpa ahingba tal adu eini. Kanagumbana
tal asi charabadi mahak lomba naidana hinggani. Taibangpan asina
hingjanaba eina pigadouriba tal adu eigi hakchangni.”

52 Masina Jihudisinggi marakta kanna yetnaduna hainarak-i, “Kam-
douna mi asina eikhoida mahakki hakchangbu chanaba oina pigadourib-
ano?”

53 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, nakhoina Migi Machanupa adugi hakchang adu chadraba
aduga mahakki ee adu thaktrabadi nakhoida hingba leiroi. 54 Adubu
eigi hakchang charaba amadi eigi ee thaklaba mi aduna lomba naidana
hingba phangle aduga eina mahakpu aroiba numitta hinggat-hanbigani.
55 Eigi hakchangdi tasengnamak chinjakni aduga eigi eedi tasengnamak
thaknabani. 56 Eigi hakchangbu chaba amadi eigi eebu thakpa makhoina
eingonda lei aduga eina makhoida lei. 57 Ahingba Ipa aduna eibu thabi-
rakpani aduga Ibungo mahakki maramna ei hingbani, matou adugumna
eibu chaba mahak aduna eigi maramna hinggani. 58 Masini swargadagi
kumtharaklaba tal adu. Nakhoigi napa napusingna manna chakhi aduga
sikhi adubu tal asi chaba mahak adudi lomba naidana hinggani.”

59 Waramsing asi Ibungona Capernaum-da leiba synagogue-ta† tam-
biringeida haibani.

Lomba naidaba hingbagi waheising

60 Ibungogi tung-inba mayam amana masi tabada hairak-i, “Masigi
tambiba asi yamna lui. Kanana masibu lousinba ngamgani?”

61 Mahakki tung-inbasingna murum murum sonnariba adu
khangladuna Ibungona hairak-i, “Masina nakhoida tokningba
phaohanbra? 62 Adu oirabadi Migi Machanupa aduna mahakna hanna
leiramba mapham aduda amuk kakhatkhiba nakhoina uba tarabadi kari
khan-gani? 63 Hingba piba adu Mapu Ibungogi Thawainani. Mioibagi
panggaldi kari amata kannade. Eina nakhoida haikhiba waheising
adu thawai amasung hingbani. 64 Adubu nakhoi kharanadi eibu
thajade.” (Ibungobu kana kanana thajaroidage aduga kanana Ibungobu
pithokkadage haibasi houbadagi Ibungona khang-i.) 65 Jisuna makha tana
hairak-i, “Maram aduna eina nakhoida haikhre, Ipa aduna makhoibu
ngamhanbidrabadi makhoi kana amatana eingonda lakpa ngamloi.”

66 Maram asina Ibungogi tung-inba mayam ama hankhre aduga
Ibungoga amuk chatminnakhidre. 67 Maram aduna Ibungona mahakki
tung-inba taranithoi aduda hanglak-i, “Nakhoisu eibu thadoktuna chat-
ninglabra?”

68 Maduda Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina kanada
chatlugani? Ibungoda lomba naidaba hingba pibiba waheising adu lei.

† **6:59** 6:59 Jihudisinggi Ishwor khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambipham
6:68 6:68,69 Mat 16:16; Mrk 8:29; Luk 9:20

69 Aduga Ibungodi Tengban Mapudagi lakpiba Asengba Mahak aduni haiba
eikhoina thajei amadi khangjei.”
70 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoi taranithoibu khanba nattra?
Adubu nakhoigi marakta amadi devil-ni!” 71 Ibungona hairiba adu Simon
Iscariot-ki machanupa Judas-gi maramdani. Judas asi Ibungogi tung-inba
taranithoigi marakta ama oirabasu mahakna Ibungobu pithokkani.

7

Jisu amadi mahakki machin manaosing

1 Masigi matungda Jisuna Galilee-gi lamda koina chatlammi. Maramdi
Judea-da leiba Jihudisingna Ibungobu hatnaba hotnabagi maramna Ibung-
ona Judea-da chatpa pamlamde. 2 Khangpoksanggi chakkhangba hairiba
Jihudigi chakkhangba adugi matam naksillaklammi, 3 maram aduna
Ibungogi manaosingna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna touriba angakpa
thabaksing adu nahakki tung-inbasingna ujanaba mapham asi thadoktuna
Judea-da chatlu. 4 Masak naiba mi ama oiba pamba kana amatana lonna
karisu toude. Nahakna thabaksing asi touribanina nahak taibangpanda
phongdok-u.” 5 Ibungogi manaosing phaobana Ibungobu thajaramde.
6 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi achaba matam adu laktri
adubu nakhoigidamakti matam khudingmak achabani. 7 Taibangpan
asina nakhoibudi yengthiba ngamde adubu makhoina eibudi yengthi
maramdi makhoina toubasing adu phatte haina eina makhoida hai.
8 Nakhoidi chakkhangba aduda chatlu adubu eidi chakkhangba aduda
chatkhiroi maramdi eigi achaba matam adu laktri.” 9 Masi hairaba
matungda Ibungona Galilee-da makha tana leitharammi.

Khangpoksanggi chakkhangbada Jisuna chatpa

10 Ibungogi manaosingna chakkhangba aduda chatkhraba matungda
Ibungosu chakkhangba aduda chatlammi adubu phongna nattaduna
lonna chatlammi. 11 Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu chakkhangba
aduda thirammi aduga “Mahak kadaida lei?” haiduna makhoina koihang
hanglammi.
12 Miyamsing adugi marakta Ibungogi maramda murum murum son-
naduna ngangnarammi. Kharana hai, “Mahak aphaba mi amani.”
Aduga khara amana amuk hai, “Natte, mahakti miyambu lanna lamjingba
mini.” 13 Adum oinamak Jihudigi luchingbasingbu kibagi maramna
makhoina Ibungogi maramda phongna wari saramde.
14 Chakkhangba adu mayai chansillaklabada Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda
chatlaga tambiba hourammi. 15 Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasing adu
yamna ngakladuna hairak-i, “Mahakna suktamsu tamdana kamdouna
asuk yamna khanglibano?”
16 Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi tambiba asi eingondagi
natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mangondagini. 17 Kanagumbana
Tengban Mapugi aningba adu touninglabadi eigi tambiba asi Teng-
ban Mapudagira nattraga eigi isadagira haibadu mahakna khanggani.
18 Masagi matikna ngangba makhoidi thagatchaba makhoina phangnaba
hotnabani. Adubu mahakpu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adubu thagat-
hannaba hotnariba mi adudi achumbani aduga mangonda chumdaba
amata leite. 19 Moses-na nakhoida Wayel Yathang adu pibiba nattra?

7:2 7:2 Levi 23:34; Aniwa 16:13

Adubu nakhoi kana amatana Wayel Yathang adubu inde. Aduga karigi nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnaribano?”
20 Maduda miyam aduna khumlak-i, “Nahak lai phattaba changba mini.
Nahakpu kanana hatke hotnaribage?”
21 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina angakpa thabak ama tou-i aduga
maduda nakhoi loinamak ngak-i. 22 Moses-na nakhoigi nachasingbu
un-kakpagi yathang adu pire (tasengbadi madu Moses-tagi hourakpadi
natte adubu ipa ipusingdagini), aduga nakhoina angang adubu potthaba
numitta un-kak-i. 23 Karigumba angang amagi un-kakpagi numit adu pot-
thaba numitta tarabadi nakhoina potthaba numit aduda adumak un kak-i.
Madu toubada Wayel Yathang kaidraga eina potthaba numitta mi amabu
anaba mapung phana phahanbada nakhoina karigi saogadouribano?
24 Mapanthongdata yenglaga wayel touganu adubu achumba wayelna
wayel tou!”

Jisu asi Christta adura?

25 Matang asida Jerusalem-da leiba mi kharana hairak-i, “Makhoina
hatke haina hotnariba mi adu asi nattra? 26 Yeng-u! Mahakna
iphong pongna ngangli aduga makhoina mangonda wahei amatasu
haide. Eikhoigi luchingbasingna mahakpu Christtani haina tasengna
lepkhrabara? 27 Adubu mahak asidi kadaidagi lakpano haiba eikhoina
khang-i adubu Christta aduna lakpa matamdadi kana amatana mahak
kadaidagino haiba khangloidabani.”
28 Mapugi Sanglenda Jisuna tambi tambina laona hairak-i, “Hoi, ei
kanano amadi ei kadaidagi lakpano haiba nakhoina khang-i. Adubu
ei isana iranai oina mapham asida lakpadi natte. Eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahak adu achumbani. Nakhoinadi mahakpu khangde. 29 Adubu
einadi Ibungo mahakpu khang-i maramdi ei mangondagi lakpani amadi
mahakna eibu thabirakpani.”
30 Maduda makhoina Ibungobu phanaba hotnarammi adubu Ibungo ma-
hakki matam adu laktriba maramna makhoina khut tharamde. 31 Adubu
mi mayam amana Ibungobu thajare aduga makhoina hairak-i, “Christta
aduna lakpa matamda mi asina toukhibasing adudagi henna mahakna
angakpa thabaksing toukhigadra?”

Jisubu phanaba lanmi tharakpa

32 Jisugi maramda mayamna ngangnaribasing adu tabada Pharisee-
sing amadi athoiba purohitsingna Jisubu phananaba Mapugi Sanglen-
gi lanmising tharaklammi. 33 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoiga
matam kharaga leiminnakhigani adugi matungda eibu thabirakpa Ibun-
gogi maphamda ei chatlagani. 34 Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu nakhoina
eibu phangloi maramdi eina leigadouriba mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa
ngamloi.”
35 Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasingna makhoi masel amaga amaga
hangnarak-i, “Eikhoina mahakpu phangloi hairibasi mahak kadaida
chatke khallibano? Jihudi taba Greek-ki saharsingda chatkadouribra
aduga Greek-ki misingbu tambigadouribra? 36 ‘Nakhoina eibu thigani
aduga nakhoina eibu phangloi’ aduga ‘Eina leiba maphamda nakhoi
lakpa ngamloi’ haina mahakna hairibasi kari haininglibano?”

Hingba-piba isinggi iphut

37 Chakkhangba adugi aroiba amadi khwaidagi maru-oiba numit aduda

7:22 7:22 Levi 12:3; Meihou 17:10 **7:23** 7:23 Jn 5:9 **7:37** 7:37 Levi 23:36

Jisuna lepkhatlaklaga ahouba khonjelna hairak-i, “Kanagumba mina khouranglabadi mahak eingonda laksanu 38 aduga eingonda thajaba mahak aduna thakchasanu. Mapugi Puyana asumna takpi, ‘Mahakki nungdagi hingba piba isinggi iphutsing chellakkani.’ ” 39 Jisubu thajabasingna phangjagadouriba Thawai adugi maramda masi Jisuna haibani. Ibungogi matik mangal chaohandriba maramna houjik phaobadi Thawai Asengba asi pibidri.

Miyamgi marakta tokhaina tanaba

40 Ibungona hairiba asi tabada mi kharana hairak-i, “Tasengnamak mahak asi eikhoina ngaijariba Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou adumak oigani.”

41 Atoppa kharana hai, “Mahak asi Christta aduni.”

Aduga atoppa mi khara amana amuk hairak-i, “Adubu kamdouna Christtabu Galilee-dagi lakkadouribano? 42 Maramdi Christta adudi David ningthougi charon surondagi amadi David-na leiramba Bethlehem sa-hardagi oigani haina Mapugi puyana sengna takpiba nattra?” 43 Asumna Jisugi maramna miyamsing adu napak tanare. 44 Mi kharana Jisubu phaba pamlammi adubu mi kana amatana Ibungoda khut tharamde.

Jihudigi luchingbasingna thajadaba

45 Mapugi Sanglen-gi lanmisingna Jisubu pharaktana hallakpa matamda athoiba purohitsing amadi Pharisee-singna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina mahakpu karigi puraktribano?”

46 “Nupa asina ngangbagumna mi kana amatanasu amukta ngangkhidri.” haina makhoina khumlak-i.

47 Maduda Pharisee-sing aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Mahakna nakhoibusu lanna lamjingkhrabra? 48 Luchingbasinggi maraktagi nattraga Pharisee-singgi maraktagi kana amatana mangonda thajaba yaobra? 49 Masigi miyam asidi wayel yathang khangdaba sirapki makhada leiba ngaktani.”

50 Mamangngeida Jisugi manakta chatluba aduga Pharisee amasu oiriba Nicodemus-na makhoida hairak-i, 51 “Eikhoigi wayel yathangna mi amabu mahakna haiba hanna tadringei aduga mahakna touriba adu hanna khangdringeida mi adubu eikhoina wayenba yabra?”

52 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Nahaksu Galilee-dagira? Mapu Ibungogi puya adu ningthijana neinou adu oirabadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou* amata Galilee-dagi thorakte haibasi nahakna khanggani.”

53 Adudagi mi khudingmak magi magi mayumda hannakhre.

8

Nupaga oktaba lichat chatlubagi pharaba nupi

1 Adubu Jisudi Olives chingda chatlammi. 2 Ayuk anganbada Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda amuk hanna chatlammi maduda mi pumnamakna Ibungogi akoibada tillammi aduga Ibungona phamthaduna makhoida tambiba hourammi. 3 Ibungona asum tambiringeida Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-singna nupaga oktaba lichat chatlingeimaktada

---

7:38 7:38 Eze 47:1; Zec 14:8 **7:42** 7:42 2 Samu 7:12; Mic 5:2 **7:50** 7:50 Jn 3:1,2 * **7:52** 7:52 Ariba lairik amada “Maichou adu” haina iri

pharabi nupi amabu Ibungogi manakta puraktuna miyam mamangda lephalle, 4 aduga makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja, nupi asi nupaga oktaba lichat chatlingeimaktada pharakpani. 5 Eikhoigi Wayel Yathangda Mosesna asigumba nupidi nungna thaduna hatkadabani haina yathang pirammi masida nahak kari haining-i?” 6 Ibungobu maral siba yaba yumpham phangnanaba makhoina wahang asina laanggumna sijinnabani. Adubu Ibungona nontharaga khudombina leimaigi uphunda i-ba hourammi. 7 Maduda makhoina makha tana paokhum piraknaba asum hanglaklabada Ibungona nongkhatlaklaga makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi narakta pap toudaba mahak aduna nupi asida ihan hanna nungna thasanu.” 8 Adudagi Ibungona amuk nontharaga leimaigi uphunda ire. 9 Masi tabada, ahansingdagi houraga amamam oina makhoi loina chatkhre. Mahakki mangda leptuna leiribi nupi aduga Ibungo Jisu khaktaga ngaihoure. 10 Maduda Ibungona nongkhatlaktuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “Nahakpu naran siramba makhoising adu kadaida chatkhre? Kana amatana nahakpu lalhandrabra?”

11 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, kana amatana eibu lalhandre.”

Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Einasu nahakpu lalhandre. Chatlu, pap amuk touraganu.”

Taibangpan-gi mangal oiriba Jisu

12 Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, “Eidi taibangpan-gi mangalni. Kanagumbana eigi itung illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu amambada chatlaroi adubu hingbagi mangal adu mahakna phangjagani.”

13 Pharisee-singna singnaraduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahak nasana nasagi maramda sakhi pijare. Adugumba sakhi adu chatnaba yade.”

14 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina isagi maramda sakhi pirabasu eina haidokliba adu achumbani maramdi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga ei kadaida chatlibano haiba eihakna khang-i. Adubu nakhoinadi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga ei kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde. 15 Mioibana wayenba ma-ongda nakhoina wayelli adubu eina mi kana amatabu wayende. 16 Adubu eina wayellabadi eigi wayel adu achumbani maramdi ei ithanta natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ipa adu eiga loinari. 17 Mi anigi sakhidi achumbani haina nakhoigi wayel yathangda iduna leiri. 18 Eina eigi isagi maramda sakhi pi aduga eigi maramda sakhi pibiba atoppa adudi eibu thabirakpa Ipa aduni.”

19 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahakki napabu kadaida leibage?”

Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoina eibusu eigi Ipabusu khangde. Nakhoina eibu khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu nakhoina khanglamgadabani.”

20 Senkhai happa upusing thamba Mapugi Sanglen-gi ka aduda wapham-sing asi Jisuna tambiringeida haibani. Adubu Ibungogi pungpham adu laktriba maramna Ibungobu kana amatana phaba-punba touramde.

Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi

21 Jisuna makhoida amuksu hairak-i, “Eidi chatkhragani. Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi papta sigani. Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi.”

8:5 8:5 Levi 20:10; Aniwa 22:22-24 **8:13** 8:13 Jn 5:31 **8:17** 8:17 Aniwa 19:15

22 Maram aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna hairak-i, “‘Eina chatpa
mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi’ haina mahakna hairibasi mahak
masa matomta sijagadouribra?”
23 Jisuna makha tana makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoidi makhadagini adubu
eidi mathaktagini. Nakhoidi taibangpan asidagini adubu eidi taibangpan
asidagi natte. 24 Maram asinani nakhoina nakhoigi papta sigani haina eina
nakhoida haikhiba adu. Eihakti eina hairiba mahak aduni haiba nakhoina
thajadrabadi nakhoi nakhoigi papta sijagani.”
25 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahak kanano?”
Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Hek houbadi eina nakhoida
haiduna lakkhiba mahak adumakni. 26 Nakhoigi maramda eina nakhoida
haiba yaba amadi nakhoibu wayenba yaba mayam ama lei adubu ei
madu touroi. Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adudi achumbani aduga eidi
Ibungo mangondagi taba taba adukhakta eina taibangpanda haidok-i.”
27 Jisuna Mapa Ibungo adugi maramda haibani haibasi makhoina
khanglamde. 28 Maram asina Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina Migi
Machanupa adubu thanggatpa matamda eihakti eina hairiba mahak
adumakni haiba nakhoina khangani. Aduga ei isa ithantana karisu
toude adubu Ipa aduna eingonda takpi takpiba adukhakta eina hai haibasi
nakhoina khanggani 29 Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adu eiga loinari;
mahakna eibu itompta thadokpide maramdi Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba
thabaksing eina matam pumbada tou-i.”
30 Ibungona haiba wasing asi taba mi mayam amana Ibungobu thajare.

Achumbana nakhoibu ningtamhanbigani

31 Ibungo Jisubu thajaraba makhoising aduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina
tambiba adu nakhoina itattattana illabadi tasengnamak nakhoi eigi tung-
inbasingni. 32 Adu oirabadi nakhoina achumba adu khanggani amadi
achumba aduna nakhoibu ningtamhanbigani.”
33 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoidi Abraham-gi charol suronni
aduga eikhoina kanagumba mi amatagi minai oikhidri. ‘Nakhoibu
ningtamhanbigani’ haina nahakna karamna hairibano?”
34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, pap touba mi khudingmak papki minaini. 35 Minaidi imung
aduda matam pumbagi oina leite adubu machanupa adudi matam
pumbagi oina lei. 36 Machanupa aduna nakhoibu ningtamhanbirabadi,
nakhoi tasengnamak ningtamgani. 37 Nakhoi Abraham-gi charol suronni
haiba ei khang-i. Adubu nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari maramdi
nakhoigi thamoinungda eigi waheigi mapham leite. 38 Eina Ipaga loinana
leiringeida ukhraba adu eina nakhoida hairi. Adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi
napana haiba adu tou-i.”
39 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi ipadi Abraham-ni.”
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoi Abraham-gi machasing oiramlabadi
mahakna toukhiba thabaksing adu nakhoina touramgadabani. 40 Eina
Tengban Mapudagi taraba achumba adu nakhoida hairi aduga nakhoina
eibu hatnaba hotnari. Madugumba thabak adu Abraham-di khak
toukhide. 41 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa aduna touba adu nakhoina touri-
bani.”
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoidi chatnabi kaina pokpa machas-
ing natte, eikhoigi Ipa amakhakta lei mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni.”

8:33 8:33 Mat 3:9; Luk 3:8

42 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban Mapubu nakhoigi napa Ibungomak oiramlabadi nakhoina eibu nungsiramgadabani maramdi eihak Ibungo mangondagi lakpani aduga houjik ei mapham asida leire. Ei isana iranai oina mapham asida lakpa natte adubu Ibungo mahakna eibu thabirakpani. 43 Eina hairibasi nakhoina karigi wakhal taba ngamdribano? Masigi maramdi eina haiba nakhoina lousinba ngamdabagini. 44 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa Satan-gi machasingni, nakhoina napagi apambasing touba pammi. Mahakti ahoubadagi mihatpa oire aduga mangonda achumba leitaba maramna mahak achumbada lepte. Mahakna minamba ngangba matamda mahakki mahousagi oiba adu ngangbani maramdi mahakti minamba ngangbani aduga minamba pumnamakki mapani. 45 Adubu eina achumba adu ngangba maramna nakhoina eibu thajade. 46 Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana eibu pap toubagi maral lei haiba utpa ngamgadra? Eina achumba adu hairabada nakhoina eibu thajadriba karigino? 47 Tengban Mapugi oiba mina Tengban Mapugi wasing tai. Adubu nakhoidi Tengban Mapugi oidaba maramna nakhoina tadabani.”

Jisu amadi Abraham

48 Makhoina Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahakti Samaria-gi mini aduga nangonda lai phattaba chang-i haina eikhoina haibasi chumlaba nattra?”

49 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eingonda lai phattaba changde. Eidi eigi Ipabu ikai khumnei aduga nakhoinadi eibu ikai khumnade. 50 Eina isabu ikai khumnanaba thide adubu eibu ikai khumnahanba pamba kanagumba ama lei mahakti wayen toubani. 51 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu siraroi.”

52 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nangonda lai phattaba sungsoi soidana changle haibasi houjikti eikhoi khangle. Abraham sikhi aduga Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichousingsu sikhi adubu nahaknadi ‘Kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu siraroi’ haina hairi. 53 Nahakna eikhoigi ipa Abraham-dagi henna chaobra? Mahak sikhi aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingsu sikhi. Nahak nasasi kanani haina khanjaribano?”

54 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Ei isana ithantabu thagatcharabadi eigi thagatchaba adu karisu natte. Adubu eibu thagatpibadi nakhoina nakhoigi Tengban Mapuni haijariba adu eigi Ipa adunani. 55 Nakhoinadi Ibungo mahakpu khangde adubu einadi mahakpu khang-i. Eina Ibungo mahakpu khangde hairabadi eisu nakhoigumna minamba ngangba mi ama oiramgadabani. Adubu eidi Ibungo mahakpu khang-i aduga mahakki wa illi. 56 Eina lakkadabagi numit adu ugani khallubada nakhoigi napa ibungo Abraham yamna haraojakhi, madu mahakna ujakhi amadi nungaijakhi.”

57 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Chahi yangkhei phaoba sudriba nahakna Abraham-bu ukhraba!”

58 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba asini, Abraham poktringei mamangda ei leirabani.”

59 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoda thananaba nung paikhatle. Adubu Ibungona mahak masabu lotlaga makhoigi marak phaoduna Mapugi Sanglendagi chatkhre.

9

Pokpadagi mit tanglaba mi amabu Jisuna phahanbiba

1 Jisuna asum chatlingeida pokpadagi mit tanglaklaba nupa ama urammi. 2 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Oja

Ibungo, kanana pap toubagi nupa asi mit tangna poklibano? Mahakna pap toubagira nattraga mahakki mama mapana pap toubagira?”

3 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mahakna nattraga mahakki mama mapana
pap toubagi natte adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalna mahakki punsida
thabak toubiba adu unanabani. 4 Numit leiringeida eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakki thabak eikhoina touba tai. Kana amatana thabak
touba ngamloidaba ahing adu lakli. 5 Eina taibangpanda leiringeida, ei
taibangpan-gi mangalni.”

6 Ibungona masi hairaba matungda leimaida tin sitle aduga tin aduna
leikhom semlaga nupa adugi mitta madu teibire 7 aduga Ibungona
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Siloam-gi pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklu.” (Siloam
haibagi wahanthokti “Thakhraba” haibani). Maram aduna nupa aduna
chattuna chamthoklure aduga mahakki mit uba phangjaraga hallakle.

8 Mahakki yumlon keironnabasing amadi mahakna chakniba oiringeida
ukhibasingna hainarak-i, “Phamduna chakniramba nupa adubu asi nat-
tra?”

9 Kharana hairak-i, “Nupa asini” adubu khara amana amuk hairak-i,
“Nupa asi natte masak manabani.”

Maduda nupa aduna hairak-i, “Ei mahak adumakni.”

10 Maram aduna makhoina mangonda hanglak-i, “Adudi nahak kam-
douna uba ngamlaklibano?”

11 Mahakna khumlak-i, “Jisu kouba nupa amana leikhom semlaga eigi
mitta teibire aduga Siloam pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklunaba eingonda
haibi. Madu eina chattuna chamthoklubada ei uba ngamlakpani.”

12 Maduda makhoina mangonda hanglak-i, “Mahak houjik kadaida
leibage?”

Mahakna khumlak-i, “Ei khangjade.”

Pharisee-singna anaba phaba adugi maramda thigatpa

13 Adudagi makhoina mit tanglamba nupa adu Pharisee-singgi man-
akta purakle. 14 Jisuna leikhom semduna nupa adubu mit tangbadagi
phahanbikhiba numit adu Potthaba numit oirammi. 15 Maram aduna
Pharisee-singnasu mahak kamdouna mit uba ngamkhibage haina amuk
hanglammi. Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Mahakna eigi mitta leikhom
haple aduga eina madu chamthokpada ei uba phanglakpani.”

16 Maduda Pharisee kharana hairak-i, “Madu touriba nupa adu Tengban
Mapudagi oiroi maramdi mahak potthaba numit ngakte.”

Adubu mi kharana hairak-i, “Pap chenba mi amana karamna asigumba
angakpa khudamsing asi touba ngamgadouribano?” Asumna makhoi
masel tokhai tanare.

17 Maram aduna Pharisee-singna nupa aduda amukkasu hanglak-i,
“Nahakki mit uhalliba mi adugi maramda nahak kari haining-i?”

Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak asi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haina eina khanjei.”

18 Jihudigi luchingbasingna nupa asi hanna mit tanglammi aduga konna
uba phanglakpani haibasi makhoina thajaramde maram asina makhoina
nupa adugi mama mapa koure 19 aduga makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina
pokpadagi mit tanglak-i haiba nachanupa adu mahak asira? Aduga
kamdouna mahak houjik uba ngamlibano?”

20 Nupa adugi mama mapa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak eikhoigi ichanu-
pani aduga mahak pokpadagi mit tanglak-i haiba eikhoi khangjei.

9:5 9:5 Mat 5:14; Jn 8:12

21 Adubu kamdouna mahak uba ngamlakkhibano aduga kanana mahakpu
mit tangba phahanbiribano haibasidi eikhoi khangjade. Mangonda
hangbiyu, mahak chahi yamlabani. Mahak masana paokhum pijasanu.”
22 Jihudigi luchingbasing adubu kibadagi makhoina asumna haibani
maramdi Jisubu Christtani haina haidokchabasing adu synagogue-tagi
tanthokkani haina hanana makhoina warep lepnakhre. 23 Maram adunani
“Mahak chahi yamlabani. Mahak masana paokhum pijasanu.” haina
makhoina hairibani.
24 Aniraksuba oina makhoina mit tanglamba nupa adu kouraga hairak-
i, “Tengban Mapuda matik mangal piyu,* nahakpu phahanba mi asi pap
chenba mini haiba eikhoina khang-i.”
25 Maduda nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak pap chenba nattraga chend-
aba mira haibadi ei khangjade. Asimatangdi ei khangjei madudi ei mit
tanglammi adubu houjik ei uba phangjare.”
26 Adudagi makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Mahakna nangonda kari
toukhi? Aduga kamdouna mahakna nahakki mit u-hankhibano?”
27 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida hanna haikhre adubu
nakhoina tade. Aduga karigi nakhoina amuk hanna taninglibano?
Nakhoisu mahakki tung-inba mising oiba pamlibra?”
28 Maduda makhoina mahakpu ikaiba piraduna hairak-i, “Nahakti
mahakki tung-inba mini adubu eikhoidi Moses-ki tung-inba misingni!
29 Moses-ta Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i adubu
nupa asidi kadaidagi lakpano haiba phaoba eikhoi khangde.”
30 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Madudi angakpani! Mahak kadaidagi lak-
pano haiba nakhoina khangde adubu mahakna eigi mit uhanbire. 31 Pap
chenbasinggi haijabadi Tengban Mapuna tabide haiba eikhoi khang-i.
Adubu Ibungo mahakpu khurumjaba amadi mahakki aningba toubasinggi
haijabadi tabi. 32 Pokpadagi mit tanglakpa mi amabu uhanbiba haibasi
taibangpan houbadagi kana amatana tadri. 33 Nupa asi Tengban Mapudagi
oiramdrabadi mahakna karisu touba ngamlamloi.”
34 Makhoina mangonda khumlak-i. “Papna yomlaga poklakpa nangna
kari natik leiduna eikhoibu tambiriba?” Adudagi makhoina mahakpu
synagogue-tagi tanthokkhre.

Thawaigi oiba mit tangba

35 Makhoina mahakpu tanthokkhre haiba Jisuna tare aduga Ibungona
mahakpu thengnarabada mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahak Migi Machanupa
adubu thajabra?”
36 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, mahak adu kanano? Eina mahakpu
thajanaba Ibungona eingonda takpiyu.”
37 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna mahakpu hanana ukhre, mahak
adudi nangonda houjik wari sariba mahak aduni.”
38 Nupa aduna hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungo, ei thajei.” Aduga mahakna
Jisubu khurumjarammi.
39 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Wayennabagidamak ei taibangpan asida
lakpani aduna mit tangbasingna unanaba aduga mit ubasingna tangnan-
abani.”
40 Ibungogi manakta leiramba Pharisee kharana hairiba adu tarabada
makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna hairibasi eikhoi mit tang-i hairi-
bra?”

* **9:24** 9:24 Achumba ngangnaba haiba

41 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoi mit tanglamlabadi nakhoida papki
naral leiramloidabani adubu nakhoina ui haina haijarabanina nakhoida
papki naral leire.”

10

Yaosenbagi pandam

1 Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, thongdagi
changdaduna atoppa maphamdagi karaga yaokonda changba mi adu
huranba amadi migi mapot munba mini. 2 Adubu thongdagi yaokonda
changba mi adudi yaosing adugi yaosenbani. 3 Thongngakpa aduna
mahakkidamak thong adu hangdokpi aduga yaosing aduna mahakki
khonjel tai. Mahakna mahakki yaosing adubu maming panduna koubi
aduga mahakna makhoibu yaokon adugi mapanda chingbi. 4 Mahakki
yaosing adubu mapanda puthokpiba matamda mahakna makhoigi mang
thaduna chatli aduga makhoina mahakki matung illi maramdi makhoina
mahakki khonjel khang-i. 5 Makhoina mitop amagi matung khak
illoi madugi mahutta makhoina mitop adudagi chenkhigani maramdi
makhoina mitopsinggi khonjel khangde.”

6 Jisuna makhoida pandam asi haibire adubu Ibungona makhoida kari
haininglibano haibadudi makhoina wakhal taba ngamlamde.

Jisudi aphaba yaosenbani

7 Maram asina Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida taseng-
namak hairibasini, yaosing adugi thong adu eini. 8 Eigi mangda lakkhiba
makhoi pumnamak huranba amadi migi mapot munba mi ngaktani aduga
yaosing aduna makhoigi khonjel tade. 9 Thong adu eini. Eigi ipanna
changlakpa mi khudingmak kanbigani. Makhoina changthok changsin
tougani amadi sanjabung phangjagani. 10 Huranba aduna lakpadi hu-
rannanaba, hatnanaba amadi mang-hantak-hannanabata lakpani. Adubu
eina lakpadi makhoina hingba phangnanaba aduga hingba adu marang
kaina phangnanaba lakpani.

11 “Aphaba yaosenba adu eini. Aphaba yaosenba aduna yaosinggidamak
thawai thabi. 12 Anekpa mi haibadi yaosing adu masagi nattaba adunadi
keisal lakpa ubada yaosing adu thadoklamlaga chenkhi. Aduga keisal
aduna yaosing adubu laktuna phai amadi chaikhai. 13 Anekpa mi
aduna chenkhibagi maramdi mahak anekpani aduga mahakna yaosing
adugidamak karisu thousade. 14-15 Aphaba yaosenba adu eini. Eigi
Ipana eibu khangbiba amadi eina Ipabu khangjaba adugumna eina eigi
yaosingbu khang-i aduga eigi yaosingna eibu khang-i. Amasung eina
yaosinggidamak thawai thabi. 16 Yaokon asida leitaba eigi atei yaosingsu
leiri. Eina makhoibusu purakpa tai. Makhoinasu eigi khonjel tagani aduga
yaosenba ama leiba yao sanggu ama oirakkani.

17 “Eigi Ipana eibu nungsi maramdi eina eigi thawaibu amuk hanna
lousinnaba eina thawai thai. 18 Kana amatana eingondagi eigi thawai
louba natte. Ei isana yana thawai thabani. Eina eigi thawai thaba amadi
amuk lousinbagi itik eingonda lei. Yathang asi eigi Ipadagi phangjabani.”

19 Ibungona haiba waheising asigi maramna Jihudisinggi marakta
amuk tokhai tanare. 20 Makhoi mayam amana hairak-i, “Mahak lai
phattaba changba amadi angaoba mini. Mahakki wabu karigi eikhoina
tagadouribano?”

10:14-15 10:14-15 Mat 11:27; Luk 10:22

21 Adubu atoppa kharana amuk hairak-i, “Masi lai phattaba changba
mi amana nganggadaba wahei natte. Lai phattabanabu mit tangba migi
mitpu uhanba ngamgadra?”

Jisubu yadaba

22 Matam adu ningthamthagi matam oirammi, Jerusalem-da Mapugi
Sanglen katthokpagi chakkhangba* numit adu lakle. 23 Mapugi Sanglen
aduda Solomon-gi hojang kouba mapham aduda Jisuna chattuna leirammi.
24 Maduda Jihudisingna Ibungogi akoibada koisillaklaga hairak-i, “Na-
hakna eikhoibu kayam kuina chingnahanduna thamgadouribano? Nahak
Christta adu oirabadi eikhoida sengna haiyu.”

25 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida hanna haikhre adubu
nakhoina eibu thajade. Eina Ipagi mingda touba thabaksing aduna eigi
maramda khang-halli. 26 Adubu nakhoina eibu thajade maramdi nakhoi
eigi yaosing natte. 27 Eigi yaosingdi eigi khonjel tai; eina makhoibu khang-i
aduga makhoina eigi itung illi. 28 Eina makhoida lomba naidaba hingba
pibi aduga makhoi keidoungeidasu siraroi. Kana amatana makhoibu eigi
khuttagi munba ngamloi. 29 Makhoibu eingonda pibiriba eigi Ipa aduna
pumnamaktagi chaoba helli. Kana amatana makhoibu Ipagi khuttagi
munba ngamloi. 30 Eiga Ipaga amatani.”

31 Adudagi Jihudisingna Ibungoda thanaba nung amuk khun-gatlammi.
32 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eigi Ipana eingonda tounaba pibiba
aphaba thabak mayam ama eina nakhoigi mangda toukhre. Thabaksing
adugi maraktagi karamba thabakkidamak nakhoina eibu nungna tha-
gadouribano?”

33 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Nahakna touba aphaba thabaksing adugi-
damak eikhoina nahakpu nungna thagadaba natte adubu nahakna Teng-
ban Mapubu thina ngangbagini. Nahakna mi ama oiraga nasabu Mapu
Ibungoni haijari.”

34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi wayel yathangda
asumna iduna leiba nattra madudi Ishworna hai, ‘Nakhoi mapu ibun-
gosingni?’ 35 Eikhoina khang-i adudi Mapugi puyadi kaiba yade. Maram
asina Ishworna mahakki wahei pibiba makhoisingbu ‘ishworsing’
haina haibire. 36 Eigi oinadi, Ipana eibu khandokpibani amadi taibangpan
asida thabirakpani. Adu oiragadi ‘Ei Tengban Mapugi Machanupani’
haina eina haibasida kamdouna Mapu Ibungobu thina ngang-i haina
nakhoina hairibano? 37 Eina Ipagi thabaksing adu toudrabadi eibu
thajaganu. 38 Adubu eina Ipagi thabaksing adu tourabadi nakhoina eibu
thajadrabasu, Ipana eingonda lei aduga eina Ipada lei haibasi nakhoina
khang-nanaba amadi thajananaba thabaksing adubudi thajou.”

39 Amuk hanna makhoina Ibungobu phananaba hotnarammi adubu
Ibungona makhoigi makhuttagi nanthokle.

40 Adudagi Jisuna Jordan wangmada chatlammi aduga John-na i-han
hanna baptize touramba mapham aduda leire 41 aduga mi mayam amana
Ibungogi maphamda laklammi. Maduda makhoi masel hainarak-i, “John-
di angakpa thabak amatadi toukhide adubu mahakna mi asigi maramda
haikhiba pumnamak adudi achumbani.” 42 Mapham aduda mi mayam
amana Ibungobu thajare.

---

* **10:22** 10:22 “Hanukkah” hainasu khangnei **10:33** 10:33 Levi 24:16 **10:34** 10:34 Isei 82:6
10:40 10:40 Jn 1:28

11

Lazarus siba

1 Lazarus kouba nupa ama naduna leirammi. Mahakti mache Mary
amadi Martha-ga loinana Bethany khunggangda leibani. 2 Lazarus-
ki mache Mary asi Mapu Ibungogi makhongda manam nungsiba thao
heiduna masamna teithokkhiba nupi aduni. 3 Machem ani asina Jisuda
pao asumna tharammi, “Ibungo, nahakna nungsijaba marup adu nare.”
4 Jisuna pao asi tabada hairak-i, “Anaba asi siraga loisin-gadaba anaba
natte adubu Tengban Mapugi matik mangal oinanaba amadi masigi
mapanna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu matik mangal phangnan-
abani.”
5 Martha, mahakki manaonupi amadi Lazarus-pu Jisuna nungsijarammi.
6 Adubu Ibungona Lazarus nare haiba tabada Ibungona leiriba mapham
aduda numit nini amaga amuk makha tana leitharammi. 7 Adudagi
Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Eikhoi Judea-da hallasi.”
8 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, mapham
aduda Jihudisingna Ibungobu nungna thanaba hotnakhibadu ikui
kuikhidri aduga Ibungona mapham aduda amuk chatke hairibra?”
9 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nongmada pung taranithoi nungthil oiba nattra?
Nungthilda chatpa mi amana khudi thide maramdi taibangpan asigi
mangalna mahakna uba phang-i. 10 Adubu numidangda chatpa mahak
adudi khudi thi maramdi mangonda mangal leite.” 11 Masi hairaba
tungda Ibungona makhoida makha tana hairak-i, “Eikhoigi marup Lazarus
tumkhre adubu mahak houdoknaba ei houjik chatkani.”
12 Maduda tung-inbasing aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, mahak tumlabadi,
mahak naba pharagani.”
13 Jisuna hainingba adudi Lazarus sire haibani adubu makhoinadi
Ibungona hairibadu tumduna potthabagi maramda haibani haina khal-
lammi. 14 Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida sengna haibire, “Lazarus
sire, 15 nakhoina thajanaba eina mahakka loinana mapham aduda
leiminnaramdaba asi nakhoigidamak ei harao-i. Eikhoi mahakki manakta
chatlasi.”
16 Didymus* hainasu kouba Thomas-na mahakka loinariba tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Ibungoga loinana siminnanaba eikhoisu chat-
lasi.”

Jisudi hinggatpa amadi hingba aduni

17 Jisuna Bethany-da thunglaba matamda Lazarus leirol chankhiba
numit marini sukhre. 18 Bethany asi Jerusalem-dagi mile animuk lapna
leibani. 19 Jihudi mayam amana Martha amadi Mary-gi manakta makhoigi
moupuwa leikhidaba adugi themjinbinaba laklammi.
20 Jisu lakle tabada Martha-na Ibungobu unanaba thoklammi adubu
Mary-di yumda leihourammi. 21 Martha-na Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungo,
nahakna mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi ipuwa adu siramloidabani.
22 Adubu houjikmaksu Ibungona nijaba khudingmak Tengban Mapuna
pibigani haiba ei khangjei.”
23 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakki noupuwa amuk hinggatkani.”
24 Maduda Martha-na khumlak-i, “Aroiba numit aduda mahak amuk
hinggatkani haibasi ei khangjei.”

11:1 11:1 Luk 10:38,39 **11:2** 11:2 Jn 12:3 * **11:16** 11:16 Wahanthokti “Phaibok” haibani.

25 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Hinggatpa amadi hingba adu eini. Eibu
thajaba mahak adu sirabasu hinggani. 26 Eingonda leiba aduga eibu
thajaba mi khudingna keidoungeidasu siraroi. Nahak masi thajabra?”
27 Maduda Martha-na khumlak-i, “Hoi, Ibungo. Ibungodi taibangpanda
lengbirakkadaba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa, Christta aduni haiba ei
thajei.”

Jisuna kappa

28 Martha-na masi hairaba tungda mahakna mahakki manaonupi Mary-
gi manakta chatlammi aduga mahakpu tonganna kouthoklaga hairak-i,
“Mapham asida Oja lak-le, nahakpu hangli.” 29 Mary-na masi tabada
thunamak hougattuna Ibungobu unanaba chatlammi. 30 Jisudi khunggang
aduda youraktri adubu Martha-na unaramba mapham aduda adumak
leirammi. 31 Yum aduda Mary-bu themjinbiramba Jihudising aduna
mahakna yamna thuna hougattuna chatkhiba adu ubada, mahak Lazarus-
ki mongphamda kappa chatlibani haina khanduna makhoina mahakki
matung illammi.
32 Jisuna leiriba mapham aduda Mary-na thunglabada mahakna Ibun-
gobu ujare aduga Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga hairak-i, “Ibungo,
nahakna mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi ipuwa adu siramloidabani.”
33 Mahakna kappa amasung mahakka loinariba Jihudising aduna kappa
adu ubada Ibungogi thamoi soklammi amadi yamna nungaitaba phao-
rammi. 34 “Nakhoina mahakpu kadaida leirol chankhibage?” haina
Ibungona makhoida hanglammi.
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungo, lakpiduna yengbiyu.”
35 Jisu kaplammi. 36 Maduda Jihudisingna hairak-i, “Yeng-u, mahakna
Lazarus-pu kayada nungsiriba!”
37 Adubu mi kharanadi asumna hairak-i, “Mit tangba mibudi uhanba
ngamlaga mahakna Lazarus-pudi sihandana thambadi ngamdabra?”

Lazarus-pu sibadagi hinggat-hanba

38 Amuk hanna yamna nungaitaba phaoraduna Jisuna mongpham
aduda laklammi. Mongpham adu nungjao amana changphamda thingjin-
duna thamba surung amani. 39 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nung adu
louthokkho!”
Leikhidraba nupa adugi mache Martha-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo,
manam namthiramlagani maramdi mahak mapham aduda thamkhiba
numit marini sukhre.”
40 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna thajarabadi nahak
Tengban Mapugi matik mangal uba phanggani haina eina nangonda
haikhiba nattra?” 41 Maram aduna makhoina nung adu louthokkhre.
Adudagi Jisuna swargaromda yengkhatlaga hairak-i, “Ipa, eina haijaba
Ibungona tabibagi thagatchari. 42 Matam pumnamakta eina haijaba Ibung-
ona tabi haiba eina khangjei adubu Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba
mapham asida leiriba miyamsing asina thajananaba makhoigidamak eina
khon thokna haidokchabani.” 43 Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona ahouba
khonjelna laorak-i, “Lazarus, thoklak-u!” 44 Maduda mahakki makhong
makhuttu phumbada sijinnaba phi masangsingna yetsillammi aduga
mamaidu phi amana yetlaga thoklakle. Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Pulliba mongphamgi phising adu louthok-u aduga mahak chatchasanu.”

Jisubu hatnaba thourang touba
(Mat 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1,2; Luk 22:1,2)

45 Mary-gi manakta lakpa Jihudi mayam ama Jisuna toukhiba thabak adu
urammi aduga makhoina Ibungobu thajare. 46 Adubu makhoi kharanadi
Pharisee-singgi manakta chatlaga Jisuna toukhiba thabak adu tamle.
47 Maram aduna Pharisee-sing amadi athoiba purohitsingna Sanhedrin-
gi† mitin ama koure. Maduda makhoi masel hangnarak-i, “Eikhoi
kari tousige? Mi asina touriba angakpa thabak pumnamak asi yeng-
u. 48 Eikhoina mahakpu asumna thadoklabadi mi khudingna mahakpu
thajakhragani madu oirabadi Rome-gi misingna laktuna eikhoigi Mapu
Sanglen amadi eikhoigi phurup asi loukhragani.”
49 Makhoigi maraktagi Caiaphas kouba chahi adugi Purohitlen oiba
mahakna hairak-i, “Nakhoi karisu khangde! 50 Phurup apumba am-
abu pummang mangbagi mahutta mi amana miyamgidamak sibibana
nakhoigidamak henna phei haibasi nakhoi khangdabra?”
51 Masi ma-
hakna masagi aningbadagi haiba natte adubu mahakna chahi adugi
Purohitlen ama oina Jihudi phurupkidamak Jisuna sibigani haina Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpani, 52 madu Jihudi phurup khaktagi nattana
chaithoktuna leiriba Tengban Mapugi machasingbu khomjinduna amata
oihannanabani.
53 Numit adudagi Jihudigi luchingbasingna Jisubu hatnanaba thourang
touba houre. 54 Maram aduna Jisuna Jihudisinggi marakta phongna
chattre. Madugi mahutta lamjao lamhangda manakta leiba Ephraim
kouba khun amada chatlammi aduga mapham aduda mahakki tung-
inbasingga loinana leirammi.
55 Jihudisinggi oiba Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba adugi matam naksil-
laklabada, lam adugi miyamna Chakkhangba adugi mang-oinana lain-
inggi oiba sengdoknabagidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 56 Makhoina
Jisubu thirammi aduga makhoina Ningnasangda lepna lepna makhoi
masel amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Nakhoi kari khalli? Mahaksibu
Chakkhangba asida lakloidra?”
57 Athoiba purohitsing amadi pharisee-
singna Jisubu phananabagidamak, kanagumbana Jisubu kadaida leibage
haiba khanglabadi mahakna pao pirakkadabani haina yathang pirammi.

12

Bethany-da Jisugi khongda thao heiba
(Mat 26:6-13; Mrk 14:3-9)

1 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba hougadaba numit taruknigi mamangda,
Jisuna sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba Lazarus-na leiba mapham Bethany-
da Jisuna laklammi. 2 Jisugidamak numidanggi chaklen ama langlammi
maduda Martha-na chana-thaknabagi semsabagi thougal adu tourammi
aduga Ibungoga loinana phamminnaribasinggi marakta Lazarus yao-
rammi. 3 Adudagi Mary-na mamal atangba asengba nard-ki* manam
nungsiba mahi litre makhaimuk oigadaba ama puraktuna Jisugi khongda
heirammi aduga mahakki masamna Ibungogi khong teithoklammi.
Maduda yum adu nungsiba manam aduna pumthal thallammi. 4 Adubu
Jisugi tung-inba ama oiriba aduga Jisubu konna pithokkadouriba Judas
Iscariot-na yaningdana hairak-i, 5 “Chahi amagi khutsuman oigadaba
manam nungsiba thao asi yollaga senpham adu lairabasingda pidriba
karigino?”
6 Mahakna masi haibasi lairabasinggi khanbadagi haiba natte

† **11:47** 11:47 mioi 71 na saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi matik leiba wayellup **12:3** 12:3 Luk 7:37,38 * **12:3** 12:3 Nard: Himalay chingsanggi lamdamsingda houba manam nungsiba thao amadi mahi semnaba pambi ama.

adubu mahak huranba mi ama oibagi maramnani. Mahak sen-gao panaba
ama oiraga mahakna sen-gao aduda haplakpa sel adu hek hek sijinnathok-
i.
7 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Mangonda ayetpa piganu! Masi eihakpu
leirol chan-gadaba numit adugidamak mahakna khaktuna thamlibani.
8 Lairabasingdi nakhoigi narakta matam pumbada leigani adubu eidi
nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leigadaba natte.”

Lazarus-pu hatnaba thourang touba

9 Yamlaba Jihudi miyam amana Bethany-da Jisu leire haiba tarabada
makhoina Jisugi maram khaktagi nattana Ibungona sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhraba Lazarus-pusu yengnaba laklammi. 10 Maram aduna athoiba
purohitsingna Lazarus-pusu hatnaba thourang tourammi, 11 maramdi
mahakki maramdagi Jihudi mayam amana makhoibu thadoklamlaga
Jisuda thajaba thamle.

Jisuna mai pakna Jerusalem-da changba
(Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Mathanggi numitta Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba aduda laklamba
yamkhraba miyam amana Jisuna Jerusalem tamna lakli haiba tarammi.
13 Maram aduna makhoina thangtup pambigi masasing puduna Ibungobu
okpa chatlammi aduga makhoina laorak-i, “Hosanna![†] MAPU IBUNGO-
gi mingda lenglakliba mahak adu yaiphabani! Israel-gi Ningthou adu
yaiphabani!”
14 Jisuna lola ama phangladuna mathakta tongkhatlammi, Mapugi
puyada asumna ikhibagumbani:
15 “Kiganu, he Zion-gi sahar!
Yeng-u nahakki ningthou,
lola macha ama tongduna lakli.”
16 Matam aduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna waram asi khangba ngam-
lamde. Adubu Jisubu matik mangal phang-hallaba matungda hairibasing
asi Ibungo mahakki maramda ibani aduga makhoina masising asi Ibun-
goda toubani haiba ningsinglakkhi.
17 Ibungona Lazarus-pu mongphamdagi kouthoktuna asibadagi hinggat-
hankhiba matamda Ibungoga loinakhiba mising aduna thoudok adugi
matangda koisan sandoklammi. 18 Mi mayam amana Ibungobu unan-
aba hotnarammi maramdi Ibungona toukhiba angakpa khudam adugi
matangda tarammi. 19 Pharisee-singna makhoi masel amaga amaga
asumna hainarak-i, “Khangledana, eikhoi karisu touba ngamdre haibasi.
Yeng-u, taibangpan asigi mi pumnamakna mahakki matung inkhre!”

Greek-ki mi kharana Jisubu thijaba

20 Chakkhangba aduda Mapu Ibungobu khurumjanaba Jerusalem-da
chatpasing adugi marakta Greek-ki mi kharasu yaorammi. 21 Galilee-
gi Bethsaida hairiba mapham asidagi lakpa nupa Philip-ki maphamda
makhoina laklaga hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoi Jisubu unajaba pamjei.”
22 Maduda Philip-na chattuna Andrew-da tamlure aduga makhoi anina
chattuna Jisuda tamle. 23 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Migi Machanupa
adu matik mangal chaohan-gadaba pungpham adu lakle. 24 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, gehu maru amana leipakta taraga

12:8 12:8 Aniwa 15:11 **12:13** 12:13 Isei 118:25,26 [†] **12:13** 12:13 Hosanna: Hebrew wahei asi handokpada eikhoibu kanbiyu haibani adubu matam aduda wahei asi Ishwor thagatpagi wahei oina sijinnarammi.

sidrabadi madu maru ama oina adum leigani. Adubu maru aduna
sirabadi mahei yamna yan-gani. 25 Mahakki thawaibu nungsiba aduna
madu mangjagani adubu taibangpan asida leiringeida mahakki thawaibu
tukkachaba mahak aduna lomba naidana hingba phaoba madu thamgani
26 Kanagumbana eibu thougal tourabadi mahak eigi itung in-gadabani;
eina leiba maphamda eigi i-naisingsu leigani. Eibu thougal touba mahak
adu eigi Ipana ikai khumnabigani.

Jisuna mahakki sibagi maramda haiba

27 “Houjik ei thawai ware, eibu kari haisige? ‘Ipa, eibu pungpham
asidagi kanbiyu?’ Natte, masigi maramgidamak eina pungpham asida
lakpani. 28 Ipa, nahakki minglen matik mangal chaohallu!”

Adudagi khonjel amana swargadagi hairak-i, “Eina eigi ming matik
mangal chaohankhre aduga amuk henna chaohan-gani.”

29 Mapham aduda lepliba miyamsing aduna khonjel adu tarammi aduga
mi kharana hai, masi nong khongbani, adubu ateising kharana hai, swarga
dut amana mangonda wa ngangbani.

30 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Khonjel adu eigi kananaba
hairakpa natte adubu nakhoigi kananabani. 31 Houjik taibangpan asibu
wayenba matamni; aduga taibangpan asigi mapu adu tanthokkhragani.
32 Eibu malem asidagi thanggatpa matamda eina mi pumnamakpu eigi i-
nakta chingsin-gani.” 33 Ibungona masi haibasi mahak karamba maongda
sigani haiba adu khang-hanbani.

34 Miyamsing aduna khumlak-i, “Wayel Yathangdagi eikhoina khangle
adudi Christtadi matam pumnamakta hingduna leigani. Aduga ‘Migi
Machanupa adu thanggatpa tai’ haina nahakna kamdouna hairibano?
Migi Machanupa hairibasi kanano?”

35 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi narakta mangal adu atenba
matam kharaga leithakhigani. Nakhoina amamba nangdanaba man-
gal leiringeida chatlu. Amambada chatpa mi aduna mahak kadaida
chatlibano haiba khangde. 36 Nakhoi mangalgi machasing oinanaba,
mangal adu leiringeida nakhoina mangal adubu thajou.”

Misinggi thajagandaba

Jisuna waphamsing asi hairamlaga chatkhre aduga masamak
makhoidagi lotkhre. 37 Makhoigi mamangda Ibungona angakpa khudam
pumnamaksing asi tourabasu makhoina Ibungobu thajaramde. 38 Masi
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani:

“Mapu Ibungo, eikhoina haijaba paodam kanana thajabibage?
Kanada MAPU IBUNGO-gi panggal phongdokpibage?”

39 Makhoina thajaba ngamdabagi maramdi Isaiah-na mapham amada
asumnasu haikhi,

40 “Ibungona makhoigi mamit tang-halle
aduga makhoigi thamoibu kalhalle,
madu oirabadi makhoigi mitna uraroi,
aduga makhoigi thamoina wakhal taroi,
aduga eina makhoibu phahanbinaba
makhoina eingonda hallaklaroi”

12:25 12:25 Mat 10:39; 16:25; Mrk 8:35; Luk 9:24; 17:33 **12:34** 12:34 Isei 110:4; Isa 9:7; Eze 37:25; Dan 7:14 **12:38** 12:38 Isa 53:1 (LXX) **12:40** 12:40 Isa 6:10 (LXX)

41 Isaiah-na masi haikhibasi mahakna Jisugi matik mangal ubadagi
Ibungo mahakki maramda haibani.
42 Adum oinamak Jihudi luchingba mayam amana Jisubu thajarammi.
Adubu Pharisee-singna makhoibu synagogue-tagi tanthokkani haibagi
kiba maramna makhoina makhoigi thajaba adu phongdoklamde. 43 Masi
misingna makhoibu thagatpa aduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu thagat-
piba adudagi henna makhoina pambagi maramnani.

Jisudi taibangpanbabu kanbinaba lakpani

44 Jisuna ahouba khonjelna hairak-i, “Mi amana eibu thajaba matamda
mahakna eitabu thajaba natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpusu
thajare. 45 Eibu uba mahak aduna eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpusu
ujare. 46 Eibu thajaba misingna amambada leitanaba ei taibangpanda
mangal oina lakpani. 47 Kanagumbana eigi wahei taraga indrabadi
eina mahakpu wayelloi. Maramdi eihak taibangpan asibu wayelnaba
lakpa natte adubu taibangpan asibu kanbinaba lakpani. 48 Eibu yad-
aba amadi eigi waheibu loudaba makhoibu wayenba ama lei. Eina
ngangthokkhraba waheising aduna makhoibu aroiba numitta wayen-gani.
49 Ei isa inthantadagi eina ngangba natte adubu eina kari haigadaba
amadi ngangadaba haibadu eibu thabirakpa Ipana eingonda yathang pibi.
50 Ibungo mahakki yathangdi lomba naidana hingba aduda chingbi haiba
eina khang-i. Maram aduna eina haiba khudingmak adu Ipana eingonda
hainanaba haibibasingni.”

13

Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasinggi makhongbu isingna hamdokpiba

1 Masi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba numitki nongma mamangdani.
Taibangpan asi thadoktuna Mapa Ibungogi manakta chatkadaba matam
adu lakle haiba Jisuna khangle. Taibangpanda leiriba Ibungo masagi oiba
misingbu Ibungona matam pumbada nungsi aduga Ibungona makhoibu
aroiba phaoba nungsibire.
2 Numidanggi chaklen charingeida, Devil-na Simon-gi machanupa Ju-
das Iscariot-ki thamoida Jisubu pithoknaba insinkhre. 3 Mapa Ibungo
Tengban Mapuna pumnamakki mathakta pannaba matik Ibungoda
pibire amadi mahak Tengban Mapudagi lakpani aduga Tengban Mapugi
maphamda amuk han-gadouri haiba khanglammi. 4 Maram aduna
Ibungona numidanggi chaklen charambadagi hougatlaga Ibungogi mapan
thangba achonba phi adu louthoklaga khudei amana khwangda yetsille.
5 Madugi matungda Ibungona khudeng amada ising heiraga mahakki
tung-inbasinggi makhong isingna hamdokpire aduga Ibungogi khwangda
yetliba khudei aduna teithokpiba houre. 6 Asumna Ibungona Simon Peter-
gi manakta lakpada Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona eigi
khong hambigadouribra?”

7 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina touriba asi houjik nahakna khangde
adubu tungda nahakna khanglakkani.”

8 Peter-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona keidoungeidasu eigi khong
hambiroidabani.”

Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nahakki khong hambidrabadi nahak
eihakka karisu mari leinade.”

9 Adudagi Simon Peter-na hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi Ibungo, eigi khongda
natte eigi khut amadi kokpusu chambiyu!”

10 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Irujaraba mi amana mahakki khong nattana atei chamningai leite makhoigi hakchang pumba senglabani. Aduga mi amakhak nattana nakhoi pumnamak seng-i.” 11 Jisuna mahakpu kanana pithokkani haiba hannana khangbagi maramna “Mi amakhak nattana nakhoi pumnamak sengle” haina haibani.

12 Jisuna makhoigi khong hambiraba matungda mahakki mapan thangba achonba phi adu amuk setchille aduga hannagi phamphamda amuk phamthare aduga Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Eina nakhoida toukhiba adu nakhoina khangba ngambra?” 13 “Nakhoina eibu Mapu Ibungo amadi Oja haina kou-i, madu achumbani maramdi nakhoina kouriba adumak eihak oiribani. 14 Nakhoigi Mapu amadi Oja oiriba eihakna nakhoigi khongsing hambire, nakhoinasu nakhoi amana amagi khong hambipham thok-i. 15 Eina nakhoida toukhibagumna nakhoinasu tounaba eina nakhoida thabak oina utle. 16 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini manaina mapudagi henna chaode aduga pao puriba mi amana mahakpu thariba mi adudagi henna chaode. 17 Houjikti nakhoina masising asi khangle aduna hairibasing asi nakhoina tourabadi nakhoi yaiphagani.

18 “Eina masising asi nakhoi pumnamakki maramda haibadi natte; eina khanggatlaba makhoi adu eina khang-i. Adubu ‘Eigi tal chaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta leple’ haiba Mapugi puyagi wa adu thungnanabani. 19 Thoudok adu thokpa matamda, eihak asi eina hairiba mahak aduni haiba nakhoina thajanaba thoudok adu thoktringeida eina nakhoida hanna haibani. 20 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana eina thaba mi amabu lousillabadi mahakna eibu lousillabani aduga eibu lousinba mahak aduna eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani.”

Jisubu pithokkadaba adu mangjounana phongdokpa (Mat 26:20-25; Mrk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

21 Jisuna masi hairaba tungda mahak thawai waraduna phongna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani.”

22 Ibungona haikhibadu kanagi maramda haibano haiba chamamnaduna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna makhoi masel amaga amaga yengnarammi. 23 Tung-inbasing adugi maraktagi Jisuna nungsijaba tung-inba aduna Jisugi manakta phamlammi. 24 Simon Peter-na mangonda inggit piduna hairak-i, “Ibungona hairibadu kanagi maramdano hang-u.”

25 Maram aduna tung-inba aduna Ibungogi manakta naksallaga hanglak-i, “Ibungo, mahaktu kanano?”

26 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina tal machet ama tenggotta luplaga pigadouriba mahak aduni.” Adudagi Ibungona tal machet ama loure aduga tenggotta luplaga Simon Iscariot-ki machanupa Judas-ta pirammi. 27 Judas-na tal adu hek loubaga Satan-na mahakki nungda changkhre. Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Nahakna tougadaba adu thuna touro.” 28 Chaklen aduda yaoriba kana amatana Jisuna hairiba adu karino haiba khanglamde. 29 Judas-na sen-gao panaba oibanina Jisuna mangonda Chakkhangba adugi changgadaba potlamsing leirunaba nattraga lairabasingda karigumba khara pirunaba haibani haina makhoina khallammi.

30 Judas-na tal adu hek loubaga khudakta thokkhre. Matam adu numidang oirammi.

13:12 13:12-15 Luk 22:27 **13:16** 13:16 Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40; Jn 15:20 **13:18** 13:18 Isei 41:9
13:20 13:20 Mat 10:40; Mrk 9:37; Luk 9:48; 10:16

Anouba yathang

31 Judas-na thokkhrabada Jisuna hairak-i, “Houjik Migi Machanupa
adubu matik mangal chaohalle aduga mahakki mapanna Tengban Ma-
pubu matik mangal chaohalle. 32 Mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapubu
matik mangal chaohallabadi Migi Machanupa adubu Tengban Mapu ma-
hakki mapanna matik mangal chaohan-gani aduga thunamak mahakpu
matik mangal chaohan-gani. 33 Nungsiba angangsa, matam kharadang
eina nakhoiga loinakhigani. Eina Jihudisingda haibagumna houjik eina
nakhoida hairi, ‘Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu eina chatpa mapham
aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi.’ 34 Eina nakhoida anouba yathang
ama piri madudi nakhoi amaga amaga nungsinou. Eina nakhoibu
nungsibagumna nakhoinasu amaga amaga nungsinou. 35 Nakhoi amaga
amaga nungsinarabadi mi khudingna nakhoi eigi tung-inbasingni haiba
khanggani.”

Peter-na yaroidaba adu Jisuna mangjounana haiba
(Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Simon Peter-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungo, kadaida chatpigadouri-
bano?”

Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi houjik
tung illakpa ngamloi adubu nakhoina konna itung in-gani.”

37 Peter-na hanglak-i, “Ibungo, karigi houjik eina Ibungogi tung inba
ngamloidouribano? Ei Ibungogidamak thawai thajagani.”

38 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Tasengnamak nahak eigidamak thawai thagadra?
Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini yenbarabana khongdringeida
nahakna eibu khangde haina ahumlak haigani .”

14

Lambi adu Jisuni

1 Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, “Nakhoi pukning langtakna-
ganu. Tengban Mapubu thajou aduga eibusu thajou. 2 Eigi Ipagi yumda
leipham yamna lei madu natlamdrabadi eina nakhoida hairamgadabani.
Eina nakhoigidamak mapham thourang touba chatli. 3 Aduga eina
chattuna nakhoigidamak mapham thourang touraba matungda, eina leiba
mapham aduda nakhoisu eiga leiminnanaba eina nakhoibu louba lakkani.
4 Eina chatkadaba mapham adugi lambi adu nakhoina khang-i.”

5 Maduda Thomas-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona kadaida lenglibano
haiba eikhoi khangjade aduna kamdouna eikhoina lambi adu khang-
gadouribano?”

6 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Lambi adusu achumba adusu hingba adusu eini.
Eigi ipanna nattana kana amatana eigi Ipagi maphamda thungba ngamloi.
7 Nakhoina eibu tasengna khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu khanglamgada-
bani. Houjiktagidi nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu khangle amasung ure.”

8 Maduda Philip-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungogi Ipa adu eikhoida
uhanbiyu, maduna eikhoigi apenba oijagani.”

9 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Philip, asuk kuina eina nahakka loinaraba phaoba
nahakna houjik phaoba eibu khangdribra? Eibu uba mahak aduna Ipa
adubu ure. Aduna karamna nahakna ‘Ipa adu eikhoida uhanabiyu’
haina hairibano? 10 Eina Ipada lei aduga Ipana eingonda lei haibasi nahak
thajadabra? Eina nakhoida haiba waheising asi eigi isadagi natte. Adubu

13:33 13:33 Jn 7:34 **13:34** 13:34 Jn 15:12,17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 5

eingonda leiriba Ipa aduna thabak touribani. 11 Eina Ipada lei aduga Ipana
eingonda lei haiba asida eibu thajou. Nattraga eina touba thabaksing
adugi maramna eibu thajou. 12 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eibu thajaba misingna eina touba thabaksing tougani. Makhoina masising
asidagi henna chaoba thabaksing tougani maramdi eina Ipagi maphamda
chatli. 13 Machanupa adugi mapanna Mapa adubu matik mangal phang-
hannaba nakhoina eigi mingda nija nijaba khudingmak eina toubigani.
14 Nakhoina eingonda karigumba ama eigi mingda nijarabadi nijariba adu
eina toubigani.

Thawai asengba thabirakkani wasakpiba

15 “Nakhoina eibu nungsirabadi, nakhoina eigi yathangsing ngakkani.
16 Eina Ipada haijagani aduga Ipana nakhoida atoppa Pangbiba ama
thabirakkani aduga mahakna nakhoiga matam pumbada loinabigani.
17 Ibungo mahakti Mapu Ibungogi oiba achumba adubu phongdokpiba
Thawai aduni. Taibangpanna Ibungo mahakpu lousinba ngamde maramdi
makhoina Ibungo mahakpu usu ude khangsu khangde.

18 “Eina nakhoibu pidat padatpa machasinggum thanamloi; eina
nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani. 19 Matam khara leiraga taibangpanbana
eibu amuk uraroi adubu nakhoinadi eibu ugani. Eina hingbagi maramna
nakhoisu hinggani. 20 Eina Ipada lei, nakhoina eingonda lei aduga eina
nakhoida lei haibasi numit aduda nakhoina khanggani.

21 “Eigi yathangsingbu louba amadi yathangsing adubu inba makhoi
adu eibu nungsibani. Eibu nungsiba makhoi adubu eigi Ipana nungsigani
aduga einasu nungsigani amadi eisamak makhoida phongdokpigani.”

22 Adudagi Judas-na (Judas Iscariot nattaba) hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona
nasabu eikhoida phongdokpigani aduga taibangpanbadadi phongdokpiroi
hairibasigi maram karino?”

23 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Kanagumbana eibu nungsirabadi, ma-
hakna eigi wa in-gani. Eigi Ipana mahakpu nungsigani aduga eikhoina
mangonda laktuna mahakka loinana leiminnagani. 24 Eibu nungsidaba
mahak aduna eigi wasing ngakloi. Nakhoina tariba waheising asi ei isagi
natte waheising asi eibu thabirakliba Ipa mahakkini.

25 “Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringeida masising asi eina haibani. 26 Eigi
mingda Ipana nakhoida thabirakkadaba Pangbiba haibadi Thawai Asen-
gba Ibungo mahakna pumnamak nakhoida tambigani aduga eina
nakhoida haikhiba pumnamak nakhoida ningsing-hanbirakkani.

27 “Eina nakhoida ingthaba thanammi; eigi ingthaba eina nakhoida pi.
Taibangpanna pibagumna eina madu nakhoida piba natte. Maram asina
nakhoi kiganu amadi pukning langtaknaganu. 28 ‘Ei chatlagani aduga
nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani’ haina eina haiba asi nakhoina tare.
Nakhoina eibu nungsirabadi, eina Ipagi maphamda chatkadaba maramna
nakhoi haraogani maramdi Ipana eingondagi henna chao-i. 29 Thoudok asi
thokpa matamda nakhoina thajananaba thoktringeida eina masi nakhoida
haibani. 30 Eina nakhoiga yamna ngangnararoi maramdi taibangpan
asigi mapu mahak lakli. Eigi ithakta mahakki panggal leite. 31 Eina
Ipabu nungsi haiba taibangpanbana khangnanaba Ipana eingonda pibiba
yathang adumak eina tou-i.

“Hougatlo, eikhoi mapham asidagi chatlasi.

15

Anggur mari amadi masasing

1 “Achumba anggur mari adu eini aduga eigi Ipana ingkhol koiba mi
aduni. 2 Mahei yandaba masasing adu Ibungo mahakna kakthatli aduga
mahei yanba masasing adubu mahei henna yananaba masa mareng
kakthatpi. 3 Eina nakhoida haikhiba wa adugi maramna nakhoi sengle.
4 Eingonda tattana leiyu aduga eina nakhoida tattana leigani. Masa
amatana masa mathanta mahei yanba ngamde aduna masa adu anggur
pambi aduda leiba tai. Adugumduna nakhoina eingonda tattana leiba
nattana mahei yanba ngamloi.
5 “Anggur mari adu eini aduga nakhoina masasingni. Nakhoina
eingonda itattattana leirabadi eina nakhoida lei aduga nakhoina mahei
yan-gani; ei yaodana nakhoi karisu touba ngamloi. 6 Nakhoina eingonda
tattana leitrabadi nakhoi hundoklaba amadi kangsillaba masa amagumle.
Adugumba masasing adudi loukhattuna meinungda langsilli aduga mei
thadok-i. 7 Nakhoina eingonda tattana leirabadi eigi waheising nakhoida
tattana lei, adu oirabadi nakhoina niningba adu nijou madu nakhoida pibi-
gani. 8 Nakhoina mahei yamna yanduna eigi tung-inbasingni haina utpa
aduda eigi Ipagi matik mangal oihalli. 9 Eigi Ipana eibu nungsibagumna
eina nakhoibu nungsi. Eigi nungsibada tattana leiyu. 10 Eina Ipagi yathang
ngaktuna Ibungo mahakki nungsibada leibagumna, nakhoina eigi yathang
ngaklabadi nakhoina eigi nungsibada leigani.
11 “Eigi haraoba nakhoida leiduna nakhoigi haraoba mapung phananaba
eina masi nakhoida haibani. 12 Eina nakhoibu nungsibagum nakhoinasu
amaga amaga nungsinou: masi eigi yathangni. 13 Mi amana mahakki
marupsinggidamak leiba khwaidagi athoiba nungsiba adudi makhoigi-
damak mahakki thawai thadokpa aduni. 14 Eina nakhoida piba yathangs-
ing asi nakhoina tourabadi nakhoi eigi marupni. 15 Eina nakhoibu amuk
hanna minai kouraroi maramdi minaina mahakki mapuna kari touribano
haibadu khangde. Adubu eina nakhoibu marup koure maramdi eina
Ipadagi taba pumnamak adu nakhoida khang-halle. 16 Nakhoina eibu
khanba natte adubu nakhoina chattuna tattana leiba mahei yannanaba
nakhoibu eina khalle amadi pham haple. Eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda
nakhoina niningba adu nijabada Ipana nakhoida pibigani. 17 Eina
nakhoida piba yathang adudi masini: Nakhoi amaga amaga nungsinou.

Taibangpanbana tung-inbasingbu tukkachaba

18 “Taibangpanbana nakhoibu tukkacharabadi nakhoibu
tukkachadringeida eibu hanna tukkachei haibasi nakhoina ningsing-
u. 19 Nakhoi taibangpanbagi mi oiramlabadi, taibangpanbana nakhoibu
masagi oibagum nungsiramgadabani. Nakhoina taibangpanbagi mi
oirambadagi eina nakhoibu khandoklabanina nakhoi taibangpanbagi
oidre. Maram aduna taibangpanbana nakhoibu tukkachabani.
20 “‘Minaina mahakki mapudagi henna chaode’” haina eina nakhoida
haikhiba adu ningsing-u. Makhoina eibu ot-neirabadi nakhoibusu ot-
neigani, makhoina eigi tambiba adu illabadi nakhoigi tambibasu in-
gani. 21 Nakhoi eigi oiba maramna makhoina nakhoida pumnamak
asi tougani maramdi makhoina eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu
khangde. 22 Eina laktuna makhoida wa nganglamdrabadi makhoi
papki maral leiramloidabani. Adubu houjikti makhoi pap kupsinpham
leite. 23 Kanagumba amana eibu tukkacharabadi mahakna eigi Ipabusu
tukkachare. 24 Eina makhoigi marakta mi kana amatana toukhidriba

15:12 15:12 Jn 13:34; 15:17; 1 Jn 3:23; 2 Jn 5 **15:20** 15:20 Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40; Jn 13:16

thabaksing touramdrabadi makhoi papki maral leiramloidabani. Adubu houjikti makhoina angakpa thabaksing ure aduga makhoina eibusu eigi Ipabusu tukkachare. 25 “Makhoina maram leitana eibu tukkachei” haina Wayel Yathangda ikhiba adu thungnanabani.

26 “Ipana nakhoida thabirakkadaba achumbagi Thawai oiriba Ipadagi lakkadaba Pangbiba Ibungo mahakna eigi maramda haigani. 27 Houbadagi nakhoina eiga loinarakpa maramna nakhoinasu eigi maramda wa nganggadabani.

16

1 “Nakhoigi thajaba mangdananaba eina nakhoida pumnamak asi hairibani. 2 Makhoina nakhoibu Synagogue-singdagi tanthokkani aduga nakhoibu hatpa misingna Tengban Mapuda thougal toubani haina khangadaba matam adu lakli. 3 Makhoina Ipabusu eibusu khangdabagi maramna makhoina hairibasing asi nakhoida tougani. 4 Matam adu lakpada eina nakhoida hannana cheksin wa haikhre haiba nakhoina ningsingnanaba eina waphamsing asi nakhoida hairibani.

Thawai Asengbagi thabak

“Eina nakhoiga loinaduna leiba maramna ahanbadadi eina masi nakhoida haidabani. 5 Houjikti eihak eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki maphamda chatlagani adubu nakhoi kana amatana ‘Nahak kadaida chatkadouribano’ haina eingonda hangde. 6 Adubu eina waphamsing asi haibagi maramna nakhoigi pukning awabana thalle. 7 Adubu eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eina chatthokpa asi nakhoigidamak aphabani. Karigumba eina chatthoktrabadi Pangbiba Ibungo mahak adu nakhoigi naphamda lakloi. Aduga eina chatthoklabadi Ibungo mahakna nakhoigi naphamda lakkani. 8 Ibungo mahakna lakpa matamda papki oiba maram, achumba chatpagi maram amasung wayen-gi matangda taibangpanbabu lalli haiba utkani. 9 Papki matangdadi misingna eibu thajadabagi maramdani; 10 achumba chatpagi matangdadi ei Ipagi maphamda chatli aduga nakhoina eibu amuk uraroi; 11 aduga wayen-gi matangdadi taibangpan-gi mapu adu wayenkhre.

12 “Eina nakhoida haigadaba yamna leiri adubu houjik nakhoina madu puba ngamloi. 13 Achumbagi Thawai aduna lakpa matamda Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu achumba pumnamakta chingbigani. Ibungo mahakna mahakki masagi oibadagi nangloi adubu mahakna taba adu khakta nganggani aduga Ibungo mahakna tungda thoklagadabasing adu nakhoida haibigani. 14 Ibungo mahakna eina haiba adu louraga nakhoida haibiduna eingonda matik mangal oihan-gani. 15 Ipagi areiba pumnamak eigini; maram aduna eigi oiba adudagi louraga Thawai aduna nakhoida haibigani haina eina hairibani.

Awabadu haraoba oirakpa

16 “Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani.”

17 Ibungogi tung-inba kharana makhoi masel amaga amaga ngangnaraki, “Ibungona hairibasi kari hairibano? ‘Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani,’ aduga mahakna asisu hai ‘Maramdi ei Ipagi maphamda chatkadouri.’

15:25 15:25 Isei 35:19; 69:4

18 “‘Matam khara leiraga’ hairibasi Ibungona kari haininglibano? Ibungona hairibasi karino haiba eikhoi khangba ngamde.”
19 Makhoina hiram asigi matangda hangningle haiba Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida ‘Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani’ haina nakhoida haiba adugi wahanthok karino haina nakhoi nasen hangnaribra? 20 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, taibangpanbana haraoringeida nakhoina kapkani. Nakhoi wagani adubu nakhoigi awaba adu haraobada onthokkani. 21 Nupi amana angang unaramdaida naoyek-i maramdi mahakki pungpham adu lakle. Adubu mahakna angang adu hek pokpada, angang ama taibangpanbada pokle haibagi haraobana mahakki awaba adu kaothok-i. 22 Adugumduna houjik nakhoigi awaba matamni adubu eina nakhoiga amuk unagani maduda nakhoi haraogani aduga kana amatana nakhoidagi haraobadu louthokpa ngamloi.
23 “Numit adu lakpada nakhoina eingonda karisu hangloi. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda nijaba adu Ipana nakhoida pibigani. 24 Houjik phaoba nakhoina eigi mingda karisu nijadri; nakhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba nijou aduga nakhoina phangjagani.

Taibangpanbabu ngamba

25 “Eina nakhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna haibani adubu pandamsing sijinnadana Ipagi maramda phongna eina nakhoida haigadaba matam adu lakli. 26 Numit aduda nakhoina eigi mingda Ipada nijagani. Eina nakhoigidamak Ipada haijagani haiba natte, 27 maramdi Ipa Ibungo mahakmakna nakhoibu nungsi. Nakhoina eibu nungsiba amadi eihak Ipagi maphamdagi lakpani haina nakhoina thajabagi maramna Ipana nakhoibu nungsi. 28 Eina Ipagi maphamdagi thoraklaga taibangpan asida lakpani aduga houjikti eihak taibangpan asi thadoktuna Ipagi maphamda hallagani.”
29 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Houjikti Ibungona pandam sijinnadana sengna haibire. 30 Ibungona pumnamak khang-i haiba houjikti eikhoina khangle aduga kanagumba amana Ibungoda wahang hangbagi kanaba leitre. Masina Ibungodi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani haibasi eikhoida thajahalli.”
31 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Houjikti nakhoina thajarabra? 32 Nakhoi pumnamakna nasa nasagi maphamda ichai chaithokkhiduna eihak ithanta thadoklamgadaba pungpham adu lakkadouri, hoi, madu houjik lakle. Adubu ei ithanta oide maramdi Ipana eiga loinabiri. 33 Nakhoina eingonda leiraga ingthaba phangnanaba eina nakhoida masi haibani. Taibangpan asida nakhoida awaba nungaitaba leigani adubu nathouna phou maramdi eina taibangpanbabu ngamle!”

17

Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasinggidamak haijaba

1 Jisuna masi hairaba matungda Ibungona swargada yengkhatlaga hairak-i, “Ipa matam adu lakle. Ibungogi Nachanupana Ibungobu natik nangal chaohannaba Nachanupabu matik mangal chaohanbiyu. 2 Ibungona mangonda mi pumnamakki mathakta matik pibire madu Ibungona mangonda pibiba makhoi pumnamakta mahakna lomba naidaba hingba pinanabani. 3 Amatta ngairaba achumba Tengban Mapu

nahakpu khangba amadi Ibungona thabirakpa Jisu Christtabu khangba asi
lomba naidana hingba aduni. 4 Eina pangthoknanaba Ibungona eingonda
pibiba thabak adu pangthokpa loiraduna taibangpan asida eihakna
Ibungogi matik mangal chaohalle. 5 Ipa, taibangpan asi semdringeida eina
Ibungoga loinana leiramba matik mangal adumak houjik eibu Ibungogi
manakta matik mangal chaohanbiyu.
6 “Taibangpan asidagi Ibungona eingonda pibiba makhoida eina Ibungo
nahakpu phongdokle. Makhoi Ibungogini, Ibungona eingonda pibibani.
Makhoina Ibungogi wa injare. 7 Eigi leijaba pumnamak Ibungo nahakna
pibibani haiba makhoina houjikti khangle. 8 Ibungona eingonda pibiba
wasing adu eina makhoida pire aduga makhoina wasing adu lousille.
Eihak Ibungodagi lakpani haiba makhoina tasengna khangle aduga
Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba makhoina thajare.
9 “Eina makhoigidamak haijabani. Eina taibangpan-gidamak haijaba
natte adubu Ibungona eingonda pibikhiba makhoising adugidamak hai-
jabani maramdi makhoi Ibungogini. 10 Eigi leijaba pumnamak Ibungogini
aduga Ibungogi areiba pumnamak eigini. Aduga makhoigi mapanna
eingonda matik mangal lakle. 11 Aduga houjik eihak Ibungogi maphamda
laklani. Eidi taibangpanda leiraroi adubu makhoidi taibangpanda leiri.
Asengba Ipa, eikhoina amata oibagumna makhoisu amata oinanaba
Ibungona eingonda pibiba Ibungogi ming adugi panggalna makhoibu
ngak senbiyu. 12 Eina makhoiga loinaringeida Ibungona eingonda pibiba
ming aduna eina makhoibu ngak sellammi. Mapu Ibungogi puyada
ikhiba adu thungnanaba amangbagi machanupa adu nattana kana mata
mangde. 13 Houjikti ei Ibungogi maphamda laklani. Eigi haraoba asi
makhoida mapung phana leinanaba waphamsing asi eina taibangpanda
leiringei haibani. 14 Eina Ibungo nahakki wa makhoida pire aduga
taibangpanbana makhoibu tukkachare maramdi eina taibangpanbagi
oidabagumna makhoisu taibangpanbagi natte. 15 Makhoibu taibangpan
asidagi louthokpiyu haina eina Ibungoda haijaba natte adubu Phattaba
Mahak adudagi makhoibu ngak senbiyu haijabani. 16 Eina taibangpanbagi
oidabagum makhoisu taibangpanbagi natte. 17 Achumba aduna makhoibu
sengdokpiyu; Ibungogi wadi achumbani. 18 Ibungona eibu taibang-
panda thabibagumna einasu makhoibu taibangpanda thare. 19 Ibungogi
achumba aduna makhoibu sengdoknaba makhoigidamak eina isamak
sengdokchei.
20 “Eina makhoi khaktagi haijaba natte adubu makhoigi wadagi
thajarakkadaba makhoisinggisu haijari. 21 Makhoi pumnamak amata
oinanaba eina haijari. Ipa, Ibungona eingonda aduga eina Ibungoda
leibagum makhoinasu eikhoida leinanaba haijabani aduga masina Ibung-
ona eibu thabirakpani haiba taibangpanbana thajanabani. 22 Eikhoina
amata oibagum makhoisu amata oinanaba, Ibungona eingonda pibiba
matik mangal adu eina makhoida pire. 23 Eina makhoida lei aduga
Ibungona eingonda lei. Ibungona eibu thabirakpani aduga Ibungona
eibu nungsibagum Ibungona makhoibu nungsi haibasi taibangpanbana
khangnanaba makhoibu mapung phana amata oihanbiyu.
24 “Ipa, taibangpan asi semdringeigi mamangda Ibungona eibu nungsi-
bagi maramna Ibungona eingonda pibikhiba matik mangal adu makhoina
ujanaba, Ibungona eingonda pibiba makhoi pumnamak eina leiba
maphamda eiga leiminnaba pamjei. 25 Achumba chatpa Ipa, taibang-
panbana nahakpu khangdrabasu einadi Ibungo nahakpu khang-i aduga
Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haibasi eigi tung-inbasing makhoina khang-i.

26 Ibungona eibu nungsiba manungsi adu makhoida leinanaba aduga eina
makhoida leinanaba, Ibungobu makhoida khang-halle aduga makhoida
makha tana khang-hankhigani.”

18

Jisubu phaba
(Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Jisuna haijaba loirabada Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingga loinana
Kidron lok lanthokle. Mapham aduda ingkhol ama leirammi maduda
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna chatlammi. 2 Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasingga toina unaba mapham oibanina mapham asi Jisubu pithokpa
Judas-na khanglammi. 3 Maram asina Judas-na Rome-gi lanmising amadi
Ningnasanggi lanmi kangbu ama puduna athoiba purohitsing amasung
pharisee-singga loinana ingkhol aduda laklammi. Makhoina meira,
thaomei amadi khutlai pairaklammi. 4 Ibungona mangonda thoklagadaba
pumnamak adu khangladuna Ibungona thoraktuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoina kanabu thiribano?”

5 “Eikhoi Nazareth-ki Jisubu thiribani,” haina makhoina khumlak-i.
Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahak adu eini.”

Jisubu pithokpa Judas mapham aduda makhoiga loinana leptuna
leirammi. 6 “Mahak adu eini” haina Jisuna haiba matamda makhoina
tung hallaga leimaida ture. 7 Ibungona makhoida amuk hanglak-i,
“Nakhoina kanabu thiribano?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoi Nazareth-ki Jisubu thiribani,”

8 “Mahak adu eini haina eina nakhoida haikhre,” haina Jisuna
khumlak-i. “Nakhoina eibu thiba oirabadi makhoising adu chat-
hankhro” 9 (“Ipa, nahakna eingonda pibiba makhoi kana amatabu eina
mang-hande,” haiba Ibungogi wahei adu thungnaba Ibungona masi
haibani.)

10 Maduda Simon Peter-na mahakki thangsang adu satlaga purohitlen-
gi manaigi yet thangba mana adu kakthatlammi. Manai adugi maming
Malchus kou-i. 11 Jisuna Peter-da hairak-i, “Thangsang adu makhumda
hapchillu. Ipana eingonda piba awabagi tenggot adu eina thakloidra?”

Annas-ki mangda Jisubu purakpa

12 Rome-gi lanmi kangbu amadi makhoigi luchingbasing aduga ning-
nasanggi lanmisinggana Jisubu pharammi amadi pullammi 13 aduga
makhoina Jisubu Annas-ki manakta hanna puraklammi. Annas chahi
adugi Purohitlen oiriba Caiaphas-ki makubokni. 14 Mi amana miyamgi
mahutta sibana henna phei haina Jihudisinggi luchingbasingda paotak
pikhiba mi adu Caiaphas asini.

Peter-na Jisubu yadaba
(Mat 26:69,70; Mrk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 Simon Peter amadi atoppa tung-inba aduna Jisugi tung illammi.
Atoppa tung-inba aduga purohitlen aduga munna khangnaba maramna
mahakna Jisuga loinana purohitlen-gi sumangda changlammi. 16 Adubu
Peter-di mapanda thong manakta leplammi. Purohitlenna masak khangba
atoppa tung-inba aduna hallaktuna mapham aduda thong sangbagi
mathou touribi nupimacha aduda hairaga Peter-bu manungda pusillammi.

18:11 18:11 Mat 26:39; Mrk 14:36; Luk 22:42 **18:14** 18:14 Jn 11:49,50

17 Thongsangbi nupimacha aduna Peter-da hairak-i, “Nahaksu mi asigi
tung-inabasinggi marakta ama nattra?”
Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, “Ei natte.”
18 Matam adu ingbagi maramna minaising amadi ngaksellibasing aduna
meitan thagatlaga madugi akoibada leptuna mei tiklammi. Peter-su
makhoiga loinana leptuna mei tikminnarammi.

Purohitlenna Jisubu wahang paohangba
(Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Purohitlenna Ibungogi tung-inbasing amadi Ibungogi tambibagi
matangda Ibungoda hanglammi. 20 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina
taibangpanda iphong phongna wa hai aduga Jihudisingna tinnaba
maphamsing haibadi synagogue-sing amadi Mapugi Sanglenda eina tam-
bibani. Eina kari amata lonna haikhide. 21 Aduga karigi nahakna eingonda
madugi wahang adu hanglibano? Eina haiba takhiba makhoi aduda
eina kari kari haikhi haibadu hang-u. Eina haikhiba adu makhoina
khangbani.”
22 Jisuna masi haiba matamda lanmi amana Ibungogi maida khubakna
tharaga hairak-i, “Nangna adumna Purohitlenda khumbra?”
23 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina aranba haikhiba leiradi madu leiriba
mayam mamang asida haiyu. Aduga eina achumba hairabadi karigi
nahakna eingonda nakhut tharibano?”
24 Madudagi Annas-na pullaga leiriba Ibungobu Purohitlen Caiaphas-ki
maphamda tharammi.

Peter-na Jisubu yadaba
(Mat 26:1-75; Mrk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 Mapham aduda Peter leptuna mei tiklammi. Maduda makhoina Peter-
da hanglak-i, “Nahaksu mi asigi tung-inba ama nattra?”
Madu Peter-na yaramde aduga hairak-i, “Ei natte.”
26 Peter-na mana kakkhiba nupa adugi mari mata oiba purohitlen-
gi manai amana Peter-da hairak-i, “Ingkhol aduda nahakna mahakka
loinana leiba adu eina ukhidabra?”
27 Madu Peter-na amuk hanna yaramde. Khudak aduda yenbarabana
khonglak-i.

Pilate-na Jisubu wayenba
(Mat 27:1,2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Jihudisingna Jisubu Caiaphas-ki maphamdagi Rome-gi leingak mapugi
sanggaida puraklammi. Matam adu ayuk anganba oirammi. Makhoina
Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba adu yaoba yananaba laininggi oiba masa
sengna leinanaba makhoina sanggai* manungdadi changlamde. 29 Maram
aduna Pilate-na mapanda thoraktuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina mi
asi kari maral lei hairibano?”
30 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mahak asi phattaba touba mi oiram-
drabadi eikhoina mahakpu nahakki naphamda puraklamloi.”
31 Pilate-na hairak-i, “Nakhoina mahakpu puduna nakhoigi wayel
yathanggi matung inna wayellu.”
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi amabu hatpa yabagi ayaba adu
eikhoida pide.” 32 Masi Jisuna mahak karamba ma-ongda sigani haina
haikhiba adu thungnanabani.
33 Madudagi Pilate-na sanggai manungda amuk changle aduga Jisubu
kousillaga hanglak-i, “Nahak Jihudisinggi ningthoura?”

---

* **18:28** 18:28 Praetorium **18:32** 18:32 Jn 3:14; 12:32

34 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Madu nahak nasadagi lakpa wahangla nattraga
atoppa misingna nangonda eigi maramda haibagira?”
35 Pilate-na khumlak-i, “Eibu Jihudira? Nahakki mising amadi
athoiba purohitsingna nahakpu eingonda sinnarakpani. Nahakna kari
toukhrabage?”
36 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eigi leibakti taibangpan asigi natte. Taibang-
pan asigi oiramlabadi Jihudisingna eibu phaba thingnanaba eigi inais-
ingna lan soknaramgadabani. Adubu eigi leibakti mapham asigi natte.”
37 Pilate-na hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi nahak ningthounine!”
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Ei ningthouni haina nahakna haiba adu
nahakna chumna haire. Maram asigidamak eihak pokpani amadi
achumbagi maramda hainanaba taibangpan asida lakpani. Achumbagi
maikeida leiba mi khudingna eigi khonjel tai.”
38 Pilate-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Achumba haibasi karino?”

Jisubu hatnanaba yathang piba
(Mat 27:15-31; Mrk 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Madudagi Pilate-na mapanda thoktuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina man-
gonda maral piba yaba kari amata phangde. 39 Adubu Lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba matamda eina mi amabu thadokpagi nakhoigi chatnabi
lei. Maram aduna Jihudisinggi ningthou adu nakhoigidamak thadokpa
pambra?”
40 Maduda makhoina kanna laorak-i, “Natte, mahak natte! Barabbas-pu
thadok-u!” (Barabbas asi daku amani.)

19

1 Adudagi Pilate-na yathang piduna Jisubu phuhallammi. 2 Lanmising
aduna tingkhanggi luhup ama semlaga Ibungogi makokta upsinbire aduga
makhoina manggra machugi phi ama insinbire. 3 Makhoina Ibungogi
manakta changsillaga hairak-i, “Khurumjari, he Jihudisinggi Ningthou!”
Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi mamaida khubakna tharammi.
4 Pilate-na amuk hanna mapanda thoraklaga makhoida hairak-i,
“Yeng-u, Eina mangonda maral piba yaba kari amata phangde haiba
nakhoina khangnanaba mahakpu nakhoigi namangda puthorakli.”
5 Jisuna tingkhanggi luhuptu uplaga amadi manggra machugi phi adu
induna thorakle aduga pilate-na makhoida hairak-i, “Yeng-u, mi adu asida
leire!”
6 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Mapugi Sanglen-gi ngaksenbasing aduna
Ibungobu ubada kanna laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu! Mahakpu cross-
ta hatlu!”
Maduda Pilate-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Adu oirabadi nakhoina ma-
hakpu cross-ta hatlu. Aduga eigi oinadi, mangonda maral piba yaba kari
amata phangde.”
7 Jihudisingna mangonda khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi wayel yathang lei aduga
wayel yathang adugi matung inna mahak sipham thok-i maramdi ma-
hakna masabu Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haina haijei.”
8 Pilate-na wa asi tabada mahak amukka henna kirammi. 9 Mahakna
sanggaida amuk changlaga Jisuda hanglak-i, “Nahak kadaidagi lakpano?”
Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata piramde. 10 Maduda Pilate-na Jisuda
hairak-i, “Nahak eingonda wa amata nganglaroidra? Eina nahakpu
cross-ta hatpa nattraga thadokpagi matik eingonda lei haibasi nahak
khangdabra?”

11 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mapu Ibungona nangonda pibiba nattrabadi nahakna eigi ithakta matik leiramloidabani. Maram asina eibu nangonda pithokpa mahak aduna maral henna chao-i.”
12 Pilate-na masi tabada Ibungobu thadoknaba hotnarammi adubu Jihudi luchingbasing aduna laorak-i, “Nahakna mahakpu thadoklabadi, nahak Caesar-gi marup natte. Kanagumba amana masabu ningthouni haijarabadi mahak Caesar-gi yeknabani.”
13 Pilate-na wasi tabada Jisubu mapanda puthokle aduga Nungna Chanba Mapham kouba (Hebrew londa Gabbatha haina kouba) adugi wayel phambeida mahakna phamle. 14 Madu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi nongma watlingei aduga numit yungba aduwaidani. Pilate-na Jihudisingda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi ningthou mapham asida leire.”
15 Makhoina kanna laorak-i, “Mahak puthokkhro! Mahak Puthokkhro! Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!”
Maduda Pilate-na hanglak-i, “Eina nakhoigi ningthoubu cross-ta hatkadra?”
Athoiba purohitsingna khumlak-i, “Caesar nattana eikhoigi ningthou atei leite.”
16 Adudagi Pilate-na Ibungobu cross-ta hatnanaba makhoida sinakhre.

Jisubu cross-ta hatpa
(Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Maram aduna makhoina Jisubu pukhre. 17 Lukang haina khangnaba (Hebrew londa Golgotha haina kouba) mapham aduda Ibungona masagi cross adu puduna chatlammi. 18 Mapham aduda makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingle aduga Ibungogi oi yettasu mi ani amagasu pang tinglammi. 19 Iraga khanghanba ama semsaraga Pilate-na cross mathakta thetle. Maduda iriba adudi asini, “Nazareth-ki Jisu, Jihudisinggi Ningthou.” 20 Jisubu pang tingliba maphamdu sahar manak oibanina Jihudi mayam amana thetlaga khanghalliba a-iba adu parammi. Thetlaga khanghalliba adu Hebrew, Latin amadi Greek londa ibani. 21 Athoiba purohitsing aduna Pilate-ta hairak-i, “‘Jihudisinggi Ningthou’ haina iganu madugi mahutta ‘Masana masabu Jihudisinggi ningthouni haijaba mi’ haina ibiyu.”
22 Maduda Pilate-na khumlak-i, “Eina ikhraba adu ikhre.”
23 Lanmising aduna Jisubu pang tinglaba matungda makhoina Ibungogi maphising loure aduga makhoina amamam phangnanaba phising adu saruk mari thok-halle. Makhoina Ibungogi achonba phi adubusu loure. Achonba phi adu langdai leitaba phi amatadagi sabani. 24 Lanmising aduna makhoi masel hainarammi, “Phi asidi eikhoi segaigumsi. Masi kanagi oigadage haiba laibak chang yengnasi.” Thoudok asi Mapugi puyada ikhraba adu thungnanabani, madudi:
“Makhoina eigi phiron makhoigi marakta yennagani
aduga eigi achonba phigidamak laibak chang yengnagani.”
Masimak lanmising aduna tourammi.
25 Ibungogi cross adugi manakta Ibungogi mama, mamagi manaonupi, Clopas-ki nupi Mary amadi Mary Magdalene leptuna leirammi. 26 Jisuna mama amadi manakta lepliba mahakna nungsijaba tung-inba adu ubada mamada hairak-i, “Nungsirabi nupi, nahakki nachanupa asida leire.”
27 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inba aduda hairak-i, “Mahak nahakki namani.” Matam adudagi houna tung-inba aduna Mary-bu mahakki yumda purammi.

19:24 19:24 Isei 22:18

Jisu siba
(Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Houjikti thabak pumnamak loire haiba Jisuna khangladuna Mapugi
puyada i-ba adu thungnanaba Ibungona hairak-i, “Ei khourangle.”
29 Mapham aduda asinba yuna thanna yaoba chaisen ama leirammi
maduda makhoina sponge* ama luplaga asinba yu adu chupsilhalle aduga
hyssop macheida haplaga Jisugi chinbanda thamlammi. 30 Jisuna madu
tanglabada Ibungona hairak-i, “Loire.”
Madudagi Ibungona kok lekthaduna thawai thakhre.

Jisugi puknopta tana thinba

31 Numit adu maru oiba Potthaba numitki nongma watlingei semsaba
numit oirammi. Maram aduna Potthaba numitta hakchangsing adu cross-
ta yanduna leiba adu pamdabadagi Jihudisingna Pilate-ki maphamda
laktuna cross-ta yalliba hakchangsing adu makhong thudeklaga cross-
tagi puthanaba haijarammi. 32 Maram aduna lanmising aduna Jisuga
loinana pang tingkhraba ahanba mi adugi makhong hanna thudekle
aduga atoppa mi adugi makhong thudekle. 33 Adubu lanmising aduna
Jisugi manakta lakpadadi Jisudi hannana siramle maram aduna makhoina
Ibungogi khongdi thudektre. 34 Adubu lanmi amanadi Ibungogi puknopta
tana thillammi aduga khudak adumaktada eega isingga thoklaklammi.
35 (Thoudok adumak uhouba mi amana haibani aduga mahakna haiba
adu achumbani. Mahakna achumba haibani haiba mahak khang-i aduga
nakhoinasu thajananaba mahakna haibani.) 36 Thoudok asi Mapugi
puyada ikhiba “Ibungogi saru ama phaoba tekloi” haina ikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani. 37 Aduga Mapugi puyagi mapham amada asumna hai,
“Tana thinkhraba Ibungoda makhoina yenggani.”

Jisubu leirol chanba
(Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Masigi matungda Arimathea-dagi lakpa Joseph-na Pilate-ki maphamda
chattuna Jisugi hakchang pibinaba haijarammi. (Joseph asi Jihudisingbu
kibagi maramna lonna Jisugi tung-inba amani.) Pilate-na ayaba adu
pibadagi mahakna hakchang adu pure. 39 Nongma ahing amada Jisubu un-
aba chatluba Nicodemus-su mahakka loinarammi. Nicodemus-na myrrh
amadi agor-ga yansinnaba manam nungsiba pot kilo kunthramarimuk
puduna laklammi. 40 Makhoi anina Jisugi hakchang adu loure aduga
Jihudisinggi chatnabigi matung inna manam nungsiba machalsingga
loinana ananba limon phina yomsille. 41 Jisubu cross-ta hatkhiba
mapham aduda ingkhol ama leirammi aduga ingkhol aduda mi kana
amata phumdriba mongpham ama leirammi. 42 Jihudisinggi Potthabagi
Thourang langbagi numit oibagi maram amadi mongpham adu manak
nakna leibagi maramna Jisugi hakchang adu mongpham manung aduda
thamle.

20

Jisu hinggatpa
(Mat 28:1-8; Mrk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

19:28 19:28 Isei 69:21; 22:15 * **19:29** 19:29 Achouba ipakta leiba thawai panba potsak amadagi oirakpa ising chupsinba potsak ama. **19:36** 19:36 Khong 12:46; Masing 9:12; Isei 34:20 **19:37** 19:37 Zec 12:10; Phong 1:7 **19:39** 19:39 Jn 3:1,2

1 Chayolgi ahanba nummitki ayuk yamna ngallingei mamlingei
matamda Mary Magdalene-na mongphamda lakpada mongpham chang-
phamgi nung adu louthoklamba thengnare. 2 Mahakna Simon Peter
amadi Jisuna nungsiba atoppa tung-inba adugi manakta chellaklaga
makhoida hairak-i, “Makhoina Ibungobu mongphamdagi louthokkhre
aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida thamkhrabano haiba eikhoi khang-
dre.”

3 Adudagi Peter amadi atoppa tung-inba aduna mongpham tana
chenkhirammi. 4 Makhoi ani chenminnei adubu atoppa tung-inba aduna
Peter-gi mang thana chenkhatkhiduna mongphamda hanna thunglammi.
5 Mahakna nonthaduna yengbada mapham aduda ananba limon phi
adu thamba urammi adubu mahak mongpham adugi manungdadi
changlamde. 6 Madugi matungda mahakki tungda leihouba Simon Peter-
su yourakle aduga Simon Peter-na mongpham manungda changlammi.
Mapham aduda ananba limon-gi phi adu leiramba urammi 7 amadi
Ibungogi kokthakta yetlamba phi adu thuplaga ananba limon phi adudagi
tonganna leiramba thengnare. 8 Akonbada mongpham aduda hanna
thungba Ibungogi tung-inba adusu mongpham manungda changlakle.
Mahakna uraduna thajare. 9 (Jisuna sibadagi hinggatpa tai haina Mapugi
puyada i-ba adu houjik phaoba makhoina wakhal taba ngamlamdri.)
10 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing adu makhoigi mayumda hankhre.

Jisuna Mary Magdalene-da uhanbiba
(Mat 28:9,10; Mrk 16:9-11)

11 Mary-di mongpham adugi mapanda leplaga kaptuna leirammi.
Mahakna kapna kapna luktharaga mongpham manungda yenglammi.
12 Maduda mahakna phingou setpa swargagi dut ani Ibungogi hakchang
thamlamba mapham aduda phamduna leiba ure, amana lukhumda amana
khuyada phamlammi. 13 Makhoina Mary-da hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi
kaplibano?”

Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Makhoina eigi Ibungobu puthokkhre
aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida thamkhrabano haiba ei khangdre.”

14 Mary-na masi hek haibaga mahakna leithorakpada Jisuna mapham
aduda leptuna leiramba adu mahakna ure adubu mahakna Jisuni
haibadi khanglamde. 15 Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi
kaplibano? Nahak kanabu thiribano?”

Ibungobu ingkhol koiba mini haina Mary-na khanduna Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Nahakna Ibungobu puthokkhiba oirabadi nahakna Ibungobu
kadaida thambage haibadu eingonda takpiyu aduga eina Ibungobu
louthokchage.”

16 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Mary!”

Maduda mahakna Ibungolomda onsillaklaga Hebrew londa hairak-i,
“Rabboni!” (Masigi wahanthokti “Oja” haibani.)

17 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eingonda paiganu maramdi eihak houjik
phaoba Ipagi maphamda kakhattri. Adubu nahakna eigi ichin inaosingda
chattuna makhoida hairu, ‘Eina eigi Ipa Ibungo amadi nakhoigi Napa
Ibungo aduga eigi Tengban Mapu amadi nakhoigi Tengban Mapu oiriba
Ibungo mahakki manakta hallagani.’ ”

18 Maram aduna Mary Magdalene-na Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi manakta
chattuna mahakna Ibungobu ujare haina tamle. Aduga Ibungona man-
gonda haibasing adusu makhoida tamle.

Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda uhanbiba
(Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Chayolgi ahanba numit adugi numidang wairamda Jihudisingbu
kibadagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yumgi thong lonsillaga makhoi punna
tinnaduna leirammi. Aduga khanghoudana Jisuna makhoigi marakta
laktuna leplaga hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” 20 Masi hairaba
tungda Ibungona mahakki khut amadi puknop makhoida utlammi. Ibun-
gogi tung-inbasingna Ibungobu ujabada haraobana thallammi. 21 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu. Eigi Ipana eibu thaba
adugumna einasu nakhoibu thari.” 22 Madudagi Ibungona makhoida sor
kamsinbiraga hairak-i, “Nakhoi Thawai Asengba phangjaro. 23 Nakhoina
kanagumbagi pap kokpirabadi makhoigi pap adu kokpirabani; nakhoina
kanagumbagi pap kokpidrabadi makhoigi pap adu kokpidrabani.”

Jisuna Thomas-ta uhanbiba

24 Makhoi taranithoigi marakta ama oiriba Didymus hainasu kouba
Thomas-ti Jisuna tung-inbasinggi manakta lakpa matamda mahak yao-
ramde. 25 Maram aduna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mangonda hairak-i,
“Eikhoina Ibungobu ujare!”

Maduda Thomas-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina Ibungogi khutta taba
yotpi makhul adu udriphaoba, eigi khudombina yotpi makhulsing aduda
thamdriphaoba aduga eigi khutna Ibungogi puknopta thamdriphaoba
keidoungeidasu thajaroi.”

26 Chayol amagi matungda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yum amada amuk
punna leirammi maduda Thomas-su yaorammi. Yum adugi thong adu
lonkhrabasu Jisuna laklaga makoigi marakta leptuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” 27 Madudagi Ibungona Thomas-ta hairak-i,
“Nahakki khudombi adu mapham asida thammu aduga eigi khut ani asi
yeng-u; nahakki khut adu tingthoktuna eigi puknopta thammu. Chingnaba
thadok-u amasung thajou!”

28 Maduda Thomas-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eigi Ibungo, eigi Tengban
Mapu!”

29 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Thomas nahakti eibu urabanina thajare
adubu eibu udrabasu thajaba makhoi adu yaiphabani.”

Lairik asigi maram

30 Lairik asida isindaba atei angakpa thabak kaya amasu Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasinggi mamangda toukhi. 31 Adubu Jisudi Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christta aduni haiba nakhoina thajananaba amadi
Ibungo mangonda thajabagi mapanna nakhoina lomba naidaba hingba
phangnanaba masising asi isinkhrabani.

21

Jisuna tung-inba taretta uhanbiba

1 Masigi matungda Tiberias pat mapanda Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasingda amuk uhanbirammi. Masi asumna thokkhi. 2 Simon Peter,
Didymus hainasu kouba Thomas, Galilee-gi Cana haiba maphamdagi
Nathanael, Zebedee-gi machanupasing amadi atoppa Jisugi tung-inba ani
hairiba makhoising asi punna leiminarammi. 3 Simon Peter-na makhoida
hairak-i, “Ei nga phaba chatlage.”

20:23 20:23 Mat 16:19; 18:18 **21:3** 21:3 Luk 5:5

Maduda makhoina hairak-i, “Eikhoisu nahakka loinana chatke.”
Maram aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna chatle adubu ahing chuppa
makhoi kari amata phadre. 4 Ayuk anganbada Jisuna pat mapanda
leptuna leirammi adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasing adunadi Ibungoni haiba
khanglamde. 5 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Marupsing, nakhoi
kari amata phadrabra?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Kari amata phadre.”

6 Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “In adu hi adugi yet thangba nakanda
hullu, nakhoina nga kharadi phagani.” Maram aduna makhoina in
adu hulle maduda nga yamna lakpadagi makhoina in adu chingkhatpa
ngamdre.

7 Jisuna nungsiba tung-inba aduna Peter-da hairak-i, “Mahak Ibungoni!”
Simon Peter-na Ibungoni haiba hek tabaga mahakna mahakki mapan
thangba phi adu setchillaga patta chongtharammi (Maramdi mahak phi
setlamde). 8 Nga thanna yaoraba in adu atoppa Ibungogi tung-inbasing
aduna hi amada tongduna pat mapan tanna chinglaklammi maramdi
makhoi pat mapandagi lapna leiramde, chourakna khudup chanimukta
lapna leirammi. 9 Makhoina kangphal youbada achakpa meitan mathakta
nga thamba aduga tal khara leiba urammi. 10 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoina houjik pharakpa nga khara purak-u.”

11 Maduda Simon Peter-na hida kakhattuna nga achouba chama
yangkheihumdoi yaoba in adu kangphalda chingkhatle. Nga yamna
yaorabasu in adu segairamde. 12 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Chararo
lak-u.” Ibungogi tung-inba amatana “Nahak kanano?” haina hangba
ngamlamde maramdi Ibungoni haiba makhoina khanglammi. 13 Adudagi
Jisuna laktuna nga amadi tal adu louraga makhoida pirammi.

14 Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda mahakki tung-inbasingda
uhanbibasi masina ahumlak subani.

Jisu amadi Peter

15 Makhoina charaba matungda Jisuna Simon Peter-da hanglak-i, “John-
gi machanupa Simon, makhoising asidagi henna nahakna eibu nungsi-
bra?”

Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, “Hoi Ibungo, eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi
Ibungona khangbi.”

Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi yaomachasingbu pijabiyu.”
16 Aniraksuba oina Jisuna hairak-i, “John-gi machanupa Simon, nahak
eibu nungsibra?”

Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, “Hoi Ibungo, eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi
Ibungona khangbi.”

Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi yaosingbu senbiyu.” 17 Ahumlaksuba
oina Ibungona mangonda hanglak-i, “John-gi machanupa Simon, nahak
eibu nungsibra?”

Jisuna mangonda “Nahak eibu nungsibra?” haina ahumlak suna
hangba aduda mahak thamoi sokle. Maduda mahakna hairak-i, “Ibungo,
Ibungona pumnamak khangbibani; eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi Ibung-
ona khangbi.”

Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi yaosingbu pijabiyu. 18 Eina nangonda
tasengnamak hairibasini, nahakna naha oiringeida nasana phiron setchei
aduga nahakna chatningba maphamda chatlammi adubu nahakna ahal
oiraba matamdadi nahakna nakhut tingthokkani aduga atoppa mi amana
nahakpu phi setpigani aduga nahakna chatpa pamdaba maphamda

21:6 21:6 Luk 5:6

nahakpu pugani.” 19 (Jisuna masi haibasi Peter-na karamba maongda
siduna Tengban Mapubu matik mangal chaohan-gadage haibadu khang-
hanbibani.) Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu.”

Jisu amadi Jisuna nungsiba tung-inba

20 Peter-na leithorakpada Jisuna nungsiba tung-inba aduna makhoigi
tung illakpa adu urammi. Mahak asi numidang chaklen aduda Ibun-
gogi manakta naksallaga “Ibungo, nahakpu pithokkadaba mahaktubu
kanano?” haina hangkhiba tung-inba aduni. 21 Peter-na mahakpu ubada
Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungo, mahakkidi kari oigadage?”

22 Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Eina laktri phaoba eina mahak hing-
hanba pamlabadi maduda nangonda kari toubage? Nahak eigi itung
illu.”

23 Masina maram oiraga tung-inba mahak asi siraroi haiba wapham
Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi marakta sandoklammi. Adubu Jisuna mahak
siroi haiba natte; “Eina laktri phaoba eina mahak hing-hanba pamlabadi
maduda nangonda kari toubage?” haina Ibungona haibani.

24 Tung-inba mahak adudi waramsing asi haiba amadi i-ba mahak asini.
Mahakna haiba asi achumbani haiba eikhoina khang-i.

Waroisin

25 Jisuna touramba thabak mayam amasu leiri adubu makhoising adu
amamam oina loina irabadi, igadaba lairiksing adu taibangpan asida
thamba challoi haina eina khalli.

21:20 21:20 Jn 13:25

Pakhonchatpasinggi
THABAK
Wahoudok

Pakhonchatpasinggi Thabak hairiba lairik asi Jisuna swarga kadringeida mahakki tung-inbasingda haikhibagumna karamna Jerusalem, Samaria amadi masigi wangmada Singlup houkhiba amadi sandokkhibagi maramdani (1:8). “Pakhonchatpasinggi Thabak” amadi “Luk-na i-ba Aphaba Pao” hairiba lairik ani asi Luk-na ibani. Mahak laiyengba misak amani aduga karigumba hiram ama isinbada mahak yamna cheksilli. Mahakna i-ba gospel amadi Pakhonchatpasinggi thabak hairiba lairik ani asi “Theophilus” kouba Greek-ki mi amada ibani adubu lairiksing asi Greek amadi Jihudi Christian-sing animakna panaba iramgani haina lounei (1:1). Lairik asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 60 dagi 64 gi manungda iramba yai maramdi Paul-bu keisumsangdagi thadoktringeida lairik asi loisinkhi. Mahak Pakhonchatpa Paul-gasu loinana chatminnei aduga lairik asi Antioch saharda ikhiba oiramba yai. Pakhonchatpasinggi thabaksing hairiba lairik asi Luk-na i-ba Aphaba Pao hairiba lairik asigi makha chatthaba oina ibani. Lairik asi Jisuna swargada kakhiba adudagi houi. Luk-na lairik asi ikhibagi maramdu mahakna gospel ikhibagi maram aduga managani. Theophilus amadi masing hen-gatlakliba thajabasingda tambiribasing adu achumbani haina khanghanningbagi mahakna Jisugi punsigi wari amadi Christian-gi thajaba sandokpagi thoudoksing adu marik chumna iri. Ariba matamgi Singlupna hinglamba mahing adu eikhoina matou tamjaduna matung injanaba lairik asina khudam utpiri aduga Jisuda thajaba punsi amada hingba haibasi karino haiba utli. Thawai Asengbada tangjaduna atoppasingda gospel-gi paojel pigadabani haibasi Pakhonchatpasinggi thabaksingna eikhoida utpiri.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Thawai Asengbana tung-inbasinggi mathakta lengthabirakpa amadi Singlupna chaokhatlakpa *(1:1–8:1)*
   a. Singluppu ot-neiba amadi Jerusalem-gi wangmada chaithokpa houba *(8:2–12:23)*
   b. Paul-gi pao sandokpagi ahanba khongchat *(12:24–14:28)*
2. Jerusalem-da ahallup tinnaduna nouna thajarakpasingna tougadabasinggi matangda waleppa *(15:1-35)*
3. Paul-gi pao sandokpagi anisuba khongchat *(15:36–18:22)*
4. Paul-gi pao sandokpagi ahumsuba khongchat *(18:23–20:38)*
   a. Jerusalem-da Paul-bu phaba *(21–26)*
   b. Paul-bu Rome-da puba *(27–28)*

Thawai Asengba pibigani wasakpiba

1-2 Nungsijaraba Theophilus, eigi ahanba lairikta Jisuna thabak touba houba matam adudagi houraga, Ibungona pakhonchatpa oina khandokkhrabasing aduda Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna yathang piraba matung, Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhiba matam adu phaobada mahakna toukhiba amadi tambikhiba pumnamaksing adugi maramda ikhre. 3 Ibungona siraba matungda, mahakna makhoida numit niphuni chupna masamakpu uhanbirammi amasung mahak hingli haibagi soiphadraba khudam kaya utlammi. Makhoina Ibungobu ujarammi aduga Ibungona makhoida Tengban Mapugi leibakki maramda haibirammi.

1:1-2 1:1-2 Luk 1:1-4

4 Nongma Ibungona makhoiga chaminnaringeida yathang asi makhoida
pirak-i, “Nakhoi Jerusalem thadoktuna chatkhiganu, eina nakhoida
haikhiba Ipana pibigani wasakpikhiba khudol adugidamak ngaiyu. 5 John-
nadi isingda baptize tou-i adubu numit kharanigi manungda nakhoibu
Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani.”

Jisubu swargada loukhatkhiba

6 Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna Ibungogi akoibada pulladuna Ibungoda
hanglak-i, “Ibungo, matam asida Ibungona ningthou leibak adu Israel-
da hanjinbigadouribra?” 7 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eigi
Ipana masakhaktagi matikki mapanna lepkhraba matam amadi makum
matha adu karamba matamda oigani haiba adu nakhoina khangpham
thokte. 8 Adubu Thawai Asengbana nakhoigi nathakta lengthabirakpa
matamda nakhoina panggal phangjagani aduga nakhoina Jerusalem,
Judea amadi Samaria apumba aduga malem-gi aroiba ngamkhei phaoba
eigi maramda sakhi oigani.” 9 Masi hairaba matungda makhoina yengna
yengna Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhre aduga leichin amana Ibungobu
makhoigi mityengdagi khanjinkhre.

10 Ibungona asum lengkhatlingei aduga makhoina nongthaklomda
mityeng hongdana yenglingeida, yeng-u, khanghoudana phingou setpa
nupa anina makhoigi manakta leplare. 11 Aduga makhoina hairak-i,
“Galilee-gi misa, nakhoina mapham asida leptuna nongthaklomda karigi
yenglibano? Nakhoigi naraktagi swargada loukhatkhraba Jisu asimak
mahakna swargada chatkhiba matou asiga chap mannana Ibungona amuk
hallakkhigani.”

Judas-ki mahut sinba

12 Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna Chorophon Chingdagi Jerusalem-da
laklammi. Mapham adudagi Jerusalem asi chaorakna kilometre amamuk*
lappi. 13 Makhoina sahar aduda thunglabada, makhoina leiramba math-
akki ka aduda kakhatlammi. Maduda yaobasing adudi Peter, John, Jacob,
Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alphaeus-ki machanupa
Jacob, mareibak ningba Simon amasung Jacob-ki machanupa Judas-ni.
14 Makhoina nupising, Jisugi mama Mary amadi Ibungogi manaosingga
loinana pukning amata oina tattana Tengban Mapuda haijaminnarammi.

15 Numit kharanigi matungda thajaba ichil-inao chama kunmuk
mapham aduda tinnarammi amasung maduda Peter-na lepkhattuna
hairak-i, 16 “Ichil inaosa, Jisubu phabada lamjingkhiba Judas-ki maramda
mamangeida David-ki mapanna Thawai Asengbana haikhiba Mapugi
puyagi wa adu thungba tabani. 17 Mahak eikhoigi irakta masing challammi
amasung eikhoigi thougal touba asida mahaksu saruk yaminnarammi.”
18 Mahakna toukhiba phattaba thabak adudagi phangkhiba sel aduna
Judas-na loubuk ama leikhi aduga mapham aduda mahak mamaina
leimaida upna taduna mabuk kaikhi aduga makhoi maril chongthokkhi.
19 Jerusalem-da leiba mi khudingna pao adu tare aduga makhoina
makhoigi londa loubuk adubu Akeldama haina koukhi haibadi handok-
pada “Eegi loubuk” haibani.

1:4 1:4 Luk 24:49 **1:5** 1:5 Mat 3:11; Mrk 1:8; Luk 3:16; Jn 1:33 **1:8** 1:8 Mat 28:19; Mrk 16:15; Luk 24:47,48 **1:9** 1:9 Mrk 16:19; Luk 24:50,51 * **1:12** 1:12 Potthaba numitki khongchat hainasu inei. **1:13** 1:13 Mat 10:2-4; Mrk 3:16-19; Luk 6:14-16 **1:18** 1:18,19 Mat 27:3-8

20 Peter-na makha taraduna hairak-i, “Laison iseigi lairikta asumna
iduna lei,
“‘Mahakki yum hangsanu;
Aduga maduda mi kana amata leitasanu.’”
Asumnasu iduna lei,
“‘Kanagumba amana mahakki luchingbagi pham adu lousanu.’” ”
21-22 “Maram aduna, Ibungo Jisuna sibadagi hinggatkhiba adugi sakhi
oinaba kanagumba ama eikhoiga punba tare. Mahak adu John-na baptize
touba houbadagi Ibungo Jisubu eikhoigi iraktagi swargada loukhatkhiba
matam adu phaoba, Ibungona eikhoiga punminnaringei matam pumbada
yaoba mi ama oigadabani”
23 Adudagi makhoina mi ani khandokle. Makhoi adudi Barsabbas
haina kounaba Joseph (Justus hainasu khangnaba) amadi Matthias-ni.
24-25 Adudagi makhoina haija-nijaduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, nahakti mi
pumnamakki thamoibu khangbibani. Judas-na masagi oiba mapham
aduda chatkhibada thadoklamlaba pakhonchatpagi thougal asi lounanaba,
makhoi ani asigi maraktagi Ibungona karambabu khandokpibage haibadu
eikhoida utpiyu”
26 Adudagi makhoi anigi maraktagi amabu khannanaba
makhoina laibak chang yengnabada madu Matthias-ta tare. Maram aduna
mahakpu pakhonchatpa taramathoi aduga loinana masing chanminnare.

2

Thawai Asengba lengthabirakpa

1 Pentecost-ki numit laklabada thajaba makhoi pumnamak mapham
amada punna tinnarammi. 2 Aduga khanghoudana akanba nonglei
nungsitki makhol-gumba ama swargadagi laktuna makhoina tinnaduna
leiriba yum apumbadu pumnil nillammi. 3 Adudagi meigi leiton man-
basingna khaidokkhiduna maphamduda leiriba makhoi pumnamakki
mathakta tongba makhoina ure. 4 Aduga makhoi pumnamak Thawai Asen-
gbana thallammi amasung Thawai Asengbana makhoibu ngamhanbibagi
mapanna makhoina atoppa lonsing ngangba hourammi.
5 Matam aduda malemgi mapham pumnamaktagi Tengban Mapubu
kina chatchaba Jihudi kaya matam aduda Jerusalem-da laktuna leirammi.
6 Makhol adu tabada yamlaba miyam adu changaknaduna mapham aduda
omsillaklammi, maramdi thajabasing aduna ngangliba adu makhoi masa
masagi londa ngangba oina tarammi. 7 Makhoina pungngak ngakladuna
hainarak-i, “Yeng-u, asumna ngangliba makhoi pumnamaksing asi Galilee-
gi mising nattra? 8 Adu oirabadi kamdouna makhoina ngangliba adu
eikhoi isa isagi londa ngangba oina taribano? 9 Eikhoi kharana Parthia,
Media amadi Elam-dagini. Khara amana Mesopotamia, Judea, Cappadocia,
Pontus, Asia, 10 Phrygia, Pamphylia, Egypt amadi Cyrene manakta leiba
Libya-gi maphamsingdagini. Eikhoi khara amana Rome-dagini, 11 Jihudi
amadi Jihudigi laining loubasingni. Aduga eikhoi kharana Crete amadi
Arabia-dagini. Adumakpu Tengban Mapuna touba angakpa thabaksing
adugi maramda eikhoi isa isagi londa makhoina ngangba adu eikhoi pum-
namakna tari!” 12 Maduda ngakladuna amadi chamamnaduna makhoi
masel hangnarak-i, “Masibu kari matouno?”
13 Adubu makhoi kharana thajabasingbu karemnaduna hairak-i,
“Makhoi yu yamna thakle!”

1:20 1:20 Isei 69:25; Isei 109:8 **1:21-22** 1:21-22 Mat 3:16; Mrk 1:9; Luk 3:21; Mrk 16:19; Luk 24:51 **2:1** 2:1 Levi 23:15-21; Aniwa 16:9-11

Peter-na Miyamda pao sandokpa

14 Adudagi pakhonchatpa makhoi taramathoiga loinana Peter-na lep-
khattuna khonjel houna mayam aduda hairak-i, “Jihudi ichil inaosing
amadi Jerusalem-da leiba pumnamak, thoudok asigi maramda ei haijage,
mayamna ningthina tabiyu. 15 Nakhoina khanbagumna makhoi asi yu
ngaoba natte. Houjik ayukki pung mapan tabada ngairi. 16 Adubu masi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Joel-na haibikhiba aduni:
17 Tengban Mapuna hai, ‘Aroiba numitsingda
eina eigi Thawaibu mi pumnamakki mathakta heithabigani.
Nakhoigi nachanupasing amadi nachanupisingna eigi wa phongdokkani;
nakhoigi naha oiriba nupasingna uhanbibasing adu ujagani,
aduga nakhoigi ahal oirabasingna mang manggani.
18 Eigi inai nupasing amadi inai nupising animakki mathakta phaoba,
numitsing aduda eina eigi Thawai heithagani,
aduga makhoina eigi wa phongdokkani.
19 Eina atiya mathakta angakpasing
aduga malemgi makhada khudamsing utkani.
Maduda ee, mei amadi meikhu mapei leigani;
20 MAPU IBUNGO-gi* achouba amadi matik mangalgi numit aduda
Numitna mamkhigani
aduga thana eegumna nganggani.
21 Adubu MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming koujaba mi pumnamakpu kanbigani.’
”

22 “Israel-gi misa, masi tabiyu! Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mangonda
angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing pangthok-hanbiduna Nazareth-
ki Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna yaba mini haibasi mayek sengna utpire.
Masi nakhoi nasamakna khangliba aduni, maramdi pumnamaksing adu
nakhoigi narakta thokkhibani. 23 Tengban Mapuna hanna lepkhraba
mahakki thourang matung-inna Ibungo Jisubu nakhoigi khutta sinnabani
aduga nakhoina wayel yathang indaba misingda Ibungobu cross-ta pang
ting-handuna hatpani. 24 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi
hinggat-hanbire, asibagi panggaldagi thadokpire maramdi asibana Ibun-
gobu phaduna thamba oithokte. 25 Maramdi David ningthouna Ibungogi
maramda asumna hairammi,
‘MAPU IBUNGO-bu matam pumbada eina eigi mangda ujei;
Ibungona eigi nakta leiba maramna, eibu keidounungda lenghanba
ngamloi.
26 Maram asina ei nungaibana thalle,
aduga eigi leiton-na haraojare.
Aduga eidi sigadaba oirabasu
eigi hakchangna asada hingjagani.
27 Maramdi Ibungona eibu khamnung leibakta hundokpiroi;
Nahakna nahakki Asengba Mahak adubu mongphamda pattha-
pumthanhanbiroi,
28 Ibungona eingonda hingbagi lambising khanghanbire,
Ibungogi mangda eibu haraobana thalhanbire.’
”

29 “Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba David
ningthougi maramda thouna phana hairibasini. Mahak sikhi amadi leirol
chankhi aduga ngasisu mahakki mongpham mapham asida leiri. 30 Mahak

* **2:20** 2:20 Jehova **2:23** 2:23 Mat 27:35; Mrk 15:24; Luk 23:33; Jn 19:18 **2:24** 2:24 Mat 28:5,6; Mrk 16:6; Luk 24:5 **2:25** 2:25-28 Isei 16:8-11 (LXX) **2:30** 2:30 Isei 132:11; 2 Samu 7:12,13

Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani, amasung mahakki
charol surol amana mahakki phambalda phamhan-gani haina Tengban
Mapuna mangonda wasakpiba adu mahakna khanglammi. 31 Tengban
Mapuna tungda tourakkadaba adu David-na ukhi maram aduna mahakna
Christtana sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda asumna haikhi,
“‘Ibungobu khamnung leibakta hundokpide;
Ibungogi hakchang mongphamda pattha-pumthahanbide.’”
32 Aduga Tengban Mapuna Ibungo Jisu asimakpu asibadagi hinggat-
hanbire haiba achumba asigi sakhi eikhoi pumnamakna oiri. 33 Ibungo
mahakpu Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada thanggatpire. Mapa Ibung-
ona wasakpikhibagumna Ibungona Thawai Asengba phangjare aduga
nakhoina uriba amadi taribasi Ibungona eikhoigi ithakta Thawai adu
heithabibani. 34 Maramdi swargada kakhiba adu David natte adubu
mahakna haikhi,
“‘Mapu Ibungona eigi Mapu Ibungoda hai:
Eina nahakki yeknabasingbu nahakki khongnetpham oihandriphaoba
35 eigi yet thangbada phammu.’” ”

36 “Israel-gi mi khudingmakna masi khangsanu: nakhoina cross-ta pang
tingduna hatkhraba Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna Ibungo amadi Christta
oihanbire.”

37 Mising aduna wapham asi tabada thamoi yamna soklammi aduga
Peter amadi atei pakhonchatpasingda hairak-i, “Ichil-inaosa, eikhoina kari
toujagadage?”

38 Maduda Peter-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi paptagi pukning
hong-u aduga Jisu Christtagi mingda baptize lou adu oirabadi nakhoigi
papsing kokpigani aduga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khudol Thawai Asen-
gba adu phangjagani. 39 Maramdi wasakpiba asi nakhoi amadi nakhoigi
nachasingda amadi arappada leiba pumnamakta haibadi eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Tengban Mapuna koubigadaba pumnamakkini.”

40 Atoppa wahei kayaga loinana Peter-na makhoida cheksin wa
hairammi. Adudagi mahakna thougatladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina phattaba
mirol asidagi kanjou” 41 Makhoi mayam amana mahakki wada thajaduna
baptize lourammi. Numit aduda mi lising ahumlom makhoigi marakta
tinsillammi. 42 Makhoina pakhonchatpasinggi tambibada, tinnabada, tal
thugaiba yaona chaminnabada amasung haijaminnabada tattana pukning
changlammi.

Thajabasinggi marakta hingminnaba

43 Pakhonchatpasinggi mapanna angakpa thabaksing amasung khudam-
sing tourammi maduda mi khudingmak angakpana thallammi. 44 Thajaba
pumnamak punna leiminnarammi aduda makhoigi areiba pumnamak
mayamgi oina sijinnarammi. 45 Makhoina makhoigi lanthum amadi
potchei yonthoklammi aduga phanglakpa aduna makhoigi marakta
awatpa leibasingda yenthoklammi. 46 Numit khuding makhoina Mapugi
Sanglenda tinnarammi aduga makhoigi yum yumda tal thugaiduna
haraona amasung pukchel tingna chaminnarammi, 47 Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi amasung mi pumnamaktagi chanbiba phangjarammi.
Aduga kanbiba phanglabasingbu numit khudinggi Ibungona makhoida
tinsinhanbirammi.

2:34 2:34,35 Isei 110:1 **2:44** 2:44 Pakhon 4:32-35

3

Khong tekpa chakniba nupa amabu phahanba

1 Nongma Peter amadi John-na haijabagi pungpham haibadi nu-
mit yungba matung pung ahum tabada Mapugi Sanglenda chatlammi.
2 Ningthijaba haina kouba Mapugi Sanglen-gi thonggal aduda mama
puknungdagi makhong soinairaklaba nupa ama Mapugi Sanglenda lakpa
misingdagi sel ninanaba numit khudinggi maphamduda puraktuna
thamlammi. 3 Peter amadi John-na changlakpa adu mahakna ubada
makhoida sel pibinaba nijarammi. 4 Maduda makhoina mangonda munna
yenglammi aduga Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, “Eikhoida yenglak-u”
5 Maram aduna mahakna makhoidagi karigumba khara phanglagani
khanduna makhoida yenglammi. 6 Adubu Peter-na mangonda hairak-i,
“Eingonda sana lupa amata leite adubu eigi areiba adu nangonda piri.
Nazareth-ki Jisu Christtagi mingda nahak hougattuna chatlu”
7 Adudagi
Peter-na mahakpu makhut yet paiduna chingkhatpirammi. Khudak aduda
nupa adugi khong amadi khujeng kankhatkhi. 8 Maduda mahakna
chongkhatlaga leplammi aduga koichat chatpa hourammi. Mahakna
chattuna chongduna amadi Tengban Mapubu thagattuna Peter amadi
John-ga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda changlammi. 9 Mahakna chatliba
amadi Tengban Mapubu thagatliba adu mi pumnamakna ubada, 10 mahak
asi Mapugi Sanglen-gi Ningthijaba Thonggal kouba maphamda phamduna
sel niba mi aduni haiba makhoina khangle aduga mangonda thokpa
thoudok aduda makhoi angakpana amadi changaknabana thallammi.

Peter-na Mapugi Sanglenda pao sandokpa

11 Solomon-gi Hojang kouba mapham aduda nupa aduna Peter amadi
John-da paiduna leiba aduda mi pumnamakna ngakladuna makhoigi
manakta chensillaklammi. 12 Peter-na madu ubada makhoida hairak-
i, “Israel-gi misa, thoudok asida nakhoi karigi ngaklibano? Eikhoigi
panggalna nattraga eikhoigi Tengban Mapu ningbagi mapanna nupa
asi chat-hanbani haina khanduna eikhoida munna karigi yenglibano?
13 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob amadi eikhoigi ipa-ipugi Tengban Mapu mahakna
Ibungo mahakki manai Jisubu matik mangal chaohanbire. Adubu
nakhoinadi Ibungo Jisubu hatnanaba pithokle aduga Pilate-na Ibungobu
thadoknaba leplabasu nakhoina Pilate-ki mangda Ibungobu yakhide.
14 Aduga nakhoina achumba chatpa amasung asengba Ibungo mahakpu
yadre aduga mihatpa amabu thadoknaba nakhoina nijare. 15 Nakhoina
hingbagi mapubu hatle adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu amuk
hinggat-hanbire. Eikhoi madugi sakhini. 16 Jisugi mingda thajabagi
mapanna nakhoina uriba amadi khangba nupa asibu kalhanbire. Aduga
nakhoina ubagumna mahakna pumpha phajariba asi Jisugi ming amadi
mangonda thajaba adugi mapalnani.”
17 “Ichil-inaosa, nakhoi amadi nakhoigi luchingbasingna Jisuda toukhiba
adu nakhoina khangdabagi toukhibani haiba ei khang-i. 18 Christta
adu awa-ana khanggani haina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousinggi mapanna Tengban Mapuna khanghankhiba adu thung-
hanbire. 19 Ibungona nakhoigi napapsing adu kokpinanaba pukning
hong-u aduga Tengban Mapuda onsillak-u. Nakhoina madu tourabadi,
20 thawaigi oiba panggal adu Ibungodagi lakkani aduga nakhoigidamak
khandokpiraba Jisu haibadi Christtabu mahakna thabirakkani. 21 Tengban

3:13 3:13 Khong 3:15 **3:14** 3:14 Mat 27:15-23; Mrk 15:6-14; Luk 23:13-23; Jn 19:12-15

Mapugi asengba maichousinggi mapanna kuirabagi mamangda khang-
hanbikhibagumna, Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamakpu hanjinhanbibagi
matam adu laktriba phaoba Jisudi swargada leiba tai. 22 Maramdi
Moses-na haikhi, “‘Nakhoigi Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-na nakhoigi
maraktagi eiga manaba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ama
thok-hanbirakkani, mahakna haiba pumnamak nakhoina in-gadabani.
23 Maichou aduna haiba indaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi mis-
inggi maraktagi khaidoktuna mang-hangani.’” 24 Samuel-dagi houraga
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakna numitsing
asigi matangda mangjounana haikhi. 25 Maichousinggi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna pibikhiba wasaksing adu nakhoigini aduga Tengban
Mapuna nakhoigi napa napusingga walepnakhiba aduda nakhoigi saruk
yao-i. Ibungo mahakna Abraham-da haibikhiba, “‘Nahakki charol-
surolgi mapanna malemda leiba mioi kanglup pumnamak yaipha thoujal
phangjagani.’” 26 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai Jisubu
khanbiduna nakhoi pumnamak ayol arandagi pukning hong-handuna
yaipha thoujal pibinaba nakhoigi narakta hanna thabire.”

4

Peter amadi John-bu Sanhedrin-gi mamangda puthokpa.

1 Peter amadi John-na miyam aduda wa nganglingeida purohitsing,
Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok amadi Sadducee khara laklammi.
2 Pakhonchatpa ani aduna Jisu sibadagi hinggatle haina misingda tambiba
aduda makhoi nungairamde maramdi tambiba aduna asibasing hing-
gatkani haiba utle. 3 Maram aduna makhoina Peter amadi John-bu phare
aduga makhoibu mathanggi numit phaoba keisumsangda thamlammi
maramdi matam adu numidang oire. 4 Adubu wa adu taba mi mayam
amana thajare maram aduna thajaba mi masing lising mangamuk sure.

5 Mathanggi numitta Jihudisinggi luchingbasing, ahal lamansing, Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingna Jerusalem-da tillammi. 6 Makhoina Purohitlen
Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander amadi Purohitlen-gi mari-matasingga
unarammi. 7 Makhoina John amadi Peter-bu makhoigi mangda lep-hallaga
hanglak-i, “Kari panggalna nattraga kanagi mingda masi touribano”

8 Madudagi Peter-na Thawai Asengbana thalladuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Miyamgi luchingbasing amadi ahal lamansing, 9 khong tekpa mi
amabu phahanduna aphaba thabak toubagidamak mahakpu karamna
phahanbano haina eikhoibu wahang paohanglabadi 10 nakhoi pumnamak
amadi Israel-gi mi pumnamak masi khangsanu madudi nakhoigi mangda
lepliba mi asi nakhoina cross-ta pangtingduna hatkhraba aduga Tengban
Mapuna hinggat-hanbiraba Nazareth-ki Jisu Christtagi minggi mapanna
pumpha phahanbani. 11 Mapugi puyana haibiba mahak adu Jisu asini,
“‘Yumsaba nakhoina yadraba nung adu
chuthekki nung oire.’”
12 Atei kanagi maphamda aran-khubham leite, maramdi madugi mapanna
eikhoibu kanbigadaba misinggi marakta pibiba atoppa ming amata atiyagi
makhada leite.”

13 Makhoina Peter amadi John-gi thouna adu ubada amadi makhoi ani
asi lairik laisu tamdaba achamba mini haiba khanglabada ngaklammi
aduga makhoi Jisuga loinaramba mini haibadu khanglakle. 14 Naba

3:22 3:22 Aniwa 18:15,18 (LXX) **3:23** 3:23 Aniwa 18:19 **3:25** 3:25 Meihou 22:18 **4:11** 4:11 Isei 118:22

phahankhraba nupa adu Peter-ga John-ga loinana leptuna leiba maramna
makhoi karisu haiba ngamdre. 15 Maram aduna makhoina Peter amadi
John-bu Sanhedrin-dagi* thokkhinaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi
masel wa tanarammi. 16 Makhoi amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Makhoida
eikhoina kari tousige? Makhoina angakpa thabak ama toure haibasi
Jerusalem-da leiba mi pumnamakna khang-i. Madu eikhoina yadaba
ngamloi. 17 Adubu masi makha tana misinggi marakta sandoktanaba Jisugi
ming sijinnaduna misingda ngangdanaba akanba mawongda kihansi.”

18 Maram aduna makhoina pakhonchatpasing adubu amuk kousille
aduga makhoida Jisugi ming sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba
amadi tambidanaba yathang pire. 19 Maduda Peter amadi John-na
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina haiba inbaga Tengban Mapuna haiba
inbaga Tengban Mapugi mityengda karambana chumgani haibadu nakhoi
wayel tou. 20 Eikhoina ukhraba amadi takhraba adu eikhoi haidaba
ngamloi” 21 Maram aduna mipham aduna makhoida makha tana
kihallaba matungda makhoibu thadokle. Thoudok adugi maramna mi
pumnamakna Tengban Mapubu thagatpa maramna makhoina karamna
makhoibu cheirak pigadabano haiba khanglamde. 22 Maramdi anaba
phahanbibagi angakpa thabak toubikhraba nupa adu chahi niphu hellaba
mi oirammi.

Thouna pibinaba thajabasingna haijaba

23 Peter amadi John-bu hek thadokpaga makhoina makhoigi loin-
abasinggi manakta laktuna athoiba purohitsing amadi ahal-lamansingna
makhoida hairakpa pumnamak adu makhoida tamle. 24 Makhoina madu
tabada makhoi punna khonjel wangna Tengban Mapugi maphamda
haijarammi. Makhoina hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungo, nahakti swarga, malem,
changjourel ipak amadi madugi manungda leiba pumnamakpu sembibani.
25 Thawai Asengbagi mapanna eikhoigi ipa aduga Ibungo nahakkidi nanai
oiba David-ki chindagi Ibungona haibikhi,

“‘Karigi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna kanna saoribano;
karigi misingna arembada loutunaribano?
26 Mapu Ibungo amadi mahakki Christtagi maiyokta,
malemgi ningthousingna lan-gidamak sem-sare,
amadi leingakpasingna punsille.’”

27 Ibungo nahakna thao noibikhraba nahakki asengba nanai Jisugi
maiyokta loutunanaba tasengnamak Herod, Pontius Pilate-na amadi
Jihudi nattaba phurupsing amasung Israel-gi misingga punna sahar
asida tinnare. 28 Masi Ibungogi panggalna amadi aningbana hanna
thoknaba lepkhraba adu makhoina pangthokpani. 29 Mapu Ibungo, houjik
makhoina kihallakliba asi yengbiyu, Ibungogi nanaisingna thouna phana
Ibungogi wa ngangthokpa ngamhanbiyu. 30 Ibungogi asengba nanai Jisugi
minggi mapanna anaba phahannaba amadi angakpa thabak amasung
khudamsing pangthoknaba Ibungogi khut tingthokpiyu.”

31 Makhoina haijaba asi loibada, makhoina tinnariba mapham adu
niklammi. Aduga makhoi pumnamak Thawai Asengbana thallammi
amasung Tengban Mapugi wa thouna phana nganglammi.

Thajabasinggi areiba pumba mayamgi oina sijinnaba

---

* **4:15** 4:15 Luchingba humphutaranithoina saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayellup. **4:24** 4:24 Khong 20:11; Nehe 9:6; Isei 146:6 **4:25** 4:25,26 Isei 2:1,2 (LXX) **4:27** 4:27 Luk 23:7-11; Mat 27:1,2; Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1; Jn 18:28,29

32 Thajaba mi pumnamak pukning wakhal amata oina leirammi. Makhoi
kana amatana masagi leijaba pot amata masagini haijade adubu makhoigi
leijaba pumnamak punna sijinminnarammi. 33 Akanba panggalga loinana
pakhonchatpasingna Mapu Ibungo Jisuna hinggatkhibagi maramda sakhi
pirammi aduga Tengbang Mapuna makhoi pumnamakki mathakta yaipha
thoujal marang kaina heithabirammi. 34 Makhoigi marakta kanagisu
awatpa leiramde maramdi lam nattraga yum leibasingna madu yon-
thoklaga senpham adu puraklaga 35 pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada
thamlammi aduga kanagumbagi awatpa leibagi matung inna senpham
adu yenthoklammi.
36 Pakhonchatpasingna Barnabas haina kouba (handokpada “Thougat-
piba mi” haibani) Cyprus-tagi Levi sageigi Joseph mahakna 37 mahakki
loubuk ama yonthoklaga senpham adu pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada
thamlammi.

5

Ananias amadi Sapphira-na minamba

1 Ananias kouba nupa amana mahakki nupi Sapphira-ga loinana
makhoigi lam machet ama yonthoklammi. 2 Adubu mahakki nupiga
yanaduna mahakna senpham adudagi saruk khara masagidamak khak-
houraga ateising adu pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada thamlammi.
3 Maduda Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, “Ananias, lam adudagi phanglakpa
senpham khara nasagidamak khak-houduna Satan-na nahakpu khudum
chalhanduna Thawai Asengbada minamliba karigino? 4 Lam adu yon-
dringeida nahakki oiramba nattra? Madu yollaba matungdasu senpham
adu nahakna sijinnabagi naning leiramba nattra? Karigi nahakna
asigumba thabak asi touribano? Nahakna misingda minamba natte adubu
Tengban Mapuda minambani.” 5 Ananias-na masi hek tabaga mahak
leimaida haithaduna sire. Thoudok asi taba mi pumnamak yamna kiba
phaorammi. 6 Adudagi naha oiriba nupasingna changlaktuna Ananias-ki
hakchang adu phina yomduna puraga mahakpu leirol challe.
7 Pung ahummukki matungda thokkhiba thoudok adu karisu khangdana
mahakki nupina changlakkhi. 8 Peter-na mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahak
amadi nahakki napuroibana lam adudagi phanglakpa apunba senpham
adu asira?”
Mahakna khumlak-i, “Hoi, senpham adumakni”
9 Maduda Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoi anina karigi Mapu
Ibungogi Thawaibu chang yengbada yanaribano? Yeng-u, nahakki
napuroibabu leirol challuba mising adu houjik thongjinda leiri, makhoina
nahakpusu puthoklagani.” 10 Khudak aduda mahak Peter-gi khuyada
tuthaduna sire. Aduga naha oiriba nupasing aduna changlakpada mahak
siduna leiramba ure aduna makhoina mahakpu puthoklaga mahakki
mapuroibagi manakta leirol challe. 11 Singlup apumba amadi thokkhiba
thoudok asi taba mi pumnamak akiba poklammi.

Pakhonchatpasingna anaba kayabu phahanba

12 Pakhonchatpasingna angakpa thabaksing amadi khudam kaya mis-
inggi marakta tourammi. Aduga thajaba makhoi pumnamak Solomon-gi
Hojangda tattana unarammi. 13 Makhoibu misingna ikai khumnarabasu
atoppa mi kana amatana makhoigi marakta yaonanaba thounadi
leiramde. 14 Adum oinamak nupa amadi nupising henna henna Ibungoda

4:32 4:32 Pakhon 2:44,45

thajaraktuna makhoigi marakta tinsillaklammi. 15 Maram asina Peterna lakpada mahakki mami khaktang oirabasu makhoigi mathakta tananaba misingna anabasingbu lambida puthoraklaga kangtholsing amadi phaksingda hipphallammi. 16 Jerusalem-gi akoibada leiba saharsingdagisu miyamsingna laktuna anabasing amadi phattaba thawai changbasingbu puraklammi aduga makhoi pumnamak anaba pharammi.

Pakhonchatpasingbu otneiba

17 Adudagi Purohitlen amadi mahakka loinariba haibadi Sadduceesinggi khutpusing adu kallakpana thallammi. 18 Makhoina pakhonchatpasingbu phaduna keisumsangda thamlammi. 19 Adubu ahing aduda Mapu Ibungogi dut ama laklaga keisumsang adugi thongsing adu hangdokle aduga makhoibu puthoklaga hairak-i, 20 “Chatlu aduga Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda leptuna misingda anouba punsi asigi wa pumnamak sandoku.” 21 Makhoida haikhiba adugumna pakhonchatpasing aduna ayuk anganbada Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda changlaga misingda tambiba hourammi.

Purohitlen amadi mahakka loinabasingna laklaga Jihudisinggi ahal laman pumnamakpu kouduna mipham* pangthoklammi aduga keisumsangdagi pakhonchatpasingbu puraknaba mi tharammi. 22 Adubu phamnaibasing aduna lakpada keisumsangda pakhonchatpasing adu phangdre maram aduna makhoina hallaktuna paodamlak-i, 23 “Eikhoina keisumsang youbada keisumsang adu so chetna londuna thinglammi amadi thongngakpasingna thong manakta leplamba eikhoina thengnei adubu eikhoina thong hangbada mapham aduda kana amata leiramdre” 24 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok aduna madu tabada kari thoklagadaba haina langtaknarammi. 25 Adudagi nupa amana changlaktuna makhoida tamlak-i, “Yeng-u, nakhoina keisumsangda thamba misingdu Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda leptuna misingda tambiri” 26 Maram aduna Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa makok aduna mahakki lanmisingga loinana chattuna pakhonchatpasing adubu puraklammi. Adubu miyamsing aduna makhoida nungna thagani haiba kibagi maramna makhoina nam-haduna purakpadi touramde.

27 Purohitlenna makhoibu wahang paohang tounanaba makhoina pakhonchatpasing adubu Sanhedrin adugi mangda lep-halle. 28 Mahakna hairak-i, “Ming asi sijinnaduna tambidanaba eikhoina nakhoida akanba yathang pikhre. Aduga nakhoina Jerusalem-gi mapham pumbada nakhoigi tambiba asina pumsan sandokle amadi nupa adu sibagi maral adu eikhoida theijinnaba hotnei.”

29 Maduda Peter amadi atei pakhonchatpasingna khumlak-i, “Migi yathang inbadagi henna Tengban Mapugi yathang inba tabani. 30 Nakhoina Jisubu cross-ta hatkhraba tungda eikhoigi ipa-ipusinggi Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbire. 31 Israel-gi misingda pukning hongba amadi pap kokpiba pibinanaba Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu Luchingba amadi Kanbiba Mapu oina Ibungo mahakki yet thangba nakanda thanggatpire. 32 Eikhoi masising asigi sakhini amasung Tengban Mapuna mahakpu haiba inbasingda pibiba Thawai Asengba adunasu sakhini.”

33 Masi tabada makhoi mei houna saorammi amasung makhoibu hatpa pamlammi. 34 Adubu makhoigi maraktagi maming Gamaliel

* **5:21** 5:21 Sanhedrin, luchingba 71 na saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayel lup **5:28** 5:28 Mat 27:25

kouba Pharisee-singna ikai khumnaba Wayel Yathanggi oja asina lep-khatlaga pakhonchatpasingbu ngaihaktang mapanda puthoknaba yathang pirammi. 35 Aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Israel-gi ichil inaosa, nakhoina mising asida touge khalliba adu munna khanthabiyu. 36 Matam kharagi mamangda masabu athoiba misakni haijaba Theudas thorak-lammi aduga mi chamarimukna mahakki tung illammi. Adubu mahak hatkhi amasung mahakki tung-inba pumnamak ichai chaithokkhi aduga mahakki ihou adu mutkhi. 37 Mahakki tungda, mikok thibagi matamda Galilee-dagi Judas thoraktuna mahakna mi mayam amabu chingkhi. Mahaksu hatkhi aduga mahakki tung-inba pumnamak ichai chaikhaikhi. 38 Maram asina houjikki phibham asida eina nakhoida hairi, mising asida yetlunu! Makhoi thadokkho. Maramdi makhoigi thourang nattraga thabak asi mioibadagi hourakpa oirabadi madu mangkhigani. 39 Adubu madu Tengbang Mapudagi oirabadi nakhoina mising asi thingba ngamloi, nakhoina Tengban Mapugi maiyokta leppa oina thokkani.”

Gamaliel-gi paotak adu makhoina loure. 40 Makhoina pakhonchatpas-ingbu kousillaga phuhalle aduga Jisugi ming sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba yathang piraga makhoibu thadokle. 41 Pakhonchatpasing aduna haraona Sanhedrin-dagi thorakkhi maramdi Jisugi minggidamak ikaiba khaangbagi awaba nangba matik chai haina Tengbang Mapuna makhoibu singthanabire. 42 Aduga numit khudinggi Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda amadi yumthong yumthongda chattuna Jisudi Christta aduni haiduna tambiba amadi sandokpa leplamde.

6

Thougal tounaba mi taret khanba

1 Matam aduda tung-inbasinggi masing asum yamkhatlaklabada, Greek lon ngangba Jihudisingna Hebrew lon ngangba Jihudisinggi mathakta pendaba haibadi makhoigi lukhrabisingbu chana-thaknaba yenthokpada thouoibide haibagi wakat thanggatlammi. 2 Maram asina pakhonchatpa taranithoi aduna thajaba makhoi pumnamak kouraga hairak-i, “Chana-thaknabagi* thougal tounabagidamak eikhoina Tengbang Mapugi wa san-dokpa thouoidaba chumloi. 3 Ichil-inaosa, eikhoina thabak asi sinnanaba nakhoigi naraktagi Thawai Asengbana amadi lousingna thanba mioi taret khandok-u. 4 Aduga eikhoidi haijabada amadi Tengbang Mapugi wa thougal toubada eikhoigi matam pumnamak pige.”

5 Hairiba wapham asida makhoi loina pellammi. Aduna thajaba amadi Thawai Asengbana thanba Stephen-bu makhoina khandokle aduga Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas amadi Antioch-tagi Jihudi lainingda ollaklaba Nicolas-su khandokle. 6 Makhoina hairiba nupasing asi pakhonchatpasinggi maphamda purakle aduga pakhonchatpasingna makhoigidamak haijabirammi amadi makhoigi mathakta khut thambi-rammi.

7 Maram aduna Tengbang Mapugi wa makha tana leptana sandoklammi. Jerusalem-da tung-inbasinggi masing asum yamna hen-gatlaklammi aduga purohit mayam amasu thajaba asi lousillammi.

Stephen phaba

8 Tengbang Mapugi thoujal amadi panggalna thallaba Stephen-na mis-inggi marakta achouba angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing tourammi.

* **6:2** 6:2 nattraga “senthumgi thabak”

9 Adubu Cyrene amadi Alexandria-dagi Jihudising yaoba Ningtamlaba Misinggi synagogue† haina kounaba adugi mising kharana mahakki maiyokta leplammi. Makhoi amadi Cilicia amasung Asia lamdamsinggi Jihudisingna
Stephen-da marei yetnaba hourammi. 10 Adubu Stephen-na ngangba
matamda Thawaina pibiba lousing adugi maiyokta makhoina leppa
ngamlamde. 11 Maram aduna makhoina mi kharabu insinduna asumna
haihallak-i, “Mahakna Moses amadi Tengbang Mapugi maiyokta thina
ngangba eikhoina tare” 12 Asumna makhoina mising, ahal-lamansing
amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingbu irang houhallammi. Adudagi makhoina
Stephen-bu pharaga Sanhedrin-gi mangda purakle. 13 Makhoina mahakki
maramda aranba sakhi pihannanaba mi khara purakle. Makhoina hairak-
i, “Mi asina eikhoigi asengba Mapugi Sanglen amadi Wayel Yathanggi
maiyokta ngangba tokpa leite. 14 Nazareth-ki Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen
asi thugaigani amadi Moses-na eikhoida pibiramba chatnabising adu
mahakna honghan-gani haina haiba eikhoina tare.” 15 Sanhedrin aduda
phamliba pumnamakna Stephen-da munna yenglammi aduga mahakki
maithong adu swargadut amagi maithonggum urami.

7

Stephen-na sandokpa wa

1 Adudagi Purohitlenna Stephen-da hanglak-i, “Nangonda siriba maralsing asi achumbra?”

2 Maduda Stephen-na khumlak-i, “Eigi ichil-inaosa amadi ipa ipansa,
eina haijaba tabiyu! Eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba Abraham-na Haran-da
leitringei, Mesopotamia-da leiringeida matik mangalgi Tengban Mapuna
mangonda uhanbikhi. 3 Aduga Tengban Mapuna mangonda hairak-i,
‘Nahakki nareibak amadi nahakki mari matasingbu thadoktuna eina
nangonda utpi-gadouriba leibak aduda chatlu.’ 4 Maram aduna mahakna
Chaldea machasinggi lam adu thadoklaga Haran-da leirammi. Mahakki
mapa leikhidraba matungda Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nakhoina houjik
leiriba mapham asida thabirakkhi. 5 Adubu Tengban Mapuna mapham
asida mangonda phangpham thokpa lam machet ama phaoba pikhide,
adubu matam aduda Abraham-gi macha amata leitrabasu Tengban
Mapuna mangonda mapham asi mahak amadi mahakki tunggi charol
surolda pibigani haina wasakpikhi. 6 Tengban Mapuna mangonda asumna
hai, ‘Nahakki charol surolna mireibakta leigani aduga mapham aduda
makhoi minai oigani amadi makhoibu chahi chamari tathi-tawoina toubigani. 7 Adubu makhoina minai oirugadaba phurup adubu eina wayengani amasung madugi matungda nahakki charol surolna leibak adudagi
thorakkani aduga mapham asida makhoina eihakpu khurumjagani.’
8 Aduga Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da un-kakpagi walepnaba adu pibikhi.
Maram aduna Abraham-na Isaac pokpa matung numit ni panni subada
mahakpu un-kakkhi; Isaac-na mahakki machanupa Jacob-pu un-kakkhi
aduga Jacob-na mahakki machanupasing aduga eikhoigi masak nairaba
ipa ipusing makhoi taranithoibu un-kakkhi.”

9 “Jacob-ki machasing aduna makhoigi machin manao oiriba Joseph-
pu kallakpadagi mahakpu Egypt-ta minai oina yonkhi. Adubu Tengban

† **6:9** 6:9 Jihudisinggi Ishwor khurumpham, wayenpham amasung wayel yathang tambiba mapham **7:2** 7:2,3 Meihou 12:1 **7:4** 7:4 Meihou 11:31; Meihou 12:4 **7:5** 7:5 Meihou 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8 **7:6** 7:6,7 Meihou 15:13,14 **7:8** 7:8 Meihou 17:10-14; Meihou 21:2-4; Meihou 25:26; Meihou 29:31–35:18 **7:9** 7:9 Meihou 37:11; Meihou 37:28; Meihou 39:2,21

Mapuna mahakpu loinabikhi 10 aduga mahakki khudongthiba awa-ana
pumnamaktagi Tengban Mapuna mahakpu kanbikhi. Egypt ningth-
ougi mamangda Joseph-na leppa matamda Tengban Mapuna mangonda
changkhonba matou amasung lousing pibirammi adudagi ningthou aduna
Joseph-pu Egypt leibak amadi konung apumbagi leingak mapu oihanbikhi.
11 Adudagi Egypt amadi Canaan-gi leibak apumbada chak tangba thoktuna
yamna awa ana thoklammi. Eikhoigi ipa ipusing adu chanaba chinjak
amata phanglamde. 12 Egypt-ta chanaba mahei marong lei haiba Jacob-
na tabada mahakki machanupasing haibadi eikhoigi ipa ipusing oiriba
makhoibu ahanba khongchat oina mapham aduda tharammi. 13 Anisuba
khongchattadi Joseph-na mahakki machin manaosing aduda mahak
kanano haiba masak khanghalle amasung Egypt-ki ningthouna Joseph-ki
imung manunggi maramda khanglaklammi. 14 Maram aduna Joseph-na
mahakki mapa Jacob-ta pao thaduna mahak amadi mahakki imung ma-
nunggi mi apumba haibadi mioi humphutara-manga adu Egypt-ta lakpin-
aba kourammi. 15 Adudagi Jacob-na Egypt-ta chatlammi, mapham aduda
mahak amadi mahakki machanupasing sikhi. 16 Makhoigi hakchangsing
adu Shechem tanna puraklaga Abraham-na Hamor-gi machanupasingdagi
sel khara piduna leikhiba mongpham aduda leirol chankhi.”

17 “Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpikhiba adu thunghannaba
matam adu naksillaklabada Egypt-ta eikhoigi misinggi masing yamna
yamkhatlakkhi. 18 Mameithangda Joseph-ki maramda karisu khangdaba
ningthou amana Egypt-ta pallammi. 19 Mahakna eikhoigi ipa ipusingbu
lounam toukhi amadi makhoigi nouna pokpa angangsingbu sinanaba
namduna langthok-handuna thina toukhi. 20 Matam aduda Moses pokkhi,
mahak yamna phajaba angang ama oirammi. Mahakki mapagi yumda
tha ahum yokpi thakpirammi. 21 Mahakpu mahakki yumgi mapanda
thamlabada, ningthou adugi machanupina mahakpu louduna mahak
masagi machanupa oina yokkhatlakkhi. 22 Mahakpu Egypt-ki lousing
pumnamak tambikhi aduga mahak waheida amadi thabakta matik leiba
mi ama oirakkhi.”

23 “Mahak chahi niphu surammi, mahakna mahakki Israel-gi misingbu
kamdouna loinabiri haiba yengge leplammi. 24 Makhoigi maraktagi
amabu Egypt-ki mi amana thina touba urammi. Maram aduna mahakna
mahakpu mateng pangnaba changlammi aduga Egypt-ki mi adubu hattuna
laman khumlammi. 25 Makhoibu kanbinaba Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
sijinnaribani haiba mahakki misingna khangbigani haina Moses-na khal-
lammi adubu makhoina madu khanglamde. 26 Mathanggi numitta Israel-gi
macha ani khatnariba adu ubada makhoibu taisinnanaba hotnarammi.
Mahakna hairak-i, ‘Ibungokhoi, nakhoi nachil nanaosingni. Karigi
nakhoina asumna khatnaribano?’ 27 Thina touriba mi aduna Moses-
pu inthoklaga hairak-i, ‘Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel
mapu oina kanana happage?’ 28 ‘Ngarang nangna Egypt-ki mi adu
hatpagumna eibusu hatpa pamlibra?’ 29 Moses-na masi tabada Egypt-tagi
chenkhiduna Midian-gi lamda lamlanba oina leirammi. Mapham aduda
machanupa ani phangkhi.”

30 “Chahi niphu houkhraba matungda Sinai ching manakki leikanglada
achakpa mongsong amagi meirilakta dut amana Moses-ta uhanbirammi.

7:10 7:10 Meihou 41:39-41 **7:11** 7:11 Meihou 42:1,2 **7:13** 7:13 Meihou 45:1; Meihou 45:16 **7:14** 7:14 Meihou 45:9,10,17,18; Meihou 46:27 (LXX) **7:15** 7:15 Meihou 46:1-7; Meihou 49:33 **7:16** 7:16 Meihou 23:3-16; 33:19; 50:7-13 **7:17** 7:17,18 Khong 1:7,8 **7:23** 7:23-29 Khong 2:11-15 **7:30** 7:30-34 Khong 3:1-10

31 Mahakna uriba adu Moses ngaklammi, henna ningthina unaba mong-
song adugi manakta changsillammi. Adubu mahakna Mapu Ibungogi
khonjel tarammi: 32 “‘Eihak nahakki napa napusinggi Tengban Mapuni,
Abraham, Isaac amadi Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.’ Maduda Moses-na
kibana niklammi amadi mahakna yengbagi thouna leiramde. 33 Adudagi
MAPU IBUNGO-na mangonda hairak-i, “‘Nahakki khong-up louthok-u
maramdi nahakna lepliba mapham adu asengba maphamni. 34 Egypt-
ta eigi misingbu ot neiba adu eina ure. Makhoigi naheba adu eina tare
amasung makhoibu kanbinaba eihak kumtharaklabani. Houjik lak-u, eina
nangbu Egypt-ta thagani.’ ”

35 “Hairiba Moses asimakni Israel-gi misingna yakhidaba mahak adu.
“‘Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel mapu oina kanana
happage?’ haiduna makhoina mangonda hangkhi. Achakpa mongsongda
uhanbikhiba dut adugi mapanna Israel-gi misinggi mathakta pannanaba
amadi makhoibu ningtamhanbinaba Tengban Mapuna thabikhiba adu
mahakni. 36 Mahakna makhoibu Egypt-tagi chingbirakkhi, angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing Egypt-ta amasung Angangba Ipakta aduga
chahi niphu lamjao lamhangda toukhi. 37 “‘Eibu thabirakpagumna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ama Tengban Mapuna
thabirakkani aduga mahak nakhoigi naraktagi mi oigani’ haina Israel-gi
misingda haikhiba mahak adu Moses asini. 38 Lamjao lamhangda Israel-gi
misingna punna leiba aduda leiminnaramba adu mahak asini. Mapham
aduda mahak eikhoigi ipa ipusingga loinana amasung Sinai chingda
mangonda wa ngangbiba dut aduga leiminnarammi aduga eikhoida
pinaba Tengban Mapugi ahingba waheising adu mahakna phangjakhi.”

39 “Adubu eikhoigi ipa ipusingna mahakna haiba illu yakhide, makhoina
mahakpu inthoktuna makhoigi thamoinadi Egypt-ta amuk hankhi.
40 Maram aduna makhoina Aaron-da hairak-i, “‘Eikhoibu chingbinaba
laising sabiyu. Eikhoibu Egypt-tagi chinglakpa nupa Moses aduda kari
thokkhrabano haiba eikhoina khangde.’ 41 Matam adudani makhoina
sannao ama saduna maduda iratpot katkhi aduga makhoigi khutna
saba pot aduda makhoina haraokhi. 42 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna
makhoidagi mai leithokkhiduna atiyada leiriba numit, tha amadi thawan-
michaksingbu makhoina khurumnaba makhoibu thadoklammi. Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairikta asumna ikhibagumbani:
“‘Israel-gi misa! Lamjao lamhangda chahi niphu
nakhoina sasing hattuna katkhiba
adu eingonda katpa natte.
43 Molech laigi phi-sang adu nakhoina pui,
aduga nakhoigi thawanmichak lai Rephan-gi murti pui;
murtising adu nakhoina khurumnaba sabani.
Maram aduna eina nakhoibu Babylon-gi wangmada loi thagani.’ ”

44 “Tengban Mapuna loinabibagi Phi-sang adu eikhoigi ipa ipusingna
lamjao lamhangda makhoiga loinana thamlammi. Madu Tengban Mapuna
Moses-ta haikhiba amadi Moses-ta utpikhiba mawong adugi matung
inna sabani. 45 Phi-sang adu phangjaraba matungda, Tengban Mapuna
makhoigi mangda tanthokkhraba phurupsing adudagi lousinkhraba lam
aduda Joshua-gi luching makhada makhoina phi-sang adu purakkhi.
Aduga phi-sang adu lam aduda David-ki matam phaoba leirammi.
46 David-na Tengban Mapugi thoujal phangjaduna Jacob-ki Tengban

7:35 7:35 Khong 2:14

Mapugi leipham ama mahakna sajanabagidamak nijarammi. 47 Adubu
Ibungogidamak yum sajakhiba adu Solomon-nani.”
48 “Adum oinamak Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapudi mioibagi khutna
saba yumda leite. Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna asumna
haikhi,
49 ‘MAPU IBUNGO-na hai, swargadi eigi phambalni
aduga malemna eigi khongnetphamni.
Eigidamak nakhoina karamba yum sagadage?
Nattraga eina leigada mapham kadaidano?
50 Eigi khutna pot pumnamaksing asi semkhiba nattra?’ ”
51 Stephen-na makha tarak-i, “Nakhoisi kayada nangak kallibano!
Nakhoigi thamoidi kayada Tengban Mapu khangdaba thamoi oiriba aduga
Tengban Mapugi waheida nakhoigi nana kayada kalliba! Nakhoi nakhoigi
napa napusing aduga chap manei: nakhoisu matam pumbada Thawai
Asengbabu yeknei! 52 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
amata nakhoigi napa napusingna ot-neikhidaba yaobra? Achumba
chatpa Ibungo adu lakkani haina hanna phongdokpasing adu makhoina
hatkhi. Aduga houjikti nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu pithokle amasung hatle.
53 Swargadutsinggi mapanna piramba Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang adu
nakhoina phangle adubu nakhoina madu ngakte.”

Stephen-bu nungna thaduna hatpa

54 Makhoina masi tabada Stephen-gi mathakta mei houna saorammi
amadi maya krak krak chiklammi. 55 Adubu Thawai Asengbana thal-
laduna Stephen-na swargada yengkhatle aduga Tengban Mapugi matik
mangal amadi Jisuna Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada lepliba adu urammi.
56 Maduda mahakna hairak-i, “Yeng-u, swarga hangdokpa amadi Migi
Machanupa aduna Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada lepliba asi eina
ujare!”
57 Masida makhoina makhoigi manakong makhutna mensillaga akanba
khonjelna laoraduna makhoi pumnamakna Stephen tamna chensillammi
58 aduga mahakpu sahargi wangmada chingthoklaga mahakpu nungna
thaba hourammi. Sakhi oiribasing aduna makhoigi maphising adu Saul
kouba naha oiriba nupa amagi makhongda thamlammi. 59 Makhoina
Stephen-bu nungna tharingeida mahakna Tengban Mapuda haijarak-i,
“Ibungo Jisu, eigi thawai lousinbiyu.” 60 Adudagi mahakna khuru khudak
kunduna ahouba khonjelda laorak-i, “Mapu Ibungo, pap asi makhoigi
mathakta singthanabiganu.” Masi hairamlaga mahak sikhre.

8

1 Stephen-bu hatpada Saul-na ayaba pikhi.

Saul-na singluppu ot-neiba

Numit adumaktada Jerusalem-da leiba singlup adugi mathakta akanba
ot-neiba thoklammi. Pakhonchatpasing nattana thajaba makhoi pumna-
mak Judea amadi Samaria-gi mapham pumnamakta ichai chaithoklammi.
2 Tengban Mapubu chetna ningba mi kharana Stephen-bu leirol challammi
amadi mahakkidamak kanna tengtharammi.
3 Adubu Saul-na yum yumda changduna thajaba nupa nupisingbu
chingthoklaga keisumsangda thamjinduna singluppu manghanba hot-
narammi.

7:49 7:49,50 Isa 66:1,2 **7:51** 7:51 Isa 63:10 **8:3** 8:3 Pakhon 22:4,5; 26:9-11

Samaria-da Aphaba Pao sandokpa

4 Chaithokkhraba thajabasing aduna makhoina chatpa chatpa mapham
khudingda Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi. 5 Philip-na Samaria-
gi sahar amada chatlammi aduga mapham adugi misingda Christtagi
maramda sandoklammi. 6 Miyam aduna Philip-ki wa tabada amadi
mahakna touba angakpa khudamsing adu ubada mahakna haiba wa
aduda makhoi pukning changna tarammi. 7 Phattaba thawaisingna mi
kayadagi ahouba khonjel laoduna thoraklammi pangthaduna naba kaya
amadi khong tekpa kaya ama pharammi. 8 Maram aduna sahar aduda
yamna haraorammi.

9 Mapham aduda Simon kouba nupa ama leirammi, mahakna matam
khara hikap-yaikap touduna Samaria-gi misingbu ngak-hallammi. Ma-
hakna masabu athoiba mi amani haiduna chaothokcharammi. 10 Aduga
sahar adugi achou pisak mi pumnamakna mahakna haiba wa pukning
changna tarammi. Makhoina hairak-i, “Mahak asi ‘Thoihellaba Panggal’
kouba Tengban Mapugi panggal aduni.” 11 Matam kuina mahakna
mahakki hikap-yeikapna makhoibu ngak-hanbagi maramna makhoina
mahakki matung illammi. 12 Adubu Philip-na Tengban Mapugi leibakki
amadi Jisu Christtagi maramda sandokpa aphaba pao adu makhoina
thajaduna nupa nupi animak yaona makhoi baptize lourammi. 13 Simon
masamaksu thajaduna baptize lourammi. Philip-na chatpa mapham
khuding mahak matung illammi amasung mahakna angakpa khudamsing
amadi angakpa thabaksing adu ubada ngaklammi.

14 Samaria-gi misingna Tengban Mapugi wa lousille haiba tabada
Jerusalem-da leiba pakhonchatpasingna Peter amadi John-bu makhoigi
manakta tharammi. 15 Makhoina thunglabada thajabasing adu Thawai
Asengba phangnanaba makhoigidamak haijabirammi. 16 Maramdi Thawai
Asengbana makhoi kana amatagi mathakta laklamdri; makhoidi Ibungo
Jisugi mingda baptize toubatani. 17 Adudagi Peter amadi John-na makhoigi
mathakta khut thambirammi amasung makhoina Thawai Asengba phang-
jarammi.

18 Pakhonchatpasingna makhoigi mathakta khut thambibada Thawai
Asengba pibiba adu Simon-na ubada mahakna makhoida sel kattuna
19 hairak-i, “Eina khut thamba mi khudingmakna Thawai Asengba
phangnanaba matik adu eingondasu pibiyu.”

20 Maduda Peter-na mangonda khumlak-i, “Selna Tengban Mapugi
khudolbu leiba yai haina nahakna khanba maram asina nahakki sel
nahakka loinana mangba oisanu! 21 Eikhoigi thabak asida nahakki saruk
amadi thoudang amata yaode maramdi Tengban Mapugi mangda nahakki
thamoi adu chumde. 22 Phattaba asidagi nahak pukning hong-u aduga
nahakki thamoida adugumba wakhal leiba adugidamak Mapu Ibungoda
haijou adu oirabadi nahakpu kokpiba yai. 23 Nahak kalakpana thalle
amadi ayol aranna pulle haiba eina u-i.”

24 Maduda Simon-na Peter amadi John-da hairak-i, “Nakhoina haikhibas-
ing adu ithakta tadanaba eigidamak Mapu Ibungoda haijabiyu.”

25 Makhoina sakhi piraba amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa adu sandoklaba
matungda Peter amadi John Samaria-gi khun kayada Aphaba Pao sandok
sandokna Jerusalem tanna hallammi.

Philip amadi Ethopia-gi phamnaiba

26 Mapu Ibungogi swargadut amana Philip-ta hairak-i, “Kha pangna
Jerusalem-dagi Gaza taba leikanglagi lambi aduda chatlu.” (Houjikti

lambi asi sijinnadre.) 27 Maram aduna mahakna chatpa hourammi, mahakki khongchat manungda Ethopia-gi leimarembi Candace-gi lan-thum pumnamak panaba masa onba maru-oiba phamnaiba ama thengnarammi. Mahak Jerusalem-da Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba chatlubani. 28 Aduga mahakna mayum hallakpagi lambida mahakki sagol gari mathakta phamduna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-gi lairik adu paduna leirammi. 29 Maduda Thawai Asengbana Philip-ta hairak-i, “Sagol gari adugi manakta changsillaga leiyu.” 30 Adudagi Philip-na sagol gari adugi manakta chensillammi aduga mahakna maichou Isaiah-gi lairik pariba adu tare. Maduda Philip-na mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahakna pariba adu khangba ngambra?”

31 Mahakna khumlak-i, “Kanagumba amana eingonda takpidrabadi karamna khanggani?” Maram aduna mahakna Philip-pu sagol gari mathakta kakhatlaga mahakka phamminnanaba haijarammi. 32 Mahakna pariba Mapugi puya adugi saruk adu asini:

“Sa hatphamda puba yaogum Ibungobu chingle,
yao machana magi matu kakpagi mangda tumin leibagumna
Ibungona wa ngangkhide.
33 Ibungobu ikaiba pire amadi Ibungoda achumba wayel phanghandre.
Kananasu Ibungogi mirolgi maramda haiba ngamlaroi,
maramdi Ibungogi thawai malemdagi louthokkhre.”

34 Phamnaiba aduna Philip-ta hanglak-i, “Maichou asina kanagi maramda hairibano? Mahak masagi maramdara nattraga kanagumba amagi maramdara?” 35 Adudagi Philip-na puyagi mapham asidagi houraga mangonda Jisugi maramgi Aphaba Pao adu sandoklammi. 36 Makhoina lam aduda asum lakpada ising leiba mapham ama youraklammi maduda phamnaiba aduna hairak-i, “Mapham asida ising khara leire. Eibu baptize toubibada kari apanba leibage?” 37 Maduda Philip-na mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna nahakki thamoi pumnamak yaona thajarabadi yai.” Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu Jisu Christtani haiba eina thajei.”

38 Phamnaiba aduna sagol gari adu lepnaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi ani haibadi Philip amadi phamnaiba aduna isingda kumtharammi aduga Philip-na mahakpu baptize toubire. 39 Makhoina isingdagi kakhatlakpa matamda Mapu Ibungogi Thawaina Philip-pu khanghoudana puthokkhre aduga phamnaiba aduna mahakpu ukhidre adubu mahak haraona chatkhi. 40 Adubu Philip masamak Azotus-ta leire haiba khangle mahakna Caesarea youdriphaoba mahakna lakpada sahar pumnamakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi.

9

Saul-na pukning hongba (Pakhon 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Matam aduda Saul-na Ibungogi tung-inbasingbu hatkani haibagi kihanba adu makha tana chattharammi. Mahakna Purohitlen-gi manakta chatlammi 2 aduga Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi matung-inbasingbu karigumba mahakna phanglabadi nupa oirabasu nupi oirabasu phaduna Jerusalem-da purakpa yanaba mangondagi Damascus-ki synagogue-singda i-ba chithising pibinaba nirammi.

3 Saul-na asum lakpada mahakna Damascus naksallaklabada khanghoudana swargadagi mangal amana mahakki akoibada ngallammi.

4 Maduda mahak leimaida turammi aduga “Saul, Saul! Karigi nahakna
eibu ot-neiribano?” haiba khonjel ama mahakna tare.
5 Aduga mahakna hanglak-i, “Ibungo, nahak kanano?”
Khonjel aduna khumlak-i, “Eidi nahakna ot-neiriba Jisu aduni;
tingkhangda nakhongna kaoba asi nahakkidamak awabani.” 6 Maduda
mahak niklammi amadi ngakladuna hairak-i, “Ibungo, ei kari toujou
haibage?” Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Hougattuna sahar
aduda chang-u, aduga nahakna kari tougadage haibadu mapham aduda
nangonda haigani.”
7 Saul-ga chatminnariba mising adu wa amata ngangdana leptuna
leirammi, makhoina khonjel adudi tarammi adubu kana amatadi uramde.
8 Saul-na leimaidagi hougatle aduga mahakna mamit pangthokpada kari
amata uba ngamdre. Maram aduna makhoina mahakpu Damascus tanna
khut sambiduna puraklammi. 9 Mahak numit humni uba ngamdana
amadi karigumba amata chada thaktana leirammi.
10 Damascus-ta Ananias kouba thajaba nupa ama leirammi. Mapu
Ibungona mangonda uhanbiduna hairak-i, “Ananias!”
Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Takpiyu, Ibungo.”
11 Mapu Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Hougatlu, aduga Achumba
kouba lambi aduda chatlu amasung Judas-ki yumda Saul kouba Tarsus-
tagi nupa amabu hang-u maramdi mahak houjik haijaduna leiri.
12 Uhanbiba amada Ananias kouba nupa ama laktuna mahakpu amuk
ujaba phangnaba mahakki mathakta khut thambiba mahakna ure.”
13 Maduda Ananias-na khumlak-i, “Ibungo, nupa asina Jerusalem-da
leiba Ibungogi misingda phattaba kaya toukhibagi maramda mi kayadagi
eina tajare. 14 Aduga mahakna mapham asida Ibungogi mingbu koujabas-
ing phananaba athoiba purohitsingdagi ayabaga loinana lakpani.”
15 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Chatlu, maramdi Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda amadi makhoigi ningthousing amasung Israel-
gi misingda eigi mingbu khanghannaba eina mahakpu khandoklabani.
16 Mahakna eigidamak kayamuk awaba khanggadage haiba eina man-
gonda utkani.”
17 Maram aduna Ananias-na Saul-na leiba yum aduda changlaga
mahakki mathakta khut thambiraga hairak-i, “Ichil inao Saul, nahak
amuk uba phangnaba amadi Thawai Asengbana thannanaba nahakna
lakpa lambida nangonda uhanbikhiba Ibungo Jisuna eibu thabirakpani.”
18 Khudak adumaktada Saul-gi mittagi ngagi makugumba karigumba
khara tarakkhi aduga mahak amuk uba phangjare. Adudagi mahakna
hougattuna baptize loujakhi. 19 Adudagi mahakna chanaba karigumba
khara charaba matungda mahak kankhatlakkhi.

Saul-na Damascus-ta sandokpa

Saul-na numit khara Damascus-ta thajabasingga loinana leiminarammi.
20 Khudak adudagi mahakna Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haina
synagogue-singda sandokpa hourammi.
21 Mahakki wa taba mi khudingmakna ngakladuna hangnarak-i, “Jisugi
mingda koujaba Jerusalem-da leiba misingbu awaba yamna nang-
hankhiba mi adu nupa asi nattra? Aduga makhoibu pharaga athoiba
purohitsingda punaba mahak mapham asida lakpa nattra?”
22 Adubu Saul-na sandokpa adu henna henna panggal kankhatlaklammi
amasung Jisudi Christta aduni haina mahakna praman piba aduda
Damascus-ta leiba Jihudingna khumba ngamlamde.

23 Numit kayani houkhraba matungda Jihudisingna Saul-bu hatnanaba
sarou sillammi 24 adubu makhoigi sarou sinba adu Saul-na khanglak-
lammi. Ahing nungthil animakta makhoina mahakpu hatnanaba sahar
adugi thongjaosingda sangduna leirammi. 25 Adubu nongma ahing amada
mahakki tung-inbasingna mahakpu puraga achouba thumok amada
haplaga sahar adugi chekpaldagi tapna tapna thadaraklammi.

Saul-na Jerusalem-da lakpa

26 Saul-na Jerusalem-da laklabada, mahakna thajabasingga tinnajan-
aba hotnarammi adubu mahak tung-inba ama oire haiba makhoina
thajadaduna makhoi pumnamakna mahakpu kirammi. 27 Adubu
Barnabas-na Saul-bu pakhonchatpasinggi manakta puraklammi aduga
matou karamna Damascus chatpagi lambida Ibungobu mahakna ujakhiba
amadi Ibungona mangonda wa ngangbikhiba amasung Damascus-ta
mahakna Jisugi mingda thouna phana sandokkhibasing adu makhoida
tamlammi. 28 Maram aduna Saul-na makhoiga leiminnare aduga
Jerusalem-gi mapham pumnamakta chattuna Ibungogi mingda thouna
phana sandoklammi. 29 Mahakna Greek lon ngangba Jihudisinggasu
ngangnaduna yetnakhi adubu makhoina mahakpu hatnaba hotnarammi.
30 Thajabasingna madu khanglaklabada makhoina Saul-bu Caesarea-da
puraga Tarsus-ta tharammi.

31 Maram aduna Judea, Galilee amadi Samaria-da leiba singlupsingna
ingthaba phanglammi. Makhoina Mapu Ibungobu kijana hingjarammi
amasung Thawai Asengbagi pangbibagi mapanna kankhatlammi amadi
makhoigi masing hen-gatlammi.

Peter-na Lydda amadi Joppa-da chatpa

32 Peter-na mapham khudingda chatlammi, nongmadi mahakna Lydda-
da leiba Ibungogi misingbu unaba chatlammi. 33 Mapham aduda
pangthaduna naba Aeneas kouba nupa ama thengnare mahak chahi nipan
phamungdagi thokpa ngamdana leibani. 34 Maduda Peter-na mangonda
hairak-i, “Aeneas, Jisu Christtana nahakpu phahanbire. Hougattuna
nahakki phamung loisillu.” Khudak adumaktada mahak hougatlammi.
35 Lydda amadi Sharon-da leiba mi pumnamakna mahakpu urammi aduga
makhoina Mapu Ibungoda mai onsille.

36 Joppa-da Tabitha koubi thajaba nupi ama leirammi. (Mahakki mam-
ing asi Greek londa Dorcas haibani madu handokpada “Saji” haibani.)
Mahak matam pumnamakta aphaba thabak tourammi amadi lairabas-
ingda mateng panglammi. 37 Matam aduda mahak nabadagi sire aduga
mahakki hakchang adu isingna chamthokpiraga mathak thangba kada
thamlammi. 38 Joppa asi Lydda-ga naknana leiba maramna Joppa-da leiba
thajabasingna Peter-gi manakta, “Thinthadana eikhoigi i-nakta lakpiyu”
haina haijarunaba mi ani tharammi. 39 Maram aduna Peter-na hougat-
laga makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi. Mahakna mapham aduda
thunglabada makhoina mahakpu mathakki kada pukhatlammi. Lukhrabi
pumnamakna mahakki akoibada lepladuna Dorcas-na hinglingeida tubi-
ramba phurit amadi phirolsing adu mangonda uttuna kaplammi. 40 Peter-
na makhoi pumnamakpu ka adugi mapanda thok-hankhraga khuru khu-
dak kunduna haijarammi. Maduda mahakna asiba nupi aduda onsillaga
hairak-i, “Tabitha, hougatlu.” Maduda mahak mamit pangthokle aduga
mahakna Peter-bu ubada hougattuna phamlammi. 41 Peter-na mahakpu
khut paibiduna chingkhatpiraga mahakna lukhrabising amadi thajabasing

9:23 9:23-25 2 Cor 11:32,33

pumnamak kouraga makhoida mahakpu hingna sinnarammi. 42 Pao
asi Joppa sinba thungna sandokkhirammi aduga mi kaya amana Mapu
Ibungobu thajare. 43 Aduga numit kayamarum Peter-na Joppa-da leiba
Simon kouba sawun noiba amaga leiminnarammi.

10

Cornelius-na Peter-bu kouba

1 "Italy-gi lanmi tenggol" haina kouba Rome lanmi chamagi luchingba
Cornelius kouba nupa ama Caesarea-da leirammi. 2 Mahak amadi mahakki
imung manung pumnamak laining chetpa amadi Tengban Mapubu kina
chatpa mini. Leita lairabasingda yamna pinaheiba amadi Tengban
Mapuda tattana haijaba mi ama oirammi. 3 Nongma numit yungba
matung pung ahumlom taba aduwaida mangonda uhanbiba amada
Tengban Mapugi dut amana mahakki manakta lakpa urammi. Aduga dut
aduna mangonda hairak-i, "Cornelius."

4 Maduda mahakna dut aduda kina munna yenglaga hairak-i, "Ibungo,
kari oirabano?"

Dut aduna khumlak-i, "Nahakki haijabasing amadi chanbibagi thabaks-
ing aduda Tengban Mapuna penbire aduga nangonda paokhum pibinaba
sem sare. 5 Houjik Joppa-da mi thaduna Simon Peter kouba nupa adubu
kouhallu. 6 Mahak sawun noiba Simon-gida leibani, mahakki yumna ipak
mapanda leibani. Nahakna tougadaba adu mahakna hairakkani." 7 Masi
hairamlaga dut adu chatkhre. Madudagi Cornelius-na mahakki manai ani
amasung mahakpu tattana thougal touba lanmisingdagi laining chetpa
mi amabu kourammi. 8 Thokkhiba thoudok adu mahakna makhoida
tamlammi aduga makhoibu Joppa-da tharammi.

9 Mathanggi numitta makhoina asum lakpada numit yungba matam
aduwaida Joppa naksillaklammi, Peter-di yumthakta haijanaba kakhat-
lammi. 10 Mahak mapuk lamlakladuna karigumba khara chaninglammi;
adubu makhoina chanaba thourang touringeida uhanbiba ama mahakna
urammi. 11 Swarga hangdokpa aduga apakpa phigumba ama chuthek
marida kanagumbana paiba manna malemda thadaraklammi. 12 Madugi
manungda makhal pumnamakki sasing, leipakta mapukna sittuna chat-
pasing amadi atiyagi ucheksing yaorammi. 13 Aduga khonjel amana
mangonda hairak-i, "Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao."

14 Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, "Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu eina
sengdaba amadi amaangba amata chajadri."

15 Khonjel aduna mangonda amuk hairak-i, "Tengban Mapuna seng-
hanbikhraba adubu nahakna sengdabani haina hairoidabani." 16 Masi
asumna ahumlak hanna thoklammi aduga madugi matungda apakpa
phigumba adu swargada loukhatkhirammi.

17 Uhanbiba adugi wahanthok karino haina Peter-na changaknaduna
leiringeida Cornelius-na tharakpa mising aduna Simon-gi yum adu
phangladuna thongganda leptuna leirammi. 18 Makhoina kouraga Simon
Peter kouba mi ama mapham aduda leibra haina hanglammi.

19 Uhanbiba adugi maramda Peter-na khallingeida Thawai Asengbana
mangonda hairak-i, "Yeng-u, mi ahumna nahakpu thiri. 20 Aduna
nahak makhada kumthou aduga nahak makhoiga chatminnabada ching-
naganu maramdi eina makhoibu tharakpani." 21 Maram aduna Peter-na
makhada kumtharaga mising aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina thiriba mi adu
eini. Nakhoi kari maramgi lakpano?"

22 Mising aduna khumlak-i, “Lanmi chamagi mapu, Cornelius-na tharak-
pani. Mahak achumba chatpa amasung Tengban Mapubu kiba amadi
Jihudi pumnamakna ikai khumnaba misakni. Mahakki yumda nahakpu
kounaba amadi nahakki wa tanaba Tengban Mapugi dut amana mangonda
takpire.” 23 Peter-na makhoibu yum aduda kousinduna leihalle.
Mathanggi numitta Peter-na makhoiga loinana chatlammi aduga Joppa-
da leiba thajaba mi kharasu mahakka loinana chatpada yaorammi.
24 Thangnaba numitta makhoi Caesarea-da thunglammi aduga mapham
aduda Cornelius-na mahakki mari matasing amadi naknaba marup
mapangsingga loinana makhoibu ngaiduna leirammi. 25 Peter-na yum
manungda changlakpada Cornelius-na mahakpu thengnare aduga ma-
hakna Peter-gi khuyada tuthaduna ikai khumnarammi. 26 Adubu Peter-
na mahakpu hougatpiduna hairak-i, “Lepkhatlu, eisu mini.” 27 Peter-na
Cornelius-ka wari sana sana yum aduda changlakpada mi mayam ama
punduna leiramba thengnarammi. 28 Aduga Peter-na makhoida hairak-
i, “Jihudi amana Jihudi nattaba amaga tinnaba nattraga unaba changba
haibasi eikhoigi wayel kai haibasi nahakna henna khanglibani. Adubu
mi kana amatabu amaangba nattraga sengdaba haina kouroidabani haiba
Tengban Mapuna eingonda utpire. 29 Maram aduna nakhoina eibu kouba
lakpada eina karisu yetpa toudana laklabani. Maram aduna eina nakhoida
hangjari, eibu kari maramgi koubibano?”
30 Maduda Cornelius-na khumlak-i, “Numit humnigi mamangda pungja
asimaktada, numit yungba matung pung ahum tabada eigi yumda eina
haijarammi. Khanghoudana arangba phijol setpa nupa ama eigi mangda
leplammi 31 aduga eingonda hairak-i, ‘Cornelius, nahakki haijaba Teng-
ban Mapuna tabire aduga nahakna leita lairabasingda pibibasing adu
ubire. 32 Maram aduna Joppa-da mi thaduna Simon Peter kouba nupa
adubu kouhallu. Mahak ipak mapanda leiba sawun noiba Simon-gi
yumda leibani.’ 33 Maram aduna eina khudak aduda nahakpu kounaba
mi thabani, nahakna lakpiba yamna phare. Houjikti Mapu Ibungona
eikhoida hainaba nangonda yathang pikhiba pumnamak adu tajanaba
eikhoi pumnamak Tengban Mapugi mangda leijare.”

Peter-na sandokpa wa

34 Adudagi Peter-na makhoida haiba hourak-i, “Tengban Mapuna misak
mimai yengde haibasi kayada chumkhrabano haibasi houjik ei tasengna
khangle. 35 Adubu phurup khudingdagi Tengban Mapubu kiba aduga
achumba touba mi adubu Ibungona yabi. 36 Tengban Mapuna Israel-
gi misingda thabiba paojel adu nakhoina khang-i, pumnamakki Mapu
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna ingthabagi Aphaba Pao adu laothokpani.
37 John-na baptize toubagi maramda sandoklaba matungda Galilee-dagi
houraga Judea-gi mapham pumnamakta thokkhiba thoudok adu nakhoina
khang-i. 38 Nazareth-ki Jisugi maramda amasung karamna Tengban
Mapuna Ibungo mahakki mathakta Thawai Asengba amadi panggal
heithabikhiba haibadu nakhoina khang-i. Mahakna mapham khudingda
chattuna aphaba touduna amadi Satan-gi panggalgi makhada leiba
makhoi pumnamakpu anaba phahanbikhi, maramdi Tengban Mapuna
mahakka loinabirammi. 39 Ibungo mahakna Jihudisinggi lamda amadi
Jerusalem-da toukhiba pumnamak adugi eikhoina sakhini. Makhoina
Ibungobu cross-ta yotpi thaduna hatkhi. 40 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibun-
gobu numit humni subada asibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna phongdokpire.

10:34 10:34 Aniwa 10:17

41 Mi pumnamakna Ibungobu ukhiba natte adubu Ibungogi maramda
misingda sakhi pinaba Tengban Mapuna mangjounana khandokpikhraba
eikhoi haibadi Ibungona sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda Ibungoga chamin
thakminnakhiba eikhoina ukhi. 42 Aphaba Pao sandoknaba amasung
Ibungo Jisubu Tengban Mapuna ahingba amadi asibasinggi wayel mapu
oina khalle haiba sakhi pinanaba Ishworna eikhoida yangthang pibire.
43 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna Ibungo mahakki
maramda haikhi madudi Ibungobu thajaba mi khudingna Ibungogi minggi
mapanna pap kokchaba phangjagani.”

Jihudi nattabasingna Thawai Asengba phangba

44 Peter-na wasing asi nganglingeida wa adu tariba mi pumnamakki
mathakta Thawai Asengbana lengthabiraklammi. 45 Jihudi nattabas-
inggi mathakta Tengban Mapuna mahakki khudol Thawai Asengbabu
heithabiba adu ubada Peter-ga Joppa-dagi lakminnaba thajaba Jihudising
aduna ngaklammi. 46 Maramdi makhoina atoppa lon ngangba amadi
Tengban Mapubu thagatpa adu makhoina tarammi. Maduda Peter-
na hairak-i, 47 “Eikhoina Thawai Asengba phangbagumna makhoinasu
phangle. Adu oirabadi makhoina isingda baptize louba kanana thingba
ngamgani.” 48 Maram aduna makhoibu Jisu Christtagi mingda baptize
lounaba mahakna makhoida yathang pirammi. Aduga makhoina ma-
hakpu numit khara leithabinaba haijarammi.

11

Jerusalem-da leiba Singlupta Peter-na paodamba

1 Jihudi nattabasingnasu Tengban Mapugi wa lousille haiba pakhonchat-
pasingna amadi Judea-da leiba thajabasingna tarammi. 2 Maram aduna
Peter-na Jerusalem-da chatpada atoppa phurupsingsu un-kakkadabani
haina thajabasingna mangonda yetladuna hairak-i, 3 “Nahakna un-
kaktaba migi yumda changduna makhoiga chamin thakminnei.”
4 Maduda Peter-na thokkhiba thoudok pumnak adu ahoubadagi liba
houraduna hairak-i,

5 “Eina Joppa saharda haijaduna leiringeida uhanbiba ama urammi.
Swarga hangdokpa aduga apakpa phigumba ama chuthek marida
kanagumbana paiba manna swargadagi thadaraklammi aduga madu
eigi inak yourakkhi. 6 Aduga eina maduda munna yengbada malemgi
makhong mari panba sasing, lamlakki sasing, mapukna sittuna chatpasing
amadi atiyagi ucheksing yaoba urammi. 7 Adudagi khonjel amana ein-
gonda hairak-i, ‘Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao’ 8 Maduda eina khumkhi,
‘Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu amaangba amasung sengdaba amata eigi
chinda khak changkhidri.’ 9 Adubu khonjel aduna swargadagi amukka
hairak-i, ‘Tengban Mapuna senghanbikhraba adubu nahakna sengdabani
haina louroidabani.’ 10 Madu ahumlak thokkhi aduga pumnamak adu
swargada amuk chingkhatkhi. 11 Aduga khudak adumaktada Caesarea-
dagi tharakpa nupa ahumna eina leiriba yum aduda thunglare. 12 Eina
makhoiga chingnaba leitana chatminnanaba Thawai Asengbana eingonda
hairammi. Ichil inao taruk asisu eiga loinana chatlammi aduga eikhoi
loina Cornelius-ki yumda changlammi. 13 Mahakna swarga dut ama ma-
hakki yumda ukhiba adu eikhoida tamlammi aduga dut aduna mangonda
hai, ‘Joppa-dagi Simon Peter kouba nupa amabu mi thaduna kouru.
14 Nahak amadi nahakki imung pumnamak aran-khubham phangnaba

mahakna nangonda wa nganggani.’ 15 Hourakpada eikhoigi ithakta
Thawai Asengbana lakpibagumna, eina wa ngangba hourakpada makhoigi
mathaktasu lakpikhi. 16 Maduda ‘John-nadi isingda baptize toubi adubu
einadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani’ haina Ibungona
haikhiba wa adu eina ningsinglakkhi. 17 Eikhoina Ibungo Jisu Christtabu
thajaba matamda Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibiba khudol adumak
pibirabadi, eina kana oiduna Tengban Mapubu thinggadouribano?”

18 Wa asi tabada makhoi tumin leire. Aduga makhoina Tengban
Mapubu thagattuna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapuna Jihudi nattabasingsu
hingba phangnabagi pukning hongba adu pibire.”

Antioch-ta Singlup lingkhatpa

19 Stephen-bu hatkhiba matamda thokkhiba ot-neiba adugi maramna
Phoenicia, Cyprus, amadi Antioch tanna chaithokkhraba thajabasing
aduna Jihudising khaktada Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi. 20 Adubu
Cyprus amadi Cyrene-dagi lakpa thajaba kharanadi Antioch-ta chattuna
Greek-ki misingdasu Ibungo Jisugi maramda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi.
21 Aduga Ibungogi panggalna makhoiga loinarammi amasung mi mayam
amana thajaraktuna Mapu Ibungoda mai onsillaklammi.

22 Pao asi Jerusalem-da leiba singlupki maphamda youraklammi maram
aduna makhoina Barnabas-pu Antioch-ta tharaklammi. 23 Mahakna
thungba matamda Tengban Mapuna makhoibu yaipha thoujal pibiba
adu urammi maduda mahak haraorammi aduga makhoina thajaba yana
amadi thamoi sengna Ibungoda leinaba mahakna makhoida pukning
thougatpirammi. 24 Barnabas Thawai Asengbana amadi thajabana thanba
aphaba mi amani. Mahakna mi kaya ama Mapu Ibungogi maphamda
puraklammi.

25 Adudagi Barnabas-na Saul-bu thiba Tarsus-ta chatlammi. 26 Mahakna
Saul-bu thengnarabada mahakpu Antioch-ta puraklammi aduga chahi
ama chupna makhoi singlupka loinana tinnarammi amadi mi kaya
amabu tambirammi. Antioch-ta thajabasingbu ihan hanna Christian haina
koukhi.

27 Matam asida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou khara
Jerusalem-dagi Antioch-ta laklammi. 28 Makhoigi maraktagi Agabus kouba
amana lepkhattuna taibangpanbagi mapham pumnamakta tamthiba
chak tangba ama thokkani haina Thawaigi mapanna phongdoklammi.
(Madu Claudius-na ningthourel oiba matamda thokkhi) 29 Antioch-ta leiba
thajabasingna makhoi makhoigi ngamjaba matung inna Judea-da leiba
thajabasingda mateng pinanaba lepnarammi. 30 Madumak makhoina
pangthoklammi aduga makhoina khudol adu Barnabas amasung Saul-gi
khuthangda singlupki ahal lamansingda tharammi.

12

Singluppu makha tana ot-neiba

1 Matam aduwaida Herod Ningthouna singlupki mi kharabu ot-neiba
hourammi. 2 Mahakna John-gi mayamba Jacob-pu thangsangna kaktuna
hat-hallammi. 3 Masina Jihudisingbu pelhalli haiba Herod-na ubada
mahakna Peter-busu pharammi. (Masi Hameiyaodaba Chakkhangba
matamda thokkhibani.) 4 Peter-bu pharaba matungda mahak keisum-
sangda thamlammi. Aduga mahakpu lanmi mari marina semba

11:16 11:16 Pakhon 1:5 **11:19** 11:19 Pakhon 8:1-4 **11:28** 11:28 Pakhon 21:10 **12:4** 12:4 Khong 12:1-27

kangbu marida mahakpu ngak-sennaba sinnarammi maramdi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba matungda mahakna Peter-bu miyam mamangda wayennaba puthokke khallammi. 5 Maram aduna Peter-bu keisumsangda thamlammi adubu singlupna mahakkidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda yamna kanna haijarammi.

Keisumsangdagi Peter-bu thadokpa

6 Herod-na mahakpu puthokkadaba numit adugi mamanggi ahing aduda Peter-du lanmi anigi marakta yotli anina punduna tumlammi aduga thongngakpasingna keisumsang adugi thong adu ngak-senduna leirammi. 7 Khanghoudana Mapu Ibungogi dut amana mapham aduda leplammi aduga mangal amana keisumsanggi mapham adu ngallammi. Dut aduna Peter-gi lengjumda nomlaga mahakpu houdoklammi aduga hairak-i, “Thuna hougatlu!” Khudak aduda yotlising adu Peter-gi makhuttagi takhi. 8 Aduga dut aduna mangonda hairak-i. “Nahakki naphi narol setchillu amasung sandal tongsillu.” Peter-na madumak tourammi adudagi dut aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakki achonba phi adu insinduna eigi itung illak-u.” 9 Peter-na keisumsangdagi thoklaktuna mahakki matung illammi adubu dut aduna touriba adu asengbamak thoklibani haiba mahakna khanglamde, mahakna khanbadi madu uhanbiba ama mahakna ubani haina khallammi. 10 Makhoina ahanba amasung anisuba ngaklibasing adu lanthoklammi aduga sahar adu taba yotki thongjao aduda youraklammi. Makhoigidamak thongjao adu mathanta hangdoklammi aduga makhoina madu lanthoklaga lambi amada chatlammi; aduga khudakta dut aduna mahakpu thadokkhre.

11 Madudagi Peter-na wakhal taraktuna hairak-i, “Thoudok asi asengba thokpani haiba ei houjikti khangle. Mapu Ibungona mahakki dut thabiraktuna eibu Herod-ki khuttagi amadi Jihudisingna eingonda thokhanningba thoudoksing adudagi kanbire.”

12 Aduga mahakna masi khanglaklabada Mary-gi yum haibadi Mark hainasu kouba John-gi* mamagi yumda mahakna laklammi. Mapham aduda mi mayam ama tinaduna haijarammi. 13 Peter-na mapan-gi thongda thinbada Rodha koubi minai leisabi amana thong hangdoknaba thoraklammi. 14 Mahakna Peter-gi khonjelni khangbadagi haraomanduna thong adu hangdoktana chensillaktuna makhoi pumnamakta “Peter thongjinda leptuna leire,” haina tamlammi. 15 Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak ngaore!” Adubu madu achumbani haina mahakna kanna hairammi. Maram aduna makhoina khumlak-i, “Madu mahakki swarga dut oiramgani.”

16 Adubu Peter-na thong adu thinduna leirammi. Makhoina thong adu hangdokpada mahakpu ure maduda makhoi ingak ngaklammi. 17 Maduda makhoi tumin leinaba mahakna makhut hairammi aduga Mapu Ibungona mahakpu keisumsangdagi kamdouna puthokpirakpage haibadu makhoida sandokna hairammi. Aduga mahakna hairak-i, “Thoudok asi Jacob amadi ichil inao ateisingda tambiyu,” masi hairamlaga mahak atoppa mapham amada chatkhre.

18 Nongngalakpaga Peter-da kari thokkhrabano haiduna lanmisinggi marakta yamna charangnaba thoklammi. 19 Herod-na Peter-bu koithi thihallammi adubu mahakpu thiba phangdrabada mahakna ngaksellibasing adubu wahang paohanglaga makhoibu hatnanaba yathang pirammi.

---

* **12:12** 12:12 John Mark hainasu khangnei

Masigi matungda Herod-na Judea thadoklaga Caesarea-da chatkhirammi aduga mapham aduda matam khara leirammi.

Herod siba

20 Herod-na Tyre amadi Sidon-gi misinggi mathakta yamna saorammi maram aduna makhoi punna mahakpu unaba laklammi. Ahanbada makhoina ningthougi sanggai panaba Blastus-bu makhoigi mateng pangbinaba yahallammi. Adudagi makhoina Herod-ta changduna ingna leiminnanaba haijarammi maramdi ningthougi lamdagi makhoigi leibakki chana-thaknaba phangjarammi.
21 Akaknaba numit amada Herod-na ningthougi oiba phijol setlaga phambalda phamduna miyamda wa nganglammi. 22 Maduda makhoina laorak-i, “Masi migi khonjel natte laigi khonjelni.” 23 Herod-na Tengban Mapuda matik mangal pidaba maramna khudak aduda Mapu Ibungogi dut amana mahakpu yeithure aduga mahak tinna chaduna sikhre.
24 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wadi makha tana sandoklammi amasung nouna thajaba mi masing hen-gatlaklammi.
25 Barnabas amadi Saul-na makhoigi tougadaba thougal adu loiraduna Mark hainasu kouba John-bu puduna Jerusalem-dagi hallaklammi.

13

Barnabas amasung Saul-bu Singlupna thaba

1 Antioch-ki Singlupta Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousing amadi tambiba ojasing kayamuk leirammi. Makhoising adudi Barnabas, Niger hainasu kouba Simeon, Cyrene-dagi Lucius, Manaen (Mahak Herod tetrarch-ka* houminnarakpa) amadi Saul-ni. 2 Makhoina Ibungobu khurumjaringei amadi chara hellingeida Thawai Asengbana makhoida hairak-i, “Eina makhoibu tounanaba koukhraba thabak adugidamak Barnabas amadi Saul-bu eigidamak khaidok-u.”
3 Maram aduna makhoina chara henduna haijaraba matungda makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraga makhoibu thare.

Cyprus-ta Tengban Mapugi wa sandokpa

4 Thawai Asengbana makhoibu thabiduna makhoina Seleucia-da chatlammi aduga mapham adudagi Cyprus tanna hida chatlammi. 5 Makhoina Salamis-ta thungba matamda Jihudisinggi Synagogue-singda chattuna Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi. Makhoibu mateng pangnanaba John Mark-su makhoiga loinarammi.
6 Makhoina ithat adu phaoduna chatlaga Paphos-ta thunglammi. Mapham aduda masana masabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou amani haijaba Bar-Jisu kouba hikap yaikap touba Jihudi nupa ama thengnarammi. 7 Mahak asi ithat adugi heisinglaba leingak mapu Sergius Paulus-ka tinnabani. Leingak mapu asina Tengban Mapugi wa taningbadagi Barnabas amadi Saul-bu kourammi. 8 Hikap yaikap touba Elymasna (Ming asi Greek londani) makhoigi mayokta leplammi amadi leingak mapu adubu thajabadagi leithok-hannaba hotnarammi. 9 Paul hainasu kouba Saul-na Thawai Asengbana thalladuna Elymas-ta munna yengduna hairak-i, 10 “Nahak asi aphaba pumnamakki yeknaba amadi Devil-gi machani. Nahakti makhal-makha pumnamakki lounamba amadi marei mara pumnamakna thallaba mini. Ibungogi achumba lambising adubu serannahannaba hotnaba nahak keidounungda toklaroidra? 11 Houjik

* **13:1** 13:1 Governor

Mapu Ibungogi khut adu nahakki maiyokta lei, nahak matam khara
numitki mangal uroi.”
Khudak aduda amamba leichin amana mahakki mit kupsinkhre aduga
mahakpu chingbinaba kanagumba amabu phangnaba mahakna koima
marammi. 12 Thoudok adu leingak mapu aduna ubada mahak thajarammi
maramdi Ibungogi maramda tambiba aduda mahak ngaklammi.

Pisidia-gi Antioch-ta Paul amadi Barnabas

13 Paul amadi mahakka loinabasing adu Paphos-tagi Pamphylia-gi
sahar Perga-da hi tongduna laklammi. Mapham aduda John Mark-
na makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jerusalem-da hankhirammi. 14 Madudagi
makhoina Perga-dagi chatkhiduna Pisidia-gi Antioch-ta thunglammi aduga
Potthaba numitta synagogue-ta changduna phamtharammi. 15 Wayel
Yathang amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairik-
tagi paraba matungda synagogue-ki luchingbasing aduna makhoida pao
asi pirak-i, “Ichil inaosa, misingda pukning thougatnaba wa leirabadi
madu haibiyu.” 16 Maduda Paul-na lepkhattuna mahakna haiba wa
tuminna tabinaba makhut thanggatlaga hairak-i,

“Israel-gi mising amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba atoppa phu-
rupki mioi pumnamak, eina haiba tabiyu! 17 Israel phurup asigi
Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi ipa ipusingbu khandokpire amadi makhoina
Egypt-ta lamlanba oina leiringeida Ibungona makhoibu achouba phurup
ama oihanbire aduga Ibungogi panggallaba khutna makhoibu Egypt-
tagi puthokpirakle 18 amasung chahi niphu chupna lamjao lamhanggi
lamdamda Ibungona makhoigi lamchatsingbu khaangbikhi. 19 Aduga
Ibungona Canaan-gi phurup taretpu mang-hallaga makhoigi leibak adu
Ibungogi misingda makhoigi lam oina pibikhi. 20 Pumnamak asi chahi
chamari yangkheirom changlammi.”

“Masigi matungda Tengban Mapuna makhoida Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichou Samuel phaoba wayel mapusing pibikhi.
21 Makhoina ningthou ama pibinaba nijabada Tengban Mapuna makhoida
Benjamin salaidagi Kish-ki machanupa Saul-bu makhoigi ningthou oina
pibikhi aduga mahakna chahi niphu pankhi. 22 Adubu Tengban Ma-
puna Saul-bu louthoklaba matungda David-pu makhoigi ningthou oihan-
bikhi. Mahakki maramda Ishworna haikhiba adu asini, ‘Eina Jesse-
gi machanupa eigi thamoina khoidajaba David-pu phangle, eina ma-
hakpu touhanningba pumnamak mahakna tougani.’ 23 Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhibagi matung-inna David-ki charol suroldagi Israel-da Kanbiba
Mapu Jisubu pubirakle. 24 Jisuna mahakki thabak houdringei mamangda
John-na Israel-gi mi pumnamakta paptagi pukning hongnaba amadi
baptize lounaba sandoklammi. 25 Aduga John-na mahakki thabak loisil-
lamdaida hairak-i, ‘Nakhoina Eihak kanani haina khanbage? Nakhoina
ngairiba Ibungo mahak adu ei natte. Adubu Ibungo mahakti eigi tungda
lakli, eidi Ibungo mahakki sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik chade.’
”

26 “Abraham-gi charol surol oiriba ichil inaosa amadi Tengban Mapubu
khurumjaba atoppa phurupki mioi pumnamak, aran-khubhamgi paojel
asi eikhoida thabirakle. 27 Jerusalem-gi mising amadi makhoigi luching-
basingna Jisubu Kanbiba Mapuni haiba khanglamde aduga Potthaba
numit khudingda paba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
wa adusu khanglamde. Adubu makhoina Ibungoda maral theijinduna

13:18 13:18 Masing 14:34; Aniwa 1:31 **13:20** 13:20 Wayen 2:16; 1 Samu 3:20 **13:24** 13:24 Mrk 1:4; Luk 3:3

maichousing adugi wa adu thung-halle. 28 Makhoina Ibungobu hatnanaba
maram phangdrabasu, Ibungobu hatnanaba Pilate-ta haijakhi. 29 Mapugi
Puyada ikhiba Ibungogi maram khudingmak makhoina pangthoklabada
makhoina Ibungobu cross-tagi loutharaga mongpham amagi manungda
thamkhi. 30 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhi
31 aduga Galilee-dagi Jerusalem tanna Ibungoga chatminnakhiba makhois-
ingna Ibungobu ujakhi. Houjik makhoina Israel-gi misingda sakhi oiri.
32-33 Eikhoina Aphaba Pao asi nakhoida purakli: Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi
ipa ipusingda toubigani haina wasakpikhiba adu Jisubu sibadagi hinggat-
hanbiduna makhoigi macha masu oiriba eikhoigidamak toubire. Thagat
Iseigi anisuba iseida ibagumbani;
“‘Nahak eigi Ichanupani;
ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo oirabani.’”
34 Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbiba amadi Ibungogi hakchangbu mong-
phamda patthahalloi haibagi maramda Tengban Mapuna haibiba adudi
asini:
“‘Eina David-ta wasakpikhiba
asengba amadi lengdraba yaipha thoujal adu eina nangonda pibi-
gani.’”
35 Thagat Iseigi atoppa mapham amada asumnasu hai,
“‘Tengban Mapugi asengba mahak adugi hakchang adu Tengban Mapuna
keidoungeida pattha pumthahalloi.’”
36 David-na mahakki mirolgi matamda Tengban Mapugi aningba matung
inna Tengban Mapubu thougal touramlaga mahak sikhi amadi mahakki
mapa mapusingga loinana leirol chankhi aduga mahakki hakchang mong-
phamda pattha pumthakhi. 37 Adubu Tengban Mapuna asibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhraba Ibungo mangondadi pattha pumthaba thokte. 38-39 Maram
aduna eigi ichil inaosing, Jisugi mapanna pap kokpiba asi nakhoida
sandokpani haibasi nakhoina khangba adu eina pammi. Moses-ki Wayel
Yathanggi mapanna nakhoibu chumhanbiba ngamdaba adu Ibungogi
mapanna thajaba mi khudingmakpu paptagi ningtamle. 40 Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpibasingna haikhiba adu nakhoida thoktanaba
nakhoi cheksillu:
41 “‘Yeng-u, karemnabasa ngaksu ngaklo mangsu manglo!
Maramdi nakhoigi haktakta eina thabak ama tou-i
madu kanagumba amana nakhoida hairaba phaoba
nakhoina keidoungeidasu thajaroi!’” ”

42 Paul amadi Barnabas-na synagogue-tagi thorakpada mising aduna
mathanggi Potthaba numitta makhoida waramsing adu makha tana
haibinaba haijarammi. 43 Synagogue-ta tinnaba adu kainarabada Ji-
hudising amadi Jihudi laining louraba laining chetpa Jihudi nattaba
mi mayam amana Paul amadi Barnabas-ki matung illammi. Tengban
Mapugi thoujalda chetna leinanaba Pakhonchatpasing aduna makhoida
wari saduna pukning thougatpirammi.

44 Mathanggi Potthaba numitta sahar adugi mi ayambana Mapu Ibun-
gogi wa tanaba laklammi. 45 Jihudisingna miyam adu ubada kallakpana
thallammi; maram aduna Paul-na haiba wasing aduda makhoina yettuna
mahakpu thina nganglammi. 46 Adubu Paul amadi Barnabas-na thouna
phana paokhum pirak-i, “Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi wa adu nakhoida
hanna haiba tabani adubu nakhoina madu loudrabanina nakhoi lomba
naidana hingba phangba matik chade haina nasana khanjare. Houjikti

13:35 13:35 Isei 16:10

eikhoi nakhoibu thadoktuna Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda chatlagani.
47 Mapu Ibungona eikhoida pibiba yathang adu asini:
“‘Malemgi aroiba maphamsing phaoba kanbiba phangnanaba
Eina nahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi mangal oihalle.’” 48 Jihudi nattaba mising aduna madu tabada makhoi haraorammi amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa adu thagatcharammi aduga lomba naidana hingba phangnaba khandokpirabasingna thajare.

49 Lam adu sinba thungna Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoklammi. 50 Adubu sahar adugi athoiba nupasing amadi ikai khumnaba yabi laining chetpi nupisingbu Jihudisingna thoujillammi. Makhoina Paul amadi Barnabas-ki maiyokta irang thok-handuna ot-neihallaga makhoibu makhoigi lamdagi tanthoklammi. 51 Maram aduna Paul amadi Barnabas-na yaningdaba oina makhonggi khongyagi uphul makhoigi maiyokta kanthoklamlaga Iconium-da chatlammi. 52 Aduga Antioch-ta leiba thajabasingdu haraobaga amadi Thawai Asengbagana thallammi.

14

Iconium-da Paul amadi Barnabas

1 Iconium-da Paul amadi Barnabas-na mahousagumna Synagogue-ta changlammi aduga makhoina matik leina wa ngangbadagi masing yamlaba Jihudising amadi Jihudi nattaba kaya amana thajarammi. 2 Adubu thajadaba Jihudisingna Jihudi nattabasingbu thoujinduna thajabasing adugi maiyokta lepphallammi. 3 Pakhonchatpasing aduna thouna phana Mapu Ibungogi maramda nganglammi amadi mapham aduda matam kuina leirammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoida angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing tounanaba panggal pibiduna makhoina nganglibra Ibungogi thoujalgi paojel adu achumbani haiba utpirammi. 4 Sahar adugi miyam adu tokhai tokhai tanarammi; mi kharana Jihudisinggi maikeida aduga kharana pakhonchatpasinggi maikeida leirammi.

5 Adudagi Jihudi nattabasing amadi Jihudising kharana makhoigi luchingbasingga loinana pakhonchatpasingbu thina tounaba amadi nungna thanaba lepnare. 6 Adubu pakhonchatpasingna madu khanglabada makhoina Lycaonia-gi Lystra amasung Derbe saharsing amadi akoibada leiba maphamsingda chellammi. 7 Aduga maphamsing aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi.

Lystra amadi Derbe-da Paul amadi Barnabas

8 Pokpadagi makhong soinairaklaba amadi mapunsida amukta chatpa ngamlaktriba nupa ama Lystra-da leirammi 9 Mahakna mapham aduda phamduna Paul-na hairiba wa adu taduna leirammi. Mangonda anaba phahanbiba yaba thajaba lei haiba Paul-na ubada mangonda munna yenglaga 10 khonjel houna hairak-i, “Nakhong chumna leppu!” Maduda mahakna chongkhattuna koichat chatpa hourammi. 11 Miyam aduna Paul-na toukhiba adu ubada khonjel wangna Lycaonia-gi londa laorak-i, “Laisingna mioibagi sak-ong louduna eikhoigi inakta lakle!” 12 Makhoina Barnabas-pu Zeus aduga Paul-buna athoiba wangangloi oiba maramna Hermes haina kourammi. 13 Sahar adugi wangmada leiba Zeus laigi laisang adugi purohit amadi miyam aduna pakhonchatpasingda iratnaba sallabasing amadi lei parengsing sahar adugi thongjaoda puraklammi.

14 Makhoina touriba adu Barnabas amadi Paul-na tabada makhoina makhoigi maphi segaiduna miyam adugi marakta chensillaga laorak-i,

15 “Nakhoina madu karigi touribano? Eikhoisu nakhoigumna mioibani.
Asigumba kanadraba thabaksing asidagi nakhoina namai onthoraktuna
swarga, malem, ipak amadi madugi manungda leiba pumnamak adubu
sembiba ahingba Tengban Mapu aduda namai onsillaknaba Aphaba Pao
asi nakhoida puraknaba eikhoi mapham asida lakpani. 16 Houkhraba
mirolsingdadi phurup pumnamakna makhoigi aningbada chatpa Ibungo
mahakna yabirammi. 17 Adum oinamak Ibungo mahakna toubiba aphaba
thabaksing aduna Ibungo mahak lei haibasi matam pumbada utpi: Ibungo
mahakna atiyadagi nong chuhanbiduna matam matamgi oiba mahei
marong pibi; mahakna nakhoida chinjak pibi amadi nakhoigi thamoibu
haraobana thalhanbi.” 18 Makhoina wasing asi hairaba phaobada miyam
aduna makhoida iratpot katnaba hotnaba adu makhoina yamna wana
thinglammi.

19 Jihudi khara Antioch amadi Iconium-dagi laklammi. Makhoina miyam
adubu insille aduga makhoina Paul-bu nungna thare aduga mahak sire
khanduna sahar adugi mapanda chingthoklammi. 20 Adubu thajabasing
aduna mahakki akoibada koisillammi maduda mahak hougatlaktuna
sahar aduda amuk changkhi. Mathanggi numitta mahak amadi Barnabas
Derbe-da chatkhre.

Antioch-ta hallakpa

21 Paul amadi Barnabas-na Derbe-da Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung
tung-inba mayam ama semlammi aduga makhoina Lystra, Iconium amadi
Antioch-ta hallammi. 22 Makhoina thajabasing adubu pukning chet-
hallammi aduga thajabada chumna leinaba pukning thougatpirammi.
“Eikhoina awa ana kaya khaangduna Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak
adu changba tai” haina makhoina tambirammi. 23 Makhoina singlup
khudingda ahal lamansing khanbirammi aduga chara henduna haijaraga
makhoina thajariba Mapu Ibungogi maphamda makhoibu sinnarammi.

24 Makhoina Pisidia-gi lam phaoraga Pamphylia-da laklammi.
25 Makhoina Perga-da Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklaga Attalia-da
chatlammi. 26 Adudagi makhoina houjik loisillaba thabak adugidamak
makhoibu Tengban Mapugi thoujalda sinnakhiba mapham Antioch tanna
hi tongduna Attalia-dagi hallammi.

27 Adudagi makhoina Antioch-ta thunglabada makhoina singlup adugi
misingbu khomjillaga Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna toukhiba
thabak pumnamak amasung Tengban Mapuna Jihudi nattabasingda tha-
jabagi thong hangbiba adu makhoida tamlammi. 28 Aduga mapham aduda
makhoina thajabasing aduga loinana kuina leirammi.

15

Jerusalem-gi mipham

1 Judea-dagi mi khara Antioch-ta laklaga “Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi
matung inna nakhoina un-kaktrabadi nakhoi kanbiba phangloi” haina
thajabasingda tambirammi. 2 Masigi matangda Paul amasung Barnabas-
na makhoiga yamna kanna yetnarammi. Maram aduna Paul amasung
Barnabas amadi Antioch-tagi thajaba kharaga loinana Jerusalem-da masigi
matangda pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansing unaba chatnaba
leplammi.

3 Singlupna makhoibu thabirammi aduga makhoina Phoenicia amadi
Samaria phaoduna chatpada Jihudi nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai

14:15 14:15 Khong 20:11; Isei 146:6 **15:1** 15:1 Levi 12:3

onsillakpagi pao makhoina tamlammi maduda thajaba pumnamak yamna haraorammi. 4 Makhoina Jerusalem-da thungbada singlup amasung pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansingna makhoibu taramna oklammi aduga Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna toubikhiba thabak pumnamak makhoida tamlammi. 5 Adubu Pharisee-singgi kangluptagi thajaraba mioi kharana lepkhatlaktuna hairak-i, “Jihudi nattaba makhoi un-kakpa tai aduga Moses-ki Wayel Yathang innaba haiba tai.”

6 Maram aduna wapham asi khannanaba pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansing punna unarammi. 7 Makhoina kuina khannaraba matungda Peter-na lepkhattuna hairak-i, “Ichil-inaosa, Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna eigi chindagi Aphaba Pao asi taraga thajaraknaba matam kharagi mamangda nakhoigi naraktagi eibu Tengban Mapuna khandopikkhiba adu nakhoina khang-i. 8 Mi pumnamakki thamoibu khangbiba Tengban Mapu mahakna makhoibu yabi haibasi Ibungo mahakna eikhoida Thawai Asengba pibibagumna makhoidasu Thawai Asengba pibiduna utpire. 9 Ibungona eikhoiga makhoigagi marakta karisu khennaba thambide, maramdi makhoigi thajabagi mapanna Ibungona makhoigi thamoibu sengdokpire. 10 Maram aduna eikhoigi ipa ipusingnasu aduga eikhoinasu puba ngamdaba potlum adubu thajabasinggi mathakta thanggattuna eikhoina karigi Tengban Mapubu chang yenggadouribano? 11 Madu touroidabani! Makhoida oibagumna, eikhoisu Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna kanbiba phangle haiba eikhoina thajei.”

12 Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing toukhiba adu Paul amadi Barnabas-na paodamba aduda miyam pumnakna tumin leiduna tarammi. 13 Makhoina ngangba loirabada Jacob-na hairak-i, “Ichil-inaosa, eina haiba tabiyu. 14 Jihudi nattabasingdagi Ibungo mahakki oiba mising khandokpiduna Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak khanbi haibasi ahanba oina utpiba adu Simon-na sandokna haibikhre. 15 Masigi thoudok asi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna haikhiba wasing aduga chanei. Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei,

16 ‘Masigi matungda ei hallakkani, haibi Ibungona,
aduga David-ki tukhraba phiyum amuk sagatpigani.
Ningkhaikhraba adu eina amuk sagatkani
aduga hannagi phibhamda thambigani.
17 Aduga mioi atei pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-bu thijagani,
eigi oinaba koukhraba Jihudi nattabasing pumnamaksu.
18 Matam kuirabagi mamangda khanghanbiraba Mapu Ibungona masi
haibire.’ ”

19 Jacob-na makha tana hairak-i, “Eigi oinadi, Jihudi nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai onsillakpada eikhoina wahanba oihan-gumsi. 20 Madugi mahutta lai murtida kattuna mangthoklaba chinjak, nupa nupi oktaba lamchat chatpa, mangak leithattuna hatpa sa amadi ee chaba hairibasing asidagi lapthoknaba eikhoina makhoida i-si. 21 Maramdi mamangngeidagi houna Moses-ki Wayel Yathang asi synagogue-singda Potthaba numit khudingda pari aduga mahakki waheisingbu sahar khudingda sandokli.”

Jihudi Nattabasingda i-ba chithi

22 Adudagi makhoigi maraktagi mi khara khallaga Paul amadi Barnabaska loinana Antioch-ta thanaba pakhonchatpasing, ahal lamansing amasung singlup apunbana lepnarammi. Thajabasinggi marakta luchingba

15:7 15:7 Pakhon 10:1-43 **15:16** 15:16-18 Amos 9:11,12 (LXX)

oiriba mioi ani haibadi Barsabbas hainasu kouba Judas amadi Silas-pu makhoina khallammi. 23 Makhoina masigi ayiba che adu makhoida puhallammi:

"Pakhonchatpasing, ahal lammansing amasung nakhoigi nachin nanaosing eikhoina, Antioch, Syria amadi Cilicia-da leiba eikhoigi Jihudi nattaba ichil inaosing nakhoibu khurumjari. 24 Eikhoigi iraktagi chatkhiba mioi kharana haiba waphamdagi nakhoigi pukning olang onsaonahalle amasung nungaihandre. Adubu makhoidi eikhoidagi ayaba yaoraga chatkhiba natte. 25-26 Maram aduna eikhoi punna tinnare aduga nakhoigi nanakta thananaba pao puba khara eikhoina khandokpa yanare. Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagidamak thawai katthoklaba nungsijaraba marup Paul amadi Barnabas-ka loinana makhoi chatminnagani. 27 Maram aduna eikhoina i-khraba adumak makhoimakna hainanaba nakhoigi nanakta Judas amadi Silas-pu eikhoina thare. 28 Maru oiba hiramsing asi nattana atoppa potlum amamuk nakhoida thanggattaba haibasi Thawai Asengbanasu eikhoinasu phei haina khalle: 29 madudi lai murtida katpa chinjak chadaba; ee chadaba; mangak leithattuna hatpa sa chadaba; nupa nupigi oiba lamchat naidaba thabaktagi lapthokpa hairibasing asini. Nakhoina hairibasing asi toudaba haibasi nakhoigi aphabani. Kainarasi."

30 Pao pubasing adu thakhrabada makhoina Antioch-ta chatlammi aduga mapham aduda makhoina thajabasingbu khomjillaga ayiba che adu makhoida sinnarammi. 31 Mising aduna madu parammi aduga madugi pukning thougatpa waheising aduda makhoi haraorammi. 32 Judas amadi Silas makhoi animak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou oiba maramna makhoibu pukning thougatpiduna amadi panggal happiduna matam sangna wa nganglammi. 33 Mapham aduda matam khara leiraba tungda thajabasing aduna makhoibu thabirakpasing adugi maphamda ingthana thabire. 34 [Adum oinamak Silas-nadi mapham aduda leithaba phagani haina khankhi.]

35 Adubu Paul amasung Barnabas-ti mi kaya amaga loinana tambiduna amasung Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoktuna matam khara Antioch-ta leitharammi.

Paul amadi Barnabas khainaba

36 Matam khara leiraga Paul-na Barnabas-ta hairak-i, "Eikhoina Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoklamba saharsingda amuk hanna chattuna thajabasing adu karam touribage haibadu yenglusi." 37 Barnabas-na John Mark-pu makhoiga loinana puba pamlammi 38 adubu mahakna thabak loiba phaoba makhoiga leiminnadana mahakna Pamphylia-da makhoibu thadoklamlaga hankhiba maramna Paul-nadi mahak puba haibasi chumde haina khallammi. 39 Kanna yetnaba thorakpadagi makhoi ani khainarammi: Barnabas-na Mark-pu puduna Cyprus-ta hi tongduna chatkhi 40 adubu thajabasingna makhoibu Mapu Ibungogi thoujalda sinnabiraga Paul-na Silas-pu khallaga chatkhirammi. 41 Mahakna Syria amadi Cilicia phaoduna chatlaga singlupsingbu panggal happirammi.

16

Timothy-na Paul amadi Silas-ka loinana chatpa

1 Paul-na Derbe amadi Lystra-da chatlammi, mapham aduda Timothy kouba tung-inba ama leirammi. Mahakki mamadi thajabi Jihudi oirammi

15:38 15:38 Pakhon 13:13

aduga mahakki mapana Greek-ni. 2 Lystra amadi Iconium-da leiba thajabasingna mahakki maramda phajana hainarammi. 3 Paul-na Timothybu puduna chatpa pamlammi maram asina mahakpu un kaklammi maramdi maphamsing aduda leiba Jihudi pumnamakna mahakki mapa Greek-ni haiba khanglammi. 4 Adudagi makhoina sahar amadagi sahar amada chattuna Jerusalem-da Pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansingna lepkhiba warepsing adu thajabasingda hairammi amadi madu ngaknaba makhoida hairammi. 5 Maram aduna singlupsingna thajabada kankhatlammi amasung numit khudinggi masing hen-gatlammi.

Troas-ta uhanbiba ama Paul-na uba

6 Asia-gi lamda Pao sandokpa Thawai Asengbana thingbagi maramna makhoina Phrygia amadi Galatia-gi lam phaoduna chatlammi. 7 Mysia-gi ngamkhei yourabada makhoina Bithynia-gi lamda changnaba hotnarammi adubu Jisugi Thawaina makhoibu maduda changba yaramde. 8 Maram aduna makhoina Mysia phaoraga Troas-ta chatlammi. 9 Aduga ahing aduda Macedonia-gi nupa amana leptuna mangonda “Macedonia-da lakpiduna eikhoibu pangbiyu” haina haijaba amagi uhanbiba ama Paul-na urammi. 10 Uhanbiba adu Paul-na ubaga, Macedonia-da khongsannaba eikhoi sem sarammi maramdi mapham adugi misingda Aphaba Pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu koubire haina eikhoina leplammi.

Lydia-na Ibungobu lousinba

11 Eikhoina hi tongduna Troas-tagi Samothrace-ta chatlammi aduga mathanggi numitta Neapolis-ta chatlammi. 12 Aduga mapham adudagi eikhoina Macedonia-gi athoiba sahar ama oiriba amasung Rome-na loi chanba Philippi saharda chatlammi. Mapham aduda eikhoi numit kayanimuk leirammi. 13 Potthaba numitta eikhoina sahar adugi thongjao mapanda thoklaga turel torban amada chatlammi, mapham aduda Jihudisingna pullaga haijanaba mapham ama leiramgani haina eikhoina khallammi. Aduga eikhoina phamtharabada tillamba nupising aduda wari saba hourammi. 14 Eikhoina haiba taribising adugi manungda Thyatira-dagi manggra machugi phi lalonbi Lydia koubi Tengban Mapubu ningjabi nupi ama yaorammi. Paul-na hairiba adu pukning changna tananaba mahakki thamoi Mapu Ibungona hangdokpirammi. 15 Mahak amadi mahakki imung manunggi misingbu baptize touraba matungda mahakna eikhoida hairak-i, “Eibu Mapu Ibungobu thajabini haina nakhoina khanbirabadi eigi yumda lakpiduna leibiyu.” Asumna mahakna eikhoida kanna haijarammi.

Paul amasung Silas-pu keisumsangda thamba

16 Nongma eikhoina haijanaba mapham aduda chatlingeida phattaba thawai changbi minai leisabi ama eikhoina thengnare. Mahakna laibao phaobagi mapanna mahakki mapusinggidamak sel yamna tanbirammi. 17 Leisabi asina Paul amadi eikhoigi itung illaga laorak-i, “Karamna kanbiba phanggani haina nakhoida laothokliba mising asi Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapu mahakki manaisingni.” 18 Asumna mahakna numit kayamarum chattharammi. Akonbada Paul-na yamna nungaitaduna onsillaklaga thawai aduda hairak-i, “Jisu Christtagi mingda mangondagi thokkhinaba eina nangonda yathang piri!” Khudak aduda thawai adu nupi adudagi thokkhirammi. 19 Mahakki mapusing aduna makhoigi sel tanbagi khudongchaba adu mangkhre haiba khanglabada makhoina Paul amadi Silas-pu pharaga angambasinggi manak tanna keithel manungda chingduna puraklammi. 20 Makhoina wayel mapusinggi mangda

makhoibu puraklaga hairak-i, “Mising asi Jihudisingni makhoina eikhoigi
sahar asi irang langhalle. 21 Eikhoigi wayelda kaiba chatnabising
makhoina tambi; eikhoi Rome-gi mi ama oina chatnabising adu louba
nattraga ngakpa yade.” 22 Aduga miyam adusu yaona Paul amadi Silas-ki
maiyokta houraklammi.

Maduda wayel mapusing aduna makhoi anigi maphi segairaga phun-
aba yathang pirammi. 23 Makhoibu tamthina phuraba matungda
keisumsangda thamjillammi aduga keisumsang panaba aduda makhoibu
cheksinna ngak sennaba yathang pirammi. 24 Yathang asi phanglabada
keisumsang panaba aduna makhoibu keisumsanggi manung thangba ka
aduda thamlammi aduga makhoigi makhong adu kurao hang challammi.

25 Ahing nongyai aduwaida Paul amadi Silas-na Tengban Mapuda
haijarammi amadi thagat isei saklammi madu atei phadoksing aduna
tarammi. 26 Khanghoudana kanna yuhar haraktuna keisumsang adugi
yumpham adu nikkhi. Khudakta keisumsang adugi thong pumnamak
hangdoklammi aduga phadok pumnamakki yotlising adu nanthokkhi.
27 Keisumsang panaba aduna tumbadagi hougatlakkhi aduga keisum-
sanggi thongsing adu hangdokpa ubada phadoksing nanthokkhre haina
mahakna khallammi. Maram aduna mahak masa mathanta sijanaba
mahakna mahakki thangsang satlammi. 28 Adubu Paul-na khonjel wangna
laorak-i, “Nasa nathantabu manghanjaganu! Eikhoi pumnamak mapham
asida leiri!”

29 Keisumsang panaba aduna mei puraknaba kouraga mahakna
chensillaklammi aduga kibana nikladuna Paul amadi Silas-ki mangda
tutharammi. 30 Adudagi mahakna makhoibu mapanda puthoklaga hairak-
i, “Ibungokhoi, kanbiba phangnaba ei kari toujaba tabage?”

31 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungo Jisubu thajou aduga nahak
amadi nahakki imung manungna kanbiba phanggani.” 32 Adudagi
makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu mahak amadi mahakki imungda
leiminnaba pumnamakta sandoklammi. 33 Ahing adugi pungpham
adumaktada keisumsang panaba aduna makhoibu puraga makhoigi asok
apansing adu chamthokpirammi aduga khudakta mahak amadi mahakki
imunggi mi pumnamak baptize lourammi. 34 Adudagi mahakna Paul
amadi Silas-pu mahakki yumda pusillaga makhoida chana thaknaba
pirammi. Tengban Mapubu thajabagi maramna mahak amadi mahakki
imung manung pumnamak haraobana thallammi.

35 Nongngallaklabada wayel mapusing aduna phamnaibasing tharak-
tuna keisumsang panaba aduda yathang piduna hairak-i. “Mising adu
thadokkhro.”

36 Maram aduna keisumsang panaba aduna Paul-da hairk-i, “Wayel
mapusing aduna nahak amadi Silas-pu thadoknaba yathang pirakle.
Houjikti chatpikhiba yarani, ingthana lengbiro.”

37 Adubu phamnaibasing aduda Paul-na hairak-i, “Wayen toudana
Rome-gi mi oiba eikhoibu miyam mamangda phuraga keisumsangda
thamjinbire aduga houjikna makhoina eikhoibu lonna thadokpa pamli-
bra? Madu khak yaroi! Makhoi masamak mapham asida laktuna eikhoibu
thindoksanu.”

38 Phamnaibasing aduna waphamsing asi wayel mapusing aduda tam-
lure maduda makhoina Paul amadi Silas asi Rome-gi mini haiba tabada
makhoi yamna kirammi. 39 Maram aduna makhoina chattuna makhoida
nonjarammi aduga makhoina keisumsangdagi makhoibu puthokle aduga

sahar adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi. 40 Paul amadi Silas-na keisumsang adudagi thoraklaga Lydia-gi yumda chatlammi. Mapham aduda thajabasing unaraga makhoida pukning thougatpa wasing haibiramlaga chatkhirammi.

17

Paul-na Thessalonica-da chatpa

1 Paul amadi Silas-na Amphipolis amadi Apollonia phaoduna chatlaga Thessalonica-da lakle, mapham aduda synagogue ama leirammi. 2 Mahakki hounabi matung inna Paul-na synagogue aduda chatlammi. Potthaba numit ahumlak mapham aduda mahakna mising aduga Mapugi puyadagi neinaduna 3 Christtadi awaba khangba tai amadi sibadagi hinggatpa tai haiba adu sandokna taktuna utlammi. Mahakna hairaki, “Eina nakhoida sandokliba Jisu asi Christta aduni.” 4 Jihudisinggi maraktagi khara aduga Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba Greek-ki mi mayam amaga athoiba nupi mayam amagana thajaduna Paul amadi Silas-ka pulle.

5 Adubu Jihudising kharana kalakpadagi phattaba mi khara lambidagi khomjillaga kangbu ama semduna sahar adu irang houhalle. Aduga makhoina Paul amadi Silas-pu miyam mamangda puthoknaba Jason kouba nupa asigi yumda makhoina thomjinlammi. 6 Adubu makhoina makhoibu phangdrabada, makhoina Jason amadi thajaba mioi khara chingduna sahar adugi angambasinggi mamangda puraklaga laorak-i, “Taibangpanbu mathak makha olhalliba mising asi mapham asidasu lakle, 7 aduga Jason-na makhoibu mahakki yumda taramna oktuna thamle. Jisu kouba atoppa ningthou ama lei haiduna makhoi pumnamakna Caesar-gi wayel yathangsing thugaire.” 8 Waheising asi tabada miyam amadi sahar adugi angambasing adu irang houhalle. 9 Adudagi angambasing aduna Jason amasung ateising adu jamin pihallaga thadoklammi.

Berea-da Paul amadi Silas

10 Ahing hek oibaga thajabasingna Paul amadi Silas-pu Berea-da tharammi. Makhoina mapham aduda thungbaga synagogue-ta chatlammi. 11 Thessalonica-da leiba misingdagidi mapham aduda leiba misingna henna wakhal chao-i. Makhoina pao adu yamna khourangna tai aduga Paul-na hairiba adu chumbra haibadu numit khudinggi Mapugi puya neinaduna kupna thijillammi. 12 Greek-ki masak naiba nupi kaya ama amadi Greek-ki nupa kaya amasu yaona makhoi mayam amana thajarammi. 13 Adubu Paul-na Berea-dasu Tengban Mapugi wa sandokle haiba Thessalonica-da leiba Jihudisingna tabada makhoina mapham aduda laktuna miyambu thoujinduna irang houhallammi. 14 Thajabasing aduna Paul-bu khudakta Ipak mapan tanna thakhre adubu Silas amadi Timothy-di Berea-da leihourammi. 15 Paul-bu thillakpa mising aduna mahakpu Athens phaoba pubire aduga Silas amadi Timothy-bu yariba makhei thuna mahakki manakta laknaba mahakna hairakpa wahei adu puduna makhoina Berea-da hallakle.

Paul-na Athens-ta sandokpa

16 Paul-na Athens-ta Silas amadi Timothy ngairingeida, mahakna sahar adu lai murtisingna thanna leiba adu ubada mahak thamoi yamna soklammi. 17 Maram aduna mahakna synagogue-ta Jihudisingga amasung Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba Jihudi nattabasingga khanna

neinarammi aduga numit khudinggi keithelda lakpa misinggasu neinaminarami. 18 Epicure amadi Stoic-ki mahei masing heiba kharagasu mahakka
yetnarammi. Makhoi kharana hanglak-i. “Pang-ngangda ngangba asina
haininglabasi karino?”
Atoppasingna khumlak-i, “Mahakna miramgi laisinggi maramda sandokpa malli.” Paul-na Jisugi amadi Ibungona hinggatkhibagi maramda
sandokpagi maramna makhoina masi haibani. 19 Maram aduna makhoina
Paul-bu Areopagus hairiba wa tanapham adugi mangda puraklaga
makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna sandokliba anouba tambiba
adu eikhoi khangjaba yagadra? 20 Nahakna haiba kharadi eikhoina
tabada itong tongalli aduna hairibasing adu kari hairibano haiba eikhoi
khangning-i.” 21 (Athens-ki mi pumnamak amadi mapham aduda leiba
mireibak machasingna anou anouba wa haiba amadi taba nattana karisu
toudana matam lelli.)
22 Paul-na Areopagus-ki mipham mamangda lepkhattuna hairak-i,
“Athens-ki miyam! Nakhoi asi hiram pumnamakta laining chetpa
misingni haiba eina ure. 23 Eina nakhoigi sahar asida asum chatpada amadi nakhoina khurumba maphamsing adu eina asum yengbada
khubham amada, ‘Khangdaba Tengban Mapuda’ haina iba ama eina
thengnare. Nakhoina khangdana khurumliba Ibungo mahakki maramda
eina nakhoida sandokpani. 24 Taibangpan amadi masida leiriba pumnamakpu sembiba Tengban Mapudi swarga amadi malemgi Mapuni,
mahakti mioibagi khutna saba laisangsingda leite. 25 Eikhoina Ibungo
mahakkidamak thabak sujaraga Ibungoda piba yaba Ibungogi awatpa amatasu leite maramdi Ibungona pumnamakta thawai, nungsasor amasung
pot pumnamak pibi. 26 Ibungo mahakna mi amadagi mioiba phurup
khudingbu sembiduna malemgi mapham pumnamakta makhoibu leihanbi. Makhoina leigadaba akaknaba matam amadi akaknaba maphamgi
ngamkhei adu Ibungona mangjounana leppi. 27 Ibungona masi toubiribasi
mioibana Ibungo mahakpu thijaraknaba amadi koima majaduna Ibungo
mahakpu phangjaba yanabani adum oinamak Tengban Mapudi eikhoi
pumnamaktagi lapna leite. 28 Kanagumba amana asumna haikhibagumbani,
‘Ibungo mahakki mapanna eikhoi hingli, lengli amasung palli.’
Nakhoigi seireng i-ba kharana asumna haikhibagumbani,
‘Eikhoidi Ibungo mahakki machasingni.’
29 Maram aduna eikhoi Tengban Mapugi machasing oibanina Tengban Mapu asi mioibagi heisingba amadi wakhalna semba sana nattraga lupa nattraga nunggi murti amagumbani haina eikhoina khalloidabani. 30 Mamangeigi khangdaba matam adu Tengban Mapuna
singthanabidre adubu houjikti mapham khudingmakta mi pumnamakna
pukning honglaknaba Ibungona yathang pire. 31 Maramdi Ibungona
khandokpikhraba mi adugi mapanna taibangpan pumbabu achumbana
wayen-gadaba numit ama leppikhre. Ibungona mahakpu asibadagi
hinggat-hanbiduna mi pumnamakta khudam utpire.”
32 Sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda Paul-na haiba adu tabada makhoi
kharana mahakpu noknarammi adubu atei kharana hairak-i, “Masigi
maramda eikhoina nangondagi amukka taning-i.” 33 Adudagi Paul-na
mitin adudagi chatkhre. 34 Mi kharadi Paul-gi tung inba oire amadi
thajare. Makhoigi marakta Areopagus-ki mioi Dionysius, Damaris koubi
nupi amasung mi atoppa kharasu yaorammi.

17:24 17:24,25 1 Ning 8:27; Isa 42:5; Pakhon 7:48

18

Corinth-ta Paul chatpa

1 Masigi matungda Paul-na Athens thadoklaga Corinth-ta chatlammi.
2 Pontus-ta pokpa Aquila kouba Jihudi nupa ama mahakna thengnarammi.
Ningthourel Claudius-na Jihudi pumnamak Rome thadoktuna chatnaba
yathang pibagi maramna mahak amadi mahakki nupi Priscilla-ga loinana
Italy-dagi ikui kuidana mapham aduda lakpani. Paul-na makhoibu
unaba chatlammi. 3 Makhoiga sinpham manaba maramna mahakna
makhoiga leiminnaduna thabak suminnarammi. Makhoigi sinphamdi
phiyum sabani. 4 Potthaba numit khudinggi mahakna synagogue-ta
chattuna khanna neinarammi aduga Jihudising amadi Greek-ki misingbu
thajahannaba hotnarammi.
5 Silas amadi Timothy-na Macedonia-dagi thunglarabada, Paul-na ma-
hakki matam pumnamak pao sandokpada pirammi, mahakna Jisudi
Christta aduni haiduna Jihudisingda sakhi pirammi. 6 Adubu makhoina
mahakki maiyokta leptuna ikaiba piraklabada mahakna mahakki maphi
kanthoktuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi ee nasagi kokthakta tasanu!
Eigidi iran leitre. Houjiktagi houna eihak Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
maphamda chatlagani.” 7 Maram aduna mahakna makhoibu thadoklam-
laga Jihudi phurupki mi nattaba Titius Justus kouba Tengban Mapu ningba
nupa adugi yumda leinaba chatlammi. Mahakki yum adu synagogue-ka
thangnana leirammi. 8 Synagogue adugi luchingba Crispus amadi mahakki
imung manung pumnamak Mapu Ibungobu thajarammi. Aduga Corinth-
ki mi mayam amanasu Paul-na sandokpa adu tabadagi thajaduna baptize
lourammi.
9 Nongma ahing amada uhanbiba amada Mapu Ibungona Paul-da
hairammi: “Kiganu, haiba lepkanu, tuminna leiganu, 10 Maramdi eina
nahakka loinari. Aduga mi kana amatana nangbu sok palhanba ngamloi,
maramdi sahar asida eigi mi yamna lei.” 11 Maram aduna Paul-na
mapham aduda chahi amaga makhai leiduna misingda Tengban Mapugi
wa tambirammi.
12 Gallio-na Achaia-gi leingak mapu oiringeida Jihudisingna makhoi am-
ata oina pullaga Paul-bu phaduna wayel sangda puraklammi. 13 Maduda
makhoina hairak-i. “Eikhoigi wayel yathanggi onna teinabada Tengban
Mapubu khurumgadabani haina nupa asina misingbu themmi.”
14 Paul-na wa ngangge hek toubaga Gallio-na Jihudisingda hairak-i,
“Masi karigumba aranba nattraga yamna phattaba thabak tourambagi
oiramlabadi nakhoina hairiba adu eina tabagi maram charamgadabani.
15 Adubu masi waheigi amasung ming amadi nakhoi Jihudisinggi wayel
yathanggi maramda yetnaba oibanina nakhoi nasel yanaba punajarak-
u. Asigumba hiramsing asigi wayenba ei oiroi.” 16 Adudagi mahakna
makhoibu wayel sangdagi tanthokkhre. 17 Adudagi makhoi pumna-
makna synagogue-ki luchingba Sosthenes-pu pharaga wayel sang adugi
mamangda phurammi. Adubu Gallio-na maduda karisu thousaramde.

Paul-na Antioch-ta hallakpa

18 Matam khara Paul-na thajabasingga loinana Corinth-ta leirammi
adudagi mahakna Priscilla amadi Aquila-ga loinana Syria-da hi tong-
duna chatlammi. Mahakna hi tongduna Cenchreae thadoktringeida
mahakna sakkhiba wasak amagidamak mahakki maru kokthoklammi.
19 Makhoina Ephesus-ta thunglabada mapham aduda Paul-na Priscilla

18:18 18:18 Masing 6:18

amadi Aquila thanamlaga mahakna synagogue-ta changduna Jihudisingga khanna neinarammi. 20 Mising aduna mahakpu makhoiga matam kharaga makha tana leithabinaba haijarammi adubu mahakna yaramde. 21 Adubu mahakna chatlamdaida makhoida hai, “Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi ei nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani.” Adudagi mahakna Ephesus-tagi hi tongduna chatkhre.

22 Mahakna Caesarea-da thunglabada mahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna singluppu unaruraga Antioch-ta chatlammi. 23 Mapham aduda matam khara leiramlaga mahakna Galatia amadi Phrygia-gi lamsingda mathang mathang chattuna thajaba pumnamakpu panggal kankhat-hanbirammi.

Apollos-na Ephesus amadi Corinth-ta chatpa

24 Matam aduda Alexandria-da pokpa Apollos kouba Jihudi nupa ama Ephesus-ta laklammi. Mahak wa ngangba heiba amadi Mapugi puyabu ningthina khangba nupa ama oirammi. 25 Mahak Mapu Ibungogi lambigi maramda tambiraklaba amani aduga mahakna misingda thawai yaona amadi chumna Jisugi maramda nganglammi amadi tambirammi. Adubu mahak John-na baptize touba aduta khanglammi. 26 Synagogue-ta mahakna thouna phana ngangba hourammi. Mahakna ngangba adu Priscilla amadi Aquila-na tarabada mahakpu makhoigi yumda purammi aduga makhoina mangonda Tengban Mapugi Lambi adugi maramda henna chumna sandokna takpirammi. 27 Adudagi Apollos-na Achaia-da chatnaba leplammi, maram aduna mahakpu mateng pangba oina Ephesus-ta leiba thajabasing aduna Achaia-da leiba thajabasingda mahakpu taramna okpinaba irammi. Mahakna mapham aduda thungbada Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna thajakhraba makhoising aduda mahak yamna mateng oirammi. 28 Maramdi miyam mamangda yetnabada Jisudi Christtani haina mahakna Mapugi puyadagi uttuna Jihudisingbu maithiba pirammi.

19

Paul-na Ephesus-ta chatpa

1 Apollos-na Corinth-ta leiringeida, Paul-na manung changsinna leiba lambida laklaga Ephesus-ta thunglammi. Mapham aduda tung-inba khara thengnarammi 2 aduga mahakna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina thajaba matamda Thawai asengba phangkhibra?”

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Thawai Asengba ama lei haiba phaoba eikhoidi tajadri.”

3 “Adu oirabadi nakhoina loukhiba baptize adu karambano?” haina Paul-na hanglak-i.

Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “John-gi baptize toubiba aduni.”

4 Maduda Paul-na hairak-i, “John-gi baptize touba adudi paptagi pukning honglaba makhoigini. Mahakki tungda lengbirakliba Ibungo Jisubu thajanaba mahakna Israel-gi misingda hairammi.”

5 Masi tabada makhoina Ibungo Jisugi mingda baptize lourammi. 6 Paul-na makhoigi mathakta khut thambibada Thawai Asengbana makhoigi mathakta lengthabiraklammi aduga makhoina atoppa lon nganglammi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoklammi. 7 Mapham aduda makhoi punna mi taranithoirom leirammi.

8 Paul-na synagogue-ta changduna tha ahum chupna misingga thouna phana wa nganglammi, Tengban Mapugi leibakki maramda makhoiga

19:4 19:4 Mat 3:11; Mrk 1:4,7,8; Luk 3:4,16; Jn 1:26,27

khanna neinaduna makhoibu thajahannaba hotnarammi. 9 Adubu makhoi
kharadi thamoi kallammi amasung thajou haiba yaramde aduga mi
pumnamakki mamangda Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi maramda phattana
nganglammi. Maram aduna Paul-na makhoibu thadokle aduga mahakna
thajabasingbu puraga Tyrannus-ki mahei tampham sangda numit khud-
inggi khanna neinarammi. 10 Masi chahi ani chatharammi, maram aduna
Asia-gi lamda leiba mi pumnamakna Jihudi oirabasu Jihudi nattabasing
oirabasu Mapu Ibungogi wa tajakhi.

Sceva-gi machanupasing

11 Paul-gi mapanna Tengban Mapuna thoidok hendokpa angakpa
thabaksing tourammi. 12 Paul-na sijinnaruraba khutpaiphi* nattraga
phi phaobana anabasinggi maphamda purakpada makhoigi anabasing
pharammi amadi phattaba thawaisingna makhoidaggi thokkhirammi.
13 Mapham amadagi mapham amada koichat chattuna phattaba thawais-
ingbu tanthokpa Jihudi khara leirammi. Makhoinasu Ibungo Jisugi ming
sijinnaduna tanthoknaba hotnarammi. Makhoina phattaba thawaising
aduda hairak-i, “Paul-na sandokpa Jisugi mingda nakhoi thoklaknaba
eina yathang piri.” 14 Athoiba Purohit Sceva-gi machanupa taretna masi
toubani.

15 Adubu phattaba thawai aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina Jisubu khang-
i, Paul-busu khang-i adubu nakhoidi kanano?”

16 Adudagi phattaba thawai changba nupa aduna makhoigi mathakta
chongsillaktuna makhoi pumnamakpu khudum challammi. Adudagi
makhoina maphi marol yaodana sok panduna yum adudagi chentho-
raklammi. 17 Ephesus-ta leiba Jihudising amadi Greek-ki mising pum-
namakna masi tabada akiba poklammi amadi Ibungo Jisugi mingbu
henna ikai khumnarammi. 18 Thajakhraba mioi kayana thoraktuna
makhoina toukhiba phattabasing adu phongna haidoklammi. 19 Hikap
yaikappa touba mi kayanasu makhoigi lairiksing adu puthoraktuna
miyam mamangda mei thadoklammi. Makhoina lairiksing adugi mamal
pathokpada punna lupa mayek lising yangkhei oirammi. 20 Matou asumna
Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu pak sanna sandoklammi amadi panggal hen-
gatlammi.

Ephesus-ta irang houba

21 Thoudoksing asi thoklaba matungda Paul-na Macedonia amadi Achaia
phaoraga Jerusalem-da chatnaba leplammi. Mahakna hairak-i, “Eina
mapham aduda chatlaba tungda Rome-dasu ei chatpa tai.” 22 Mahakpu
mateng pangliba Timothy amasung Erastus-pu mahakna Macedonia-da
tharammi aduga mahakna Asia-da matam kharaga leitharammi.

23 Matam aduwaida Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi maramda Ephesus-
ta achouba irang ama thoklammi. 24 Maramdi Demetrius kouba lupagi
potchei saba nupa amana Artemis lairembigi laisanggi mawongda lupagi
laisang machasing sarammi. Aduga mahakki thabak asina khutsa heibas-
ingda kanaba yamna pirammi. 25 Maram aduna mahakna makhoibu
amadi sinpham asiga mari leinaba thabaksuba pumnamak kouraga
hairak-i, “Marupsa, sinpham asidagi eikhoina sel yamna phanglibani
haiba nakhoina khangliba aduni. 26 Houjik Paul hairiba nupa asina
touriba asi nakhoina uriba amadi taribani. Eikhoi mioibagi khutna
saba laisingdi Tengban Mapu natte haiduna Ephesus asida leiba mising
amadi Asia-gi mapham ayambada mi mayam amabu mahakna thajahalle.

* **19:12** 19:12 Rumal

27 Maram aduna eikhoigi sinpham asi khakta khudong thiningai oibata
nattana matik chaorabi Artemis lairembigi sang asisu khudong thiningai
oire aduga Asia pumnamak amadi taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta
khurumlibi lairembi asigi matik magunsu manghallagani.”
28 Makhoina masi tabada mei houna saoraduna laorak-i, “Ephesus-
ki Artemis-ti matik chaobini!” 29 Sahar adugi mapham pumnamakta
charangnaba aduna thallammi. Miyamsing aduna Paul-ga chatminnaba
Macedonia-gi mi ani haibadi Gaius amadi Aristarchus-pu pharaga kum-
mei yengpham sang aduda makhoi punna hotchillammi. 30 Miyam
adugi mangda Paul-na thokpa pamlammi adubu thajabasingna mahakpu
thinglammi. 31 Paul-ga tinnaba, mapham adugi angambasing aduna
mahakpu kummei yengpham sang aduda thoraktanaba haijaba warol ama
mangonda tharaklammi. 32 Tilliba mitin adu yamna charanglammi; mi
kharana wa ama laorammi aduga atei mi kharana atoppa wa amamuk
laorammi maramdi mi ayambana makhoi karigi mapham aduda laklibano
haiba phaoba khanglamde. 33 Miyam marakta yaoba Jihudising aduna
Alexander-bu mayam mamangda inthorakpagi maramna mi kharana
mahakna thok-hanbani haina khallammi. Maduda mahakna masa
ngakthokchanaba wa ngangnaba mayambu tumminna leibinaba magi
makhut hairammi. 34 Adubu miyam aduna mahak asi Jihudini haiba
khanglaklabada makhoi pumnamakna amata oina pung anirom “Ephesus-
ki Artemis-ti matik chaobini” haina laorammi.
35 Akonbada sahar adugi che chang panaba aduna miyam adubu
tumin leihalammi. Mahakna hairak-i. “Ephesia-gi nupasa, matik
chaobi Artemis-ki laisang amadi swargadagi tarakpa mahakki murti
adubu Ephesus sahar asina ngak sellibani haibasi taibangpan-gi mipum
khudingmakna khang-i. 36 Hairibasing asi kana amatana yadaba ngamde.
Maram aduna nakhoina ingthapham thok-i aduga khanthadana karisu
touroidabani. 37 Makhoina laisangdagi karisu huranba natte aduga
eikhoigi lairembida thina ngangkhibasu leite adubu nakhoina makhoibu
mapham asida purakle. 38 Aduga Demetrius amadi mahakki khutsa
heiba marup mapangsingna kanagumba amagi mathakta nungaitaba
leirabadi mapham asida wayel sang amadi leingak mapusing leiri, maduda
makhoina maralsing adu pukhatpa yai. 39 Aduga nakhoina makha tana
karigumba ama pukhatpa pamlabasu wayelgi oiba miyam tinnaba aduna
lepkadabani. 40 Ngasi thokliba thoudok asigi matungda irang houhanbagi
eikhoigi ithakta maral siba yabagi akiba lei. Irang asi thok-hanbagi maram
amata leite aduga eikhoina masigidamak maram piba ngamloi.” 41 Masi
hairaba matungda mahakna miyam tinba adu kainahankhre.

20

Paul-na Macedonia amadi Greece-ta chatpa

1 Charangnaba adu loikhraba matungda Paul-na thajabasingbu punna
kouraga makhoibu pukning thougatpirammi. Adudagi mahakna
makhoida kaina wahei hairamlaga makhoibu thadoktuna Macedonia-da
chatlammi. 2 Mahakna lamdam adu phaoduna chatpada misingda puk-
ning thougatpa wasing ngangbirammi. Adudagi mahak Greece-ta thungle
3 aduga mapham aduda mahakna tha ahum leirammi. Mahakna Syria-
da chatnaba thourang touringeida Jihudisingna mahakki maiyokta sarou
sille haiba mahakna khanglaklammi maram aduna mahakna Macedonia
phaoduna hannaba leple. 4 Berea-dagi Pyrrhus-ki machanupa Sopater,

Thessalonica-dagi Aristarchus amadi Secundus, Derbe-dagi Gaius, Asia-dagi Tychicus amasung Trophimus aduga Timothy-su yaona makhoising asina mahakka loinana chatminnarammi. 5 Makhoina mang thana chatkhiduna Troas-ta eikhoibu ngairammi. 6 Hamei yaodaba Talgi Chakkhangbagi matungda eikhoi hi tongduna Philippi-dagi chatlammi aduga numit mangani leiraga Troas-ta makhoigi manakta thunglammi. Mapham aduda eikhoi chayol ama leirammi.

Paul-na Troas-ta aroiba oina chatpa

7 Chayolgi ahanba numitta tal thugainabagidamak eikhoi punna tinnarammi. Mathanggi numitta mapham adu thadoktuna chatkadaba maramna Paul-na ahing nongyai phaoba wa nganglammi. 8 Eikhoina tinnariba mathak thangba ka aduda thaomei yamna thallammi. 9 Naha oiriba Eutychus kouba nupa ama thongnaoda phamlammi, Paul-na leppa leitana ngangduna leiringeida mahak yamna kanna tumtharammi. Akonbadadi mahak dolan mathol ahumsuba adudagi leimaida tarammi. Makhoina mahakpu loukhatpa matamda mahak siramle. 10 Adubu Paul-na makhada kumthaduna naha aduda nontharaga mahakpu konbirammi. Aduga mahakna hairak-i, “Pukning langtaknaganu, mahak hingli!” 11 Adudagi makhoi loina mathak thangba kada amuk chatlammi aduga tal thugairaga charammi. Nongnganba phaoba Paul-na wa nganglammi aduga mahak chatkhre. 12 Makhoina naha oiriba nupa adu yumda hingna pure amasung makhoi yamna haraojarammi.

Troas-tagi Miletus-ta chatpa

13 Eikhoina mang thana hi tongduna Assos-ta chatlammi, mapham adudagi eikhoina Paul-bu puraga hida chatminnagadabani. Mahakna Assos phaoba makhongna chatke haibagi mahakna masi eikhoida haibani. 14 Assos-ta mahakna eikhoiga unaba matamda eikhoina mahakpu hida tong-hallaga Mitylene-da chatlammi. 15 Mathanggi numitta mapham adudagi eikhoina hi tongduna chatlammi aduga Chios manakta thunglammi. Numit amagi matungda eikhoi Samos lanthoklammi aduga thangnaba numitta Miletus-ta thunglammi. 16 Asia-gi lamda matam kuina leithadanaba Paul-na Ephesus lanthoklaga chatnaba leplammi. Maramdi Pentecost numitta Jerusalem youba yarabadi haiduna mahak taha taharammi.

Ephesus-ki ahal lamansingda Paul-na kaina warol haiba

17 Miletus-tagi Paul-na Ephesus singlupki ahal lamansingna laktuna mahakpu unabiranaba pao tharammi. 18 Makhoina thunglarabada mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Asia-gi lam asida eina ahanba lakpa numittagi houna matam pumnamakta karamna eina nakhoiga leiminnakhi haibadu nakhoina khang-i. 19 Eigi maiyokta leiba Jihudisinggi sarousingna eingonda akanba changyengba thokliba manungda eina yamna nollukna amadi pi tabaga loinana Mapu Ibungobu thougal toujakhi. 20 Eina karigumba chingnaba amata leitana nakhoida kannagadaba adu miyam mamangda amasung yum yumda chattuna sandok-i amadi tambi haiba nakhoina khang-i. 21 Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattabasingda makhoina paptagi pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda onsillaknaba amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu thajanaba eina cheksin wa haikhi. 22 Aduga houjikti Thawai Asengbagi haiba induna mapham aduda eingonda kari thokkani khangdana eihak Jerusalem-da chatli. 23 Masimatangdi eina khang-i madudi sahar khudingda apha apun amadi ot neiba eina thengnagani

haibasi Thawai Asengbana eingonda khanghanbire. 24 Adubu eina eigi
punsibu aruba oina khande. Eigi thoudang mapung phahanba amadi
Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi Aphaba Pao asi sandoknaba Ibungo Jisuna
eingonda pibiba thabak asibu loisinba haibasi eigi apamba adutani.”
25 “Eina nakhoi pumnamakki narakta koina chattuna Tengban Mapugi
ningthou leibak adu sandoklammi. Aduga houjikti nakhoi kana amatana
eibu amuk hanna uraroi haibasi eina khang-i. 26 Maram aduna ngasigi
numitta eina laothokchari madudi nakhoi kanagumbana mangba tarabasu
madu eigi iran natte. 27 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi thourang apumba
adu eina nakhoida khanghanbada eina ninghannakhide. 28 Aduna nakhoi
nasana nasabu aduga Thawai Asengbana nakhoida sinnaraba yao sanggu
pumnamak adu yengsillu. Machanupagi eegi mapanna leibikhraba Teng-
ban Mapugi singluppu senbiyu. 29 Eina chatkhraba matungda tamthiraba
keisalsing nakhoigi narakta lakkani amadi yao sanggu adu amata khakloi.
30 Nakhoigi naraktagi phaoba mi thoraktuna thajabasingbu makhoigi tung
ilhannabagidamak serannaba wa nganggadaba matam lakkani. 31 Maram
aduna cheksillu! Chahi ahum chupna ahing nungthil khaktana pi kaya
taduna eina nakhoi pumnamakpu tambikhiba adu ningsing-u.”
32 “Houjikti nakhoibu semgatpiba ngamba amadi sengdokpikhraba
Tengban Mapugi mising adugi phangpham thokpa adu nakhoida pibiba
ngamba Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo mahakki thoujalgi wa aduda
eina nakhoibu sinnajari. 33 Eina kana amatagi sana, lupa nattraga
phirol mihoukhide. 34 Ikhut asina thabak sujaduna eigi amadi eigi
loinabasinggi awatpasingbu mensinkhi haiba nakhoina khang-i. 35 Ibungo
Jisu masamakna haibikhiba wa ‘Pibana phangbadagi henna yaipha-
bani’ asi ningsingduna, thabak kanna suduna eikhoina asonbasingbu
pangbigadabani haiba adu eina touba khudingda nakhoida utle.”
36 Paul-na masi haiba loirabada makhoi pumnamakka loinana khuru
khudak kunduna haijarammi. 37 Makhoi pumnamakna mahakpu konbi-
rammi amadi chuppirammi. 38 Makhoina mahakpu amuk hanna unararoi
haina mahakna haikhiba aduna makhoi henna thamoi soklammi. Adudagi
makhoina mahakpu hi phaoba thindoklammi.

21

Paul-na Jerusalem-da chatpa

1 Adudagi eikhoina makhoida kaina warol hairamlaga Cos tanna
chumdring hi tongduna chatlammi. Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Rhodes-
ta thunglammi aduga mapham adudagi eikhoi Patara-da chatlammi.
2 Mapham aduda Phoenicia tanna chatkadaba hi ama phangladuna
eikhoina madu tongkhatlaga chatle. 3 Eikhoina Cyprus uba ngamba
mapham youre aduga kha pangna chatle aduga eikhoi Syria tamna
chatlammi. Aduga eikhoigi hi adugi pot tharamgadaba mapham Tyre-da
thungle. 4 Mapham aduda thajaba khara eikhoina thengnaduna makhoiga
loinana chayol ama leiminnarammi. Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi ma-
panna makhoina Paul-bu Jerusalem-da chattanaba hairammi. 5 Makhoiga
leiminnagadaba matam adu loirabada eikhoina mapham adu thadok-
lamlaga eikhoigi khongchat adu makha tana chattharammi. Makhoi
loinamak haibadi makhoigi nupi angangsingga loinana eikhoibu sahar
adugi wangma ipakki mapan tanna chatminnarammi aduga mapham
aduda eikhoi loina khuru khudak kunduna haijarammi. 6 Adudagi

20:24 20:24 2 Tim 4:7

eikhoi amaga amaga kaina wa hainaraba matungda makhoina mayumda hankhre aduga eikhoina hida tongkhatle.

7 Eikhoina higi khongchat adu Tyre-dagi Ptolemais-tanna chatlammi aduga mapham aduda eikhoina thajabasingbu taram taramna okcharaga makhoiga loinana nongma leirammi. 8 Mathanggi numitta eikhoina mapham adu thadoklaga Caesarea-da thunglammi. Eikhoi mapham aduda thougal tounaba khan-gatlaba mi taretki manungda ama oiba pao sandokpa Philip-ki yumda leirammi 9 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi mahakki luhongdribi machanupi mari leirammi. 10 Eikhoina numit kayanimuk mapham aduda leiraba matungda Judea-dagi Agabus kouba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou ama laklammi. 11 Mahakna eikhoigi nakta laktuna Paul-gi khwangyet louraga maduna mahak masagi makhong makhut punsillammi aduga hairak-i, “Thawai Asengbana hai, ‘Matou asumna Jerusalem-gi Jihudisingna khwangyet asigi mapu adubu pun-gani amadi makhoina mahakpu Jihudi nattabasingda pithokkani.’ ”

12 Eikhoina masi tabada eikhoi amadi mapham aduda leiba misingna Paul-bu Jerusalem-da chattanaba haijarammi. 13 Adubu Paul-na khumlak-i, “Nakhoina asumna kaptuna eigi thamoi kaihalliba karigino? Jerusalem-da punnabata nattana Ibungo Jisugidamak maphamduda thawai thanaba phaoba ei thourang toure.”

14 Mahakpu yahanba ngamdrabada eikhoina madu toktuna hairammi, “Mapu Ibungogi aningba oirasanu.”

15 Matam khara mapham aduda leiraba matungda eikhoi sem saraga Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 16 Caesarea-dagi tung inba kharasu eikhoiga loinana chatminnarammi aduga eikhoina leigadaba yum adugi mi haibadi anganba matamdagi thajaba mi oiraklaba Cyprus-tagi Mnason kouba nupa adugi manakta makhoina eikhoibu purammi.

Paul-na Jacob-pu unaba

17 Eikhoina Jerusalem-da thunglabada thajabasingna eikhoibu taramna okpirammi. 18 Mathanggi numitta Paul-na eikhoiga loinana Jacob unaba chatlammi. Aduga singlupki ahal laman loinamak mapham aduda leirammi. 19 Paul-na makhoi pumnamakpu taramna koujaraga Jihudi nattabasingda mahakki thougalgi mapanna Tengban Mapuna toubiba khudingmak adu kupna paodamlammi. 20 Makhoina madu tabada Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. Adudagi makhoina Paul-da hairak-i, “Ichil-inao Paul, Jihudi lising kayana thajaba oirakpa asi nahakna ure, makhoi pumnamak Wayel Yathangda thawai luppi. 21 Jihudi nattabasinggi leibaksingda leiba Jihudi pumnamakpu Moses-ki Wayel Yathang thadokn-aba amadi makhoigi machasingbu un kaktanaba amasung Jihudisinggi chatnabi matung inna chatloidabani haina nahakna makhoida tambi haina nahakki maramda makhoida tamle. 22 Nahak lakle haiba makhoina soidana tarani. Maram aduna houjik eikhoina kari tousige? 23 Maram aduna eikhoina nangonda touhanningba adudi asini. Mapham asida masana wasak loujakhraba nupa mari eikhoiga leiminnari. 24 Nahak makhoiga chatminou aduga makhoiga loinana sengdokpagi thouram adu saruk yaminnou aduga makhoigi laininggi sengdokpagi senpham adu nahakna piyu, maduna makhoi lu kokpa yaragani. Adu oirabadi nanggi maramda makhoida haiba paodamsing adu achumba amata natte nahak nasamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi matung inna hingli haiba makhoi pumnamakna khanggani. 25 Adubu thajakhraba Jihudi nattabasinggi

21:8 21:8 Pakhon 6:5; 8:5 **21:10** 21:10 Pakhon 11:28 **21:25** 21:25 Pakhon 15:29

maramdadi makhoina lai murtisingda khatluraba chinjak, ee, mangak leithattuna hatpa sa hairibasing asi chadanaba aduga nupa nupi oktaba lamchat chatpa asidagi makhoi masana ngakthokchana leinaba eikhoina mangjounana makhoida ikhre.”

26 Maram aduna mathanggi numitta Paul-na nupasing adu puduna makhoiga loinana sengdokpagi thouram pangthoklammi. Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna makhoigi sengdokpa loigadaba aroiba numit amasung makhoi ama-mamgi katnapot adu karamba matamda katkadage haibadu khang-hallammi.

Mapugi Sanglendagi Paul-bu phaba

27 Adubu numit taretni loiramdaida Asia lamdagi lakpa Jihudising kharana Paul-bu Mapugi Sanglenda urammi. Maduda makhoina miyam apumba adubu irang houhanduna mahakpu phare, 28 aduga makhoina laorak-i, “He Israel-gi misa, eikhoibu pangbiyu! Mapham khudingda chattuna mi khudingda Israel-gi mising, Wayel Yathang amasung Mapugi Sanglen asigi maiyokta tambiba nupa adu asini. Aduga houjik mahakna Greek-ki mi khara Mapugi Sanglen asida pusillaktuna asengba mapham asibu maanghalle.” 29 (Makhoina masi haibagi maramdi Paul-na Ephesus-ki mi Trophimus-ka loinaba adu Jerusalem saharda makhoina ukhi aduga Paul-na mahakpu Mapugi Sanglenda pusillakpani haina makhoina khallammi.)

30 Aduga sahar apumba irang langduna maikei khudingdagi misingna punna chensillakle aduga makhoina Paul-bu pharaga Mapugi Sanglen mapanda chingthokle. Khudak aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi thongsing adu thingjinkhi. 31 Makhoina mahakpu hatnaba hotnaringeida Jerusalem apumba irang thokle haina Rome-gi lanmisinggi makokki maphamda pao youre. 32 Khudakta mahakna lanmising amasung lanmi chammagi mapusing puduna miyam adu tamna chensinkhi. Maduda mising aduna lanmi makok amadi mahakki lanmising adu ubada makhoina Paul-bu phuba tokle. 33 Maduda lanmi makok aduna Paul-gi manakta changsillaktuna mahakpu phare aduga mahakpu yotli anina punnaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi mahakna hanglak-i, “Mi asi kanano aduga mahakna kari toukhrabage?” 34 Maduda miyam adugi maraktagi kharana wa ama aduga atoppa kharana wa ama laoraklammi. Charangnaba adugi maramna kari thokkhibano haibadu mahakna khangba ngamdre aduna mahakna Paul-bu lanmi leiphamda pusinnaba yathang pirammi. 35 Makhoina Paul-ga loinana khong kapham thaksing adu yourakpada, miyam adu yamna tamthibagi maramna lanmisingna mahakpu thang-duna puba tarammi. 36 Miyam aduna mahakki matungda innaraktuna “Mahakpu hatlu, mahakpu hatlu” haina laorammi.

Paul-na masabu ngakthokchaba

37 Lanmising aduna Paul-bu lanmi leiphamda pusillamdaida mahakna lanmi makok aduda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda wa khara haijaba yabi-gadra?”

Maduda lanmi makok aduna hanglak-i, “Nahak Greek lon ngangbra?” 38 “Adudi matam kharagi mamangda laan houramba aduga mihatpa mi lising maribu lamjao lamhangda luchinglamba Egypt-ki mi adu nahak nattra?”

39 Maduda Paul-na paokhum pirak-i, “Eidi Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta pokpa Jihudini, maru oiba sahar adugi mini. Chanbiduna eina miyam asida wa haiba yahanbiyu.”

21:29 21:29 Pakhon 20:4

40 Lanmi makok aduna mangonda ayaba pirammi maram aduna Paul-na
khong kapham thaksing aduda leptuna mising aduda tuminna leibinaba
makhut hairammi. Miyam aduna tumin leirabada mahakna makhoida
Hebrew londa hairak-i:

22

1 "Eigi Jihudi ichil inao amadi ipa ipalsing nakhoigi mangda eigi
ngakthokchabagi wa haijaba asi tabiyu!" 2 Mahakna Hebrew londa
ngangba adu tabada makhoi amukka henna tuminna leirammi maduda
Paul-na makha tarak-i.
3 "Eihak Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta pokpa Jihudi amani adubu ei sahar asida
Gamaliel-gi maheiroi ama oina chaorakkhi. Eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi Wayel
Yathangbu ningthijana tamjarakkhi aduga ngasi nakhoi pumnamakna
Tengban Mapugidamak thawai luppagumna eihaksu thawai luplammi.
4 Lambi asigi matung inbasingbu siba phaoba eina ot neikhi. Eihakna nupa
amasung nupisingbu phaduna keisumsangda thamjinkhi. 5 Purohitlen
amasung ahallupki ahal laman apumbanasu eina hairiba asi achumbani
haina makhoina sakhi piba ngamgani. Damascus-ta leiba Jihudi luching-
basingda i-ba chithising adu makhoidagi louraga eina mising adubu
pharaga Jerusalem-da puraktuna cheirak pinaba eina mapham aduda
chatlammi."

Paul-na mahakki pukning hongbagi maramda tamba (Pakhon 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

6 "Eina asum chatpada Damascus naksillaklammi, madu numit yungba
matam aduwaidani ikhang khanghoudana atiyadagi yamna langba man-
gal amana eigi akoibada ngallaklammi. 7 Adudagi ei leimaida tuthakhi
aduga khonjel amana eingonda, 'Saul! Saul! Nahakna eibu karigi
ot neiribano?' haiba eina tarammi. 8 Maduda eina hangkhi, 'Ibungo
nahak kanano?' Aduga mahakna eingonda hairak-i, 'Eihak nangna ot
neiriba Nazareth-ki Jisuni.' 9 Eiga loinaba misingna mangal adu urammi
adubu eingonda nganglibа mahak adugi khonjeldi makhoina takhide.
10 Aduga eina hangjakhi, 'Ibungo, eina kari toujagadage?' Aduga Ibung-
ona eingonda hairak-i, 'Hougatlu aduga Damascus-ta chatlu mapham
aduda Tengban Mapuna hannana langkhraba nahakna tougadabasing
adu nangonda haibigani.' 11 Langlaba mangal adugi maramna eihak mit
uramde maram aduna eiga loinaribasingna eibu khut samduna Damascus
tanna chingbirammi."

12 "Sahar aduda leiba Jihudi pumnamakna yamna ikai khumnaba amadi
wayel yathang ngakpa amasung laining chetpa Ananias kouba nupa ama
leirammi. 13 Mahakna eigi inakta laktuna leplaga eingonda hairak-i, 'Ichil
inao Saul, nahak uba phangjaro.' Mitkup adumaktada eina amuk uba
phangjare aduga eina mahakpu ure. 14 Mahakna hairak-i, 'Eikhoigi
ipa ipusinggi Tengban Mapuna mahakki aningba khangnaba, Achumba
chatpa Ibungo Mahak adu uba phangnanaba amasung mahakmakki
khonjelna ngangba tananaba nahakpu khandokle. 15 Nahakna ukhraba
amasung takhraba adugi maramda mi pumnamakta tamnaba nahakna
Ibungo mahakki sakhi oigani. 16 Houjik nahakna karigi thintharibano?
Hougatlu, baptize lou amadi Ibungoda haijaduna napapsing chamthok-
chou.'

Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda sandoknaba Paul-bu koubiba

22:3 22:3 Pakhon 5:34-39 **22:4** 22:4,5 Pakhon 8:3; 26:9-11

17 “Eina Jerusalem-da hallaklammi aduga Mapugi Sanglenda eina
haijaringeida, uhanbiba ama eina urammi. 18 Maduda eina Ibungobu
urammi aduga asumna mahakna eingonda hairak-i, ‘Khonglei thuro,
thunamak Jerusalem thadoklo maramdi eigi maramda nahakna haiba adu
makhoina louroi.’ 19 Maduda eina khumlammi, ‘Ibungo eina synagogue
khudingda chattuna Ibungobu thajabasingbu phaduna keisum sangda
thamkhi amasung phukhi haiba makhoina phajana khang-i. 20 Ibungogi
sakhi oikhiba Stephen-bu hatpa matamda ei isasu mapham aduda
leirammi. Mahak hatpa adu eihakna yakhi amasung mahakpu hatlibasing
adugi maphi marolsing eina sennarammi.’ 21 Maduda Ibungona eingonda
hairak-i, ‘Chatlo! Eina nahakpu mapham asidagi thapna Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda thagani.’ ”

22 Paul-na ngangba wa adu masi phaoba makhoina tarammi, adudagi
makhoina khonjel houna laorak-i, “Asigumba mi asi malemdagi mang-
hankhro! Mahak hatlu! Mahak hingbada matik chade!” 23 Makhoina
laona laona makhoigi maphi marol koihai hairammi amasung nongth-
aklomda uphul chaikhatlammi. 24 Lanmi leiphamda Paul-bu pusinnaba
lanmi makok aduna magi lanmisingda yathang pirammi. Aduga Jihu-
disingna mahakki mathakta asuk kanna laoribasi kari maramgi laorib-
ano haiba khangnanaba Paul-bu phuduna hangnaba mahakna yathang
pirammi. 25 Makhoina mahakpu phunaba pullabada Paul-na manakta
lepliba lanmi chamagi mapu aduda hairak-i, “Rome-gi mi amabu maral
amagi wayendringeida phuba asi wayel pathapna yabra?”

26 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna masi tabada, mahakna lanmi makokki
manakta chattuna hairammi, “Nahakna touribasi karino? Nupa adu
Rome-gi mi amani.”

27 Maram aduna lanmi makok aduna laktuna Paul-da hanglak-i, “Nahak
Rome-gi mi amara haibadu eingonda haiyu?”

Paul-na khumlak-i, “Hoi, manni.”

28 Lanmi makok aduna hairak-i, “Eina sel yamna piduna Rome-gi mi
oiba phangjakhi.”

Adubu Paul-na khumlak-i, “Adubu eidi pokpadagi oiraklabani.”

29 Khudak aduda Paul-bu wa hangnaba touramba mising adu man-
gondagi chatthokkhre. Aduga Paul Rome-gi mi amani haiba mahakna
khanglakpa matamda amasung mahakpu pullubagi maramna lanmi
makok adu kirammi.

Paul-bu Sanhedrin mamangda puthokpa

30 Lanmigi makok aduna Jihudisingna Paul-bu kari maramda maral
siribano haiba mahakna chap chana khangningladuna mathanggi numitta
Paul-bu thadoklammi. Aduga athoiba purohitsing amasung Sanhedrin-gi
mi pumnamak tinnanaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi mahakna Paul-bu
puthoraktuna makhoigi mamangda lep-hallammi.

23

1 Paul-na Sanhedrin-gi* misingda munna yenglaga hairak-i, “Eigi ichil
inaosa, ngasi numit asi phaoba eina Tengban Mapugi mangda hingjarak-
liba asida eigi achum aran khangba pukning asi mapung phana sengna
leijari.” 2 Maduda Purohitlen Ananias-na Paul-gi manakta leplamba
mising aduda mahakpu machinda thajillu haina yathang pirammi. 3

22:20 22:20 Pakhon 7:58 * **23:1** 23:1 Luchingba humphutaranithoina saba Jihudisinggi khwaidagi panggal amadi matik leiba wayel lup. **23:3** 23:3 Mat 23:27,28

Maduda Paul-na mangonda hairak-i, “Angouba teisinba phaklang, Tengban Mapuna nahakpu soidana yeigani. Nahakna Wayelgi matung inna eibu wayelnaba mapham aduda phamli aduga nahakna eibu phunaba makhoida yathang piduna Wayel Yathang adubudi thugaire!”

4 Paul-gi manakta leplamba mising aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Kari natik leiduna nahakna Tengban Mapugi Purohitlenbu ikaiba pibra?”

5 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-i, “Ichil inaosa, mahak Purohitlenni haibasi ei khang-houdare. Tengban Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei, ‘Nahakna nakhoigi luchingbabu phattaba nganglioidabani.’ ”

6 Adubu makhoi kangbu kharadi Sadducee-singni aduga kangbu kharana Pharisee-singni haiba Paul-na khanglabada mahakna Sanhedrin-gi misingda laorak-i, “Eigi ichil inaosa, eihak Pharisee amani aduga Pharisee amagi machani. Asibasingna hinggatkani haiba asa leibagi eibu mapham asida wayel touribani.”

7 Mahakna masi hek haibaga Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-singgi marakta yetnaba hourammi aduga miyam adu napak tanarammi. 8 (Maramdi asibasingna hinggatloi amasung swarga dut amadi thawai leite haina Sadducee-singna hai adubu Pharisee-singnadi pumnamak asi lei haina thajei.) 9 Aduga laonaba adu kankhatlaklammi aduga Pharisee-singgi kangluptagi wayel yathanggi ojasing kharana lepkhatlaga kanna yettuna hairak-i, “Eikhoina mi asida aranba amata phangde! Swarga dut amana nattraga thawai amana karigumba tasengna mangonda nganglamba thoklabadi?”

10 Yetnaba adu yamna sathirakpadagi makhoina Paul-bu machet machet tana segaikhiba yai haina lanmi makok adu kirammi. Maram aduna lanmising adu kumthaduna Paul-bu makhoisinggi maraktagi namduna lanmi leiphamda puraknaba mahakna yathang pirammi.

11 Ahing aduda Mapu Ibungona Paul-gi manakta leptuna hairak-i, “Kiganu! Nahakna eigidamak Jerusalem-da sakhi piba adugumna Rome-dasu nahakna sakhi pigadabani.”

Paul-bu hatnaba sarou sinba

12 Mathanggi ayukta Jihudising khara punsinduna sarou ama sillammi. Paul-bu hattriba phaoba makhoina chasu charoi thaksu thakloi haina wasaklammi. 13 Sarou sinminakhibasi makhoi niphudagi hellammi. 14 Adudagi makhoina athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal lamansingda chattuna hairak-i, “Paul-bu hattriba phaoba eikhoi karigumba amata charoi haina akanba wasak amaga loinana wasaknare. 15 Aduna houjikti mahakki maramda henna marik chumba pao louba pambagi mawongda Paul-bu hayeng nakhoigi mangda puthokpiraknaba nakhoi amadi Sanhedrin-na lanmi makok aduda pao pibiyu. Adubu mahakna mapham asida thungladringeida eikhoina mahakpu hatanaba thourang toure.”

16 Adubu Paul-gi machan nupigi machanupana makhoina sinba sarou adugi maramda tarammi. Maram aduna mahakna lanmi leiphamda changduna Paul-da madu tamlammi. 17 Adudagi Paul-na lanmi chamagi mapu ama kouduna mangonda hairak-i, “Nupamacha asi lanmi makokki maphamda pukho maramdi mahakna mangonda haigadaba wa khara lei.” 18 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna mahakpu lanmi makokki maphamda puraktuna hairak-i, “Phadok oiriba Paul-na eibu kouraga

23:5 23:5 Khong 22:28 **23:6** 23:6 Pakhon 26:5; Phil 3:5 **23:8** 23:8 Mat 22:23; Mrk 12:18; Luk 20:27

nupamacha asina nangonda haigadaba karigumba khara lei mahakpu
nahakki nanakta punaba haijare.”
19 Lanmi makok aduna mahakpu makhut paiduna tonganna puthoklaga
mangonda hanglak-i, “Nangna eingonda kari hainingba lei?”
20 Mahakna hairak-i, “Paul-bu hayeng Sanhedrin-da puthorakpa yanaba
Jihudisinggi luchingbasingna mahakki maramda henna marik chumba
pao louba pambagi mawong sasinnaduna nangonda haijanaba yanare.
21 Adubu makhoina haiba nahakna tabiganu maramdi nupa niphudagi
henbana mahakpu hatnaba lumduna leiri. Makhoina Paul-bu hattriba
phaoba kari amata chaba nattraga thakpa touroi haina wasaknakhre.
Madu pangthoknaba makhoi houjik thourang touduna leire amasung
nahakki ayaba ngaiduna leiri.”
22 Adudagi lanmi makok aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna eingonda
pao asi tamkhre haibasi kana amatada haiganu.” Adudagi mahakna naha
adu chat-hankhre.

Paul-bu leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda thaba

23 Aduga lanmi makok aduna lanmi chamagi mapu anibu kouraga
hairak-i, “Ngasi numidang pung mapan taba matamda Caesarea-da
chatnanaba lanmi chani thourang tou amasung sagol lanmi humphutara
amadi ta paiba mi chani punna thourang tou. 24 Aduga Paul-bu
sagol tonghanduna puraga leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda asoi angam
leitana younaba sagol khara thourang tou.” 25 Mahakna ayiba che ama
asumna i-khi: 26 “Claudius Lysias, matik chaoraba leingak mapu Felix-
ta: khurumjari. 27 Jihudisingna nupa asi phaduna hatke touramle adubu
mahak Rome-gi mini haiba eina khanglakpada eigi lanmi kangbu amaga
loinana eina chattuna mahakpu kankhi. 28 Makhoina mahakpu kari
maral theijillibano haiba eina khangningduna eina mahakpu makhoigi
Sanhedrin-da puthokkhi. 29 Aduga makhoigi wayel yathanggi wahanggi
maramda mangonda maral theijinbani haiba eina khangle. Adubu
mahakna siba yaba nattraga keisumsangda thamba yabagi matik chaba
aranba thabak amata toukhide. 30 Mahakki maiyokta sarou ama sille
haibasi eina pao phanglabada khudakta eina mahakpu nahakki naphamda
thanaba leple. Aduga mahakki mathakta leiba makhoigi wakatsing adu
nahakki mangda hainaba eina maral theijillibasing adudasu haikhre.
Kainarasi.”
31 Lanmising aduna makhoida piba yathang adu pangthoktuna ahing
aduda makhoina Paul-bu Antipatris tanna pukhre. 32 Mathanggi numitta
sagol lanmising adu Paul-ga loinana chatnaba thanamlaga khong lanmis-
ing adu makhoigi lanmi leipham aduda hallakle. 33 Aduga sagol lanmising
aduna mahakpu puduna Caesarea-da thunglabada ayiba che adu leingak
mapuda pire amadi Paul-busu mangonda sinnaramle. 34 Leingak mapu
aduna ayiba che adu parammi aduga mahak kari lamdagino haina
Paul-da hanglammi. Mahak Cilicia-dagini haiba mahakna khanglabada
35 mahakna hairak-i, “Nahakpu naral siriba makhoising adu youraklaba matamda eina nahakki wakat tagani,” Aduga mahakpu Herod-ki
praetorium-da† ngak senduna thamnaba mahakna yathang pirammi.

24

Leingak mapu Felix-ki mangda Paul-bu wayenba

† **23:35** 23:35 Sanggai

1 Numit manganigi matungda Purohitlen Ananias-na ahal laman
kharaga amadi Tertullus kouba wayel pathapki thabak touba amaga
loinana Caesarea-da chatlammi. Aduga makhoina Paul-gi maiyokta
leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda wakatlammi. 2 Paul-bu kousillabada
Tertullus-na Felix-ki mangda maral siba houraduna hairak-i,
"He matik chaoraba Felix! Nahakki heisingna chingbibagi mapanna
eikhoida matam sangna ingthaba leihanbire aduga eikhoigi leibak asigi
phagadaba maru oiba ahongba kaya ama pubirakle. 3 Mapham pum-
namakta amadi matam khudingda masibu taramna okchabaga loinana
eikhoina nahakpu yamna thagatchei. 4 Eihak nahakki matambu sangna
loujaningde, maram aduna eikhoigi telappa wapham kharadang tham-
jaba asi chanbiduna tabinaba eina haijari. 5 Nupa asi mang taknaba
touba mini haiba eikhoina khangle. Mahakna taibangpan-gi mapham
pumnamakta leiba Jihudisinggi marakta irang houhalli. Mahak Nazareth-
ki kangbu adugi luchingba amani. 6 Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglenbu
maangthoknaba hotnarammi maram aduna eikhoina mahakpu phare.
Aduna mahakpu eikhoigi wayel adugi matung inna wayenninglambani.
7 Adubu lanmi makok Lysias-na laktuna mahakpu eikhoigi khuttagi
namphuda pukhre. 8 Adudagi mahakki mathakta maral piningbasing adu
nahakki mangda laknaba yathang pire. Karigumba nahakna misak asibu
wahang paohanglabadi nahak nasamakna eikhoina mangonda siriba
maral pumnamaksing adu mangondagi khangba ngamgani." 9 Maral
siriba aduda atei Jihudising aduna yaosinduna hairiba pumnamak asi
achumbani hairammi.

Felix-ki mangda Paul-na ngakthokchabagi wa

10 Adudagi leingak mapuna Paul-da wa ngangnaba inggit pirabada Paul-
na hairak-i,
"Phurup asigi mathakta nahakna chahi kaya wayel mapu ama oirak-
pani haiba ei khangjei. Maram aduna isa ngakthokchanaba nahakki
mangda eina wa haijagabada asida ei haraojei. 11 Jerusalem-da eina
Tengban Mapu khurumjanaba chatluba numit taranithoinidagi hendri
haiba nahakna khanggani. 12 Eina Mapugi Sanglenda nattraga synagogue-
singda nattraga sahar asigi mapham amatada kanagumba amataga
yetnaba nattraga irang thok-hanba Jihudisingna thengnakhiba leikhide.
13 Nahakki naphamda eigi ithakta maral siriba asigi khudam changdam
amata makhoina houjiksu piba ngamloi. 14 Adubu makhoina aranbani
hairiba Lambi adugi tung injaduna eina eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi Tengban
Mapubu khurumjei haibasi ei isana nahakki naphamda yajei. Aduga
Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda i-ba pumnamak amadi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiksingda ikhrabasing adu einasu thajei.
15 Mi pumnamak haibadi aphabasu phattabasu sibadagi hinggatkani
haibagi asa makhoina toubagum eihaksu Tengban Mapugi maphamda
asa adumak tou-i. 16 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi amasung misinggi
mangda eigi achum aran khangba pukning asi sengna thamjanaba eina
matam pumnamakta kanna hotnajei."
17 "Jerusalem-dagi chahi kaya marum chatthokluraba matungda, eigi
misingda pinaba senpham khara puduna amadi iratpot katnanaba
mapham aduda ei chatlammi. 18 Eina laininggi oiba sengdokpagi thouram
adu touba loiraba matungda Mapugi Sanglenda eina madu touringeida
makhoina eibu thengnare. Mapham aduda miyamga eiga loinaba

24:17 24:17,18 Pakhon 21:17-28

leikhide amasung irang houbasu leikhide. 19 Adubu Asia lamgi Jihudi
kharadi mapham aduda leirammi; karigumba makhoina eigi ithakta iral
sigadaba leiramlabadi makhoina nahakki namangda laktuna iral sisanu.
20 Nattraga mapham asida leiriba mising asina eina Sanhedrin mangda
leppa matamda karamba wayel pathap thugaibagi iral phangkhibage
haibadu makhoina haisanu. 21 “‘Asibasingna hinggatkani haina thajabagi
maramna eibu ngasi wayellibani’” haiba masimatangdi eina makhoigi
mangda leppa matamda laokhi.”

22 Adudagi Lambi adugi maramda ningthina khangba Felix-na wayel
adu yeithokkhi. “Lanmi makok Lysias-na lakpa matamda eina nakhoigi
wapham adugi matangda warep tagani”” haina mahakna makhoida
hairammi. 23 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduda Paul-bu ngak senduna
thamnaba amasung mahakpu maning makha tamba khara pinaba amadi
mahakki marupsingna mahakki changgadabasing pibada ayaba pinaba
mahakna yathang pirammi.

Felix amadi Drusilla-gi mangda Paul-bu puthokpa

24 Numit kharagi matungda Felix-na mahakki nupi Jihudi ninggol
Drusilla-ga loinana laklammi. Mahakna Paul-bu kouhalluraga Christta
Jisuda thajabagi maramda mana ngangba adu tarammi. 25 Maduda
achumba chatpagi, masa khudum chanjabagi amadi lakkadaba wayen-gi
maramda mahakna nganglakpada, Felix-na kiraduna hairak-i, “Houjikki
oinadi yare! Nahak chatpa yarani. Eina khudongchaba phangba matamda
amuk kourakke.” 26 Adum oinamak Paul-na mangonda sel khara pijagani
haina mahakna asa toubani. Maram aduna mahakna Paul-bu toina
kouduna wari sabani.

27 Chahi ani houkhraba matungda Porcius Festus-na leingak mapu oina
Felix-ki mahut sille. Adubu Felix-na Jihudisingna mahakpu chanbinaba
Paul-bu thadoktana keisumsangda adumak thanamkhi.

25

Festus-na Paul-bu wayenba

1 Festus-na lam aduda lakpa numit humnigi matungda mahakna
Caesarea-dagi Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 2 Mapham aduda athoiba puro-
hitsing amadi Jihudisinggi luchingbasingna mahakki mangda laklaga Paul-
gi mathakta wakatsing pukhatlammi. 3 Paul-bu Jerusalem-da thabinaba
Festus-ki maphamda makhoina thoujal nijarammi. Maramdi makhoina
Paul-bu lambida lumlaga hatnanaba sarou ama sillammi. 4 Festus-
na paokhum pirak-i, “Paul-di Caesarea-da phadok ama oina thamli
aduga ei isamak mapham aduda thuna hallagani. 5 Eihakka loinana
Caesarea-da nakhoigi luchingbasingga chattuna mapham aduda nupa
aduna karigumba aranba touramba oirabadi mangonda maral sisanu.”

6 Adudagi Festus-na numit nipani nattraga tarani makhoiga loinana lei-
tharaba matungda Caesarea-da chatlammi. Mathanggi numitta mahakna
wayel phambeida phamduna Paul-bu pusilaknaba yathang pirammi.
7 Paul-na maphamduda thunglabada Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Jihudisingna
mahakki akoibada leplammi aduga khudam piba ngamdaba luraba
wakat kaya magi maiyokta piba hourammi. 8 Adubu Paul-na masa
ngakthokchaduna hairak-i, “Jihudisinggi Wayel Yathang nattraga Mapugi
Sanglen-gi mayokta nattraga Rome-gi ningthourelgi maiyokta aranba
amata eina toukhide.”

24:21 24:21 Pakhon 23:6

9 Adubu Festus-na Jihudisingdagi chanbiba phangba pamlammi. Maram
aduna mahakna Paul-da hanglak-i, “Nahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna
wakatsing asigidamak mapham aduda eigi mangda wayenba nahak
yaningbra?”
10 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-i, “Eibu wayel tougadaba Ningthourel-
makki wayel phambei mamangda ei lepchari. Jihudisingda eina aranba
amata toukhide haibasi nahak nasamakna ningthijana khangbiribani.
11 Karigumba eina wayel thugaikhiba leiraba amadi sibagi cheirak phang-
bada matik chaba karigumba ama toukhiba leiramlabadi eihak sibada
yadaba toude. Adubu karigumba makhoina eigi ithakta siriba iralsing asi
amata chumdrabadi, kana amatana eibu makhoida sinnaba ngamloi. Eina
Ningthourelda wakatchari.”
12 Adudagi Festus-na mahakki phamnaibasingga wa tanaraga khumlak-i,
“Nahakna Ningthourelda wakatchare maram aduna nahak Ningthourelgi
maphamda chatlagani.”

Paul-bu Agrippa amadi Bernice-ki mamangda puthokpa

13 Numit khara leiraga Ningthou Agrippa amasung Bernice Caesarea-
da Festus-pu makhoigi ikai khumnaba utnaba laklammi. 14 Mapham
aduda numit khara kuina leiraba matungda Festus-na ningthouda Paul-gi
phibhamgi maramda sandokna takladuna hairak-i, “Felix-na phadok oina
thamlamba mi ama mapham asida lei 15 aduga eina Jerusalem-da chatpa
matamda Jihudisinggi athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal lamansingna
magi mathakta wakatsing puraktuna amadi mahak maral leire hainaba
eingonda haijakhi. 16 Adubu maral theijillaba mahak aduna maral
siribasing aduga maiyoknabagi khudongchaba leiba tai aduga mangonda
maral siribasing adugi maiyokta mahakna masa ngakthokchanaba wa
ngangbagi khudongchaba phangdringeida mi adubu makhoida pithokpa
haibasi eikhoi Rome-gi misinggi chatnabi natte haina eina makhoida
hai. 17 Adudagi makhoina mapham asida lakpa matamda thinthadana
mathanggi numitta eina wayel phambeida phamkhi amasung nupa adubu
pusillaknaba yathang pirammi. 18 Mahakki maiyokta maral siribasing
aduna lepkhatlaklammi, adubu eina khallubagumna karigumba phattaba
amata toukhibagi maral amata makhoina mangonda siramde. 19 Adugi
mahutta makhoina toukhiba haibabu makhoigi laininggi maramda aduga
sikhraba adubu Paul-nadi hingli haiba Jisu kouba nupa amagi maramda
makhoiga wa khara yetnakhi. 20 Hiramsing asigi maramda karamna eina
pao phanggadage haiba chamamnarabada eina Paul-da mahak Jerusalem-
da chattuna mapham aduda theijilliba maralsing asigi maramda wayenba
pambra haina hangkhi. 21 Adubu Paul-na mahakpu ngak senduna
thambinaba amadi Ningthourelna warep adu tahanbinaba haijarakkhi.
Maram aduna eina mahakpu Ningthourelgi maphamda thadriphaoba
mahakpu ngak senduna thamnanaba yathang pire.”
22 Maduda Agrippa-na Festus-ta hairak-i, “Ei isamak mi asina haiba
taning-i.”
Festus-na paokhum pirak-i, “Nahakna hayeng mahakki wa tagani.”
23 Mathanggi numitta Agrippa amasung Bernice achouba sem sabaga
loinana miyam tinnapham aduda lanmigi makoksing amadi sahar adugi
masak naiba misingga loinana changlakkhi. Aduga Festus-na yathang
piduna Paul-bu manungda pusillakkhi. 24 Festus-na hairak-i, “Ningthou
Agrippa amadi eikhoiga loinana tilliba mi pumnamak: Nakhoina uriba
mi asi mapham asida leiba amadi Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudi pumnamakna
mahakki mathakta wakat purak-i. Mahak hingbada matik chadre haina

makhoina kanna lao-i. 25 Adubu sibagi cheirak phangba yaba kari amata
mahakna toukhide haiba eina khangle. Adubu mahakna mahakki wakat
adu Ningthourelda haijaba maramna eina mabu Rome-da thanaba leple.
26 Magi maramda Ningthourelda inaba areppa wa karisu leitri. Maram
aduna mahakki maramda thijillaba matungda karigumba khara i-ba yan-
aba eina mapham asida nakhoi pumnamakki mangda thoidok hendokna
Ningthou Agrippa-gi mamangda mahakpu purakpani. 27 Maramdi phadok
amabu magi mathakta leiba maral adu haidana Rome-da thaba haibasi
maram chade haina eina khalli.”

26

Paul-na Agrippa-gi mamangda masa ngakthokchaba

1 Adudagi Agrippa-na Paul-da hairak-i, “Nangna nasagidamak wa
ngangnaba ayaba pire.” Paul-na magi makhut tingthoktuna masabu
ngakthokchanaba wa haiba hourak-i,

2 “Iningthou Agrippa, ngasi Jihudising asina eingonda iral siriba pum-
namaksing asidagi nahakki mangda eigi ngakthokchaba wa haijabasi eigi
laibak phabani haina khanjei. 3 Thoidokpa maramdi Jihudisinggi chatnabi
amadi wathoksing pumnamak nahakna yamna phajana khangbi. Aduna
nahakna khaangbibaga loinana eigi wa tabinaba nonjari.”

4 “Angang oiringeidagi houna eina karamna hinglakpage haiba Jihudi
pumnamakna khang-i. Ahanbada eigi iramdamda adudagi Jerusalem-
da karamna eigi punsi lellakpage haiba makhoina khang-i. 5 Matam
kuinadagi makhoina eibu khang-i. Karigumba makhoina sakhi pin-
inglabadi piba yai madudi eikhoigi laininggi khwaidagi cheksinba kanglup
Pharisee ama oina eina leirammi. 6 Amasung houjikti eina eikhoigi ipa
ipusingda Tengban Mapuna wasakpiramba aduda asa thamba maramgi-
damak eibu wayennaba maphamsida ei lepli. 7 Madumak eikhoigi salai
taranithoinasu madu phangjagani haina asa toujaduna makhoina ahing
nungthil animakta Tengban Mapubu khurumjei. Iningthou Agrippa, asa
asigidamak Jihudising asina eibu iral siribani. 8 Asibasingbu Tengban Ma-
puna hinggat-hanbi haibasi mapham asida leiriba nakhoina karigidamak
thajaba ngamdribano?”

9 “Nazareth-ki Jisugi ming asigi maiyokta eina touba ngamba khud-
ingmak tougadabani haina ei isanasu khallammi. 10 Madumak eina
Jerusalem-da toukhi. Eina athoiba purohitsingdagi ayaba phanglammi
aduga Tengban Mapugi mi kayabu keisumsangda thamlammi. Amasung
makhoibu sibagi cheirak piba matamda einasu ayaba pirammi. 11 Kayarak
hanna eina synagogue amadagi synagogue amada chattuna makhoibu
cheirak piduna namphuda makhoigi thajababu yahandanaba hotnakhi.
Eina makhoibu mei houna saorammi maram aduna mireibakki saharsing
phaobada makhoibu ot-neinaba eihak chatlammi.

Paul-na Tengban Mapu lousinba adu tamba
(Pakhon 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

12 “Pandam asigidamak eihakna athoiba purohitsingdagi ayaba amadi
yathang phangduna Damascus tanna chatlammi. 13 Iningthou, numit
yungba matam aduwaidani, eina lambida chatlingeida numittagi henna
nganba mangal ama atiyadagi lakpa amasung eigi amadi eiga chatmin-
naribasinggi akoibada nganba eina ukhi. 14 Eikhoi pumnamak leimaida
tukhi. Aduga eingonda khonjel amana Hebrew londa asumna haiba

26:5 26:5 Pakhon 23:6; Phil 3:5 **26:9** 26:9-11 Pakhon 8:3; 22:4,5

eina takhi, ‘Saul, Saul, nahakna eibu karigi ot neiribano? Sal labana
mapugi sajeida kaosinbagumna nangna nasabu sok-hanjare.’ 15 ‘Ibungo,
nahak kanano?’ haina eina hangkhi. Maduda Mapu Ibungona eingonda
paokhum pirak-i, ‘Eihak nahakna ot neiriba Jisu aduni. 16 Adubu
hougattuna lepkhatlu. Eigi inai oina khannaba eina nangonda uhanbibani.
Ngasi nangna eingondagi ukhiba amasung tungda uhanbigadabasing
adugi maramda misingda nahakna haigadabani. 17 Eina nangbu tha-
gadaba Israel-gi mising amadi Jihudi nattaba misingdagi eina nangbu
kanbigani. 18 Nangna makhoigi mit panghanduna makhoibu amambadagi
mangalda amasung Satan-gi panggaldagi Tengban Mapuda olhallak-u,
maramdi makhoina eingonda thajabagi mapanna makhoigi pap kokpiba
phangnaba amasung Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba misinggi marakta
mapham phangnanabani.’

Paul-na mahakki thabakki maramda haiba

19 “Maram aduna, Iningthou Agrippa, eihakna swargadagi ukhiba
adu eina haiba indaba toujade. 20 Ahanbada Damascus-ta mathangda
Jerusalem-da adudagi Israel-gi lam pumnamakta amasung Jihudi nat-
tabasinggi marakta makhoigi papsingdagi pukning hongduna Tengban
Mapuda onsillaknaba amasung pukning hongle haiba utpa thabaksing
tougadabani haina eina pao sandokle. 21 Maram asigidamak eina Mapugi
Sanglenda leiringeida Jihudising asina eibu pharammi aduga eibu hatnaba
hotnarammi. 22 Adubu ngasigi numit asi phaobada Tengban Mapuna
eibu pangbiri. Maram aduna mapham asida apikpa amadi achouba
mioi pumnamakta eina lepchaduna eigi sakhi pijari. Eina hairiba
asimak Moses amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
thoklagani hairamba adumakni: 23 Christtana awaba khangba tai amasung
asibasingdagi hinggatpa ahanba adu oigani aduga Jihudisingda amadi
Jihudi nattabasingda aran-khubhamgi mangal adu laothokpigani.”

24 Asumna Paul-na masa ngakthokchanaba wa nganglingeida Festus-na
marak thattuna mangonda laorak-i, “Paul, nahak ngaore! Nahakna mahei
yamna tamlubana nahakpu ngaohalle.”

25 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-i, “Matik chaoba Festus, eihak ngaoba
natte! Eina haijariba asi achumbani amadi maram chabani. 26 Iningthou
Agrippa, nahakna hiramsing asigi maramda khangbiba maramna eina
naphamda akiba leitana ngangjaba ngambani. Thoudoksing asi kachin
amada thokkhiba nattaba oidabanina nahakna soidana khangbiramgani
haiba eina thajei. 27 Iningthou Agrippa, nahakna maichousingbu thajabra?
Nahakna thajei haiba eina khangjei.”

28 Agrippa-na Paul-da hairak-i, “Atenba matam asida nahakna eibu
Christian oihan-gani khanbra?”

29 Paul-na paokhum pirak-i, “Atenba matam oirabasu nattraga asangba
matam oirabasu yot-lhing phalangsing asi khak nattana nahak amadi
ngasi eigi wa tariba nakhoi pumnamakpu eina oibagumna oiraknaba
Tengban Mapuda eina haijari.”

30 Adudagi ningthou, leingak mapu, Bernice amasung atei pumnamak
hougatlakle 31 aduga ka adu thadokle aduga makhoi masel amaga amaga
hainarak-i, “Mi asina mahak siba yaba nattraga keisumsangda thamba
yaba karisu toukhide.” 32 Aduga Festus-na Agrippa-da hairak-i, “Mi
asina karigumaba Ningthourelda wakatlamdrabadi mahak thadokpasu
yaramlabani.”

26:20 26:20 Pakhon 9:20,28,29 **26:23** 26:23 1 Cor 15:20; Isa 42:6; 49:6

27

Paul-na hi tongduna Rome-da chatpa

1 Eikhoi Italy-da hi tongduna chatnaba leplabada makhoina Paul amadi
phadok kharabu "Ningthourel-gi Lanmi Kangbu"□ haina kouba adugi
lanmi chamagi mapu Julius-ta sinnarammi. 2 Eikhoi Adramyttium-dagi
hi tonglammi, hi adu Asia-gi hithangphamsingda chatnaba sem sarammi
aduga eikhoi hi tongduna chatle. Macedonia-gi mi Thessalonica-dagi lakpa
Aristarchus-su eikhoiga loinarammi. 3 Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Sidon-da
thunglammi. Julius-na Paul-bu luna channa tourammi, mahakki marup
mapangsingbu unaba amadi makhoina mahakki awatpasing pibibada
ayaba pirammi. 4 Mapham adudagi eikhoi amuk chatlammi adubu
nungsitna eikhoigi maiyokta sitpagi maramna eikhoina nungsit adudagi
saphanabagidamak Cyprus ithatki marumda hi honduna chatlammi.
5 Eikhoina Cilicia amadi Pamphylia-gi ipak lanthoktuna Lycia-gi Myra-
da thunglammi. 6 Mapham aduda lanmi chamagi mapu aduna Italy
chatkadaba Alexandria-gi hi ama phanglammi maram aduna mahakna
eikhoibu hi aduda tonghallammi.

7 Eikhoina numit kaya marum hi adu tapna tapna hollammi aduga
yamna khudong thibaga loinana Cnidus sahar naksallaklammi. Nungsitna
maram oiraga eikhoi maikei aduda sangthana hi honba yahandre. Aduna
eikhoina saphagadaba Crete ithatki marumda hi honthaduna Salmone
lanthoklammi. 8 Yamna wana ipak mapan nakna nakna holaktuna eikhoi
Lasea-gi sahar manakta leiba Fair Haven kouba mapham amada laklammi.
9 Matam yamna mangkhre. Houjikti Chara-henbagi matam adu lan-
thokkhre maram asina higi khongchat khudong thiningai oire. Maram
aduna Paul-na makhoida cheksin wa hairak-i, 10 "Ibungokhoi, mapham
asidagi eikhoigi khongchat asi khudong thigani; hi asida puriba potchei
amadi hi asi yamna mang takpa thokkani aduga punsisingsu mang-
gani."□ 11 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna Paul-na haiba wa adudagi hi
adugi luchingba amasung higi mapu aduna haibana henna tarammi.
12 Hithangpham adu ningthamtha lenbada khudongchaba mapham
oiramde. Ayamba mina Phoenix-ta hi tongduna chatlaga mapham aduda
ningthamtha lennaba yanarammi. Phoenix asi kha nongchup amasung
awang nongchup onba Crete-ki hithangpham amani.

Ipakthakta nonglei nungsit

13 Khagi nungsitna liri liri sitlakpada makhoina ninglamba adu pangth-
okpa yarani haina khallammi. Maram aduna makhoina hi phanaba yotki
kochi adu loukhattuna yariba makhei Crete-ki mapan nakna nakna hi adu
hollammi. 14 Adubu ikui kuidana "Euroclydon*"□ haina kouba akanba
nonglei nungsit ama ithat adudagi sittharaklammi. 15 Nonglei nungsit
aduna hi adu yeirammi aduna nungsit adu maiyoknaba ngamdrabada
eikhoina hotnaba toktuna nungsit aduna adum puhallammi. 16 Aduga
Cauda kouba ithat macha adugi kharomda lanthokpada eikhoi khara
sapharammi. Maduda eikhoina wana hi macha adu tekta kaidana
phajinba ngamle. 17 Makhoina hi macha adu thanggatlammi aduga thouri
kharana higi akoiba adu chetna laksillammi. Makhoi Libya-gi leingoi
hagatpa maphamda thengjin-gadara haina kirammi maram aduna hi
adugi lang-yan-phi adu chingthaduna madu nungsitna humduna puhal-
lammi. 18 Akanba nonglei nungsit adu makha tana chattharammi maram

* **27:14** 27:14 "Awangnongpokki nungsit"□ haibani.

aduna mathanggi numitta makhoina hidagi potcheising khara langthaba
hourammi. 19 Mathanggi numitta makhoina higi mapot macheising adu
hunthare. 20 Numit kayamarum numit oirasu thawanmichak oirasu
eikhoina amata uba phanglamde aduga nungsit adu leptana yamna kanna
sitlammi. Mameithangdadi eikhoi hinggani haibagi asa pumba thadokkhi.
21 Kana amata chaba phangdana sanglaba matam ama houkhrabada
Paul-na makhoigi marakta lepkhattuna hairak-i, “Ibungokhoi, nakhoina
eigi wa tabiramduna Crete-tagi hi tongduna chatlamdrabadi, eikhoina
masigi amang ata pumnamak asi nanglamloidabani. 22 Adubu houjikti
eina nakhoida haijari, nathouna phou! Nakhoi kana amatagi thawai
mangloi adubu hi asi khaktangdi manggani. 23 Maramdi ngarang ahing
eigi mapu oibiba amasung eina thougal toujariba Tengban Mapu mahakki
dut amana inakta laklaga 24 hairak-i, ‘Paul, nahak kiganu! Nahak Ningth-
ourelgi mangda lepkadabani. Tengban Mapuna nahakpu thoujanbiduna
nahakka hi tongduna chatliba pumnamak Tengban Mapuna kanbire.’
25 Maram aduna ibungokhoi, thouna phou! Maramdi eingonda haikhiba
adumak thokkani haina eina Tengban Mapubu thajei. 26 Adubu eikhoina
karigumba ithat amada thengjinbadi tare.”

27 Adubu taramarini suba ahing aduda Mediterranean ipakta nonglei
nungsit aduna eikhoibu humduna purammi. Ahing nongyai aduwaida
hiroisingna makhoi lam amada naksillakle haiba khallammi. 28 Makhoina
kayam luba thenba onduna yengbada feet chama kun lui haiba khangle
makhoina khara lapthokna chatlaga amuk hanna onbada feet mara-
phutara lui haiba khanglammi. 29 Makhoina hi adu nungjaosingda
thengjin-gadra haina kibadagi hirubaktagi yotki kochi mari thadarammi
aduga nongngallaknaba haijarammi. 30 Adubu hiroisingna hi adudagi nan-
thoknaba hotnarammi; higi mamangdagi yotki kochising adu thadanaba
sajinnaduna hi macha ama ipakta thadaraklammi. 31 Maduda Paul-na
lanmi chamagi mapu aduda amasung lanmisingda hairak-i, “Hiroising
asina hida leitrabadi nakhoi kanba ngamloi.” 32 Maduda lanmising aduna
hi macha adugi thourising adu kakthatlaga hi macha adu taothok-hankhre.
33 Nongngallamdaida Paul-na makhoi pumnamakta chak chanaba in-
sinduna hairak-i, “Nakhoina ngairakliba asi ngasi numit taramarini sure
aduga numitsing asida nakhoina kari amata charaktri. 34 Maram aduna
nakhoi karigumba kharadi chabiyu masi nakhoi hingnanabani. Nakhoi
kana amattagi nakoktagi samna ama phaoba mangloi.” 35 Masi hairaba
matungda Paul-na makhoi pumnamakki mamangda tal khara louraga
Tengban Mapubu thagatlaga madu thugaiduna charammi. 36 Maduda
makhoi pumnamakki pukning thougatladuna makhoinasu chare. 37 Hi
aduda tongliba eikhoi punna mi chani humphutararukni. 38 Makhoina
mabuk thanna charaba matungda hidagi gehu loina ipakta hunthaduna
hi adu yang-hallammi.

Hi kaiba

39 Nongngallabada makhoina lam adu kari lamno haiba khangba
ngamlamde; adubu makhoina leingoigi ipak mapan adu urammi aduna
ngamlabadi hi adu honjin-ge haina leplammi. 40 Makhoina yotki kochising
adu kakthattuna ipakta lupphankhre, aduga himai chumnaba nousing
punba thourising adu louthokle aduga hi adu nungsitna mamangda
humlaknaba hi adugi mamanggi lang-yan-phi adu chingkhatlammi. Aduga
eikhoi torbanlomda pusilaklammi. 41 Hi adu leingoigi lamda thengjil-
lammi. Hi adugi mamang thangba saruk yeisinbada lengba yadre aduga

maning thangba aduna akanba ithak ipomna yeibadagi machet machet kaire.
42 Phadoksing aduna iroiduna nanthokkhidanaba haiduna lanmising
aduna makhoibu hatnanaba thourang tourammi. 43 Adubu lanmi chamagi
mapu aduna Paul-bu kanningduna makhoigi thourang adu pangthoktan-
aba khamle, aduga iroiba ngamba makhoisingna hanna chongthaduna
kangphalda chatnaba yathang pirammi. 44 Leihoubasing aduna higi
upaksing amasung madugi akaiba machetsing aduda pairaga taoduna
kangphalda thungnaba mahakna yathang pikhi. Matou asumna eikhoi
pumnamak kangphalda asoi angam leitana thunglammi.

28

Paul-na Malta ithat-ta thungba

1 Eikhoina tekta kaidana kangphalda thunglabada, ithat adu Malta kou-i
haiba eikhoina khangle. 2 Lamdam adugi mising aduna eikhoida yamna
nungsi heirammi. Nong churakpa amadi ingbagi maramna makhoina
mei hougatpiduna eikhoi pumnamakpu taramna oklammi. 3 Paul-na sing
mapun ama komjillaga meinungda thadabada meisa adugi maramna lil
ama thoraktuna mahakki khutta yetlammi. 4 Paul-gi khutta yalliba lil
adu ubada lamdam adugi misingna makhoi masel hainarak-i, “Nupa asi
soidana mihatpa oigani maramdi mahak ipak asidagi nanthoraklabasu
achumba wayelna mahak hinghanbidre.” 5 Adubu mangonda asok apan
amata yaodana Paul-na lil adu meinungda kantharammi. 6 Paul-bu
pomkhatlakpa nattraga khanghoudana siduna tugani haina makhoina
khallammi adubu makhoina kuina ngairabada mangonda karisu asoi
angam thokpa udrabada makhoigi wakhal hongduna hairak-i, “Mahak
laini.”
7 Ithat adugi phamnaiba makok Publius kouba nupa adugi lam khara
manak nakpa aduda leirammi. Mahakna eikhoibu taramna okpiduna
numit humni eikhoibu mahakkida leihanbirammi. 8 Publius-ki mapa adu
laihou houbana amadi iton phaibana naduna phamungda leirammi. Ma-
hakki kada Paul-na changduna haijarammi aduga mahakki mathakta khut
thambiduna anaba phahanbire. 9 Thoudok asi thoklabada ithat aduda
leiba anaba pumnamak laklammi aduga naba phajarammi. 10 Makhoina
eikhoibu makhal kayada ikai khumnabirammi aduga eikhoina chat-
lamdaida makhoina eikhoigi higi khongchat adugi changgadaba potlam
makheisu pibirammi.

Malta-dagi Rome-da thungba

11 Tha ahumgi matungda Ithat aduda ningthamtha lellamba Alexandria-
dagi Castor amadi Pollux kouba lai anigi makok hakpa hi amada eikhoi
tongduna chatlammi. 12 Eikhoi Syracuse saharda thunglammi aduga
mapham aduda numit humni leirammi. 13 Mapham adudagi eikhoi hi
tongduna Rhegium saharda thungle. Mathanggi numitta kharomdagi
nungsit humlakpa houraklammi aduga nini suba numitta eikhoi apikpa
sahar Puteoli-da thunglammi. 14 Mapham aduda thajaba ichil-inao khara
thengnarammi. Makhoina eikhoibu chayol ama makhoiga leiminanaba
haijarammi. Asum touduna eikhoi Rome-da laklammi. 15 Rome-da leiba
thajaba ichil inaosingna eikhoigi maramda tare aduga Appius-ki Keithel
amadi Mithungsang Ahum kouba maphamsing adu phaoba eikhoibu
unaba laklammi. Paul-na makhoibu ubada Tengban Mapubu thagatlammi
amadi pukning thougatcharammi.

Rome-da leiba

16 Eikhoina Rome-da thunglabada Paul-bu lanmi amana ngak-hallaga
mathanta leibagi ayaba pirammi.
17 Numit humnigi matungda Paul-na lamdam adugi Jihudi luchingbas-
ingbu mitin amada kourammi. Makhoina tillabada mahakna makhoida
hairak-i, “Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina eikhoigi misinggi maiyokta nattraga
eikhoigi ipa-ipusingna thambiramba chatnabisinggi maiyokta karisu
toudrabasu eibu Jerusalem-da pharaga Rome-gi misingda sinnare. 18 Eibu
wahang paohang touraba matungda Rome-gi misingna eibu thadokpa
pamkhi maramdi eina siba yaba cheirak phangbagi maral amata toukhide
haiba makhoina khanglammi. 19 Adubu Jihudisingna madugi maiyokta
leibagi maramna eihak Ningthourelda wayenbinaba haijaba takhi adubu
eigi isagi misinggi mathakta eina maral sinaba lei haibadi natte. 20 Maram
asina eina nakhoibu unajanaba amadi wari sajanaba koujabani. Eihak
yotling phalangna pulliba asi Israel-gi misingna asa thamjariba Ibungo
mahakkidamaktani.”
21 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Nahakki maramda Judea-dagi ayiba
che amata phangde aduga mapham adudagi lakpa misingnasu nahakki
maramda phattaba pao amata pirakte. 22 Adubu nahakna kari khalli
haibadu eikhoina taning-i maramdi mapham khudingda kanglup asigi
maiyokta misingna ngangnaba eikhoina tai.”

23 Maram aduna makhoina Paul-ga numit ama thanarammi. Numit
aduda Paul-na leiriba mapham aduda makhoi mi yamna laklammi.
Ayuktagi numidangwairam phaoba mahakna Tengban Mapugi Leibakki
maramda sandokna taklammi aduga Moses-ki Wayel Yathangdagi ama-
sung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna irambasing
adu sijinnaduna Jisugi maramda makhoibu thajahannaba hotnarammi.
24 Mahakna haiba wa adudagi makhoi kharadi thajarammi adubu ateis-
ingnadi thajaramde. 25 Paul-na mahakki aroiba wa asi hairaba tungda
makhoi maselgi marakta yanadana makhoina mapham adu thadoklammi.
Maduda Paul-na haikhiba wa adudi, “Thawai Asengbana nakhoigi napa
napusinggi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-
gi mapanna haikhiba adu kayada chumkhraba! 26 Mahakna hai, ‘Mising
aduda chattuna haiyu,
nakhoina taduna leigani, adubu wakhal taroi:
nakhoina yeng yengduna leigani, adubu uroi,
27 Maramdi mising asigi thamoi kansille,
makhoigi manakong mensille,
aduga makhoigi mamit uisille.
Nattrabadi makhoigi mamitna ugani,
makhoigi manakongna tagani,
aduga makhoigi wakhalna khanglakkani,
makhoina eingonda hallakkani, hairi Tengban Mapuna,
aduga eina makhoibu phahan-gani.’ ”
28 “Maram asina Tengban Mapuna aran-khubhamgi pao asi Jihudi nat-
tabasingda thabire amasung makhoina madu tagani haiba eina nakhoibu
khanghanning-i.” 29 Paul-na wasing asi hairabada Jihudising adu chatkhi
amasung makhoi maselgi marakta kanna yetnakhi.

30 Paul-na chahi ani chupna masana waijaba yum amada leikhi amasung
mahakpu unaba lakpa mi pumnamakpu taramna oklammi. 31 Mahakna

28:19 28:19 Pakhon 25:11 **28:26** 28:26,27 Isa 6:9,10 (LXX)

thouna phana amadi ning tamna Tengban Mapugi Leibakki maramda sandoklammi amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi maramda tambirammi.

ROME-GI
Misingda Paul-na I-ba Chithi
Wahoudok

Romia hairiba lairik asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 54-58 manung aduwaida Pakhonchatpa Paul-na iramba yai. Paul-na Rome-da chattriba maramna Rome-da leiba Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattaba phurup animakki Christian-singda takpi tambinaba chithi asi mahakna i-bani. Chithi asi mahakna Corinth saharda leiringeida i-bani. Phurup pumnamakna Jisu Christtabu thajanaba amadi Ibungo mahakki haiba innaba Paul-na lairik asi i-bani (16:26).

Hairiba Romia-gi lairik asi Christian-singgidamakta mapham pumnamakta amadi matam khudingmakki oina yamna maru oiba lairikni maramdi Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoina aran-khubham phangba yai haibasi mayek sengna amadi sandokna takli. Paul-na mapham asida Jisu Christtagi aphaba paoga Ariba Walepnabaga samjinnahalli. Akhang ahei kayagi matung innadi khwaidagi maru oiba wahei parengdi 1:16 ta hairiba, “Eina Aphaba Paogi maramda ikaiba leijade maramdi madu thajaba mi khudingna aran-khubham phangnaba Tengban Mapugi panggalni; ahanbada Jihudisinggi, aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggisuni.” Romia-gi ahanba saruk haibadi pandup 1-12 phaoba asi theology-gi oiba aruba machaksingni aduga anisuba saruk haibadi pandup 13-15 phaoba asina Christian amagi punsida tougadabasing adugi maramda takpi tambibani.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Mahousagumna chithi asi mahak kanano haina masabu khanghanduna houdok-i *(1:1-15)*
2. Mathangda mioibagi oiriba phibham amadi Jisu Christtagi mapanna aran khubham phangbagi oithokpa adubu mahakna iri *(1:16–11:36)*
3. Masigi matungda Christian ama oina hingbada tougadabasing adugi takpi tambiba kaya ama Paul-na piri *(12:1–15:13)*
4. Rome-gi singlupki misingda khurumjabagi waheising hairaga Romia lairik asi loisilli *(16)*

1 Christta Jisugi manai, pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba amadi
Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Paogidamak khaidokpiraba Paul-dagini.

2 Mapugi Senglaba Puyada ikhrabagumna, Aphaba Pao adudi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu sijinnabiduna kuirabagi ma-
mangda Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhraba aduni. 3 Masi Ibungo mahakki
Machanupa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi maramdani: mioiba
ama oina Ibungo mahak David-ki sageida pokpani, 4 aduga Tengban
Mapugi oiba asengba ama oina, asibadagi Ibungobu hinggat-hanbiduna
Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haiba adu achouba panggalga loinana
utpire. 5 Phurup pumnamakki misingbu thajabada amadi haiba inbada
chingbinabagidamak, Ibungo mahakki mapanna amadi mahakki minggi
maramgidamak eihakpu pakhonchatpa ama oibagi thoujal adu Tengban
Mapuna pibire. 6 Tengban Mapuna Jisu Christtagi oinaba koubirabasing
adugi manungda Rome-da leiba nakhoisu yaoribani.

7 Tengban Mapuna nungsiba amasung Ibungo mahakmakki mising
oinanaba koubiraba Rome-da leiba nakhoi pumnamakta:

Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christ-
tana thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida pibiba oisanu.

Thagatchabagi haijaba

8 Ahanbamaktada, nakhoi pumnamakkidamak eina Jisu Christtagi
mapanna eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungobu thagatchei, maramdi taibangpan
sinbathungna nakhoigi thajaba adugi maramda ngangnari. 9 Eina
haijaba matam khudingmakta nakhoibu eina ningsing-i haibasi Ibungo
mahakki Machanupagi Aphaba Pao adubu eigi thamoi apumbaga loinana
sandoktuna thougal toujariba Tengban Mapu mahakna sakhini. 10 Aduga
akonbada, Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna eihak nakhoigi
naphamda lakpa yanaba lambi hangdokpinabagidamak eina Tengban
Mapugi maphamda nijari. 11 Maramdi nakhoi panggal kanba oinaba
thawaigi oiba khudol khara eina nakhoida pinanaba nakhoibu yamna
uning-i, 12 madudi eikhoi amaga amagagi thajabana eikhoi amaga am-
agabu thougatminnanabani.

13 Ichil-inaosa, nakhoigi naphamda eihak laknaba toina thourang tou-
i, adubu houjik phaoba palhanduna leire haiba asi eina nakhoida
khanghanning-i. Eina atoppa Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi maraktagi
Christtagi tung inbasing phangbagumna nakhoigi naraktagisu phangba
eina pammi. 14 Chaokhatpasingdasu, chaokhattabasingdasu, asingbasing-
dasu apangbasingdasu, eidi mi pumnamakta laman tollabani. 15 Maram
aduna Rome-da leiba nakhoidasu Aphaba Pao asi sandokningbagi yamna
khourangjaba adu eingonda lei.

Aphaba Paogi panggal

16 Maram aduna eina aphaba paogi maramda ikaiba leijade maramdi
madu thajaba mi khudingna aran-khubham phangnaba Tengban Mapugi
panggalni; ahanbada Jihudisinggi, aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggisuni.
17 Maramdi aphaba paoda Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu
phongdok-i haibadi achumba chatpa asi houbadagi loiba phaoba thajabagi
mapanna oibani. Mapugi puyada asumna ibagumbani, “Achumba
chatpana thajabagi mapanna hinggani.”

Mioibagi maral

18 Achumbabu makhoigi phattabana namthaba Tengban Mapu ningdaba
amadi phattaba misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu swar-
gadagi phongdok-i, 19 Tengban Mapugi maramda khangba yaba adu
makhoida irai laina khanghanbire maramdi Tengban Mapu masamakna
irai laihinbire. 20 Maramdi taibangpan asi semba matamdagi houna
uba ngamdaba Ibungo mahakki magunsing haibadi Ibungo mahakki
lomba naidaba panggal amadi Tengban Mapugi oiba magun adu Tengban
Mapuna sembikhrabasing adudagi mayek sengna ujei amadi khangba
ngammi, maram asina makhoigi ngakpipham leite. 21 Makhoina Tengban
Mapubu khanglabasu, makhoina Ibungobu Tengban Mapu oibagi matik
mangal adu pide, aduga thagatpasu toude, adubu makhoigi wakhal
makheisu aremba oirakle amasung makhoigi apangba thamoi adu mam-
sille. 22 Makhoi asingbani haina makhoina haijarabasu makhoi apangbas-
ing oire, 23 aduga makhoina siba naidaba Tengban Mapubu khurumjabagi
mahutta siba naiba mioiba amadi uchek wayasing, sa ngasing amadi
mapukna sittuna chatpasingga manna semlaba murtisingda khurumle.

24 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu makhoigi thamoigi papki
apamba thabaksing adu tounanaba thadokle, makhoina makhoi amaga
amaga achoppa thabaksing touminnare. 25 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi

1:13 1:13 Pakhon 19:21 **1:16** 1:16 Mrk 8:38 **1:17** 1:17 Heb 2:4 **1:21** 1:21 Eph 4:17,18
1:23 1:23 Aniwa 4:16-18

achumba adubu minambaga onthoknare aduga matam pumnamakta thagatkadaba Sembiba Mapubu khurumjabagi mahutta Tengban Mapuna sembikhraba khutsemsingda makhoina khurumduna thougal toure. Amen.
26 Maram asigidamak Tengban Mapuna makhoibu hakchanggi achoppa apamba aduda pithokle. Makhoigi nupisingna phaoba nupi oibina mahousagi oiba nupaga yumbanbagi oiba nupaga mari thamba adu thadoktuna mahousagi oidaba matouda onthokle. 27 Matou adugumna nupasingnasu nupisingga mahousagi oiba yumbanbagi mari thamba adu thadokle, aduga amana amagi maphamda makhoigi apamba aduna meigumna chakle. Nupasingna makhoi amaga amaga achoppa thabak touminnare aduna maram oiduna makhoina touba aranba adugi phangpham thokpa cheirak adu phangle.
28 Tengban Mapugi maramda khangba adu makoina makhoigi pukningda thammu haiba yadaba maramna Ibungona makhoibu lamchat mothanba wakhalda pithokle, maram aduna makhoina touroidaba adu toui. 29 Makhoi makhal kayagi phattaba, mangnaba machak, karaamba amadi lamchat mangthabana thalli; makhoi kallakpa, mi hatpa, khatnaba, minamba amadi yengthibana thalli. Makhoina miwa ngangnei 30 amadi amaga amagagi mathakta phattaba ngang-i; makhoina Tengban Mapubu tukkachei, lamket-lamhaiba oi, napan tou-i amadi chaothok-i; phattaba thabak tounaba ahenba lambi thibagi wakhal tou-i; mama mapana haiba inde; 31 makhoi wakhal tade, wasak ngakte, nungsiba leite amasung chanbiheite. 32 Asigumba thabak toubasing adu siba matik chai haiba Tengban Mapugi achumba wayel adu makhoina khang-i. Adubu hairiba pumnamak asi makhoina touduna leibata nattaduna asigumba touba mising adubusu makhoina ayaba pi.

2

Tengban Mapugi wayel

1 Maram aduna atoppa mibu wayelliba nahakki ngakpipham leite, maramdi nahakna atoppa mibu wayenba matamda nahakna nasabu lalhallabani, maramdi wayelliba nahakna makhoina touriba madumak tou-i. 2 Adubu asigumba thabak toubasinggi mathakta Tengban Mapuna wayenba matamda achumbada yumpham oi haiba eikhoina khang-i. 3 Nahakna makhoibudi wayelli aduga nahak nasamakna makhoina touriba adumak touriba he mioiba, Tengban Mapuna wayen-gabada adudagi nahak nanthokkani ningbra? 4 Nattraga Tengban Mapugi thoujal heiba aduna nahakpu pukning honghanbada chingbinaba hotnabi haiba adu khangdaduna nahakna Ibungo mahakki marang kairaba thoujal, akhaang kanba amasung kuina khangbiheiba adubu usittabra? 5 Nahakna pukning kanba amasung nahakki pukning hongdaba thamoigi maramna Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba amasung achumba wayel phongdokpagi Numit aduda henna choaba cheirak nahakna nasagi nathakta peisillibani. 6 Tengban Mapuna “Mi khudingda mana mana touba thabakki matung inna hanbigani.” 7 Khaangheibaga loinana aphaba touriba, matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung mangba naidaba hingba thiriba makhoida Tengban Mapuna lomba naidaba hingba pibigani. 8 Adubu masatagi khanba amasung aranbagi matung inbagidamak achumbabu yadaba makhoising adugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba amasung mei

2:1 2:1 Mat 7:1; Luk 6:37 **2:6** 2:6 Isei 62:12; Pao 24:12

houna saoba heithagani. 9 Phattaba touba mi khudinggi mathakta awa ana
amasung thawai waba leigani, ahanbada Jihudisinggi mathakta leigani
aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi mathaktasu leigani. 10 Adubu aphaba
touba mi khudingmakta matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung ingthaba
Tengban Mapuna pibigani, ahanbada Jihudisingda aduga Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda pibigani. 11 Maramdi Tengban Mapudi michang mikhai
naide.
12 Wayel Yathang yaodana pap touba mi khuding Wayel Yathang
yaodana manggani; aduga Wayel Yathang adugi makha ponna pap touba
mi khuding Wayel Yathanggi mapanna wayen-gani. 13 Maramdi Wayel
Yathang adubu tabatana mising adu Tengban Mapugi mangda achumba
chatpa mi oiba natte, adubu Wayel Yathang adu inba mising adubu
achumba chatpa mini haina laothokpigani. 14 Maramdi atoppa phurups-
ingda Wayel Yathang adu leite adubu Wayel Yathang aduda yaoribasing
adu mahousana tou-i. Makhoida Wayel Yathang adu leitrabasu madusing
adu makhoigi wayel yathang oire. 15 Makhoigi lamchatsing aduna
makhoigi thamoinungda Wayel Yathangna piriba yathangsing adu isille
haiba adu utli. Makhoigi achum aran khangba pukningnasu madu
achumbani haiba utli, makhoigi wakhalna karigumba matamda makhoibu
maral pi aduga karigumba matamda makhoibu ngakthokpi. 16 Masi eina
sandokpa Aphaba Paogi matung innadi Tengban Mapuna Jisu Christtagi
mapanna misinggi aronba wakhal pumnamak adu wayen-gadaba numit
aduda thokkani.

Jihudi amasung wayel yathang

17 Yeng-u, nahakna nasabu Jihudi koujarabadi; aduga nahakna Wayel
Yathangda ngajaduna Tengban Mapugi maramda chaothokcharabadi;
18 aduga mahakki aningba khanglabadi aduga Wayel Yathangna nahakpu
tambiba maramna henna phaba adu nahakna yajarabadi; 19 nahakti mit-
tangbasinggi lamjingbiba amasung amambada leiba makhoigi mangalni
haiba nahakna sengna khanglabadi, 20 nahakna Wayel Yathangda lousing
amasung achumbagi machak mapung phana leire haiba adu khangbagi
maramna nahak apangbasingbu tambiraba, aduga khangjadabasinggi
oja oirabadi, 21 atoppa mibu tambiba nahakna nasabudi tambidabra?
“Huranloidabani”□ haina nahakna sandok-i adubu nahak huranbra?
22 Nupi lannaroidabani haina nahakna hairaga nahakna nupi lanabra?
Lai murtisingbu tukkacharaba nahak, nahakna Mapugi Sanglendagi
huranbra? 23 Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang lei haina chaothokchaba
nahakna wayel yathang adu thugaiduna Tengban Mapubu ikai khumnad-
aba toubra? 24 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani, “Nakhoigi maramna
Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta Tengban Mapugi mingbu thina ngang-i.”□
25 Nahakna Wayel Yathang ngaklabadi, tasengnamak nahakki un kakpa
adu tongjabani; adubu nahakna Wayel Yathang adu ngaktrabadi, nahakki
un kakpa adu un kaktabagumna oire. 26 Maram aduna un kaktaba
misingna Wayel Yathanggi toupham thokpasing adu tourabadi, makhoigi
un kaktaba adu un kakpagumna singthanaroidra? 27 Hakchangda un
kaktaba adubu Wayel Yathang adudi ngakliba mahak aduna, ayiba
yathang adu leiba, unsu kakpa adubu Wayel Yathang adubudi thugaiba
nahakpu aranba tahan-gani. 28 Mapanthongda Jihudi oiba adutana Jihudi
oiba natte; aduga mapanthongda amadi hakchangda un kakpa adutana un
kakpa natte. 29 Adubu nungda Jihudi oiba adu Jihudini; aduga achumba

---

2:11 2:11 Aniwa 10:17 **2:24** 2:24 Isa 52:5 (LXX) **2:29** 2:29 Aniwa 30:6

un kakpadi thamoigi un kakpani, masi ayiba yathang adugi thabak natte Thawaigi thabakni; Adugumba mahak adugi thagatpadi misingdagi natte adubu Tengban Mapudagini.

3

1 Adunadi Jihudi ama oibagi khudong chaba kari leibage? Nattraga un kakpagi tongjaba karino? 2 Maram khudingmakta tongjaba yamna lei. Ahanba maktada makhoida Tengban Mapugi wa adu sinnabire. 3 Adunadi mi kharana thajaba yadaba oirabadi kari oigani? Makhoigi thajaba yadaba aduna Tengban Mapugi thajaba yaba adu karisu nattaba oihan-gadra? 4 Madu tasengnamak natte! Mi khudingmak minamba oirabasu Tengban Mapudi achumba oisanu. Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,

“Maram asina Ibungo nahakna ngangbada nahak achumbani haiba utkani
wayenbada Ibungona ngamgani.”

5 Adubu eikhoigi achumba chattabana Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu henna sengna uhallabadi, eikhoina kari haisige? Tengban Mapuna eikhoida cheirak piba matamda Tengban Mapudi chumdabani haigadra? (Mioibana marei yetpagumna eina haibani.) 6 Madu tasengnamak natte! Maramdi madu oirabadi Tengban Mapuna taibangpanbabu karamna wayen-gani?

7 Eigi minambana Tengban Mapugi achumba hen-gat-hanba amadi mahakki matik mangal chaohallabadi, karigi eibu houjik phaoba pap chenba amagumna maral leihallibano? 8 Adu oirabadi “Aphaba thoknaba eikhoina phattaba tousi” haisira? Eikhoina masimak hai haiduna eikhoibu thina ngangduna mi kharana eikhoida maral si! Makhoida piba maral achumbani.

Achumba chatpa kanasu leite

9 Adunadi eikhoina karina waroisinsige? Jihudi eikhoina Jihudi nattaba makhoidagi henna phibham phabra? Khak natte! Maramdi eikhoina mangjounana maral sikhre madudi Jihudising amadi atoppa phurupsingsu chap mannana papki panggalgi makhada lei; 10 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani,

“Achumba chatpa mi amata leite, leite, amatasu leite,
11 wakhal taba mi amata leite,
Tengban Mapubu thiba mi amata leite.
12 Makhoi pumnamak mamai leithokkhre,
makhoi pumnamak kanadaba oirakle;
aphaba touba kana amatasu leite, amatasu leite.”
13 “Makhoigi khouridi hangdoklaba mongphamni,
makhoigi mareina lounamgi wa ngang-i.”
“Makhoigi chinbanda lin-gi hu lei.”
14 “Makhoigi chindi sirap amasung akhabana thalli.”
15 “Makhoigi makhongdi mi hatpagi thabakta yang-i;
16 makhoina chatpa maphamsingda amangba amasung mangtakpa lei,
17 ingthabagi lambi makhoina khangde.”
18 “Makhoigi mityengda Tengban Mapubu kiba leite.”

19 Wayel Yathangna haiba makhei adu Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leiribasingda haibani haiba eikhoina khang-i, maramdi chin khuding-makpu mensinnaba amasung taibangpan-gi mi pumnamakna Tengban

3:10 3:10-12 Isei 14:1-3 (LXX); Isei 53:1-3 (LXX) **3:13** 3:13 Isei 5:9 (LXX); Isei 140:3 **3:14** 3:14 Isei 10:7 (LXX) **3:15** 3:15-17 Isa 59:7,8 **3:18** 3:18 Isei 36:1

Mapugi wayel makhada leinabani. 20 Maram aduna Wayel Yathang
ngakpagi mapanna kanabusu Tengban Mapugi mityengda chumhanbiroi;
maramdi Wayel Yathanggi mapanna pap khanglak-i.

Thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba

21 Adubu houjikti Tengban Mapuna mahakki mangda misingbu
chumhanbibagi lambi adu phongdokpire. Madu Moses-ki Wayel
Yathangna amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
makhoigi sakhi piba oirabasu madu wayel yathangga mari karisu leinade.
22 Jisu Christta thajabagi mapanna thajaba mi pumnamakki mathakta
Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu lak-i, maduda Jihudi amadi Jihudi
nattabasinggi marakta khennaba amata leite, 23 maramdi mi pumnamak
pap tou-i amasung Tengban Mapugi matik mangaldagi sotthei. 24 Jisu
Christtada leiba handokpiba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapugi thoujalna
makhoibu lemna chumhanbire. 25-26 Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu
iratpot oina pibi, maramdi Ibungo mahakki eegi maramna Ibungoda
makhoina thajabagi mapanna Ibungo mahak misinggi pap kokpipham
oinanabani. Tengban Mapudi achumba chatpani haiba utnanaba Tengban
Mapuna masi toubani. Mamangngeidadi khaangheibagi mapanna hanna
toukhiba misinggi papsing adu Ibungona singthanabide; adubu houjikki
matam asida mahakki achumba chatpa adu utthoknanaba Ibungona
makhoigi papsing adu yengsille. Asumna Tengban Mapuna mahak
masamak achumba chatpani haiba utpire amadi Jisubu thajaba mi
pumnamakpu chumhanbire.

27 Adunadi eikhoigi chaothokpham kadaida leibage? Chaothokpham
karisu leite. Masigi maram karigino? Eikhoina Wayel Yathang inba-
gira? Natte adubu eikhoina thajabagini. 28 Maramdi mi amabu Wayel
Yathang inbagi natte adubu thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda
chumhanbi haiba asi eikhoina haire. 29 Nattraga Tengban Mapu asi
Jihudisingtagi Tengban Mapu oibra? Atoppa phurusinggisu Tengban Mapu
oiba nattra? Hoi, atoppa phurupsinggisuni. 30 Maramdi un kakpasingbu
thajabagi mapanna chumhanbiba amasung un kaktabasingbu thajaba ad-
umakki mapanna chumhanbiba Tengban Mapu amatamak lei. 31 Adunadi
thajabagi mapanna Wayel Yathangbu eikhoina karisu nattaba oihanbra?
Madu tasengnamak natte! Hennadum eikhoina Wayel Yathangbu sougatli.

4

Thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu chumhanbiba

1 Adunadi hakchanggi marida eikhoigi ipa oiriba Abraham-gi maramda
eikhoina kari haisige? Mahakna thengnakhiba adu karino? 2 Maramdi
Abraham-bu mahakki thabakki mapanna chumhanbikhiba oirabadi, ma-
hakki chaothokpham kharadi leigani adubu Tengban Mapugi mapham-
dadi natte. 3 Maramdi Mapugi puyana kari haibage? “Abraham-na
Tengban Mapubu thajare, aduga madu mangonda achumba chatpa oina
singthabire.” 4 Mi amana thabak suba matamda mahakki khutsuman
adu khudol oina singthanade, adubu phangpham thokpa oina singthanei.
5 Aduga kanagumba thabak yaodana, Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu
chumhanbiba Tengban Mapu mahakpu thajaba, mahakki thajaba adu
achumba chatpa oina singthanabi. 6 Thabak yaodana achumba chatpa

3:30 3:30 Aniwa 6:4; Gal 3:20 **4:3** 4:3 Meihou 15:6; Gal 3:6

oina Tengban Mapuna singthanabiba mi adu yaiphei haiduna David-na asumna hai,
7 “Makhoigi ayol aran-gi thabaksing kokpikhraba,
aduga makhoigi papsingbu kupsinbikhraba makhoi adu yaiphabani.
8 Mapu Ibungona pap singthanabiroidaba mi adu yaiphabani.”
9 Asigumba yaiphaba asi un kakpa misinggi khaktra? Masi un kaktaba misinggisu nattra? Maramdi eikhoina haiduna lakli madudi, “Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajare aduga mahakki thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabire.” 10 Madu karamba matamda singthanabikhibano? Mahakpu un kaklaba matungdara nattraga kaktringeidra? Madu mahakpu un kaklaba matungda natte, un kaktringeigi mamangdani. 11 Madugi matungda mahak un kakkhi amasung mahakki un kakpa adudi mahakna un kaktringeida mahakna thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabire haiba khudam utnanabani. Maram aduna un kaktrabasu Tengban Mapubu thajaba amadi Tengban Mapuna achumba chatpani haina singthanabiraba makhoi pumnamakki thawaigi mapa oire. 12 Abraham asi un kakkhraba makhoigisu mapani adugisu mathakta un kakpata nattaduna eikhoigi ipa Abraham-gi un kaktringeigi thajaba adugi khongthangsingbu matung inna chatlibasinggisuni.

Tengban Mapugi wasakti thajabagi mapanna lousilli

13 Maramdi taibangpan asi makhoigi oigani haina Tengban Mapuna Abraham amadi mahakki charol surolda wasakpikhiba adu Wayel Yathanggi mapanna natte, adubu thajabagi mapanna phangba achumba chatpa adugi mapannani. 14 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba adu Wayel Yathangda tangjaribasing aduda oirabadi, thajabadi aremba oire, aduga wasakpa adu karisu kanadaba oire. 15 Maramdi Wayel Yathangna Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba purak-i; adubu wayel yathang leitabada yathang thugaiba haibasu leite.

16 Maram aduna wasakpiba adu thajabada yumpham oi, wasakpiba adu Abraham-gi charol surol pumnamakta lemna piba khudol oinanabani--madu Wayel Yathang inba makhoisinggidata natte adubu Abraham-na thajakhiba adugumna thajaba makhoisinggisuni. Maram aduna Abraham-di eikhoi pumnamakki thawaigi ipa oire. 17 Masi Tengban Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Eina nahakpu phurup mayam amagi mapa oihallabani.” Asibabu hingba pibiba amasung leitaba potsingbu yathang piduna leihallakkhiba, Abraham-na thajakhiba Tengban Mapugi mangda wasakpiba adu aphabani 18 Asa leitrabasu Abraham-na asa touduna thajakhi, maramdi “Nahakki charol surolsu asumna oigani” haina mahakki maramda haikhibagumna, mahakna phurup mayam amagi mapa oibani. 19 Mahak chahi chamarom surabani; sikhrabagumlaba mahakki hakchang aduga Sarah-gi sikhrabagumlaba angang khao adusu wakhal toubada mahakki thajabada hanthakhide. 20 Aduga thajadaduna mahakna Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu chingnakhiba toukhide adubu mahakki thajabada kankhatkhi amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatchakhi; 21 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu Ibungo mahakna toubiba ngammi haina Abraham-na chetna thajakhi. 22 Maram adunani thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu “Tengban Mapuna achumba chatpa oina singthanabikhi.” 23 “Mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabire” haiba adu mahak

4:7 4:7,8 Isei 32:1,2 **4:11** 4:11 Meihou 17:10 **4:13** 4:13 Meihou 17:4-6; 22:17,18; Gal 3:29
4:18 4:18 Meihou 15:5 **4:19** 4:19 Meihou 17:17

mathantagidamakta ikhiba natte, 24 adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisubu asi-
badagi hinggat-hanbiba Ibungo mahakpu thajariba achumba chatpa oina
singthanabigadaba eikhoigidamaksu ikhibani. 25 Eikhoigi papkidamak
mahakpu sinanaba pithokle amasung eikhoibu chumhanbinabagidamak
mahakpu hinggat-hanbire.

5

Tengban Mapugi mangda achumba oiba

1 Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbirabanina,
eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoi Tengban Mapuga ingthana
leire. 2 Eikhoina lepchariba thoujal asida Ibungobu thajabagi mapanna
changjapham phangjare amasung Tengban Mapugi matik mangal adu
phanggani haina asa touba maramna eikhoina* chaothokchei. 3 Masida
nattana eikhoigi awa anadasu chaothokchei, maramdi eikhoina khang-
i madudi awa anana khaangheiba thok-halli; 4 khaangheibana Tengban
Mapugi yabiba pubirak-i, aduga Tengban Mapugi yabibana asa pubirak-i.
5 Aduga asana eikhoibu ningba kaihande, maramdi eikhoida pibikhraba
Thawai Asengba adugi mapanna eikhoigi thamoida Tengban Mapuna
mahakki nungsiba heithabire.

6 Maramdi eikhoina karisu touba ngamdringeimaktada, achaba
matamda Christtana Tengban Mapu ningdabasinggidamak sibire.
7 Maramdi achumba chatpa mioi amagidamak mi amana sibiba
haibasi tangna thokpa yai; aduga aphaba mi amagidamak kanagumba
amana thouna phana sibibasu yai. 8 Adubu eikhoina pap chenba
mi oiringeimaktada, Christtana eikhoigidamak sibiba aduda Tengban
Mapuna eikhoida mahakki nungsiba utpire. 9 Maram aduna Jisugi
eegi mapanna eikhoibu chumhanbirabanina, Tengban Mapugi mei
houna saoba adudagi Ibungona eikhoibu kayada henna kanbigadaba!
10 Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi yeknaba oiringeida mahakki Machanupana
sibibagi mapanna eikhoibu Ibungo mangonda taisinnabire. Houjikti
eikhoibu taisinnabirabanina kayada henna eikhoibu Christtagi hingbana
kanbigadaba. 11 Maduta natte, adubu eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mapanna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chaosu chaothokchei, Ibungo
mahakki mapanna eikhoina taisinnabiba phangjare.

Adam amasung Christta

12 Maram aduna mi amagi maramna taibangpanda pap changlak-i, papki
maramna siba changlak-i, aduga siba adu mi pumnamakta thangthare,
maramdi mi pumnamakna pap tou-i. 13 Wayel Yathang pidrigeida
taibangpanda pap leirammi; adubu wayel yathang leitaba maphamda pap
singthanaramde. 14 Adum oinamak sibana Adam-dagi Moses phaoba pal-
lammi, aduga Adam-na toukhibagumna wayel thugaiduna pap toukhidaba
makhoisinggi mathakta phaobadasu pallammi.

Adam-di lenglakkadaba Ibungogi pandamni. 15 Adubu pap adugumna
lemna piba khudol adudi natte. Maramdi mi amagi papna mi kaya
sirabadi, Tengban Mapugi thoujal amasung mi amagi haibadi Jisu
Christtagi thoujalgi khudol aduna marang kaina mi kayada pibigadaba!
16 Mi amana pap toukhibagi mahei aduga Tengban Mapugi khudol aduga
changdamnaba yade: Pap amagi maramdagi wayenba lakkhi aduga
aranba tahanba purakkhi, adubu pap kayagi matungda khudol adu

* **5:2** 5:2 eikhoi chaothokchasi

4:25 4:25 Isa 53:4,5 **5:12** 5:12 Meihou 3:6

laktuna chumhanbiba purak-i. 17 Maramdi mi amagi papki mapanna
sibana mi adugi mapanna pallabadi, Tengban Mapuna marang kaina
pibiba thoujal amasung achumba chatpagi khudol adu phangjabasingna
mi ama haibadi Jisu Christtagi mapanna amuk henna punsida pan-gani.
18 Maram aduna mi amagi papna mi pumnamakpu aranba tahan-
bagumna, achumba chatpagi thabak amagi mapanna chumhanbiba ama-
sung hingba mi pumnamakta lak-halli. 19 Mi amagi haiba indabagi
maramna mi kayabu pap chenba oihanbagumna mi amagi haiba inbagi
mapanna mi kayabu achumba chatpa oihan-gani.
20 Aduga ayol-aran touba hen-gatnanaba Wayel Yathang purakpani.
Adubu pap hen-gatpa mapham aduda thoujalsu yamna hen-gatli; 21 masi
papna sibagi mapanna panbagumna eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mapanna lomba naidaba hingba puraknaba thoujalnasu achumba chat-
pagi mapanna pannabani.

6

Papta siba amasung Christtada hingba

1 Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari haisige? Thoujal hen-gatnaba eikhoina pap
touduna leigadra? 2 Madu tasengna natte! Papta siraba eikhoina karamna
pap touduna leikhigadouribano? 3 Christta Jisuda baptize toukhraba
eikhoi pumnamkna mahakki sibada baptize toure haiba nakhoina khang-
dra? 4 Eikhoina baptize toubagi mapanna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana
leirol chanminnare, Mapa adugi matik mangal adugi panggalgi mapanna
Christtabu sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhibagumna eikhoinasu anouba punsi
mahing ama hingnanabani.
5 Maramdi Ibungogi siba aduda eikhoibu mahakka loinana tinnahal-
labanina, soidanamak eikhoibusu mahakki hinggatpa aduda tinnahan-
bigani. 6 Papna panba hakchang adu manghannaba*, eikhoina amuk
papki minai oidanaba, eikhoigi ariba mi adu Ibungoga loinana cross-
ta hatkhre haiba eikhoina khang-i. 7 Maramdi kanagumba sikhraba
mahak adu paptagi maning tamle. 8 Aduna eikhoina Christtaga loinana
siminnarabanina, eikhoina mahakka loinana hingsu hinggani haiba
eikhoina thajei. 9 Sibadagi hinggatkhraba Christta adu amuk hanna siraroi
haiba eikhoina khang-i; aduga sibana mahakki mathakta mapu oina
amuk hanna pallaroi. 10 Maramdi mahakna siraba maramna mahakki
mathakta papki panggal leitre aduga houjikti mahakki punsi adu Tengban
Mapuga tinnajaduna hing-i. 11 Matou adugumna nakhoisu papki maramda
sire haina singthanou adubu Christta Jisugi mapanna Tengban Mapuga
tinnaduna hinglibani haina singthanou.
12 Nakhoigi hakchanggi apambasing adu toudanaba nakhoigi
hakchanggi mathakta papna palhan-ganu. 13 Nakhoigi hakchanggi
kayat amatabu phattabada sijinnanaba khutlai oina papta katkanu,
adubu sibadagi hing-hanbiraba misinggum amasung nakhoigi hakchang
kayatsing adu Tengban Mapuda achumba chatpagi khutlaisinggum nakhoi
nasamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda katthok-u. 14 Papna nakhoigi
nathakta mapu oiroidabani; maramdi nakhoi wayel yathanggi makha
ponba natte, adubu thoujal-gi makha ponbani.

Achumba chatpagi minai

6:4 6:4 Col 2:12 * **6:6** 6:6 panggal leihandanaba

15 Adunadi kari tougani? Eikhoina wayel yathanggi makha pondaduna
thoujal-gi makha ponba maramna eikhoina pap tousira? Madu tasengna
natte! 16 Nakhoina siba thok-hanba papki minai oirabasu, nattraga achum
chatpa thok-hanba haiba inbagi minai oirabasu, nakhoina nasabu minai
oina haiba innaba katthoklabadi, nakhoina haiba illiba mahak adugi minai
oire haiba nakhoi khangdra? 17 Adubu Tengban Mapubu thagatli! Nakhoi
papki minai oiramlabasu, nakhoida tambiba adudagi nakhoina phangjaba
achumbasing adugi haiba adu nakhoigi thamoi apumba yaona haiba
ille. 18 Nakhoi paptagi naning tamhalle aduga nakhoi achumba chatpagi
minaising oire. 19 Nakhoi nasagi mahousagi asonba adugi maramna
numitkhudinggi sijinnaba achamba londa eina nganglibani. Nakhoina
sengdaba amasung phattaba thabaksingda sijinnanaba phattabagi minai
oina nakhoi nasa pumnamak katlammi adubu houjikti achumba chatpa
thabaksinggidamak sijinnanaba nakhoi nasa pumnamakpu katlu.
20 Maramdi nakhoina papki minai oiringeida, nakhoi achumba chat-
paromda ningtamlammi. 21 Houjik nakhoina ikairiba thabaksing adugi
maramna nakhoida kari tongjaba purakpage? Thabaksing adugi maheidi
sibani. 22 Adubu houjikti nakhoi paptagi naning tamhanduna Tengban Ma-
pugi minaising oire, madugi tongjabadi nakhoigi punsi adu mapung phana
Tengban Mapuda katchare, madugi maheidi lomba naidaba hingbani.
23 Maramdi papki atoumandi sibani, adubu Tengban Mapugi khudoldi
eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuda lomba naidaba hingbani.

7

Luhongbadagi louba pandam

1 Eigi ichil-inaosa, wayel yathang khangba misingda eina nganglibani-
-mi amana hinglingei khaktada wayel yathangna mahakki mathakta
panbani haiba nakhoina khangdra? 2 Khudam oina hairabada, luhonglabi
nupi adu mapuroiba aduna hingliba makhei wayel yathangna mahakpu
mapuroiba aduda pulli adubu mahakki mapuroiba aduna sirabadi, ma-
hakpu mahakki mapuroibada pulliba wayel yathang adudagi thadokpire.
3 Maram aduna mapuroiba aduna hinglingeida mahakna atoppa nupa
amaga yumbanbagi mari thamlabadi, mahakpu nupa lannabi kougani.
Adubu mapuroiba adu siragadi, mahak wayel yathang adudagi maning
tamle aduga mahakna atoppa nupa amada mayum pallabasu, mahak
nupa lannabi oidre. 4 Maram aduna eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoina atoppa
amagi, haibadi asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatlaba Ibungo mahakki oin-
abagidamak nakhoisu Christtagi hakchanggi mapanna Wayel Yathangda
sire, masi eikhoina Tengban Mapugidamakta mahei yannabani. 5 Maramdi
eikhoina hakchanggi matung inna hinglingeida, wayel yathangna thok-
hanba papki apambasing aduna eikhoigi hakchanggi kayatsingda thabak
tou-i, maram aduna eikhoina sibagi mahei yankhi. 6 Adubu hou-
jikti eikhoibu hanna pullamba aduda siraba maramna eikhoibu wayel
yathangdagi thadokpire, masi ayiba wayelgi ariba matougumna nattaduna
Thawaigi oiba anouba matouda eikhoina thougal tounanabani.

Wayel yathang amasung pap

7 Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari haisige? Wayel yathang adu papki masak
oibra? Madu tasengnamak natte! Adubu Wayel Yathanggi mapanna
nattanadi, eina pap masak khanglamloidabani. Maramdi “Nahak kaaram-
loidabani”□ haina Wayel Yathangna hairamdrabadi, kaaramba karino

7:7 7:7 Khong 20:17; Aniwa 5:21

haiba eina khanglamloi. 8 Adubu yathanggi mapanna khudongchaba
adu louduna papna eingonda kaaramba makhal pumnamak thok-halle.
Maramdi wayel yathang yaodrabadi papti asibani. 9 Matam amada ei
wayel yathang yaodana hinglammi; adubu wayel yathang adu laklabada
pap amuk hinggatle, aduga ei sire. 10 Aduga hingba purakkada oiba
yathang adu eigidamak sinaba oire. 11 Maramdi yathang aduda papna
khudongchaba louduna papna eibu minamle, aduga yathanggi mapanna
eibu hatle.
12 Maram aduna Wayel Yathang adu asengbani aduga yathang adu sen-
gbani, achumbani amasung aphabani. 13 Adunadi aphaba adu eigidamak
sinaba oirabra? Madu tasengna natte! Papti papni haiba khangnaba
papna aphaba adu sijinnaduna eingonda siba purak-i, maram aduna
yathanggi mapanna pap adu henna tamthina papki masak oinanabani.

Eikhoida leiba yetnaba

14 Wayel yathang adu thawaigi oibani haiba eikhoina khang-i; adubu
eidi mioibani, eidi papki minai oina yonkhraba mini. 15 Eina touba
adu ei wakhal tade; maramdi eina touningba adu eina toude adubu
eina pamjadaba adumak eina tou-i. 16 Adubu eina touningdaba adumak
eina tourabadi, wayel yathangdi aphabani haiba eina yajei. 17 Maram
aduna touriba adu eina nattre, adubu eingonda leiba pap aduna toubani.
18 Maramdi eingonda, haibadi eigi hakchangda aphaba kari amata leite
haiba eina khang-i. Maramdi aphaba touningba adu eingonda lei adubu
eina madu touba ngamde. 19 Maramdi eina touningba aphaba adu eina
toude; adubu eina touningdaba phattaba adu eina tou-i--masimak makha
tanna eina adumak touduna lei. 20 Aduga eina touningdaba adu eina
tourabadi, touriba adu eina touba natte, adubu eingonda leiba pap aduna
toubani.
21 Adunadi wayel ama eina phangle madudi eina aphaba touninglabasu,
phattabana eiga loinaduna lei. 22 Maramdi eigi manung thangba mi aduna
Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangda haraojei. 23 Adubu eigi pukninggi
wayel yathang adugi maiyokta lan soknaba atoppa panggal* ama eigi
hakchangda thabak touba eina u-i. Eigi hakchangda thabak touba
papki wayel yathang adugi phadok panggal aduna eibu oihalli. 24 Eisi
kayada tonkhraba mino! Kanana eibu asibada chingliba hakchang asidagi
kanbigani? 25 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna kanbiba Tengban
Mapubu thagatchei!
Aduna pukningdadi ei isamakna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathanggi
minai oire adubu hakchangnadi papki wayel yathanggi minai oire.

8

Thawai Asengbagi mapanna hingba

1 Maram aduna, houjikti Christta Jisuda leiba misinggidamakta aranba
tahanba leitre. 2 Maramdi Christta Jisugi mapanna hingba piba Thawaigi
wayel yathangna eibu* papki amasung sibagi wayel yathangdagi ining
tamhanbire. 3 Maramdi hakchangna sonba maramna Wayel Yathang
aduna touba ngamdaba adu Tengban Mapu masamakki Machanupabu
pap chenba hakchanggi mawongda amasung papki iratpot oinaba
thabiduna Ibungo mahakna toubire. Maram aduna Ibungona pappu

7:11 7:11 Meihou 3:13 **7:15** 7:15 Gal 5:17 * **7:23** 7:23 wayel yathang * **8:2** 8:2 ariba lairik kharadadi “Nahakpu”□ haina yao-i

hakchangda aranba tahalle. 4 Madu hakchanggi matung inna chattaduna
Thawaigi matung inna chatpa eikhoida Wayel Yathangna haiba adu
thunghannabani. 5 Hakchanggi matung inna hingbasingna hakchanggi
oiba hiramsingda pukning thammi. Adubu Thawaigi matung inna
hingbasingna Thawaigi oiba hiramsingda pukning thammi. 6 Hakchanggi
apambana khudum chanba pukning adu sibani, adubu Thawaina khudum
chanba adu hingbani amasung ingthabani. 7 Hakchanggi apambana
khudum chanba pukning adu Tengban Mapubu yeknei; maduna Tengban
Mapugi wayel yathangbu inde, tasengnamak maduna inbasu ngamde.
8 Hakchanggi apamba matung inna leiba makhoina Tengban Mapubu
pelhanba ngamde.

9 Adubu tasengnamak Tengban Mapugi Thawaina nakhoida leirabadi,
nakhoi hakchanggi apamba matung inna leite, adubu nakhoi Thawaigi
apamba matung inna leibani. Kanagumba mida Christtagi thawai
leitrabadi, mahak Christtagi oide. 10 Aduga Christtana nakhoida leirabadi,
nakhoigi hakchang adu papki maramna sigadaba oirabasu, nakhoibu
Tengban Mapugi maphamda chumhanbikhraba maramna Thawaina
nakhoida hingba pibi. 11 Jisubu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba
mahakki Thawaina nakhoida leirabadi, Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggat-hanbiba mahak aduna nakhoida leiba mahakki Thawai adugi
mapanna nakhoigi siba naiba hakchangdasu hingba pibigani.

12 Maram aduna ichil-inaosa, eikhoi laman tolle, madu hakchanggi
matung inna hingnanaba natte. 13 Maramdi nakhoina hakchanggi
matung inna leirabadi nakhoi sigani; adubu Thawaigi mapanna nakhoina
hakchanggi phattaba thabaksing adu sihallabadi nakhoi hinggani.
14 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina chingbiba makhoising adu Tengban Mapugi machasingni. 15 Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pibiba Thawai
aduna nakhoibu minai oihande amadi nakhoida akiba oihande adubu
Tengban Mapugi machasing oihanbi amasung Thawai adugi panggalna
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda, “Abba!† Ipa!”□ haina koujei. 16 Eikhoi
Tengban Mapugi machasingni haiba asi Thawai mahakmakna eikhoigi
thawaiga loinana sakhi pi. 17 Aduga houjik eikhoi Tengban Mapugi
machasing oirabadi, eikhoi yumlepchara oire, Christtagi matik mangalbu
eikhoinasu saruk phangjanaba eikhoina tasengnamak mahakki awabasingda saruk yarabadi eikhoi Tengban Mapugi yumlepchara amasung
Christtaga loinana yumlepchara oiminnare.

Tungda phanggadaba matik mangal

18 Eikhoina houjik awaba khaangliba asiga eikhoida phongdokpigadaba
matik mangal aduga changdamnabada matik chade haina eina khalli.
19 Khutsem pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi machasing phongdokkadaba
adu khourangna ngaiduna lei. 20 Maramdi khutsemsing asi mahei yandaba
oihalle, masi makhoina pamjabagi matung inna natte adubu Tengban
Mapugi aningbana masi oibani. Adum oinamak asa leiri. 21 Madu
khutsemsing adu mangtharakkadaba apha apun adudagi maning tamhanbiraga Tengban Mapugi machasinggi matik mangal amadi ningtamba
aduda pubirakkani. 22 Maramdi khutsem pumnamakna houjikki matam
asi phaoba angang unagadabagi naoyeklibi amagumna naheduna leiri
haiba eikhoina khang-i. 23 Adubu khutsem khakta naoyekpa natte;

8:11 8:11 1 Cor 3:16 **8:15** 8:15-17 Gal 4:5-7 **8:15** 8:15 Mrk 14:36; Gal 4:6 † **8:15** 8:15 Aramaic lonni “Ipa”□ haibani **8:23** 8:23 2 Cor 5:2-4

Tengban Mapugi ahanba khudol oiriba Thawaibu phanglaba eikhoimaknasu Ibungona eikhoibu mahakki machasing oihanbiba amadi eikhoigi hakchangbu handokpiba adu eikhoina khourangna ngaijaduna eikhoigi nungda naheri. 24 Maramdi asa asida eikhoibu kanbire, adubu uba ngamba asa adu asa natte. Makhoida hannana leiraba pot amagidamak kanana asa tougadra? 25 Adubu eikhoida leitriba adugidamak eikhoina asa tourabadi, eikhoina madugidamak khaangheibaga loinana ngaiduna lei.

26 Matou adugumna Thawai adunasu eikhoigi asonbasingda mateng pangbi. Maramdi eikhoina karamna haijagadage haiba khangde, adubu waheina phongdokpa yadaba nahebaga loinana Tengban Mapugi maphamda Thawai Ibungo mahakmakna eikhoigidamak haijabi. 27 Aduga eikhoigi thamoibu uriba Tengban Mapuna, Thawaigi wakhal adu khangbi; maramdi Thawaina Tengban Mapugi misinggidamak Tengban Mapugi ningba matung inna Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijabi.

28 Maramdi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba, Ibungo mahakki aningba matung inna koubiraba makhoigidamak oiriba phibham pumnamakta Tengban Mapuna phanaba thabak toubi haiba eikhoina kang-i. 29 Maramdi machin manaosinggi marakta ahanba pokpa oinaba Tengban Mapuna hanna khangkhraba makhoising adu Machanupagi sakwongga mannanaba Ibungona hanna langbire. 30 Hanna langbikhraba makhoising adu Ibungona kousu koubire; koukhraba makhoi adu mahakna chumhanbire; chumhanbikhraba makhoi adu mahakna matik mangalsu chaohanbire.

Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi nungsiba

31 Adu oirabadi pumnamak asigi maramda eikhoina kari haisige? Tengban Mapuna eikhoigidamak leibirabadi, kanana eikhoigi maiyokta leppa ngamgani? 32 Tengban Mapuna masamakki Machanupabu kanbidaduna eikhoi pumnamakkidamak mahakpu katthokpi. Mahakki Machanupabu eikhoigidamak pibiba Ibungona pot pumnamakpusu eikhoida karigi lemna pibiroidage? 33 Tengban Mapuna khandokkhrabasinggi mathakta kanana maral pigani? Chumhanbiba adu Tengban Mapunani. 34 Makhoibu aranba tahan-gadaba mahak adu kanano? Kanasu leite. Christta Jisuna sibikhiba madudagi hendokna asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpiraga mahakna Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada leiduna eikhoigidamak haijabiri. 35 Kanana eikhoibu Christtagi nungsibadagi khainahangadage? Awa anana, nattraga awa meichakna, nattraga ot-neibana, nattraga chaktangbana, nattraga phi leitabanara, nattraga khudongthibana, nattraga thangsangnara? 36 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani,

“Nahakki maramgidamak eikhoina numit chuppa siba maiyoknari;
hatlagadaba yaosinggumna eikhoibu singthanare.”

37 Adum oinamak, maram pumnamak asida eikhoibu nungsibiba mahakki mapanna lanngambasingdagi eikhoina helli. 38 Maramdi eina sengna khang-i, madudi sibana oirabasu, hingbana oirabasu, swargadutsingna oirabasu, swargada pallibasingna oirabasu nattraga houjik haibasina oirabasu, tungda oirakkadabasingna oirabasu, karigumba panggal amana oirabasu 39 awangbana oirabasu, arubana oirabasu, semkhraba pot pumnamakki manungdagi oirabasu karigumba amatana eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi nungsiba adudagi eikhoibu khaidokhanba ngamloi.

8:36 8:36 Isei 44:22

9

Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo mahakki mising

1 Eina achumba adu hairibani; eihak minamba ngangba natte, ei
Christtagini. Thawai Asengbana panbiriba eigi achum aran khangba
pukningnasu eihak minamde haibasi chummi haiba khanghalli 2 madudi
eigi thamoinungda awaba amadi tatpa leitana cheina phangli 3 madudi eigi
mising oiriba eigi isagi ee-tong oiriba makhoigidamakni. Makhoigidamak
eihak sirap phangba amadi Christtadagi khainarabadi haina eina khanjei.
4 Makhoi Israel-gi misingni. Tengban Mapuna makhoibu mahakki machas-
ing oihanbire amadi mahakki matik mangal makhoida phongdokpire;
Ibungona mahakki walepnaba adu makhoiga leple aduga makhoida
Wayel Yathang adu pibire; achumba Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba adu
makhoida lei; Tengban Mapugi wasakpibasing adu makhoina phangjare;
5 makhoising asi masak nairaba Hebrew ipa ipusinggi chada naodani;
mioiba ama oina Christtasu makhoigi phuruptagini. Pumnamakki math-
akta panbiriba Tengban Mapu mangonda lomba naidana thagatpa oisanu!
Amen.

6 Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu maithire haina eina haiba natte;
Israel-gi mi pumnamak Tengban Mapugi mising oiba natte. 7 Matou
adugumna makhoi Abraham-gi charol surol oibagi maramna makhoi
pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi machasing oiba natte. Tengban Mapuna
Abraham-da hai, “Isaac-ki mapanna eina nangonda wasakpikhiba charol
surol adu phanggani.” 8 Amaromda hairabada, hakchanggi marida
pokpa machasing adu Tengban Mapugi machasing natte, adubu Tengban
Mapugi wasakpibagi mapanna pokpa machasing adu achumba charol
surol oina singthanabire. 9 Maramdi wasakpibagi wa adu asumna haikhi;
“Achaba matamda* eina hallakkhigani, aduga Sarah-na machanupa ama
phangjagani.”

10 Adutasu natte. Rebecca-gi machasing adusu eikhoigi ipa ipu Isaac-
ka pannaduna mironkhi. 11-12 Adubu machanupa amabu khandokpiba
asi mapung phana Tengban Mapu masagi maramnani haiba asi oinanaba
Tengban Mapuna Rebecca-da haikhi, “Ahan aduna atomba adubu thougal
tougani.” Masi makhoina poktringei nattraga aphaba nattraga phattaba
kari amata toudringeida Ibungona masi haibani; maramdi Tengban
Mapugi khandokpiba adu Ibungo mahakki koubibada yumpham oi amadi
madu makhoina touba thabak amatada yumpham oide. 13 Masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumnani, “Eina Jacob-pu nungsi adubu eina Esau-bu
yengthire.”

14 Adudi eikhoina kari haigani Tengban Mapudi michang mikhai naibra?
Madu tasengnamak natte! 15 Maramdi mahakna Moses-ta hai, “Eina
chanbiningba mahak aduda eina chanbigani, aduga eina minungsi thamn-
ingba mahak aduda eina minungsi thamgani.” 16 Adunadi pumnamak
asi mioiba eikhoina pamba nattraga touba adugi makha pondre adubu
Tengban Mapugi chanbiba adukhaktagi makha polli. 17 Maramdi Mapugi
puyana Pharaoh-da hai, “Eina nangonda eigi panggal utnaba amasung
malem sinba thungna eigi ming laothoknaba eina nangbu ningthou
oihanbani.” 18 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna chanbiningba mahakpu
chanbi, mahakna pukning kalhanningba mahakpu pukning kalhalli.

Tengban Mapugi asaoba amadi chanbiba

9:4 9:4 Khong 4:22 **9:9** 9:9 Meihou 18:10 * **9:9** 9:9 Mathanggi chahigi matam asida

19 Adu oirabadi nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana eingonda haigani,
“Karigi Tengban Mapuna houjik phaoba eikhoida iral piribano? Tengban
Mapugi aningbabu kanana thingba ngamgadage?” 20 Adubu he mioiba
Tengban Mapugi maiyokta khumgadaba nahak kanano? Semkhraba pot
aduna sabiriba mangonda, “Nahakna eibu karigi asumna saribano”
haina haigadra? 21 Nattraga leitan matum amatadagi kharana maru oiba
thabakta sijinnaba aduga kharana icham chamba thabakta sijinnanaba
chaphu sabana sabagi matik leiba natra?
22 Tengban Mapuna toukhiba asisu achumbani. Mahakna mahakki
asaoba amadi mahakki panggal khanghanba mahakna pamle. Adubu
mangtaklagadaba mahakki asaobagi patrasinggidamak mahakna kuina
khaangheibaga loinana khaangbi. 23 Masi matik mangalgidamakta ma-
hakna hanna thourang toukhraba chanbibagi patrasing aduda mahakki
marang kaiba matik mangal adu mahakna utnabani, 24 madu eikhoini, ma-
hakna Jihudisinggita nattana atoppa phurupsingdagisu koubire. 25 Hosea-
gi lairiktasu Ibungona asumna hai,
“Eigi mi oiramdabasing adu
eina ‘Eigi mi’ kougani.
Nungsibiramdaba phurup adubu
eina ‘Eigi nungsirabi’ kougani.
26 Aduga ‘Nakhoi eigi mi natte’ haina makhoida mapham khudingmakta
hairamba adu
makhoibu ahingba Tengban Mapugi machasing haina kougani.”
27 Isaiah-na Israel-gi maramda asumna laokhi; “Israel machasinggi mas-
ingdu ipakki leingoimuk yamlabasu, makhoi khara khaktamak kanbi-
gani; 28 maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na† malemda mahakki wayen-gadaba
adu waroisin amaga loinana thuna pangthoklagani.” 29 Aduga Isaiah-
na hanna haikhibagumna oigani, “Ingam-ngamba MAPU IBUNGO-na
eikhoida charol surol thambiramdrabadi eikhoi Sodom-ga manaramgani,
eikhoi Gomorrah-gum oiramgadabani.”

Israel amadi Aphaba Pao

30 Adunadi eikhoina kari haisige? Achumba chatpa thidaba atoppa
phurupsingna thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa phangjare; 31 adubu
Israel-gi misingnadi achumba chatpabu wayel yathanggi mapanna thi-
jariba makhoinadi pandam adu phangdre. 32 Madu karigi phangdribano?
Maramdi thajabagi mapanna thidaduna makhoina touba thabakki ma-
panna thiba maramnani. Maram aduna “khudi thihanba nung” aduda
makhoina khudi thire; 33 masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani,
“Yeng-u, eina Zion-da nung ama thamle
maduna misingbu khudi thihan-gani,
makhoibu tuhan-gadaba nungjaoni.
Adubu Ibungo mahakpu thajaba mahak adu ikaiba nanghalloi.”

10

1 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eigi thamoigi pamjaba amasung Tengban Mapuda
haijaba adudi Israel-gi misingna kanbiba phangba asini. 2 Maramadi
makhoina Tengban Mapugi maramda thawai yamna yao-i haibasi eina
haiba ngam-i, adubu makhoigi thawai yaoba adu achumba khangbada
yumpham oide. 3 Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu makhoina

9:25 9:25 Hos 2:23 **9:26** 9:26 Hos 1:10 **9:27** 9:27,28 Isa 10:22,23 (LXX) † **9:28** 9:28 Jehova
9:29 9:29 Isa 1:9 (LXX) **9:33** 9:33 Isa 28:16 (LXX)

khanglamde, madugi mahutta makhoina masagi oiba semgatnaba hotnei; maram aduna Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa aduda makhoina makha ponde. 4 Maramdi thajaba mi pumnamakna achumba chatpa oinabagi-damak Christtana Wayel Yathanggi aroiba adu oire.

Aran-khubhamdi mi pumnamakkini

5 Wayel Yathanggi mapanna achumba chatpa oiba adugi maramda Moses-na asumna irammi: “Wayel Yathanggi yathangsing adu inba mi adu hinggani.” 6 Adubu thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa oiba aduna asumna hai, “‘Kanana swargada kagani?’ haina nahakki na-pukningda haiganu.” (Madudi Christtabu mathaktagi putharakpani) 7 “nattraga, Kanana makha naidaba komda* kumthagani?” (Madudi Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi pukhatpani). 8 Adubu maduna kari haibage? “Wahei adu nahakki nanakta lei; madu nahakki nachinda amadi nahakki thamoida lei,” madudi eikhoina sandokliba thajabagi paojel aduni. 9 Nahakna nahakki nachinna “Jisudi Mapu Ibungoni,” haina haidokcharabadi amasung Tengban Mapuna mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbire haina nahakki thamoida thajarabadi nahakpu kanbigani. 10 Maramdi eikhoigi thamoina thajaduna chumhanbire aduga eikhoigi ichinna haidokchaduna kanbiba phangjare. 11 Maramdi Mapugi puyana hai, “Ibungo mahakpu thajaba mi khuding ikaiba nanghalloi.” 12 Maramdi Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi marakta karisu khennaba leite; maramdi Ibungo mahakpu koujaba makhoida marang kaina yaipha thoujal pibiba Mapu Ibungo adumak pumnamakki Mapu Ibungoni. 13 Maramdi “MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming koujaba mi khudingbu kanbigani.”

14 Adunadi makhoina thajadana Ibungo mangonda karamna kougani? Makhoina mahakki paojel adu tadana mahakpu karamna thajaba ngam-gani? Aduga paodam adu makhoida sandokpipa yaodana makhoina karamna tagani? 15 Aduga makhoibu thabidrabadi, makhoina karamna sandokpa ngamgani? Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani; “Aphaba pao sandokliba makhoigi khong adu kayada ningthijakhraba!” 16 Adubu mi pumnamakna Aphaba Pao adu lousinbadi natte. Maramdi Isaiah-na hai, “Mapu Ibungo, kanana eikhoigi paojelbu thajarabage?” 17 Maram aduna paojel tabadagi thajaba lak-i aduga paojel adu Christtabu sandokpadagi lak-i.

18 Adubu eina hangjei; Makhoina takhidri haibasi achumba nattra? Tasengnamak makhoina tare, Mapugi puyana asumna hai:

“Makhoigi khonjel malemgi mapham pumnamakta chatkhre;
makhoigi waheising taibangpan-gi aroiba maphamsing phaoba youre.”

19 Eina amuk hangjei: Israel-gi misingna khangdabra? Ahanba paokhum adu Moses masamakna pi,

“Phurupni haina kounariba makhoibu sijinnaduna
eina eigi misingbu kalak-han-gani;
aduga apangba phurup amagi mapanna
eina eigi misingbu saohan-gani.”

20 Aduga Isaiah-na thouna henna phana hai,

“Eibu thidaba makhoina eibu phangle;

10:5 10:5 Levi 18:5 **10:6** 10:6-8 Aniwa 30:12-14 * **10:7** 10:7 Asibagi mapham **10:15** 10:15 Isa 52:7 **10:16** 10:16 Isa 53:1 (LXX) **10:18** 10:18 Isei 19:4 (LXX) **10:19** 10:19 Aniwa 32:21 **10:20** 10:20 Isa 65:1 (LXX)

eigi maramda hangdaba makhoida ei isamak phongdokle.”
21 Adubu Israel-gi maramda Ibungona hai, “Haiba indaba amasung ngak-
kanba misingda taramna oknaba eina numit chuppa ikhut tingthokli.”

11

Israel-gi mathakta Tengban Mapugi chanbiba leiba

1 Adunadi eina hang-i, Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingbu hun-
dokpirabra? Tasengna madu natte! Ei isamak Israel macha amani,
Abraham-gi charol surolni, Benjamin-gi salaidagini. 2 Tengban Ma-
puna ahoubadagi khankhraba mahakki misingbu hundokpide. Elijah-
gi maramda Mapugi puyana kari haibage haiba nakhoina khangdra--
madudi mahakna Israel-gi misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi maphamda
hanggatchakhi: 3 “MAPU IBUNGO, makhoina Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichousing hatkhre aduga nahakki latnapungsing thugaikhre; ei ithanta
ngaihoure, aduga makhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari.” 4 Maduda Tengban
Mapuna mangonda kari paokhum pikhibage? “Baal-da khuru khu-
dak kundriba nupa lising taret khaaktuna eina eigidamak thamle.”
5 Adugumduna houjiksu Tengban Mapugi thoujalna khandokpa khara leiri.
6 Mahakki thoujalna khandokpiba oirabadi, makhoina toukhiba thabakki
maramna oiba yade; madu oiramlabadi thoujal adu thoujal oiramloi.

7 Adunadi karino? Israel-gi misingna thiriba adu makhoina phangdre.
Tengban Mapuna khanggatpiba makhoi kharatana madu phangle; atei
pumnamak adudi mapukning kansinkhre. 8 Mapugi puyada asumna
ikhibagumbani, “Tengban Mapuna makhoigi wakhal amadi thammoibu
tanthahalle; ngasiphaoba makhoina tabasu ubasu ngamdre.” 9 Aduga
David-na hai,

“Makhoigi chakkhangbasing aduna makhoibu phaaba amadi langda
thuhanba oisanu;
makhoi tuba oisanu, makhoi cheirak phangba oisanu!
10 Makhoi uba ngamdanaba makhoigi mamit mamsinba oisanu;
aduga matam leiba khibikta awaba potlumna makhoigi manam
polhanba oihallu.”

11 Adunadi eina amukka hang-i: Semba yaroidaba phibhamda makhoi
tukhrabra? Tasengna madu natte! Makhoina pap toubagi maramna Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda aran-khubham thungle madu Israel-gi misingbu
kallak-hananabani. 12 Makhoina pap toubana taibangpanda yaipha
thoujal pubirakpa oirabadi aduga makhoigi maithibana Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda yaipha thoujal pubirakpa oirabadi, makhoi pumnamakpu
tinsinlakpa matamdadi kayagi matik yaipha thoujal oigadaba!

Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi aran-khubham

13 Jihudi nattaba nakhoida eina hairibani: eina Jihudi nattabasingda
pakhonchatpa oiribamakhei, eina toujaba thougal asida eina chaothokcha-
gani. 14 Yarabadi eigi phurupki misingbu kallak-hallaga, makhoi
kharadang oirabasu kanbiba yananabani. 15 Makhoibu hundokpana
taibangpan-gi taisinnabiba oirabadi, makhoibu lousinba adudi sibadagi
hinggatpa nattana kari oigani?

16 Anoiba yam matumdagi saruk ama Tengban Mapuda katlabadi
lemhouba saruk pumnamak adusu Ibungogi oire; u-pal amagi maru adu

10:21 10:21 Isa 65:2 (LXX) **11:1** 11:1 Phil 3:5 **11:3** 11:3 1 Ning 19:10,14 **11:4** 11:4 1 Ning 19:18 **11:8** 11:8 Aniwa 29:4; Isa 29:10 **11:9** 11:9,10 Isei 69:22,23 (LXX)

Tengban Mapuda katlabadi, masasing adusu Ibungogi oire. 17 Chorophon
pambigi usa khara kakthatlaga, lamgi chorophon pambigi masa amabu
kolom semduna hapchille. Jihudi nattaba nakhoi lamgi chorophon
pambiga pangkhakni, Jihudisinggi akanba thawaigi punsi adugi saruk
nakhoina phangle. 18 Nahakna tekkhraba usa ateising adugi mathakta
usittaba touroidabani. Karamna nakhoina napan tougadouribano? Na-
hakti usa khakta oibani; nakhoina mara adubu puba natte, mara aduna
nahakpu pubani.
19 Adubu nahakna haigani, “Eibu kolom semba yananaba masasing adu
kakthatkhibani.” 20 Madu achumbani. Makhoina thajadabagi maramna
makhoibu kakthatkhibani, nahakti thajabagi maramna mapham aduda
leire. Adubu chaothokpa touganu, madugi mahutta kiyu. 21 Tengban
Mapuna mahousagi oiba usasing haibadi Jihudising adubu khakpidrabadi,
Ibungo mahakna nahakpu khakpigani khanbra? 22 Maram aduna Tengban
Mapugi thoujal heiba amasung sathiba adu khanduna yeng-u; tukhibasing-
gidamak sathiba, adubu nahakna Ibungogi thoujalda lengdana leirabadi,
Ibungogi thoujal nangonda leigani. Nattrabadi, nahakpusu kakthatkhi-
gani. 23 Aduga makhoina thajadaba adu thadoklabadi, makhoi amuk
hanna kolom sembigani; maramdi madu Tengban Mapuna touba ngam-i.
24 Jihudi nattaba nakhoidi kaklaga, mahousaga onna-teinabada ingkholgi
chorophon pambida kolom semlaba lamgi chorophon masasinggumbani.
Jihudisingdi ingkholgi pambisinggumbani; kakthatkhraba masasing oiriba
makhoibu masamakki chorophon pambida amuk hanna Tengban Mapuna
kolom sembibada yamna henna laiba oigani!

Mioi pumnamakki mathakta Tengban Mapugi thoujal

25 Eigi ichil-inaosa, athuppa asigi maramda nakhoina khangdaba eina
pamde, nattrabadi nakhoi nawanglakpa yai: Israel-gi misingna thammoi
kanba adu matam pumnamakki oiba natte madu atoppa phurupsingna
masing suna Tengban Mapugi maphamda changlaktriba phaobagi matam
adu phaobatani. 26 Asumna Israel pumnamakpu kanbigani. Masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumnani,

“Kanbiba Mapu adu Zion-dagi lakkani,
aduga Jacob-ki charol suroldagi phattaba pumnamak louthokpigani.
27 Eina makhoigi papsing louthokpiba matamda,
eina makhoiga walepnaba asi lepkani.”

28 Aphaba Paogi maramda, makhoi nakhoigi maramgidamak yekn-
abasingni; adubu khandokpagi maramda ipa ipusinggi maramgidamak
makhoidi nungsibibasingni. 29 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi khudolsing
amasung mahakki koubiba adu hongba leite. 30 Jihudi nattaba nakhoigi-
damakti matam amada nakhoi Tengban Mapuna haiba illamde, adubu
houjikti Jihudisingna haiba indabagi maramna nakhoina chanbiba phang-
jare, 31 matou asumna, nakhoina phangba chanbiba adugi maramna
makhoinasu Tengban Mapugi chanbiba phangnanaba makhoina houjik
haiba indaba oire. 32 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna mioi pumnamakta
chanbiba utnaba mahakna mioi pumnamakpu haiba indabadagi phadok
oihalle.

Tengban Mapubu thagatpa

33 Tengban Mapugi lan kayada chaokhrabano! Ibungogi lousing
amasung khangba kayada lukhrabano! Kanana mahakki warepsingbu

11:26 11:26 Isa 59:20,21 (LXX) **11:27** 11:27 Isa 27:9 (LXX) **11:33** 11:33 Isa 55:8

sandokna takpa ngamgani? Kanana mahakki lambibu wakhal taba ngamgani? 34 Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
"Kanana MAPU IBUNGO-gi wakhal khangbage?
Kanana Ibungoda paotak piba ngamgani?
35 Ibungona amuk singlaknaba,
Ibungoda karigumba amata pikhiba kana leibage?"
36 Maramdi pot pumnamak Ibungona semkhibani aduga pot pumnamak Ibungogi mapanna amadi Ibungogidamak leibani. Matik mangal matam pumnamakki oina Tengban Mapugi oirasanu! Amen.

12

Ahingba iratpot

1 Maram aduna ichil-inaosa, nakhoina nakhoigi hakchangbu ahingba, asengba amasung Tengban Mapubu pelhanba iratpot oina katthoknaba, Tengban mapuna chanbibagi maramna eina nakhoida insilli; masi nakhoigi achumba amadi matik chaba khurumjabani. 2 Aduga taibangpan asigi sakwong louganu, adubu nakhoigi pukning nouhanduna sakwong onthok-u. Maduna Tengban Mapugi aphaba, Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba amadi mapung phaba aningba adu nakhoina khangba ngamgani.

3 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiba thoujalgi mapanna nakhoi pumnamakta eina hairi: nasagi maramda khanpham thokpa adudagi henna wangna khan-ganu, adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoi amamamda pikhraba thajaba adugi chang matung inna nakhoi nasagi maramda wakhal toujou. 4 Maramdi eikhoigi hakchangda kayat kaya lei, aduga kayat pumnamakna tongan tonganba mathou tou-i. 5 Matou adugumna eikhoi mayam ama oirabasu eikhoi Christtada hakchang ama oiri, aduga hakchang amagi khennaba kayatsinggumna eikhoi amaga amaga pulli. 6 Maram aduna eikhoida pibiba thoujal adugi matung inna eikhoigi tongan tonganba khudolsing adu sijinnagadabani. Eikhoigi khudol adu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa oirabadi, eikhoigi leijaba thajaba adugi chang matung inna tougadabani; 7 thougal toubagi oirabadi, thougal toubiyu; takpi tambiba oirabadi, takpi tambiyu; 8 thougatpibagi oirabadi, thougatpibagi thabak tougadabani; pibagi oirabadi, pammudana pisanu; luchingbagi oirabadi mahakna pukning changna chingbisanu; chanbiba utpa oirabadi mahakna madu haraona tousanu.

9 Minamba yaodana nungsiyu. Phattaba adubu tukkachou; aphaba adu chetna paiyu. 10 Amaga amaga nungsinabada thawai yao, amana amabu athoibani ningduna ikai khumnou. 11 Tandaduna maram okpa oiyu, mapung phaba katthokpa thammoiga loinana Tengban Mapubu thougal tou. 12 Asada haraojou, awa anada khaangheiyu, haijabada tattaba oiyu. 13 Mapu Ibungogi misinggi awatpada saruk yaminnou amadi lamlanbasingbu taram-taram touduna pija-pithak toubiyu.

14 Nakhoibu ot-neiba misingda yaipha thoujal pibinaba Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu--hoi, sirap pinaba natte, yaipha thoujal pibinaba Ibungoda haijabiyu. 15 Haraoribasingga haraominnou, tengtharibasingga tength-aminnou. 16 Amaga amaga khoijel lingjel mannana leiminnou. Napan touganu, adubu sothahouraba misingga totnabada yaningba pukning leiyu.* Nasagi maramda chaothokpa touganu.

11:34 11:34 Isa 40:13 (LXX) **11:35** 11:35 Job 41:11 **11:36** 11:36 1 Cor 8:6 **12:4** 12:4,5 1 Cor 12:12 **12:6** 12:6-8 1 Cor 12:4-11 **12:14** 12:14 Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28 * **12:16** 12:16 Hanthaba thabak toubada yaningba pukning leiyu

17 Kanadasu phattabagidamak phattaba han-ganu. Mi pumnamakki
mamangda achumba adu toubada cheksillu. 18 Yarabadi, nahakna ngamba
makhei mi khudingmakka ingthana leiminnou. 19 Achanbasa, nakhoina
laman khumluganu, madugi mahutta Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobada
mapham piyu, maramdi masi Mapugi puyada asumna iri, “Laman
khumba eigini; eina laman singgani, MAPU IBUNGO-na hai.” 20 Madugi
onna teinabada: “Nahakki yeknabana lamlabadi, mahakpu pijou; ma-
hakna khouranglabadi, mangonda thaknaba piyu. Asumna toubana
nahakna mahakki kokthakta araba meitalsing peisin-gani.” 21 Phattabana
nahakpu ngamhan-ganu, adubu aphabagi mapanna phattababu ngammu.

13

Angam athougi makha ponba

1 Mi khudingmakna angam athousinggi makha pon-gadabani, maramdi
Tengban Mapugi ayaba yaodana angam athou leite aduga leiriba angam
athousing asi Tengban Mapuna thamlibani. 2 Maram aduna angam
athougi maiyokta leiba mahak aduna Tengban Mapuna lingkhatpikhraba
adugi maiyokta leibani; asigumba mising aduna makhoi masagi mathakta
wayel pujarakkani. 3 Maramdi achumba toubasingda leingakpasingna
akiba oihande adubu phattaba toubasingdadi akiba oihalli. Nahakna
leingakpabu kibadagi ningtamba pambra? Adu oirabadi achumba tou,
aduga makhoina nahakpu thagatkani. 4 Maramdi angam athou oiriba ma-
hak adudi nahakki aphaba oinaba Tengban Mapugi thougal toubasingni.
Adubu nahakna aranba tourabadi, kiyu, maramdi leingakpasingna maram
leitana makhoina thangsang puba natte. Makhoidi aranba touba misinggi
mathakta cheirak pinanaba, Tengban Mapugi thougal touba misingni.
5 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi cheirak khaktagi nattana achum aran
khangba pukninggi maramgidamaksu angam athousinggi makha pon-
gadabani.

6 Masigi maramgidamak nakhoina kanggat piribani, maramdi angam
athousing asi leingakpada makhoigi matam pumba piba Tengban Mapugi
manaisingni. 7 Nahakna laman tonbasing aduda nahakki pipham thokpas-
ing adu piyu: kanggat oirabadi, kanggat piyu; lan-thumgi kanggatsinggi
oirabadi, lan-thumgi kanggat piyu; nolukpa oirabadi, nolukpa utlu; ikai
khumnaba oirabadi, ikaikhumnaba piyu.

Amaga amaga tounagadaba thoudangsing

8 Amaga amaga nungsibagi laman tonba nattana mi kana amatagi
laman ton-ganu, maramdi atoppa misingbu nungsiba mahak aduna
Wayel Yathang adu thunghalle. 9 Wayel yathangsingdi, “Nahakna mitu
miwa lannaroidabani,” “Nahakna mi hatloidabani,” “Nahakna huran-
loidabani,” “Nahakna aranba sakhi piroidabani,” “Nahakna karam-
loidabani,” aduga atoppa yathangsing leirabasu hairiba yathang asida
suplabani, “Nahakna nahakki yumlon keironnabasingbu nasamakkumna
nungsiyu.” 10 Nungsibana yumlon keironnabagi mangnaba toude.
Maram aduna nungsiba haibasi Wayel Yathangbu mapung phana inbani.

11 Nahakna masi tougadabani, maramdi houjik nahak tumbadagi
hougatpa matam adu lakle haiba nahakna khang-i. Maramdi eikhoina
ahanba thajakhiba matamdagi houjikna henna eikhoigi aran-khubham

12:19 12:19 Aniwa 32:35 **12:20** 12:20 Pao 25:21,22 **13:6** 13:6,7 Mat 22:21; Mrk 12:17; Luk 20:25 **13:9** 13:9 Khong 20:14; Aniwa 5:18; Khong 20:13; Aniwa 5:17; Khong 20:15; Aniwa 5:19; Khong 20:17; Aniwa 5:21; Levi 19:18

adu naksillakle. 12 Ahinggi matam houkhigadoure, nongallakkadoure.
Maram aduna eikhoina amambagi thabaksing thadoktuna mangalgi lan
phijet setlasi. 13 Nungthilgi matamda chatpa lichatkumna eikhoigi lichat
chumna chatsi, eikhoina yu thaktuna nungaithokpa amasung yu ngaoba,
lamchat naidaba amasung akamba phajadaba lamchat chatpa, khatna
cheinaba amasung kallakpa asising asi tougumsi. 14 Adubu nakhoina
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu phigumna setlu aduga hakchanggi apambas-
ing adu karamna thunghan-gadage haina wakhal khan-ganu.

14

Atoppa mibu wayen-ganu

1 chayetnariba hiramsinggi maramda yetnaba toudana thajabada sonba
mibu lousinbiyu. 2 Mi kharadi makhoigi thajabana karigumba ama-
hekta chaba yahalli adubu thajabada sonba makhoinadi manamasing-
tamak chai. 3 Khudingmak chaba mahak aduna chadaba mi adubu
usittaba touroidabani, aduga khudingmak chadaba mahakna achaba
mahakpu wayen touroidabani, maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
yabire. 4 Atoppa mi amagi manaibu wayen-gadaba nahakpu kanano?
Manaising aduna masamakki mabungngogi mangda leppi nattraga tui.
Aduga makhoina lepkani maramdi Mapu Ibungona makhoibu lep-hanba
ngammi.

5 Mi amana numit amabu atoppa numitsingdagi henna sengna lou-
i; aduga atoppa mi kharanadi numit khudingmak chap mannana lou-i.
Makhoi khudingna magi magi pukningda chap chana thajaduna lepsanu.
6 Numit amabu thoidok hendokpa oina khanjariba makhoi adu Mapu
Ibungogi maphamda toubani. Sa-nga chariba makhoina Ibungogidamakta
chabani, maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchei; aduga chadaba
makhoinasu Ibungogidamakta chade, aduga Tengban Mapubu thagatchei.
7 Maramdi eikhoi kana amatana masakhaktagi hingba natte, aduga
kana amatana masakhaktagi siba natte. 8 Eikhoina hinglabadi, eikhoina
Ibungogidamakta hingbani; eikhoina sirabadi, eikhoina Ibungogidamakta
sibani; maram aduna eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba oirabasu eikhoi Ibun-
gogini. 9 Maram asigidamak Christtana asibasing amasung hinglibasing
animakki Mapu oinanaba mahakna sisu sibire amasung hingsu hinggatle.
10 Adu oirabadi nahakna nahakki nachin nanaobu karigi wayellibano?
Nattraga nahakna makhoibu usittana touriba karigino? Maramdi eikhoi
pumnamak Tengbang Mapugi wayel phambeigi mangda lepkani. 11 Masi
Mapugi puyada iduna lei,

“MAPU IBUNGO-na hai eina hingbagumna,
khuk-u khudingna eigi mangda kun-gani,
leiton khudingna eibu Tengban Mapuni haina yajagani.”

12 Maram aduna eikhoi khudingmakna Tengban Mapugi maphamda magi
magi maram pijagani.

Atoppa misingbu khudi thihan-ganu

13 Maram aduna eikhoina amaga amagagi mathakta wayen
tounaragumsi, madugi mahutta ichil inaosinggi lambida khudi thiba
yaba nattraga apanba oiba yaba karigumba amata thamdanaba pukning
leplasi. 14 Chinjak amatabu laininggi oiba amaangba amata leite haibasi
Ibungo Jisugi mapanna eina chap chana khangle; adubu nahakna chinjak

14:1 14:1-6 Col 2:16 **14:10** 14:10 2 Cor 5:10 **14:11** 14:11 Isa 45:23 (LXX)

kharabu amaangbani haina thajarabadi, madu nahakki oinadi amaangba haibadu oire. 15 Nahakna chariba adugi maramna nahakki nachil nanaobu thamoi wahallabadi, nahakna nungsibagi matung inna chattre. Christtana sibikhiba mahak adu nahakna chariba adugi maramna manghanganu. 16 Maram aduna nahakna aphabani haina khangba adubu phattabagumna ngangnahan-ganu. 17 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Ningthou leibak adudi chaba thakpagi natte, adubu Thawai Asengbana pibiba achumba chatpa, ingthaba amasung haraoba aduni. 18 Maram asina asumna Christtabu thougal toujaba mahak adu Tengban Mapubu pelhalli amasung misinggi ayaba phangjei.

19 Maram aduna ingthana amasung amaga amaga semgatnan-abada chinggadaba thabak tounaba eikhoina ngambamakhei hotnasi. 20 Chinjakki maramna Tengban Mapuna toubikhraba adu manghan-ganu. Chinjak pumnamak asengbani, adubu mibu khudi thihan-gadaba chinjak chaba haibasi aranbani. 21 Nahakki nachin nanaobu khudi thihan-gadaba sa-nga chaba nattraga liduna thamluraba anggur mahi thakpa nattraga karigumba atei amata oirabasu toudabana phei. 22 Maram aduna masigi maramda nahakki thajaba leijaba adu Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki marakta thammu. Mahakna yajaba aduna masabu lalhandaba mahak adu yaiphabani. 23 Adubu makhoina chariba adu chingnarabadi, makhoina chaba matamda Tengban Mapuna makhoibu lalhalli, maramdi makhoina touriba adu thajabada yumpham oide. Thajabada yumpham oidaba khudingmak papni.

15

Atoppasingbu pelhanba

1 Thajabada kanba eikhoina thajabada sonba makhoisinggi potlum pubada mateng panggadabani. Isagi nungainaba thiroidabani. 2 Eikhoi amamamna magi magi yumlon keironnabasingbu makhoigi phanaba amasung makhoibu semgatnaba pelhansi. 3 Maramdi Christta phaobana mahak masabu pelhanjade; masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Ibungo nahakpu ikaiba pibasing adugi ikaiba pibagi micheising adu eigi ithakta tare.” 4 Maramdi mamangngeida iramba khudingmak eikhoibu tambin-abagidamak ikhibani, masi Mapugi puyana tambiba khaangheiba amasung thougatpiba adugi mapanna eikhoina asa leinanabani. 5 Nakhoida khaangheiba amasung thougatpibagi hourakpham oiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoina Christta Jisugi matou tamjabagi mapanna nakhoigi narakta pukning amata oiba leiba ngamhanbiba oirasanu, 6 masi nakhoina pukning amasung khonjel amata oina eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagatnanabani.

Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda Aphaba Pao

7 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamakta Christ-tana nakhoibu lousinbibagumna, nakhoinasu amaga amaga lousinnou. 8 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi madudi Christtana Jihudisinggidamak thougal touba punsi ama oiba adu, Tengban Mapudi thajaba yabani haiba utnanabani amadi ipa ipusingda wasakkhibasing adu achumba oiraknabani, 9 aduga masina Ibungo mahakki chanbiba adugidamak atoppa phurupsingna Tengbang Mapubu thagatnabani; masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,

---

15:3 15:3 Isei 69:9

“Maram aduna eina nahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi marakta
thagatchagani;
aduga nahakki mingda thagat isei sakchagani.”
10 Aduga amukka maduna hai,
“Atoppa phurupsing, mahakki misingga haraominnou!”
11 Aduga amuksu hai,
“Atoppa phurup pumnamak, MAPU IBUNGO-bu thagatlu;
aduga mi pumnamakna Ibungo mahakpu thagatlu.”
12 Amuksu, Isaiah-na hai,
“Jesse-gi charol surol ama thorakkani,
mahakna atoppa phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba lakkani;
makhoina makhoigi asa Ibungoda thamjagani.”
13 Nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thajabagi mapanna, asagi hourakpham
oiriba Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu haraobana amadi ingthabana thalhan-
biba oirasanu, maduna Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna nakhoigi
asa henna henna chaokhatkani.

Paul-na thouna phana i-bagi maram

14 Eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoi aphabana thalle, khangbana thalle amasung
amana amabu takpi tambiba ngamle haiba eina tasengna khangle.
15 Adubu chithi asida hiram kharagi maramda eina thouna phana
nakhoibu ningsinghalle. Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda Christta Jisugi
manai ama oina thougal tounanaba Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiba
khudong chaba adugi maramna eina thouna phabani. 16 Purohit
amagumna Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao sandokpagi thougal touba
oijare, madudi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing adu Thawai Asengbana sen-
gdokpiraba Tengban Mapuna yaba katnapot oinabani 17 Maram aduna
eina toujariba Tengban Mapugi thougalgidamak eina Christta Jisuda
chaothokchei. 18 Maramdi Christtana eigi ipanna haibadi eina haikhiba
amasung toukhiba thabaksing adubu sijinnabiduna atoppa phurupsingbu
Tengban Mapugi haiba inbada chingbiba adu khaktada eina thouna
phana nganggani, 19 madusing adu angakpa thabaksing amasung angakpa
khudamsinggi mapanna amadi Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi panggalna
toubibani. Maram aduna eina Jerusalem-dagi Illyricum phaoba Christtagi
Aphaba Pao adu mapung phana sandokle. 20 Asumna atoppa mi
amana semkhraba yumpham mathakta eina yum sagattanaba Christtagi
maramda tadriba maphamsingda Aphaba Pao sandokpa asi matam leiba
khibikta eigi apambani. 21 Adubu masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani,
“Ibungo mahakki maramda haikhidriba makhoina ugani,
aduga takhidriba makhoina wakhal tagani.”

Paul-na Rome chatnabagi thourang

22 Madugi maramna eina nakhoigi naphamda lakkadabada toina
eingonda apanba pi. 23 Adubu houjikti lamdamsing asida eigidamak
thabak tounaba mapham amuk leitre aduga eina chahi kayadagi nakhoigi
naphamda yamna lakningbagi maramna, 24 Spain-da chatpagi lambida
eina nakhoiga unanaba thourang toure. Madu phaoraga chatpada
nakhoiga unanaba eina asa tou-i aduga matam khara eina nakhoiga
nungaina unaraba matungda eina mapham aduda chatpada nakhoina
eibu mateng panghan-gani. 25 Adubu houjikti eina Jerusalem-da Ibungogi
misingbu thougal tounaba chatlagani. 26 Maramdi Jerusalem-da leiba

15:11 15:11 Isei 117:1 **15:12** 15:12 Isa 11:10 (LXX) **15:22** 15:22 Rom 1:13 **15:25** 15:25,26 1 Cor 16:1-4

Ibungogi misinggi marakta leiba lairabasinggidamak mateng oinaba Macedonia amasung Achaia-gi singlupsingna piningbaga loinana senkhai katnaba lepnare. 27 Masi touba haibasi makhoigi apenba oirammi; tasengnadi makhoidi makhoida mateng pangnaba laman tollabani. Maramdi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna Jihudisinggi thawaigi oiba yaipha thoujal adugi saruk phangminnarabadi, makhoina makhoigi lan-thumgi nungai yaiphaba adusu Jihudisingda mateng pangpham thok-i. 28 Maram aduna eina thabak asi loithoklaga amasung pirakpasing adu makhoina phangle haiba eina sengna khanglaga eihak Spain-da chatkani aduga madu chatpagi lambida eina nakhoibu unnaramgani. 29 Eina nakhoigi nanakta lakpa matamda, Christtagi athanba yaipha thoujalsing aduga loinana lakkani haiba eina khang-i.

30 Ichil-inaosing, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna amasung Thawaina pibiba nungsiba adugi mapanna: eigidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda eiga loinana haijaminnanaba eina nakhoida haijari. 31 Madudi Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapubu thajadaba misingdagi eibu ngakthokpinaba amasung Jerusalem-da leiba Ibungogi mising aduna eina pujariba senkhai asibu haraona loubinanaba haijabiyu. 32 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi, eina nakhoigi nanakta haraobaga loinana laktuna eikhoina amaga amaga tekkhat-hanba oinanabani. 33 Ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoi pumnamakka loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

16

Paul-na khurumjaba

1 Cenchreae-da leiba singluppu thougal toubi* eikhoigi ichan Phoebebu eina nakhoida thagatpaga loinana haijari. 2 Mapu Ibungogi mingda, Tengban Mapugi mi ama oina mahakpu lousinnaba amadi mahakpu nakhoina pangbiba yaba mathou taba leirabadi mahakpu pangbiyu; maramdi mahakna ei isamakpusu yaona mi kayabu mateng pangbi.

3 Christta Jisuda eiga thabak suminnaba Priscilla amasung Aquila-da eina khurumjari. 4 Eigidamak makhoigi thawai phaoba pamukhide. Ei ithanta nattana Jihudi nattabasinggi singlup pumnamakna makhoibu thagatli. 5 Makhoigi yumda tinnaba singluptasu khurumjari.

Eigi nungsijaraba marup, Asia lamdamgi ahanba Christtada thajaba oirakpa Epaenetus-pu khurumjari. 6 Nakhoigidamak thabak kanna nombi Mary-bu khurumjari. 7 Eigumna Jihudi phuruptagi oiba amasung eiga keisumsangda leiminnaramba Andronicus amasung Junia-busu khurumjari. Makhoidi pakhonchatpasinggi marakta yamna masak naibabani aduga makhoidi eingondagi hanna Christtada leirabani.

8 Mapu Ibungoda eigi nungsijaba marup ama oiriba Ampliatus-pu khurumjari. 9 Christtada eikhoiga thabak suminnaba Urbanus amasung eigi nungsijaraba marup Stachys-pu khurumjari. 10 Christtada thajaba yaba adu chummi haina utkhraba Apelles-pu khurumjari. Aristobulus-ki imung manunggi misingbu khurumjari. 11 Eigi phurup haibadi Jihudi phurupki mi oiba Herodion-bu khurumjari. Narcissus-ki imunggi Christian-singbu khurumjari.

12 Mapu Ibungogidamak thabak kanna nombi nupising haibadi Tryphena amasung Tryphosa-bu khurumjari. Mapu Ibungogidamak

---

15:27 15:27 1 Cor 9:11 * **16:1** 16:1 “Deacon” **16:3** 16:3 Pakhon 18:2

thabak kanna nombi atoppa nupi haibadi eigi nungsijarabi marup Persis-pu khurumjari. 13 Mapu Ibungoda khandokpiraba Rufus amadi eibusu machagumna loinabi mahakki imabusu khurumjari. 14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas amasung makhoiga leiminnaba ichil inaosingbu khurumjari. 15 Philologus, Julia, Nereus aduga mahakki machal amasung Olympas amadi makhoiga loinaba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu khurumjari.

16 Senglaba chupnabaga loinana amaga amaga khurumnou. Christtagi singlup pumnamakna nakhoibu khurumjari.

Loisillakpagi oiba takpi tambiba

17 Ichil-Inaosa, nakhoina tamkhraba adudagi onna teinabada tokhai tahanba amasung khudi thiba thok-hanba makhoising adudagi cheksinnaba eina nakhoida hairi. Makhoising adudagi lapthokna leiyu. 18 Maramdi adugumba mising aduna eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christtabu thougal touba natte adubu makhoigi mapukkidamak thougal toubani. Makhoigi heisingba wahei amadi thagatsinnaba waheina chamjaraba misinggi thammoibu minambi. 19 Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi haiba inbagi maramda tare, maram aduna nakhoigi maramna ei haraojei; adubu eina nakhoibu aphabagi maramda singhaning-i aduga phattabagi maramdadi icham chamba oihanning-i. 20 Ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna Satan-bu nakhoigi khongkhada thunamak netkhaigani.

Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi thoujal nakhoiga loinabiba oisanu.

21 Eiga loinana thabak suminnaba Timothy-na nakhoibu kurumjari haina tamlak-i aduga eigi phurup Jihudigi mi oiriba Lucius, Jason amasung Sosipater-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari tamlak-i.

22 Chithi asi i-ba, Tertius, eina Mapu Ibungoda nakhoibu khurumjari.

23 Eibu leihanbiriba amasung mahakki yumda singlupki punpham oiriba Gaius-na nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i. Sahargi sel thum pannaba Erastus amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Quartus-na nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i.

24 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. Amen.

Loisinbagi thagatpagi haijaba

25 Eikhoina Tengban Mapuda matik mangal pirasi! Jisu Christtagi maramda eina sandokpa Aphaba Paogi matung inna amadi mamangeida matam kuina lottuna thamlaklaba athuppa achumba adubu phongdokpiba adugi matung inna, Ibungo mahakna nakhoigi thajabada nakhoibu chetna lep-hanba ngam-i. 26 Adubu houjikti Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna ibirambasing adugi mapanna phongdokpire; aduga lomba naidaba Tengban Mapu mahakki yathangna phurup pumnamakta khanghanbire, maduna makhoi pumnamakna thajaraktuna haiba innanabani.

27 Amatta ngaiba ikhang khangba Tengban Mapuda Jisu Christtagi mapanna matam pumnamakta thagatpa oisanu. Amen.

16:13 16:13 Mrk 15:21 **16:21** 16:21 Pakhon 16:1 **16:23** 16:23 Pakhon 19:29; 1 Cor 1:14; 2 Tim 4:20

CORINTH-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Ahanba Chitthi
Wahoudok

Chaorakna AD 55 aduwaida Paul-na Corinth-da ikhiba ahanba chitthi asi mahakna Corinth-da houdoklamba singlupta thokpa christiansinggi punsida amadi thajabagi maramda thorakpa khudongchadabasing adu thengnanaba ibani. Matam aduda Corinth asi malemgi oina chaoraba Greek-ki sahar ama oirammi amasung Rome-gi leingakki manung challiba Achaia-gi konung oirammi. Aduga sahar asi lalon-itikta chaokhat-pagidamak, nat-ta inakkhunbagidamak, lamchat kambagidamak amadi makhal makha kayagi laining leibagidamak maming chatlammi.

Chitthi asida Pakhonchatpa asina mapung oina thengnariba khudongchadabasing adudi tokhai tanaba, singlup manungda amotpa lamchat chatpa, nupa nupigi mari amadi luhongbagi maramda wahangsing, achum-aran khangba pukninggi matang, singlupki mathang manao naiba pathap, Thawai Asengbagi khudolsing amadi sibadagi hinggatpagi maramdani. Chitthi asida mahakna singlup manungda oiriba phibham adu mamut tana khangbaga loinana Aphaba Paona wahangsing asigi maramda karamna haibage haibadu utli.

Nungsibabu Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingda pibiba khwaidagi thoihellaba khudolni haina utliba Pundup 13 asi lairik asigi khwaidagi pak sanna khangnaba saruk oibasu yai.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Wahoudok *(1:1-9)*
2. Singlup manungda tokhai tannaba *(1:10–4:21)*
3. Nupa nupi tinnabagi machat amadi imung manunggi punsi *(5:1–7:40)*
4. Christian amasung lai-murti latpasing *(8:1–11:1)*
5. Singlup manunggi oiba hiramsing amadi thagat-khurumjaba *(11:2–14:40)*
6. Christta amadi thajabasingna sibadagi amuk hinggatpa *(15:1-58)*
7. Judea-da leiba christiansingna lan-thum katchaba *(16:1-4)*
8. Masagi oiba warol amasung waroisin *(16:5-24)*

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi mapanna, Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa
oina koubiraba Paul eihakna amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Sosthenesna,
2 Corinth-da leiriba Tengban Mapugi singlupta, haibadi eikhoigisu
makhoigisu Ibungo oiriba Jisu Christtabu khurumjariba mapham pum-
namakta leiriba makhoising aduga loinana Christta Jisuda sengdok-
minnaduna, Tengban Mapugi asengba mising oinaba kouminnakhraba
nakhoida:
3 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabisanu.

Paul-na Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba

4 Christta Jisugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pinabikhraba
thoujal adugi maramna nakhoigidamak eina eigi Tengban Mapubu matam
pumnamakta thagatchei. 5 Maramdi nakhoina hiram khudingmakta
haibadi, nakhoina ngangba pumnamakta amasung nakhoigi khangba
pumnamakta nakhoibu inak khulhanbire. 6 Matou asumna Christtagi
maramda eikhoina nakhoida sandokpa wa adu henna chethanbire.

1:2 1:2 Pakhon 18:1

7 Maram aduna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu phongdokpigadaba adu
nakhoina khourangna ngairingeida nakhoina thawaigi oiba khudolgi
awatpa karisu leite. 8 Aduga eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi numit aduda
nakhoina naral leitanaba aroiba adu phaoba mahakna nakhoibu chetna
leihanbigani. 9 Mahakki Machanupa eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtaga saruk
phangminnanaba nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapu mahakti thajaba
yabani.

Singlup manungda tokhai tanaba

10 Ichil-inaosa, eina Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda nakhoida haijari,
madudi nakhoigi narakta tokhai tanadanaba nakhoina haiba wa aduda
nakhoi pumnamakna amaga amaga pukning wakhal tinnabiyu. Aduga
wakhallon amatada amadi pandam amatada nakhoina mapungphana
punsinnabiyu. 11 Maramdi, eigi ichin-inaosa, nakhoigi narakta khatna-
cheinaba leire haiduna Chloe-gi imunggi mi kharana eingonda tamlare.
12 Eina haibadi asini, madudi nakhoi kharana, “Eidi Paul-gini,” aduga
khara amana amuk, “Eidi Apollos-gini” nattraga “Eidi Peter-gini”
nattraga “Eidi Christtagini” haina hainari. 13 Christtabu tokhai tokhai
tahallabra? Paul-bu nakhoigidamak cross-ta hatkhibra? Nakhoibu Paul-gi
mingda baptize toukhibra?

14 Eina Tengban Mapubu thagatli madudi eina Crispus amadi Gaius
nattana nakhoi kana amatabu baptize toukhide. 15 Aduna houjik mi kana
amatana eigi mingda nakhoibu baptize tou-i haina haiba ngamloi. 16 Hoi,
eina Stephanas amadi mahakki imungi misingbusu baptize toukhi, aduga
makhoidagi henna eina atei kana kanabu baptize toukhibage haibadu
eina ningsingba ngamdre. 17 Maramdi Christtana eibu baptize tounanaba
thabiba natte adubu Aphaba Pao adu sandoknaba thabibani aduga madu
eina Christtana cross-ta sibiba adu aremba oidananaba mioibagi lousinggi
oiba wangang yaodana sandoknaba thabibani.

Christtana crossta sibiba asi Tengban Mapugi panggal amadi lousingni

18 Maramdi Christtana cross-ta sibibagi wa asi mangduna leiribasinggi
maphamdadi apangbani; adubu kanbiba phanglaba eikhoidadi Tengban
Mapugi panggalni. 19 Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei,

“Eina asingbasinggi lousingbu mang-hangani,
Aduga akhang aheisinggi khang-heibabu aremba oihangani.”

20 Adu oirabadi, asingba mi kadaida leibage? Wayel yathanggi oja kadaida
leibage? Taibangpan asigi yetnaba heiba akhang aheising kadaida leibage?
Tengban Mapuna taibanpan asigi lousing adu apangbani haina utpikhraba
nattra?

21 Maramdi masagi lousinggi mapanna misingna mahakpu khangba
ngamdanaba Tengban Mapuna singna wareple. Madugi mahutta “apang-
bani” hainariba eikhoina sandokliba Aphaba Pao asigi mapanna tha-
jabasingbu kanbinanaba Tengban Mapuna leple. 22 Jihudisingna angakpa
khudam thi aduga Greek-singna lousing thi. 23 Adubu eikhoinadi cross-ta
hatkhiba Christtagi maramda sandok-i. Pao asi Jihudisinggi maphamdadi
khudi thiphamni aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi maphamdana apang-
bani. 24 Adubu Tengban Mapuna koubiraba makhoising haibadi Jihudising
amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing animakta Christta asi Tengban Mapugi
panggalni amasung Tengban Mapugi lousingni. 25 Maramdi Tengban

1:12 1:12 Pakhon 18:24 **1:14** 1:14 Pakhon 18:8; 19:29; Rom 16:23 **1:16** 1:16 1 Cor 16:15
1:19 1:19 Isa 29:14 **1:20** 1:20 Job 12:17; Isa 19:12; 33:18; 44:25

Mapugi apangba aduna mioibagi lousingdagi henna sing-i aduga Tengban Mapugi asonba aduna mioibagi panggaldagi henna kalli.

26 Ichil-inaosing, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna koubikhiba matamda
nakhoina oiramba phibham adu ningsing-u. Mioibagi mityengda nakhoi
ayamba asingba oiramde, matik leiba oiramde amasung thak wangba
mising oiramde. 27 Adubu asingbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba taibangpanna
apangbasingni haina khanbasingbu aduga akanbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba
taibangpanna asonbasingni haina khanbasingbu Tengban Mapuna khan-
dokle. 28 Aduga taibangpanbana maruoibani haina khanbasing adubu
karisu nattaba oihannanaba taibangpanna atonbani khanbasing, han-
thana yengbirabasing amadi karisu nattana khanbasing adubu Tengban
Mapuna khandokle. 29 Masi mi kana amatana Tengban Mapugi mamangda
chaothoktanabani. 30 Adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu Christta Jisuda
tinsinhanbire amasung Christtabu eikhoigi lousing oihanbire. Aduga
Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi maphamda chumhanbire;
eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi asengba mi oihanbire amasung eikhoibu
ning tamhanbire. 31 Maram aduna, masi Mapugi Puyada ikhibagumna,
“Chaothokchaba pamba mahak aduna MAPU IBUNGO*-na toubikhiba
adugi maramda chaothokchasanu.”

2

Christta amasung cross

1 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoigi nanakta Tengban Mapugi athuppa achumba
adu sandokpa lakkhiba matam aduda eina thak wangba wangang amadi
mioibagi lousing sijinnakhide. 2 Maramdi eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matam aduda eina Jisu Christta amasung mahakpu cross-ta hatkhiba
adukhaktagi maramda nattana atei kari amata ngangdanaba pukningda
lepkhi. 3 Maram aduna eina nakhoiga leiminnaringeida sonna, kina amadi
tanik tanikna leirammi. 4 Aduga eigi tambiba amadi pao sandokpa adu
mioibagi lousinggi oiba heisingba waheina nattaduna Tengban Mapugi
Thawaigi panggalna madu achumbani haiba utpibana oikhi. 5 Masi
nakhoigi thajaba adu mioibagi lousingda oidaduna Tengban Mapugi
panggalda oinabani.

Tengban Mapugi lousing

6 Adumakpu thawaida mapungpharaba makhoising aduda eina lous-
inggi wa ngangngi. Adubu madu taibangpan asigi lousing natte
aduga aremba oiragadaba, taibangpan asida pallibasing adugi lousingsu
natte. 7 Adubu eikhoina ngangthokliba lousing asidi Tengban Mapuna
mioibasingdagi lottuna thambiramba adubu taibangpan leisemdringei
mamangdagi eikhoigi matik mangalgidamak hanna langduna thambi-
ramlaba Tengban Mapugi athuppa lousing aduni. 8 Taibangpan asigi
leingakpa kananasu lousing asibu khangkhide. Karigumba makhoina
masibu khanglamlabadi makhoina matik mangalgi Ibungobu cross-ta
hatlamloidabani. 9 Adum oinamak, masi Mapugi puyada ikhiba asimakni,
Kananasu keidounungda ukhidaba amadi takhidaba,

Kananasu thokkani haina keidounungda khankhidaba pumnamaks-
ing adu,
Mahakpu nungsijabasing adugidamak Tengban Mapuna thourang-
bikhre.

1:31 1:31 Jer 9:24 * **1:31** 1:31 Jehovah **2:3** 2:3 Pakhon 18:9 **2:9** 2:9 Isa 64:4

10 Adubu Tengban Mapuna masibu mahakki Thawaigi mapanna eikhoida
phongdokpire. Maramdi Thawai aduna pumnamaksing adu haibadi Teng-
ban Mapugi aruba athuppa adu phaoba mahakna thidok-i. 11 Mi amagi
wakhalbu masamakki nungda leiriba thawai aduna nattana mi kanana
khangba ngambage? Matou adugumna Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu khak
nattana kananasu Tengban Mapugi wakhal adu khangde. 12 Eikhoina
taibangpan asigi thawai adubu phangjaba natte adubu Tengban Mapuna
eikhoida lemna pinabikhraba pumnamaksing adubu eikhoina khangjan-
aba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Thawai adubu eikhoina phangjabani.
13 Aduna eikhoina ngangba matamda mioibagi lousingna tambiba
waheina ngangde, adubu Thawai aduna tambiba waheina, thawaigi
oiba hiramsing adubu Thawai adu leiba makhoising* aduda sandokna
takpibada eikhoina ngang-i. 14 Thawai adu leitaba mi aduna Tengban
Mapugi Thawai adudagi lakpa adu lousinba ngamde. Mahakna hiramsing
adubu apangba oina lou-i aduga madubu khangbasu ngamde maramdi
makhoi adu Thawaigi mapan khaktana taseng-tasengna khangba ngammi.
15 Thawai adu leiba mahak aduna hiram pumnamak chang yengba
ngammi, adubu mahakpudi kananasu chang yengba ngamde. 16 Masi
Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumbani,
“Kanana MAPU IBUNGO-gi wakhalbu khangbage?
Kanana mangonda paotak piba ngambage?”
Adubu eikhoidadi Christtagi pukning adu lei.

3

Singlup amasung luchingbasing

1 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida thawaigi oiba mida ngangbagum ngangba
ngamkhide, adubu hakchanggi oiba misingda ngangbagum, amadi Christ-
tada angang oiribasingda ngangbagum ngangkhi. 2 Eina nakhoida
akanba chinjak pijadaduna sanggom oina pijakhi, maramdi nakhoina
madugidamak thourang toujakhide, aduga houjik phaobasu nakhoina
thourang toudri. 3 Maramdi houjik phaoba nakhoina hakchanggi oiba
mi oiri. Nakhoigi narakta kalak khambannaba, amaga amaga khatna
cheinaba amadi tokhai tanaba leiba maramna nakhoi hakchanggi oiba
mising oiri nattra? Aduga mahousagi oiba misinggi machat matung-inna
chatpa mising oiri nattra? 4 Nakhoigi naraktagi amana, “Eidi Paul-gini,”
aduga attoppa amana “Eidi Apollos-gini” hairabada nakhoi hakchanggi
oiba mi oidabra?
5 Adu oirabadi, Apollos kanano? Aduga Paul kanano? Eikhoidi nakhoibu
thajabada chingbiba Tengban Mapugi manaidu oijabakhaktani. Aduga
Ibungona eikhoi khudingda pinabiba sintha adu eikhoina pangthokcha-
bani. 6 Eina maru hulle, aduga Apollosna ising chaire, adubu madubu
chaokhat-hanbiba adudi Tengban Mapuni. 7 Adunadi thariba amadi
ising chairiba mahak adu maruoiba natte, adubu maru oiribadi madubu
chaokhathalliba Tengban Mapu aduni. 8 Thariba mahak aduga ising
chairiba mahak adugagi marakta khetnaba karisu leite; makhoi makhoina
toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu mana
pibigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoi, Tengban Mapugi thougalgidamak thabak
suminnaribasingni, aduga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi loubukni.

---

* **2:13** 2:13 “Thawai adu leiba makhoi” asi “thawaigi oiba wa” haina lairik kharada handok-i.

2:16 2:16 Isa 40:13 **3:4** 3:4 1 Cor 1:12 **3:6** 3:6 Pakhon 18:4-11; Pakhon 18:24-28

Amadi Tengban Mapugi yumni. 10 Tengban Mapuna eingonda pin-
abikhraba thoujal adugi mapanna asingba yumsaba amagumna eina
yumpham thongatle aduga atoppa amana maduda yum sare. Adubu
nakhoina karamna saribano haiba aduda nakhoi khudingna chek-
sillu. 11 Maramdi hannana thongatkhraba yumpham ama haibadi Jisu
Christta adu nattana mi kana amatana yumpham atei thongatpa yade.
12 Kanagumbana yumpham asigi mathakta sanana, lupana aduga mamal
yamba nungna yum sagatkani aduga atoppa kharana u-na, akangba
napina amadi charuna sagatkani. 13 Aduga mi khudingmakki thabakki
magun adu Christtagi Numit aduna phaongdokpada uba phanggani.
Maramdi Numit aduda mi pumnamakki thabak meina phaongdokkani,
meina madubu chang yenggani aduga thabaksing adugi asengba ma-
gun adu utthokkani. 14 Kanagumbagi thabak haibadi yumpham adugi
mathakta sagatkhrabasing aduna leihourabadi mahakna mana phangja-
gani. 15 Adubu karigumba kanagumba migi thabak adu meina chak-
thokkhrabadi mahakna mangjagani, adubu mahak masabudi kanbiba
phangjagani adum oinamak meirinungdagi kanbibagum kanbigani.
16 Nakhoidi Tengban Mapugi sangni aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
nakhoigi nungda leiribani haiba nakhoi khangdabra? 17 Kanagumba
mina Mapugi sang adubu manghallabadi mahakpusu Tengban Mapuna
manghangani. Maramdi Mapugi sangdi asengbani aduga sang adu
nakhoini.
18 Mi kana amatana masana masabu minamdasanu. Aduga nakhoigi
naraktagi kanagumbana taibangpan asigi machat matung-inna masa
mathantabu asingbani khanjarabadi mahakna tasengna asingba oirakn-
aba mahakna apangba oiraksanu. 19 Maramdi taibangpangi lousing adu
Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi apangbani. Maramdi masi Mapugi puyada
iduna lei, "Tengban Mapuna asingbasingbu makhoi masagi heisingbagi
lang aduda thuhalli." 20 Aduga amukkasu masi iduna lei, "MAPU IBUNGO-
na asingbasinggi wakhal adu arembani haiba khang-i." 21 Maram aduna
mi kana amatana mioibana touba ngamba adugidamak chaothoktasanu.
Maramdi pumnamak asi nakhoigini. 22 Paul oirabasu Apollos oirabasu
aduga Peter oirabasu, taibangpan oirabasu, hingba oirabasu, siba oirabasu
houjik oiriba nattraga oirakadaba oirabasu, masi pumnamaksing asi
nakhoigini. 23 Aduga nakhoina Christtagini, aduga Christtana Tengban
Mapugini.

4

Christtagi pakhonchatpasing

1 Eikhoibu nakhoina Tengban Mapugi athuppa achumbasing adugi
asin arangi thoudang sinnakhraba Christtagi manai ama oina khanbiyu.
2 Asigumba manaising asigi mathou taba amadi makhoigi mapusinggi
maphamda thajaba yaba oiba asini. 3 Houjik, nakhoina eibu wayenbada
nattraga taibangpangi wayel amagi matung-inna eibu wayenbada eina
madu maru oiba oina khande; aduga ei isanaphaoba isabu wayenjade.
4 Eina aranba toukhiba amata ei khangde, adumakpu masimakna ei
chummi haibadi natte. Eibu chang yengbiba adudi Ibungo mahakni.
5 Maram aduna achaba matam adu laktriphaoba kanadasu wayen-ganu,
Ibungona lenglaktriphaoba ngaibiyu. Mahakna amambada lotlibasing adu
mangalda puthokkani aduga misinggi thamoida leiriba aronba thourang

3:16 3:16 1 Cor 6:19; 2 Cor 6:16 **3:19** 3:19 Job 5:13 **3:20** 3:20 Isei 94:11

adu phongdokkani. Matam aduda mi pumnamakna Tengban Mapudagi
makhoigi matik chaba thagatchaba adu phangjagani.
6 Aduga Ichil-inaosa, “Iriba adugi wangmada hendokphade”
haiba
paorou asigi wahanthok adu nakhoina eikhoidagi tamnanaba, nakhoigi-
damak eina masi pumnamaksing asi isamakta amadi Apollos-da pandam
oina sijinnajei. Masi nakhoi kananasu mi amagidak chaothoktanaba
aduga atoppa amadana hanthana yengdanabani. 7 Maramdi kannana
nahakpu atoppasingdagi henna chaohanbage? Nahakna leijariba pum-
namak adu Tengban Mapuna pibiba nattabra? Adu oirabadi, nahakna
leijariba adu khudol nattabagumna nahakna karamna chaothokadourib-
ano?
8 Houjik nakhoina pamjaba pumnamak nakhoida leire! Houjik nakhoi
inak khulle! Nakhoina eikhoi yaodana ningthougum palle! Hoi, eikhoina
nakhoiga loinana ningthou oiminnanaba, nakhoina tasengna ningthou
oiba adu eina kayada pamjaba! 9 Maramdi, taibang malem apumba, swar-
gadutsing amadi misinggi mityengpham oina, miyam mangda sinanabagi
maral piraba misinggumna Tengban Mapuna pakhonchatpa eikhoida
khwaidagi mamei oiba mapham adu pibire haina eina ningjei. 10 Maramdi
Christtagi maramgidamak eikhoi apangbasingni; adubu nakhoidi Christ-
tada asingba oire! Eikhoibu hanthana yengbi; adubu nakhoibu ikai
khumnabi! 11 Pungja asidaphaoba eikhoina lamli, khourangli aduga
eikhoina phijet phigai amadi phimal setli; phubiri; yum leijadaba oiri.
12 Eikhoina eikhoigi ikhutmakna thabak kanna sui. Eikhoibu sirap
tourabada, eikhoina yaipha thoujal pibi, eikhoibu ot-neirabada eikhoina
khaang-i. 13 Eikhoibu ikaiba pirabada eikhoina nungshina paokhumbi.
Mikup asi phaoba eikhoi taibangpanbagi phatha haodigumna oiri, phat-
taduna amadi kannadraduna hunjeklaba potsakkum oiri!
14 Eina masi nakhoibu ikaiba pinanaba i-ba natte, adubu isamakki
nungsijaraba ichasinggumna paotak oina haibani. 15 Maramdi nakhoigi
christian-gi punsida nakhoibu takpi-tambiba lising tara leiraba phaobada
nakhoigi ipadi amatani. Maramdi nakhoigi Christta Jisuga amata oina
punsinjabagi punsida nakhoida Aphaba Pao purakpagi mapanna eihak
nakhoigi ipa oire. 16 Maram aduna eigi itou louba oibiyu haina eina
nakhoibu thougatchari. 17 Maram asigidamak eina eigi nungsijaraba
ichanupa, Ibungoda thajaba yaba oiriba Timothybu nakhoigi naphamda
thakhibani. Aduga eina mapham khudingda leiba singlupsingda tam-
bibagum Christta Jisugi tung-inba ama oina eina chatchaba ichat itou
pumnamak mahakna nakhoida ningsinhanbigani.
18 Nakhoi kharana eina nakhoigi nanakta amuk laklaroidabagumna
chaothokli. 19 Adumakpu Ibungogi aningba oirabadi eina nakhoigi
nanakta athuba matamda laktuna chaothokpasing aduna kari haibage
haibadu khak nattana makhoigi panggal adusu eina khanggani.
20 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adudi waheigi natte adubu panggal-
gini. 21 Nakhoina kari pambage? Eina cheiga loinana lakpara? Nattraga
nungsiba amadi pukning tappaga loinana lakpara?

5

Singlup manungda lamchat naidaba

1 Nakhoigi narakta nupa nupi lannaba leire haina tasengna tam-
lare. Asigumba makhalgi lannaba asidi Tengban Mapu khangdabasinggi

4:12 4:12 Pakhon 18:3 **4:16** 4:16 1 Cor 11:1; Phil 3:17 **5:1** 5:1 Aniwa 22:30

marakta phaoba thokte. Madudi nupa amana mahakki mapana louba
nupiga tumminnare. 2 Aduga kamdouna nakhoina chaothoklibano?
Nakhoina chaothokpagi mahutta tengtha naowoiduna asigumba thabak
touriba mahak adubu nakhoigi tinnaba adudagi louthokkadouba nattra?
3-4 Hakchanggi oina eina nakhoigi nanaktagi lapna leirabasu thawaigi
oinadi houjiksu eina nakhoiga loinaminari aduga eina nakhoigi narakta
yaobagumna asigumba thabak touba mi asibu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi
mingda eina wayen toukhre. Nakhoina singlup tinnaba matamda
thawaida eina nakhoiga unajei aduga tinnaba aduda Ibungo Jisugi
panggalna eikhoiga loinarabada, 5 asigumba mi asibu Ibungogi Numitta
thawaida kanbiba phangnanabagidamak mahakki hakchangbu manghan-
nanaba Satan-da sinnou.
6 Nakhoina chaothokpa haibasi aphaba natte. Hamei khajikkhaktana
yam matum apumba kamkhat-halli haiba nakhoi khangdabra? 7 Nakhoina
tasengna oibagumna, nakhoina hamei yaodaba anouba atotpa yam matum
oinanaba ariba hamei adu louthok-u. Maramdi eikhoigi Lanthokpibagi
Yao-macha, Christta adu iratkhre. 8 Maram aduna eikhoina eikhoigi Chak-
khangba adu pap amadi phattabagi ariba hamei yaoba talna nattaduna
hamei yaodaba asengba amadi achumbagi talga loinana pangthoksi.
9 Eina nakhoibu nupa-nupi lannabasingga tinnadanaba eina eigi chit-
thida ikhrabani. 10 Masi eina nakhoida taibangpan asigi oiba nupa nupi
lannaba mising, karaambasing, huranbasing, aduga lai murti latpasing
adugi maramda haiba natte. Adu oirabadi nakhoina taibangpan asida
leitaba tabani. 11 Adubu eina nakhoida haibadi, masana masabu thajaba
misingni haijaba adubu lannabagi thabakti touba, karaamba, lai murti
latpa, wahei khonda thiba, yu-ngaoba amadi huranba kanagumba am-
ataga totna-tinnaganu haibani. Asigumba mising asiga phamminnaduna
chaba phaoba chaminnaganu.
12-13 Adugisu mathakta singlupki mapanda leiba misingbu wayennaba
eigi kari ithou leibage? Tengban Mapuna makhoibu wayengani. Adubu
singlup manunggi oibasing adubu nakhoina wayengadaba nattabra?
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Nakhoina nakhoigi naraktagi phattaba mi
adu louthok-u.”

6

Thajadabasingda wayelhanba

1 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana atoppa thajaba nachin nanao am-
agi mathakta wathok leiraga, nakhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi marakta
wathoktu loisinbagi mahutta Tengban Mapu ningdabasinggi mangda
wayenhannaba chatpada thouna pharibra? 2 Tengban Mapugi misingna
taibangpan asi wayen-gani haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Aduga nakhoina
taibanpan asi wayen-gadaba oirabadi, piklaba wathok adu wayenbada
nakhoi matik chadabra? 3 Eikhoina swargadutsingbu wayen-gani haiba
nakhoi khangdabra? Adu oirabadi taibangpanda hinglingei punsi asida
thokpa hiramsing adu eikhoina kayada henna wayenba ngampham thok-
tabra? 4 Asigumba wathoksing lakpa matamda wayenhannabagidamak
nakhoina singlupta mapham leitaba misingbu khanbra? 5 Eina masi
nakhoi ikainabagidamak haibani. Aduga thajaba ichil-inaosinggi marakta
wathok adubu taisinba ngamba asingba mi ama phaobadi soidanamak
nakhoigi tinnariba adugi marakta yaoramgani. 6 Adubu madugi mahutta

5:6 5:6 Gal 5:9 **5:7** 5:7 Khong 12:5 **5:8** 5:8 Khong 13:7; Aniwa 16:3 **5:12-13** 5:12-13 Aniwa 13:5; 17:7

thajaba ichil-inao amana amagi maiyokta wayelsangda wakatle aduga thajadabasingna wathok adubu wayelhalle.

7 Tasengna hairabada nakhoi naselgi marakta wayel sangda wathoknaba leiba aduna nakhoi yamna thina maithire haibadu utthokchare. Nakhoina aranba taba aduna madudagi henna phattabra? Nakhoibu namthak toukhiba aduna madudagi henna phattabra? 8 Madugi mahutta nakhoi nasamakna amana amagi mathakta amadi atoppa thajaba ichil-inaosingda phaoba aranba tou-i amasung namthak tou-i. 9 Phattaba touba misingna Tengban Mapugi Leibakta changloi haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Nakhoibu minamhanganu. Nupa-nupi lannabasing, lai-murti latpasing, mitu-miwa lannabasing, nupa nupa haktinnabasing,

10 Huranbasing, karaamchaobasing, yu-ngaobasing, wahei-khonda thibasing amadi namthak toubasingna Tengban Mapugi Leibak phangloi.
11 Nakhoi kharadi makhoi asigumbasing asi oirammi. Adubu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi amadi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi mapanna nakhoibu paptagi chamthokpire, senghanbire aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda chumsu chumhanbire.

Hakchangbu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak sijinnaba

12 “Eina pumnamak touba iyada yai”□ haina kanagumbana hai. Hoi, adubu pumnamak kannabadi natte. Einasu, “Eina pumnamak touba iyada yai”□ haina haigani, adubu karigumba amatana eigi mathakta mapu oina palhalloi. 13 “Chinjakna pukkidamaktani aduga pukna chinjakkidamaktani”□ haina nakhoi kharana hai. Hoi, adubu Tengban Mapuna animakpu manghangani. Hakchang asi nupa nupi lannabada sijinnanabagidamakta natte, adubu Ibungobu thougal tounanabagidamakni, aduga Ibungona hakchanggidamakni. 14 Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggathanbikhi, aduga mahakki panggalna eikhoibusu hinggat-hanbigani.

15 Nakhoigi hakchang adu Christtagi kayatsingni haiba nakhoi khangdabra? Christtagi hakchanggi kayat amabu eina louduna oktabigi hakchanggi kayat ama oihan-gadra? Madu khak oidasanu. 16 Aduga oktabiga samnakhraba mahak adu hakchanggi oina mahakka amata oikhrabani haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Mapugi Puyana sengna haiduna lei, madudi, “Makhoi ani hakchang amata oire.”□ 17 Adubu Ibungoda tinsinjakhraba mahak aduna thawaigi oina Ibungoga amata oire.

18 Nupa nupi lannabadagi chenthok-u. Mina touba atoppa pap pumnamak hakchanggi mapanda toubani, adubu nupa nupi lannabagi pap touriba mi amana mahakki masamakki hakchanggi maiyokta pap tourabani. 19 Nakhoigi hakchang adu Tengban Mapudagi nakhoina phangjaba, nakhoida leiriba Thawai Asengbagi sangni haiba nakhoi khangdabra? Aduga nakhoidi narannaigi natte adubu Tengban Mapugini.
20 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu mamal piduna leire. Maram aduna nakhoigi hakchang adu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak sijinnou.

7

Luhongbagi maramda wahang

1 Houjik, nakhoina eingonda irakpa hiramsing adugi maramda:

6:12 6:12 1 Cor 10:23 **6:16** 6:16 Meihou 2:24 **6:19** 6:19 1 Cor 3:16; 2 Cor 6:16

Nupigi mathakta hakchanggi oiba mari thamdabana nupagidamak phei.* 2 Adubu nupa nupi lannabagi thabak yambagi maramna nupa
khudingmakna masa masagi nupi leisanu, aduga nupi khudingna masa
masagi nupa leisanu. 3 Mapuroiba ama oina nupa amana yumban
mari thambagi toupham thokpa adu mahakki nupida tousanu, aduga
asumna nupi adunasu mahakki nupa aduda tousanu. 4 Nupina masamakki
hakchanggi mapu natte adubu mahakki mapuroibani; matou adugumna
nupagi hakchanggi mapudi mahak masana natte adubu mahakki nupini.
5 Nakhoina haijanabagi matam pinanaba matam ama yanaba adukhak
nattana nakhoi amana amabu tinnabada yadaba toudasanu. Aduga
nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba watpagi maramna Satan-na nakhoibu
themdoktanaba amuk hanna tinnou.
6 Eina masi nakhoida yathang ama oina haiba natte adubu yabiba adu
haibani. 7 Eina oibagumna nakhoi pumnamaknasu oiba eina pamjei.
Adubu mi khudingna masa masagi oiba Tengban Mapuna pibiba khudol
leijei; mi amana khudol asi lei aduga amana atoppa khudol ama lei.
8 Houjik eina yum pandabasing amasung lukhrabisingda hairi, eina
leibagumna makhoina yum pandana leiba phei. 9 Adubu makhoina
masa khudum chanba ngamjadrabadi makhoina luhongjasanu, maramdi
makhoina meichak khangduna leigadabagi sarukpudi luhongbana henna
phei.
10 Aduga eina luhonglabasingda yathang asi piri, masi eigi yathang natte,
adubu Ibungogi yathangni, madudi nupi amana mahakki mapuroibabu
thadokloidabani. 11 Adubu mahakna thadoklabadi, mahakna yum amuk
pandasanu nattraga mahakna mupuroibaga amuk hanjinnasanu. Aduga
mapuroibanasu mahakki nupiga khainaroidabani.
12 Aduga Ibungona nattaduna, ei isana ateisingda hairi: Karigumba
christian ichil-inao amagi nupi adu thajadabi nupi oirabadi aduga
nupi aduna mahakka leiminnabada yajarabadi mahakana nupi adubu
khainadasanu. 13 Aduga christian nupi amana thajadaba nupa amabu
mapuroiba oirabadi aduga nupa aduna mahakka leiminnabada yajarabadi
nupa aduga khainadasanu. 14 Maramdi thajadaba mapuroiba adubu
nupi adugi mapanna senghanbire aduga thajadabi nupi adubusu thajaba
mapuroiba adugi mapanna senghanbire. Asumna touba oiramdragadi
nakhoigi nachasingdu sengdaba oiramgadabani, adubu houjikti makhoi
asengba oire. 15 Adumakpu thajadaba aduna christian mapang adubu
thadokke ninglabadi mahakna chatkhisanu. Asigumba phibham asidadi
christian nupa amadi nupi adu apunbagi makhada leitre aduga Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu ingthana leinaba koubire. 16 He christian nupi, nahakki
mapanna nahakki napuroiba adubu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi karamna
nahakna khangbage? Aduga he christian nupa, nahakki mapanna nahakki
nupibu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi karamna khangbage?

Tengban Mapuna koubikhiba punsi mahing aduda hingba.

17 Adumak oidunasu, Ibungona nakhoida pibiriba punsigi phibham
aduda amadi Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda leiramba
matou aduda nakhoi khudingmakna adumak hing-u. Masi eina singlup
khudingmakta tambiba chatna-pathapni. 18 Un-kakpa mi amabu Tengban
Mapuna koubiba matamda mahakna un kakpagi khudam adu amuk
louthoknaba hotnadasanu; aduga un-kaktaba mi amabu Tengban Mapuna

* **7:1** 7:1 Lairik kharada “luhongdabana nupagidamak phei” hainasu handok-i **7:10** 7:10,11 Mat 5:32; 19:9; Mrk 10:11,12; Luk 16:18

koubiba matamda mahakna un kaktasanu. 19 Maramdi un kakpa nattraga
kaktaba haibadudi karisu natte adubu Tengban Mapugi yathang inba
haibaduna maruoibani. 20 Nakhoi khudingna Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
koubiba matamda oikhiba phibham aduda adumak leisanu. 21 Tengban
Mapuna nahakpu koubiba matam aduda nahak minai oirambra? Maduna
nahakpu wahandasanu; adubu nahakna ningtambagi khudongchaba
phanglabadi, madu sijinnou. 22 Maramdi minai oiringei matamda Ibung-
ona koubiba mahak adu Ibungogi ningtamlaba mini. Matou adugumduna
ningtamlingeida koubiba mahak adu Christtagi minaini. 23 Tengban Ma-
puna nakhoibu mamal piduna leire; maram aduna nakhoi misinggi minai
oirakkanu. 24 Ichil-Inaosa, nakhoibu koubiba matamda oikhiba phibham
aduda nakhoi khudingmakna Tengban Mapuda lengdana adumak leisanu.

Luhongdabasing amadi lukhrabisingda piba paotak

25 Houjik, luhongdabasinggi matangda nakhoina irakpa adugi maramda:
Eina nakhoida pinanaba Ibungodagi yathang karisu leijade, adubu Ibung-
ona chanbibagi mapanna thajaba yaba misak ama oina eina nakhoida eigi
wakhalon asi khanghanjari.

26 Houjik thengnariba awaba asigi khallagadi mi amana mahakna
leiriba phibham aduda adumak leibana phagani haina eina khanjei.
27 Nahak luhongbagi lipunna pullabra? Nahakki nupibu khainanaba
hotnaganu. Nahak luhongdribra? Adu oirabadi nahak nupi thiganu.
28 Adubu nahakna luhonglabasu, nahakna pap toude; aduga leisabi amana
yum pallagasu mahakna pap toude. Adubu luhonglaba misingna houjik
thengnariba awasing adu eina nakhoida phanghanjaningde.

29 Ichil- Inaosa, eina haibadi masini: Houjik matam leisillaktre. Aduga
houjiktagi houna yumpallabasing aduna yumpandabagumna hingsanu.
30 Kaplibasing aduna kaptabagum; haraobasing aduna haraodabagum;
potchei leiribasing aduna makhoina leiribasing adu makhoigi nattabagum;
31 Taibangpan asigi oibasing adubu sijinnariba makhoisingna hairibasing
adugi makha pondabagum sijinnasanu. Maramdi taipangpan asigi houjik
oiriba phibham asi thuna lanthokkhragani.

32 Nakhoina langtaknaba yaodana leiba adu eina pammi. Yum pandaba
mi amana Ibungogi oiba hiramsing adugidamak khalli, maramdi mahakna
Ibungobu pelhannaba hotnajei. 33 Adubu yum pallaba mi aduna taibang-
panbagi oiba potsing adugi maramda khalli maramdi mahakna mahakki
nupibu pelhanba pammi. 34 Aduga asumna mahakpu maikei anida ching-i.
Aduga mayum pandabi nupi nattraga leisabina thawai hakchang animakta
asengba oinanaba Ibungogi thougalda pukning wakhal thamjei, adubu
yum pallabi adunadi mahakki mapuroiba adubu pelhannabagidamak
taibangpangi oiba potsaksinggi maramda khalli.

35 Eina masi nakhoigi kannanabagidamak haibani; nakhoida athingba
pinanabagidamak haiba natte, adubu nakhoigi punsi adu chumna hing-
nanaba aduga pukning ani longdana nakhoina Ibungobu thougal tounan-
abani.

36 Luhongnabagidamak waroinaraga luhongdanaba warep amuk
loukhraba mapanggi matangdadi, karigumba nupa aduna mapung
pharabi leisabi aduda chumna chatpidre haina khallabadi, aduga
hakchanggi apambana thumhatlaba amasung luhongpham thok-i haina

mahakna khallabadi mahakna pamjabagum makhoina luhongsanu.† Maduda pap leite. 37 Adubu mi amana madu mangonda namduna touhanba nattaduna mapukningda luhonglaroi‡ haina chap yungna leplaba aduga mahakki apamba adu mapung phana laksinba ngamlaba amasung mahakna leisabi adubu luhongdanaba mapukningda leplabadi nupa asinasu achumba adu tou-i. 38 Maram aduna leisabi adubu luhongliba nupa aduna achumba tou-i, adubu luhongdaba aduna henna aphaba adu tou-i.

39 Mapuroibana hek hingliba makheidi nupi adu mapuroibada punduna lei; adubu mapuroiba aduna sikhrabadi mahakna apamba nupa amada luhongbada maning tamjare, adubu nupa adu Ibungoda thajaba oigadabani. 40 Adumakpu mahakna luhongdana leirabadi mahakkidamak henna nungaibani. Masi eigi wakhallonni, aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu eingondasu lei haina eina khalli.

8

Lai murtida katpa potki maramda wahang

1 Houjik lai murtida katluraba potki maramda nakhoina hanglakpa wahanggi maramda:

Hoi, eikhoi pumnamakki khangba lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. Adubu khangbana chaothokhalli, adubu nungsibana semgatli. 2 Karigumba khara khang-i haina khanjaba makhoising aduna makhoina khangpham thokpa adu youna tasengna khangdri. 3 Adubu Tengban Mapubu nungsijaba mahak adubudi Tengban Mapuna khangbi.

4 Adu oirabadi lai murtida katluraba pot chabagi matangdadi: Lai murtidi tasengna taibangpanda leiba natte amasung Tengban Mapu amakhak lei haibasi eikhoina khang-i. 5 Atiya amadi malem asida laini haina kounabasing leirabasu aduga asigumba laising amadi mapusing yamna leirabasu, 6 Eikhoigidi Tengban Mapu ama haibadi Ipa adu lei. Pot pumnamakpu sembiba mapu adu mahakni aduga eikhoina mahakkidamak lei. Aduga Ibungo amakhak lei, mahakti Jisu Christtani. Mahakki mapanna pot pumnamak sembi aduga mahakki mapanna eikhoina hingbani.

7 Adubu mi khudingmakna achumba asi khangde. Mi kharadi lai murti latlakpagi heinabi leirakpana houjik phaoba makhoina lai murtida katluraba pot chaba matamda lai murtida katluraba pot chabagum khalli. Aduga makhoigi achum aran khangba pukning adu sonbagi maramna makhoibu chinjak aduna maanghalle haina phaojei. 8 Adumakpu chinjakna eikhoiga Tengban Mapuga leinaba mari adu phagat-hanba natte. Eikhoina chadraga karisu mangjaba leite aduga charaga tongjaba karisu leite.

9 Adumakpu, nakhoigi naning tamba adu pangthokpada thajaba sonbasing adubu papta tahandanaba cheksillu. 10 Maramdi lousing adu leiriba nahakna lai murtigi sangda chaba adu achum aran khangnaba pukning sonba mahakna urabadi mahakpu nahakna lai murtida katpa pot chananaba thougatpa oiroidra? 11 Adu oirabadi nahakki lousing

† **7:36** 7:36: Lairik kharada asumnasu i: “Kanagumba amana mahakki machanupi leisabi adugi maphamda chumna toubidre haina khallabadi, aduga machanupi adu chahi leisillaktuna yum panbagi matam hendokkhrabadi amasung luhongpham thok-i haina mahakna khallabadi mahakki aningba adu toujasanu, mahakna pap toude. Makhoi luhongjasanu.” ‡ **7:37** 7:37 Machanupibu luhonghallaroi haina mapukningda chap yungna leplaba hainasu inei

adugi maramna mahakkidamak Christtana sibikhiba nahakki asonba nachin nanao adubu manghalloidra? 12 Aduga matou asumna nahakna nachin nanaosinggi mathakta pap touraba amadi makhoigi achum aran khangnaba pukning adubu sokhallabadi nahakna Christtagi maiyokta pap tou-i. 13 Maram aduna eina chariba pot aduna eigi ichil inaobu papta tahallabadi, eina mahakpu papta tahandanaba ei keidounungdasu sa sukcha chararoi.

9

Pakhonchatpa amagi hak amasung mathousing

1 Ei ining tamba mi ama nattra? Ei pakhonchatpa ama nattra? Eina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu ukhraba nattra? Aduga nakhoi eina Ibungogidamak sujaba eigi thabakki mahei nattra? 2 Atoppasingna eibu pakhonchatpa ama oina loubidrabasu nakhoigi naphamdadi tasengnamak oijari. Maramdi nakhoigi punsina Ibungoga amata oiminnaba adugi maramna nakhoi nasamakna eihak pakhonchatpa amani haiba achumba adugi khudam changdam oiri.

3 Misingna eibu chang yengba matamda kamdouna ei isana isabu ngakthokchabage haiba adu asini: 4 Eigi thougalgidamak eina chanaba amadi thaknaba phangnabagi hak leitabra? 5 Atoppa pakhonchatpasing, Ibungogi manaosing amadi Peter-gumna thajabi loinabibu eikhoigi khongchatsingda eikhoina punnabagi hak leitabra? 6 Aduga hingnabagidamak thabak sugadaba adu Barnabas-ka ei khaktagara? 7 Kanana masagi sel puthokchaduna lanmi oina thabak tounabage? Anggur ingkhol koiraga masagi ingkhol adudagi mahei chadaba kana leibage? Yao sanggu loiraga madudagi sanggom thaktaba yaosenba kana leibage?

8 Masi eina mioibagi oiba wakhallon adugi matung inna haiba khaktara? Wayel Yathangnasu masiga chap manana haiba nattabra? 9 Maramdi Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda asumna iduna lei: “Nahakna sallabasingbu mahei marong nethahannaba sijinaringeida makhoigi machin punphade.” Masida Tengban Mapuna khanbiriba asi sallabasing asi khaktagira? 10 Mahakna hairiba asi eikhoida haiba nattabra? Tasengnamak masi eikhoigi maramda ibani. Maramdi khoiriba adunasu aduga lokliba adunasu mahei adugi saruk phanggani haibagi ashada makhoina thabak tougadabani. 11 Eikhoina nakhoigi narakta thawaigi oiba maru hullaga, hakchanggi oiba kannaba lokpa asi yamna henmallabra? 12 Atoppasingna nakhoidagi masi asha tounabagi hak leirabadi, eikhoinasu hak adu henna leipham thoktabra?

Adum oinamak eikhoina asigumba hak asi sijinnade. Madugi mahutta Christtagi Aphaba Pao-da apanba thoktanaba eikhoina pumnamak khaangli. 13 Mapugi Sanglenda thougal touriba makhoina Mapugi Sanglendagi chananaba phangjei haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? Aduga iratpungda thougal touriba makhoina latnapungda katlakliba iratpot adugi saruk phangminei haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? 14 Matou adugumna Aphaba Pao sandokpa makhoising aduna madugi mapanna hinggadabani haina Ibungona yathang pire.

15 Adubu haksing asidagi hak amata eina sijinnade. Aduga asumna nakhoina iphamda touhannabagi ashada eina masi ikhibasu natte. Maramdi eigi chaothokchaba asibu kanagumbana karisu nattaba oihallabadi eigidamak sikhibana henna phei. 16 Adum oinamak eina Aphaba

9:9 9:9 Aniwa 25:4; 1 Tim 5:18 **9:13** 9:13 Aniwa 18:1 **9:14** 9:14 Mat 10:10; Luk 10:7

Pao sandokpa matamda eina chaothokpa ngamjade, maramdi madu eina sandoktaba yadabani. Aduga Aphaba Pao adu eina sandoktrabadi ei awabanida! 17 Karigumba Aphaba Pao adu eina sandokningna sandoklabadi eigi mana lei. Adubu sandokningna sandoktrabasu Tengban Mapuna eingonda thabak asi sinnabagi maramna madu eina ithou ama oina touribani. 18 Adu oirabadi eigi mana karino? Aphaba Paogi thabakkidamak eigi hak adu tandana amasung lemna Aphaba Pao sandokpa asimak eigi khudongchaba amani.

19 Ei ining tamba mi amani, kanagisu minai natte; adumakpu eina ngamliba makhei misingbu Christtagi maphamda puraknanaba isana isabu mi pumnamakki minai oihanjare. 20 Jihudisingbu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak Jihudisinggi marakta ei Jihudisinggumna oire. Aduga ei isamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leitrabasu Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leiba makhoi adubu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak eina makhoigumna Wayel Yathanggi makha ponba oire. 21 Maduga chap mannana Jihudigi Wayel Yathang makha pondaba atoppa phurupsing adubu Christtada purakpa yananabagidamak eina makhoigumna Wayel Yathanggi makha pondaba oire. Masimakna ei Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathang adu inde haibadi natte; adubu ei Christtagi Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leijari. 22 Asonba makhoisinggi marakta, makhoibu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak ei asonba amagumna oire. Asumna karigumba ngamjaba pambei amagi mapanna makhoi kharabu eina kanjanaba mi pumnamakki maphamda ei pumnamak oire.

23 Aduga eina Aphaba Paogi maramgidamak amadi madugi yaipha thoujal adu nakhoiga saruk phangminnanaba pumnamak asi toujabani. 24 Lamjel tannabada lamjelloi pumnamakna chelli adubu amakhaktana mana phang-i haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? Adu oirabadi nakhoina mana adu phangnanaba chellu. 25 Sanaroi khudingmakna mangkhigadaba luhup adu phangnanabagidak pumnamakta masa khudum chanjanaba kanna sajel tou-i; adubu eikhoinadi mangba nairaroidaba luhup adu phangnanaba masi tou-i. 26 Maram asina eina panthungpham khangdana chenba mi amagumna chende; aduga pandampham khangdana pangthinda thinba sanaroi amagumna lamba toude. 27 Adubu atoppa misingbu changyengnaba aduda yaonaba kouraga ei isamakna managidamak matik chadaba oidanaba eina eigi hakchangbu cheina phanghanduna kalhanjei amasung madubu mapungphana khudum chanjei.

10

Lai-murtigi maiyokta cheksin-wa

1 Maram aduna, ichil-Inaosing, nakhoina eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda kari thokkhibage haibadu kaothokpa eina pamde. Madudi leichilna makhoi pumnamakpu ngak-senbiduna makhoi pumbana asoi-angam yaodana Angangba samudra lanthokkhi. 2 Makhoi pumnamak Moses-ki tunginba ama oina leichilda amadi ising ipakta baptize loukhi. 3 Makhoi pumnamak chap mannaba thawaigi chinjak chaminnakhi. 4 Amasung chap mannaba thawaigi ising thakminnakhi. Makhoina makhoiga loinaduna chatminnariba thawaigi oiba nungjao adudagi ising thakkhi; aduga nungjao adu Christta masamak oirammi. 5 Adumak oidunasu makhoi ayambagi mathakta Tengban Mapuna penkhide, maram aduna makhoigi asiba hachangbu leikanglada chaithokkhi.

6 Makhoina toukhibagum eikhoina phattaba potsingda pukning luptanaba thoudoksing adu eikhoida pandam oina thokkhibani. 7 Makhoi kharana lai-murti latpa oikhibagumna nakhoina oiganu. Maramdi Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei, “Makhoina thaknanaba amadi channanaba phamthakhi aduga makhe langduna laimurti latpasinggi oiba lamchat kamba jagoi sananaba hougatkhi.” 8 Aduga nongmada makhoi lising kunga-humdoi sihankhiba pap adu makhoi kharana toukhibagumna eikhoina nupa nupigi oiba amotpa thabak adu touroidabani. 9 Makhoi kharana Christtabu* chang yengkhi aduga makhoi lilna chiktuna sikhi. Makhoina toukhiba asigumna nakhoina Christtabu chang yengganu. 10 Makhoi kharana murum murum sonduna wakhatkhi aduga manghantak-hanbagi dut aduna makhoibu hatkhi. Makhoina toukhiba asigumna nakhoina murum murum sonduna wakatkanu.

11 Masi pumnamaksing asi atoppasingda pandam oinaba makhoida thokkhibani aduga makhoina aroiba matam asida hingliba eikhoida cheksin-wa oinaba irambani.

12 Aduga nahakna chetna lepli haina khanjarabadi nahakna tudanaba cheksinjou. 13 Mioibagi punsida mahousa oiriba athembasing adu nattana athemba amata nakhoigi nathakta lakkhidri. Aduga Tengban Mapudi thajaba yabani. Nakhoina khaangba ngamba panggal adugi wangmada nakhoibu themdokpa mahakna yabiroi. Aduga nakhoina athemba taba matamda nakhoina khaangba ngamnaba panggal pibiduna nanthokchanaba lambi ama mahakna pibigani.

14 Maram aduna eigi nungsiraba marupsa, nakhoina lai murti latpadagi chenthok-u. 15 Eina asingba misingda ngangbagumna nakhoida ngangbani. Eina hairibasing asi nakhoi nasana wayenjou. 16 Ibungogi chakkhangbada eikhoina sijinnariba aduga madugidamak eikhoina Tengban Mapuda thagatchariba tenggot adudagi eikhoina thakminnaba matamda eikhoina Christtagi ee adu saruk phangminnaba nattra? Aduga eikhoina thugairiba tal adu eikhoina chaminnaba matamda eikhoina Christtagi hakchang adu saruk phangminnaba nattra? 17 Eikhoina yamlabasu tal amakhak oibagi maramna eikhoi hakchang amatani, maramdi eikhoi pumnamakna tal ama adudagi saruk phangminnei.

18 Israel-gi misinggi maramda khallu: Iratpot chaba makhoising adu iratpunggi thougalda saruk phangminnabasing nattra? 19 Adu oirabadi lai murti amadi maduda katpa chananaba pot adu tesengnamka karigumba pot amani haina eina hairibra? 20 Natte, adubu eina haibadi atoppa phurupsingna iratpot katpa adu lai phattabasingda katpani, Tengban Mapuda natte. Aduga nakhoina lai phattabasingga saruk phangminnaba eina pamde. 21 Nakhoina Ibungogi tenggotaki thakpa aduga lai-phattabasinggi tenggottagisu thakpa yade. Amasung Ibunggogi table-dagisu chaba aduga lai phattabasinggi table-dagisu chaba yade. 22 Eikhoina Ibungobu khambanhannaba hotnaribra? Eikhoina Ibungodagi henna kalli haina khanbra?

23 “Eina karigumba ama hekta toubagi hak lei” haina nakhoina hai, adubu pumnamak kanabadi natte. “Eina karigumba ama hekta toubagi hak lei” adubu pumnamak semgatpadi natte. 24 Nakhoi kananasu masagi kannaba thiroidabani, adubu atoppagi kananaba thigadabani.

10:7 10:7 Khong 32:6 **10:8** 10:8 Masing 25:1-18 **10:9** 10:9 Masing 21:5,6 * **10:9** 10:9 “Mapu Ibungobu” hainasu ariba lairik kharada i. **10:10** 10:10 Masing 16:41-49 **10:16** 10:16 Mat 26:26-28; Mrk 14:22-24; Luk 22:19,20 **10:18** 10:18 Levi 7:6 **10:20** 10:20 Aniwa 32:17

25 Sa yonphamda yolliba sa pumnamak nakhoina nakhoigi achum aran
khangnaba pukning aduda wahang amata hangdana chao. 26 Maramdi,
Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, “Malem amadi madugi manungda
leiriba pot pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-gini.”
27 Kanagumba thajadaba mi amana nakhoibu chak chanaba kourabadi
aduga nakhoina chatpa pamlabadi nakhoina nakhoi achum aran
khangnabagi pukning aduda wahang amata hangdana nakhoigi na-
mangda thamli-thamliba adu chao. 28 Adubu kanagumbana “Masi lai-
murtida katlurabani”
haina nakhoida hairabadi, nakhoida hairakliba
mi adugidamak amadi achum aran khangnaba pukning adugi maramgi-
damak nakhoina madu chaganu. 29 Achum aran khangnaba pukning
haina eina hairiba asi nakhoigi natte adubu atoppasinggini.
Maramdi atoppagi achum aran khangnaba pukningna eigi ningtambabu
karigi wayengadouribano? 30 Eina eigi chananaba adugidamak Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharaga eina madu charabadi, eina thagatchakhraba pot
adugidamak eigi maramda karigi phattana hairibano?
31 Maram aduna nakhoina chaba oirabasu, thakpa oirabasu nattraga
karigumba ama touba oirabasu nakhoina pumnamak adu Tengban
Mapugi matik mangalgidamak tou. 32 Jihudi oirabasu, Jihudi nattaba
phurup oirabasu, nattraga Tengban Mapugi singlup oirabasu nakhoina
kanabusu khudi thihan-ganu. 33 Eina hiram khudingmakta pumnamakpu
pelhannaba hotnabagum nakhoinasu madu tou. Maramdi makhoina
kanbiba phangnanaba ei isagi kanaba thidaduna miyamgi kanaba adu thi.

11

1 Eina Christtagi matou loubagumna nakhoinasu eigi itou loubiyu.

Thagat-khurumjaba matamda kok khumba

2 Ichil-Inaosa nakhoina eibu matam chuppada ningsingbiba amadi
nakhoida eina tambirambasing adu nakhoina ngakpirambagidamak eina
nakhoibu thagatchei. 3 Adubu eina nakhoida khanghanba pamba adudi
nupa pumnamakki makokti Christtani, nupigi makokna mapuroibani,
aduga Christtagi makokna Tengban Mapuni. 4 Maram aduna kanagumba
nupa amana makok khumduna haijarabadi aduga Tengban Mapugi
pao sandoklabadi mahakna Christtabu ikai khumnadabani. 5 Aduga
makok khumdana haijabi amadi Tengban Mapugi pao sandokpi nupi
khudingmakna mahakki nupabu ikai khumnadabani. Mahak aduga lu
kokthoklaba nupi amaga khetnaba karisu leite. 6 Aduna kanagumba nupi
amana makok khumdrabadi mahakki masam adu katthatsanu. Aduga
nupi amana mahakki masam kakthatpa amadi lu kokthokpada ikainingai
oibanina mahakna mahakki makok khumsanu. 7 Aduga nupadi Tengban
Mapugi mitam amadi matik mangal oibanina makok khumloidabani.
Adubu nupina nupagi matik mangalni. 8 Maramdi nupadi nupidagi
oirakpa natte, adubu nupadagi nupi semkhibani. 9 Aduga nupadi nupigi-
damak semkhiba natte adubu nupagidamak nupi semkhibani. 10 Swarga
dutsinggi maramna nupina nupagi makhada lei haibadu utnanaba mahak
makok khumgadabani. 11 Adumakpu Ibungoda leiba eikhoigi punsida
nupi yaodana nupa leite aduga nupa yaodana nupi leite. 12 Maramdi
nupadagi nupi semkhiba aduga chap mannana nupina nupa amuk pok-i;
adubu pumnamak oihanbiba mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni.

11:1 11:1 1 Cor 4:16; Phil 3:17 **11:7** 11:7 Meihou 1:26,27 **11:8** 11:8,9 Meihou 2:18-23

13 Nupina makokta kari amata kuptana Tengban Mapuda haijaba asi
matik chabra haibadu nakhoi nasana wayenjou. 14 Nupa amana masam
sanglabadi madu ikai khumnadaningngaini haibadu mahousagi machatna
nakhoida tambidabra? 15 Adubu nupi amana masam sanglabadi madu
mangonda lemjaningaini. Maramdi madu mahakki kokkhum oinanaba
mangonda pibibani. 16 Kanagumbana masigi maramda yetnaninglabadi
eina haigadaba haibabu eikhoidasu aduga Tengban Mapugi singlupsing-
dasu asi nattaba atei atoppa chatnabi amata leite.

Ibungogi chakkhangba
(Mat 26:26-29; Mrk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Adumakpu piriba paotaksing asida eina nakhoibu thagatte maramdi
nakhoina khurumnaba tinnaba aduna phananaba nattaduna henna phat-
tanaba oi. 18 Pumnamakki ahanbada, nakhoina singlup tinnaba matamda
nakhoigi narakta tokhai tannaba lei haiba eina tai, aduga madu khara-
makhei chumlamgani haina eina thajei. 19 Nakhoigi narakta Tengban
Mapuna yabibasing adu mayek sengna unanaba nakhoigi narakta tokhai
tannaba leiramgani haiba asida chingnaningngai leite. 20 Nakhoina punna
tinnaba matamda nakhoina chariba adu Ibungogi chakkhangba natte.
21 Madugi mahei oina nakhoina madu chaba matamda mi ateibu ngainaba
toudana nakhoi khudingmakna nasa nasagi chanaba adu chathok-i.
Maduna maram oiduna kharana lamduna lei, aduga kharana yu ngaoduna
lei. 22 Nakhoigi chananaba amadi thaknanaba nasa nasagi yum leitabra?
Nattraga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi singluppu usittabra aduga karisu
leijadaba mising adubu ikaihallibra? Masigi maramda eina kari haiba
nakhoina asha touribage? Eina nakhoibu thagatkadra? Tasengnamak eina
nakhoibu thagatloi.

23 Maramdi eina nakhoida sinnariba asi eina Tengban Mapudagi phang-
jaba aduni: Madudi Ibungobu pithokpa numidang aduda Ibungo Jisuna
tal adu lourammi. 24 Amasung mahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga
tal adu thugairaduna hairak-i, “Masi nakhoigidamak thugaikhraba eigi
hakchang aduni. Masi eibu ningsingnanaba pangthok-u.” 25 Matou
adugumduna, madu chaba loiraba matungda Ibungona tenggot adu
louraduna hairak-i, “Tenggot asi eigi eena semba anouba warepnabani.
Nakhoina masi thakpa thakpa khudingda eibu ningsingnaba pangthok-
u.”

26 Matou asumna nakhoina tal asibu chaba khuding amadi tenggot asi
thakpa khudingda Ibungona amuk lenglaktriphaoba Ibungogi siba adu
nakhoina laothoklibani. 27 Maram aduna kanagumbana matik chadaba
matouda tal asi charaba amadi Ibungogi tenggot asi thaklabadi mahakna
Ibungogi hakchang amadi eegi mathakta pap langsillabani. 28 Aduna
nakhoi nasa nasana nasabu hanna chang yengjasanu, aduga nakhoina tal
adu chasanu amasung tenggot adu thaksanu. 29 Maramdi kanagumbana
matik chadana, Ibungogi hakchang adugi wahanthok khangdana tal
adu chaba amadi tenggot adudagi thakpa matamda, masagi mathakta
wahenhannaba chabani amasung thakpani. 30 Maram asina nakhoigi
narakta kaya amana nai, solli aduga kaya amana si. 31 Eikhoi isana
isabu hanna changyeng toujaragadi, Tengban Mapugi wayel adu eikhoigi
ithakta taramloidabani. 32 Adubu eikhoibu taibangpangi oiba mising
aduga loinana aranbada tahandanaba Ibungona eikhoibu wayenduna
cheirak pibibani.

11:25 11:25 Khong 24:6-8; Jer 31:31-34

33 Maram aduna, eigi nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoina Ibungogi
chakkhang channanabagidamak tinnaba matamda nakhoina amaga am-
aga ngainou. 34 Amasung nakhoina tinnaba matamda Tengban Ma-
pugi wayel adu nathakta tadanaba kanagumbana lamlabadi mahakna
mayumda chajasanu. Aduga atoppa hiramsinggidi, eina lakpa matamda
oina wa leplage.

12

Thawai Asengbagi khudolsing

1 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, houjik Thawaigi khudolgi maramda,
Nakhoina achumba adu khangdana leiba eina pamde. 2 Nakhoina
khang-i madudi nakhoina Tengban Mapu khangdaba mising oiringei
matam aduda thawai yaodaba lai murtising adubu khurumbagi lambi
kaya amada lanna lamjingduna leirammi. 3 Eina nakhoida khanghanba
pamba adudi Tengban Mapugi thawaina chingba mi kana amatana "Jisuda
sirap phanglasanu" haina aduga Thawai Asengba aduna chingbibagi
mapanna nattana "Jisudi Mapu Ibungoni" haina phangdokpa ngamde.
4 Tongan tonganba thawaigi khudolsing lei, adubu Thawai amatadagi
makhoising adu pibi. 5 Thougal toubagi tongan tonganba mawong
lei adubu chap mannaba Ibungo adubu thouganjabani. 6 Thougal
tounabagi tongan tonganba touba ngambagi magunsing lei adubu chap
mannaba Tengban Mapu aduna makhoigi akhannaba thougalgidamak mi
pumnamakta touba ngambagi magun pibi. 7 Eikhoi pumnamakki aphaba
oinabagidamak Thawaigi loinabiba adu karigumba mawong matou amada
pumnamakta utpi. 8 Thawai aduna mi amadana lousinggi wahei, aduga
chap mannaba Thawai asigi mapanna atoppa mi amadana khangbagi
wahei pibire. 9 Thawai asimakna mi amadana thajaba, atoppa mi
amadana anaba phahanbagi khudol, 10 Mi amadana angakpa thabak
tounaba panggal aduga atoppa amadana Tengban Mapugi wa phong-
doknabagi khudol aduga atoppa amadana amuk Thawai asidagi lakpa
amadi atoppadagi lakpa khudolsing adugi khennaba adu haiba ngambagi
matik magun pibire. Mi amadana tongan tonganaba lon ngangnabagi
matik magun, aduga atoppa amadana lonsing adubu handoknaba matik
magun pibire. 11 Pumnamaksing asi amata oiba amasung chap mannaba
Thawai amatagi thabaksingni aduga mahakna ningbibagi matung-inna mi
amamamda tongan tonganba khudolsing asi pinabibani.

Hakchang ama amasung mahakki yamlaba kayatsing

12 Christtadi kayat mayam ama leiba hachang amagumbani; hakachang
adu tongan tonganba kayatsingna semba oirabasu hakchang ama adumak
oiduna lei. 13 Matou asigumna eikhoi pumnamaksu haibadi Jihudi
oirabasu nattraga atoppa phurup oirabasu, minai oirabasu nattraga
maningtamba mi oirabasu chap mannaba Thawai amagi mapanna
eikhoibu hakchang amatada baptize toubire aduga eikhoi pumnamakna
thaknanaba Thawai ama pinabire.
14 Maramdi hakchang asimak kayat amakhaktana semba natte adubu
kayat mayam amana sembani. 15 Karigumba khongna, "Eidi khut natta-
banina eidi hakchang asigi natte" hairaga maduna mahakpu hakchang
adugi kayat ama oihandaba yaroi. 16 Karigumba nakongna, "Eidi mit nat-
tabanina eidi hakchang asigi natte" hairaga maduna mahakpu hakchang

12:4 12:4-11 Rom 12:6-8 **12:12** 12:12 Rom 12:4,5

adugi kayat ama oihandaba yaroi. 17 Karigumba hakchang apumba
asi mit khakta oiramlabadi mahakna karamna tagani? Aduga nakong
khakta oiramlagana, kamdouna manam namgani? 18 Adumakpu asumna
Tengban Mapuna makhoida oihanba pamba adugi matung inna tongan
tonganba kayat pumnamakpu hakchang amada thambire. 19 Karigunmba
hakchang kayat pumnamaksing asina kayat amakhaktang oiramlabadi
hakchang haibasi leiramloi! 20 Asumna oibagumna, kayat mayam amadi
lei adubu hakchangdi amatani.
21 Adu oirabadi mitna khutta “Eina nangbu matou tade” haina haiba
yade. Aduga kokna khongda “Eina nangbu matou tade” haina haibasu
yade. 22 Masigi onna teinabada, eikhoina henna sonna uba hakchanggi
kayatsing adu henna mathou tabasing aduni. 23 Aduga eikhoina thoina
mamal leitabani haina khanba hakchanggi kayatsing adu eikhoina yamna
cheksinjana toujaba kayatsing aduni. Aduga mitmang thokpa yadaba
kayatsing adubu eikhoina thoidokna ikai khumnaba matouga loinana
loinei. 24 Amasung henna phajaba kayatsing adunadi masi mathou tade.
Adubu madu mathou taba kayatsing aduda thoidokna ikai khumnaba
pibiduna Tengban Mapuna hakchang asibu tinnahanbire. 25 Masina
hakchanggi manungda tokhai tannaba leihande adubu hakchanggi ton-
gan tonganba kayat khudingmakna chap mannana amana amagidamak
khalhalli. 26 Karigumba hakchanggi kayat amana awaba khaanglabadi
atoppa kayat pumnamakna maduga loinana awaba khaangminei aduga
kayat amana ikai khumnaba phanglagadi madugi haraobada kayat pum-
namakna saruk yaminnei.
27 Nakhoi pumnamak Christtagi hakchangni aduga nakhoi amamamna
hakchanggi kayatsingni. 28 Singlupta Tengban Mapuna pumnamakpu
mapham pinabire: Ahanba maphamda pakhonchatpasing, anisubada
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing, aduga ahumsubada ojasing
adudagi angakpa thabak toubasing, adudagi anaba phahanbagi khudol
leibasing, atoppabu tengbangba mising, luchingbasing amadi khangdaba
atoppa lon ngangbasingni. 29 Makhoi pumnamak pakhonchatpasing
natte, aduga pumnamak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing amadi
ojasingsu natte. Pumnamakta angakpa thabak tounabagi panggal leite.
30 Nattraga pumnamakta anaba phahanbagi nattraga khangdaba atoppa
lon ngangbagi amasung lon handokpagi khudol leite. 31 Adu oirabadi
henna maruoiba khudol aduda nakhoina pukning lupchou.
Adumakpu, houjik nakhoida eina khwaidagi henna phaba lambi adu
utke.

13

Nungsibana khwaidagi athoibani

1 Eina mioibagi lonsing amasung swargadutsinggi lon phaoba ngangba
ngamba yai, adubu eingongda nungsiba leitrabadi ei makhol houraba
sembung amasung khingliba kortan gum oire. 2 Eina Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpagi khudol leirabasu, eina athuppa pumnamak khangba
ngamlabasu aduga khangba pumnamak leirabasu, aduga eingonda
chingjaosingbu hongdok-hanba ngambagi thajaba leirabasu, eingonda
nungsiba leitrabadi ei karisu natte. 3 Eina eigi leijaba pumnak leita-
lairasingda pithoklabasu, eigi hakchang asi meida thadok-hannaba pithok-
laba phaobada, eingonda nungsiba leitrabadi eingonda karisu kannade.

12:28 12:28 Eph 4:11 **13:2** 13:2 Mat 17:20; 21:21; Mrk 11:23

4 Nungsibana kuina khaangbi amasung chanbi; nungsibana kallakte,
napal toude, aduga chaothokte. 5 Nungsibana athiba machat chatte,
nungsibana masagi oijaba thide, nungsibana thuna saode, nungsibana
phattababu ningsingduna thamde. 6 Nungsibana phattabada haraode
adubu achumbada haraojei. 7 Nungsibana matam pumnamakta ngak-
senbi, matam pumnamakta thajei, matam pumnamakta asha tou-i, matam
pumnamakta khaangbi.
8 Nungsibadi lomnaide. Adubu Tengban Mapuna phongdokpiba wa
leirabasu loikhigani, atoppa lon ngangbasing oirabasu madu loikhigani,
aduga khangba leirabasu madu mangkhigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoigi
khangbagi khudol amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol asidi
machetni. 10 Adubu mapung phaba adu lakpa matamda machetki oiba
adu mangkhigani.
11 Eina angang oiringei matamda anganggumna nganglammi, angang-
gumna phaorammi, anganggumna khallammi; adubu mapung phana
chaoraklaba matamda anganggi matou adu thadokkhi. 12 Eikhoina houjik
uriba asidi mingselda taba mutsi mutsiba saktamgumbani. Adubu tung-
dadi eikhoina maiga maiga unarakkhigani. Eina houjik khangliba asidi
machettani, adubu tungdadi eibu mapungphana khangbiba adugumna
eina mapung phana khanglakkhigani.
13 Aduga houjik thajaba, asha, amadi nungsiba ahum asidi lengdana lei;
aduga masida khwaidagi thoihenbadi nungsibani.

14

Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa amasung atoppa lol ngangbagi khudol

1 Nungsiba tallu, aduga thawaigi oiba khudolsing, thoidok hendokna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpabu thawai yaona pamjou. 2 Khangdaba
atoppa lon ngangba mahak aduna madu misingda ngangba natte
adubu Tengban Mapudani, maramdi madu mi kana amatana khangde.
Adum oinamak thawaigi mapanna mahakna athuppasing adu ngangbani.
3 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa makhoising aduna misingda
ngangduna makhoibu panggal kalhanbi, pukning thougatpi amasung
themjinbi. 4 Khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbasing aduna makhoi masakhak-
tabu semgatli adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa makhoising aduna
singlup apumbabu semgatli.
5 Nakhoi khudingmakna khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba adu eina
pamjei; adubu nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol
leiba aduna henna eina pamjei. Maramdi singlup semgatnabagidamak
kanagumba amana lon handokpiba nattrabadi atoppa khangdaba lon
ngangba mi adudagidi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mi aduna henna
chao-i. 6 Maram aduna, nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing eina nakhoigi nanakta
lakpa matamda eina khangdaba atoppa lon nganglaga nakhoigidamak ei
kari kannapham leibage? Eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi phongdokpiba
khara nattraga lousing khara nattraga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
nattraga tambiba purakpa nattrabadi nakhoida kari amata kanade.
7 Makhol thokpa, thawai yaodaba pot, haibadi bashi nattraga bina
maknasu, tan kaina khonglabadi kari tanthano haiba kanana kamdouna
khanggani? 8 Peresingga khongbada sengna makhol thoktrabadi kanana
langi thourang tougadage? 9 Matou asigumna, nakhoigi leina misingna
khangba ngamba wa ngangba nattanadi nakhoina nganglibra adu karino
haiba kanana khangba ngamgadage? Nakhoina madu arembada ngangba

oigani. 10 Malem asida tongan tonganba lon mayam ama lei, adumakpu
makhoigi marakta wahandok leitaba lon-di amata leite. 11 Adu oirabadi
kanagumba amana ngangba lon amagi wahandok adu eina khangba
ngamdrabadi, nangliba mi adugi maphamda eihak mireibakki mi oirani
aduga eigi iphamdana mahak mireibak macha amani. 12 Nakhoina
Thawaigi khudolsing adu khourangna pamjabagi maramna, pumnamakki
mathakta singlup semgatpada mateng pangba khudolsing adubu henna
sijinnanaba nakhoina hotnagadabani.
13 Maram asigidamak atoppa lon ngangba mahak aduna mahakna nang-
gliba adu handoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuda haijasanu. 14 Maramdi
eina atoppa lon amada haijarabadi, madu eigi thawaina haijabani, adubu
maduda eigi pukning wakhaldi saruk yade. 15 Adu oirabadi eina kari
tougani? Eina eigi thawaina haijagani, aduga eigi pukningnasu haija-
gani; Eigi thawaina isei sakchagani, aduga eigi pukningnasu sakchagani.
16 Nahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba matamda nahakki thawaina
khakta thagatlabadi, tinnaba aduda saruk yariba karisu khangdaba mising
aduna nahakna Tengban Mapu thagatchabagi hairiba aduda “Amen”
haina karamna haigani? Nahakna hairiba adu makhoina khangnabagi
lambi suklei leite. 17 Nahakki Tengban Mapubu thagatchabagi haijaba
aduna yamna ningthijaba oirabaphaobada maduna atoppa masingbu
semgatloi.
18 Eina nakhoi pumnamaktagi henna khangdaba atoppa lonsing ngang-
bagidamak eina Tengban Mapubu thagatli. 19 Adubu singlup tinnaba
matamda eina khangdaba londa wahei lising tara ngangbabudi atoppas-
ingbu tambinabagidamak miyamna khangba ngamgadaba wahei manga
ngangbana henna pamjei.
20 Ichil-inaosa nakhoina anganggumna khanba toklo. Phattaba toubagi
matangdadi angang oibiyu adubu wakhal khanbadadi ahal oibiyu.
21 Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei,
“Ibungona hai, atoppa lonsing ngangba misinggi mapanna,
nganggani eina eigi misingda.
Nganggani eina mireibakki chinbalgi mapanna,
adubu madu phaobada, taroi makhoina eigi wa.”
22 Adu oirabadi khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba haibasi khudamgi-
damakni, madu thajaba misinggidamak natte, adubu thajadaba-
singgidamaktani. Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa haibasina
thajaba-singgidamaktani, thajadaba-singgidamakta natte.
23 Maram aduna singlup apumbana tinnabada mipum khudingmakna
khangdaba atoppa lon nganglabadi, karisu khangdaba nattraga tha-
jadaba misingna changlakpada makhoina nakhoi pumnamak ngaore
haina hairoidra? 24 Adubu nakhoi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi wa
sandoktuna leiringeida kanagumba thajadaba nattraga karisu khangdaba
mi amana changlaklabadi makhoina tariba aduna makhoigi pap khang-
hangani amasung makhoina taribasing aduna makhoibu wayengani,
25 Makhoigi aronba wakhal adu phongdokkani; aduga “Tasengnamak
nakhoigi narak asida Tengban Mapu lei” haina haidokcharaga nontha-
jaduna Tengban Mapubu khurumjagani.

Paring-chumna Tengban Mapubu thagat-khurumjaba

26 Adunadi eikhoina kari haigani, ichil inaosa? Nakhoina Tengban Ma-
pubu thagat-khurumjanabagidamak tinnaba matamda, amana thagat esei
sakpa, amana tambiba, atoppa amana Tengban Mapugi phongdokpiba adu

14:21 14:21 Isa 28:11,12

phongdokpa, atoppa amana khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba, aduga atoppa amana amuk hairiba adu handokpa nakhoi amamamna tou. Adubu pumnamak adu singlup adu semgatnaba oigadabani. 27 Nakhoina khangdaba atoppa lon nganglabadi, nakhoi ani nattraga ahumdagi hendana madu mathang manao naina ngangsanu, aduga nganglibа adu kanagumba amana handoksanu. 28 Adubu madu handoknaba mi amata leitrabadi nganglibа mahak aduna singlupta tuminna leisanu amasung madu masa mathantada amadi Tengban Mapuda ngangjasanu. 29 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa ani nattraga ahumna ngangsanu aduga ateising aduna makhoina hairiba adu chang yengjasanu. 30 Adubu tinnaba aduda phamliba kanagumba amana Tengban Mapudagi paojel phangjarabadi, hanna nganglibа mahakna ngangba lepkadabani. 31 Pumnamakna tamjanaba amadi pukning thougatpiba phangjanaba nakhoi pumnamakna amamam oina Tengban Mapugi wa adu phongdokpa yai. 32 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol adu nganglibа mahakki makha polhangadabani. 33 Maramdi Tengban Mapudi mawong maril naidabagi Mapu natte adubu ingthabagini. Aduga Tengban Mapugi misingna tinnaba khudingmakta toubagum,

34 Singlup tinnabada nupisingna tuminna leisanu. Makhoida wa ngangbagi ayaba leite, adubu wayel yathangna haibagumna makhoina makha ponna leigadabani. 35 Makhoina karigumba amagi maramda khangning hangningba pamlabadi, makhoina mayumda masa masagi nupasingda hangsanu. Maramdi nupina singlup tinnaba matamda wa ngangba haibasi ikainingaini.

36 Nattraga Tengban Mapugi wahei adu nangondagi lakpa oiribra? Nattraga madu lakkhiba adu nakhoikhaktadara? 37 Kanagumbana mahak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa nattraga thawaigi khudol lei haina khanjarabadi, eina nakhoida iriba asi Ibungogi yathangni haiba adu mahakna khangsanu. 38 Adubu masida mahakna thousadrabadi mahakpusu thaoiruganu.

39 Maram aduna, ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpada puknng luppu, aduga atoppa lonsing ngangba thingganu. 40 Pumnamaksing asi ningthina amadi mathang manao naiba mawongda tougadabani.

15

Christtana hinggatpa

1 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida sandoklamba, aduga nakhoina lousinduna madugi mathakta chetna lepliba, Aphaba Pao adu nakhoida ningsinghanba eina pamjei. 2 Eina nakhoida sandoklamba adu nakhoina chetna pairabadi Aphaba Pao asigi mapanna nakhoibusu kanbirabani. Adu nattrabadi nakhoina arembada thajare.

3 Maramdi einasu phangjaraba khwaidagi maruoiba adu eina nakhoida pire. Madudi Mapugi Puyagi matung-inna Christtana eikhoigi papkidamak sibire, 4 Aduga Ibungobu leirol challe, amasung Mapugi Puyagi matung-inna humnisuba numitta Ibungona hinggatle. 5 Aduga Ibungona Peter-da, adudagi tung-inba taranithoida uhabire. 6 Madugi matungda Ibungona

15:3 15:3 Isa 53:5-12 **15:4** 15:4 Isei 16:8-10; Mat 12:40; Pakhon 2:24-32 **15:5** 15:5 Luk 24:34; Mat 28:16,17; Mrk 16:14; Luk 24:36; Jn 20:19

amuktada chamangadagi henba ichil inaosingda uhanbire. Makhoigi manungda khara sikhrabasu ayambadi houjiksu hingli. 7 Madugi matungda Ibungona Jacob-ta adudagi pakhonchatpa pumnamakta uhanbire.

8 Aduga pumnamakki ikon konbada, matam nattana pokpa amagum oirabasu, Ibungona eingondasu uhanbire. 9 Maramdi pakhonchatpasinggi maraktagi eina khwaidagi apikpani aduga pakhonchatpa haina koubada matik chadraba eihakni maramdi eina Tengban Mapugi singluppu otneikhi. 10 Adubu eina oijariba asi Tengban Mapugi thoujalna oijaribani, aduga mahakna eingonda pinabiriba thoujal adu aremba natte. Maramdi atei pakhonchatpa pumnamaktagi henna eina su-nomjare adumakpu madu eina natte adubu eingonda loinabiriba Tengban Mapugi thoujal adunani. 11 Adu oirabadi eina oirabasu makhoina oirabasu eikhoi pumnamakna pao adu sandok-i, aduga pao adumak nakhoina thajare.

Tengban Mapugi misingna sibadagi hinggatpa

12 Houjik, Christtana sibadagi hinggatle haiba pao asi eikhoina sandoklabadi, nakhoi kharana asibana hinggatte haina karamna hairibano? 13 Maramdi sibadagi hinggatpa haiba asi leitrabadi Christtasu hinggattre. 14 Aduga Christtana hinggattrabadi eikhoina pao sandokpa asi arembani aduga nakhoigi thajabasu arembani. 15 Adugisu mathakta eikhoina Tengban Mapugi maramda chin thire, maramdi Tengban Mapuna Christtabu hinggathanbire haina eikhoina hai. Adubu asibasingna hinggatte haiba asina achumba oirabadi Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu hinggat-hanbidre. 16 Maramdi asibasingna hinggattrabadi Christtasu hinggattre. 17 Aduga Christtabu hinggat-hanbidrabadi nakhoigi thajaba adu arembani amasung nakhoina houjiksu nakhoigi papta leiri. 18 Adu oirabadi Christtada thajaduna sikhraba makhoising adu mangle. 19 Hinglingei punsi asikhaktagi oina eikhoina Christtada asha thamjaba oirabadi taibanpanda leiriba mi pumnamaktagi eikhoina khwaidagi minungsi pokningngai oire.

20 Adubu asengbamak Christtana sibadagi hinggattuna asibasinggi maraktagi ahanba mahei oire. 21 Maramdi mi amagi maramdagi siba lakkhiba adugumna mi amagi mapaldagi sibadagi hinggatpasu lakle. 22 Maramdi mi pumnamakna Adam-ga amata oibagi maramna pumnamakna sire, matou adugumduna mi pumnamakna Christtaga amata oibagi maramna pumnamakna hinggatkani. 23 Adubu mi khudingna magi magi mathang manao matung inna oigani. Ahanbada ahanba mahei oiriba Christta, madugi matungdana Ibungona lenglakpada magi oikhrabasing, 24 Adudagi Christtana leingakpa pumnamak, matik pumnamak amadi panggal pumnamak manghallaga ningthou leibak adu Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapuda sinnaraba matungda aroiba matam adu lakkani. 25 Maramdi Ibungona yeknaba pumnamakpu maithiba piduna mahakki khongyada thamdriphaoba Ibungona panba tare. 26 Ibungona manghangadaba aroiba yeknaba adudi sibani. 27 Maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi khuyakhada thamduna mahakki makha polhalle.” Adubu “pot pumnamak” haiba asida pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi khuyakhada thambiriba Tengban Mapu masamakti maduda yaode haibasi mayek seng-i. 28 Adubu pumnamak asibu Ibungogi makha polhanbiba matamda pumnamakpu makha polhanbiriba Tengban Mapu aduna pumnamakki mathakta pannanaba Machanupa aduna masamakpusu Tengban Mapugi makha polhanjagani.

15:9 15:9 Pakhon 8:3 **15:25** 15:25 Isei 110:1 **15:27** 15:27 Isei 8:6

29 Houjik, sibadagi hinggatpa haiba asi leitrabadi asibasinggidamak
baptize louriba makhoina kari tougadage? Karigumba asibasingna suk-
hing hinggatloidaba leirabadi misingna asiba misinggi mahutta baptize
touriba karigino? 30 Aduga eikhoina pungja khuding karigi khudongthiba
maiyoknagadouribano? 31 Ichil-inaosing, eina numit khudinggi siba
maiyoknari! Masi achumbamakni haibasi eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuga
amata oiminnariba eikhoigi punsida, nakhoida leiba eigi choathokchaba
adugi mapana eina nakhoida masi phongdokchabani. 32 Aduga mioibagi
oiba machat adu khaktagidamak eina Ephesus-ta lamgi sasing aduga
lanthengnarabadi eigi kari tongjaba leibage? Karigumba asibasingna
hinggattaba tarabadi, “Eikhoi chasi thaksi, maramdi hayeng sigadaba
punsini.”

33 Nakhoibu lanna lamjinghan-ganu. “Phattaba miga tinnabana aphaba
lamchatpu manghalli.” 34 Nakhoina oipham thokpagum achumba puk-
ing wakhal aduda hallaklo, aduga pap touba toklo. Nakhoi kharadi Teng-
ban Mapu khangde haina eina hairiba asi nakhoina ikainaba hairibani.

Sibadagi hingpatpa matamda oigadaba hakchang

35 Aduga kanagumbana hanglakkani, “Asibabu matou karamna hing-
gatkadouribano? Makhoigi hakchangna karamba makhalgi hakchang
oigani?” 36 He apangba, nahakna maru hunba matamda maru adu
sidragadi hingbagi mayol chonglakte. 37 Nahakna gehubu oirabasu
nattraga atei mahei marong oirabasu nahakna thaba matamda maru
aduta oina hulli, mapungphaba pambi oina hunde. 38 Tengban Mapu
mahakna leppibagi matung-inna maru aduda pambigi mawong pibi,
aduga maru makhal khudingda magi magi pambigi mawong pibi.

39 Thawai panba khudingmakki hakchang asi makhal amakhaktagi
natte. Mioibagi hakchang makhal ama lei aduga sasinggina attoppa
makhal ama, ucheksinggi ama amasung ngasinggigina atoppa makhal ama
lei.

40 Aduga swargagi oiba hakchangsu lei amasung malem taibangpan-gi
oiba hakchangsingsu lei. Adubu swargagi oiba hakchangsinggi matik man-
galna amani aduga taibangpangi oiba hakchangsinggi matik mangalna
amani. 41 Numit masagi oiba matik mangal ama leijei, thagisu atoppa
matik mangal ama leijei, amasung thawanmichakki phajabana atoppa
amani; aduga thawanmichaksinggi marakta phaoba tongan tonganba
makhalgi phajaba leijei.

42 Asibana hinggatpa matamdasu asigumna oigadouribani. Leirol
chankhiba hakchang adudi mangba nai, adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi
madu mangba nairaroi. 43 Leirol chanba matamdadi madu athiba oi
amasung solli, adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi matik mangal leigani
amadi matik leigani. 44 Leirol chanba matamdadi madu mahousagi
oiba hakchangni adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi thawaigi oiba hakchang
oigani. Mahousagi oiba hakchang leiba tarabadi thawaigi oiba hakchangsu
leigani. 45 Maramdi Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Ahanba mi Adam
asidi thawai panba ama oina semkhibani” adubu Akonba Adam asidi
hingba pibiba Thawai aduni. 46 Haanna lakkhiba adu thawaigi oiba adu
natte, adubu hakchanggi oiba aduni, aduga madugi matungda thawaigi
oiba aduni. 47 Ahanba Adam adu leibaktagi sembani, leibaktagi lakpani;
aduga anisuba Adam aduna swargadagi lakpani. 48 Malem taibangpan
asigi mising asi leibaktagi semba mi asiga mannei; aduga swargagi

15:32 15:32 Isa 22:13 **15:45** 15:45 Meihou 2:7

oibasing aduna swargadagi lenglakpa mi asiga mannei. 49 Houjik eikhoina
leibaktagi semba mi adugumna oibagum, nongmadi eikhoina swargadagi
lenglakpa mi adugi matougumna oigani.
50 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing, eina hainingba adudi, ee-tongna semba
hakchang asina Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu phangba ngamloi, aduga
mangba naiba hakchang asina mangba naidaba adu phangba ngamloi.
51-52 Yeng-u, eina nakhoida athuppa wa hairi: Eikhoi khudingmak loina
siroi, adubu akonba peresingga khongba matam aduda khudakta, mitna
kuppada eikhoi pumnamakpu onthokpigani. Maramdi peresingga adu
khongba matamda amuk hanna siraroidaba oina asibasingbu hinggat-
hanbigani aduga eikhoi pumnamakpu onthokpigani. 53 Maramdi mangba
naiba adubu mangba naidaba oina onthokpigani; aduga siba naiba adubu
siba naidaba oina onthokpigani. 54 Asumna mangba naibasing adubu
mangba naidaba oina hongdokpirabada, Mapugi Puyada ikhiba wasing
adu thunglagani: “Asiba adu manghankhre; lan-ngamba adu mapung
phare!”
55 “Siba, nahakki lanngamba adu kadaidano?
Siba, nahakki mamu adu kadaida leibage?”
56 Sibagi mamudi papni, aduga papna mahakki panggal adu wayel
yathangdagi phang-i. 57 Adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
eikhoida lan-ngamba pinabiba Tengban Mapubu thagatchei!
58 Maram aduna, nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoina lengdaba amadi
chetna leppa oiyu. Nakhoina Ibungogi thougalgidamak hotnajaribasing
adu aremba natte haiba nakhoina khangjabagi maramna matam pumna-
makta Ibungogi thougal toujabada nathou chinba oiyu.

16

Selgi mathou taba Tengban Mapugi misinggidamak sel khaigatnaba

1 Houjik, Tengban Mapugi misingbu mateng pangnabagidamak sel
khaigatpagi maramdadi, eina Galatia-gi singlupsingda tounanaba haikhiba
adumak nakhoinasu tou. 2 Eina lakpa matamda sel amuk khaigatnaba
haibadu amuk mathou tadanaba chayolgi ahanba numit khudinggi nakhoi
khudingmakna nakhoigi senthokki chang matung inna saruk khara
khaidoklaga madu tungsinduna thamlamsanu. 3 Aduga eina laklaba
matungda nakhoina yaba makhoising aduda eina saktakpagi chitthi
pigani aduga nakhoigi khudol adu thinnaba makhoibu Jerusalem-da
thagani. 4 Aduga eisu chatpada phagadaba oirabadi makhoisu eiga loinana
chatkani.

Paul-gi thourangsing

5 Aduga eina Mecedonia phaoduna chatlaba tungda eina nakhoigi
nanakta lakkani maramdi eina Macedonia phaoduna chatkadouri. 6 Eina
nakhoiga loinana matam khara leiminnaraba yai nattraga ningthamtha
chuppa leiminnabasu yai. Adum tourabadi nakhoina eigi khongchatta,
eina chatpa mapham khudingmakta nakhoina mateng pangba ngamgani.
7 Eina houjik lamkhangda nakhoibu unaba eina pamde; Ibungona
yabirabadi eina nakhoiga loinana matam khara sangna leiminnanaba
asha toujei.

15:51-52 15:51-52 1 Thess 4:15-17 **15:54** 15:54 Isa 25:8 **15:55** 15:55 Hos 13:14 **16:1** 16:1 Rom 15:25,26 **16:5** 16:5 Pakhon 19:21

8 Eina Ephesus-ta Pentecost-ki numit phaoba leigani. 9 Maramdi
mapham asida eigi maiyokta leiba mi kaya leirabasu achouba amadi
mahei yanba thabak tounabagi thong ama eingonda hangdokpire.
10 Aduga karigumba Timothy-na nakhoigi lambida laklabadi mahakna
nakhoiga leiminnaringeida akiba karisu leitanaba mabu yengsinbiyu.
Maramdi mahaksu eigumna Ibungogidamak thougal toujariba amani.
11 Aduga kana amatana mahakpu hanthana yengdasanu. Adubu mahakna
eigi inakta amuk hallaknaba mahakki khongchat aduda mahakpu ingth-
ana thabirak-u. Maramdi mahakna thajaba ichil-inao ateisingga loinana
hallakpa adu eina asa toujei.
12 Houjik ichil inao Apollos-gi maramda hairagadi, eina tattana man-
gonda, thajaba ichil-inao ateisingga loinana nakhoigi nanakta chatnanaba
kanna haijabani, adubu houjikki oinadi mahak chatningdri. Adumakpu
khudongchaba phangbada mahakna chatkani.

Aroiba wahei

13 Mitseng khang-u, thajabada chetna leppu, thouna phou amasung
kallu. 14 Nakhoina touba khudingmak nungsibaga loinana tou.
15 Nakhoina Stephanas amadi mahakki imung-manunggi maramda
khang-i. Achaia-gi ahanba Christian oikhibasingdu makhoini. Aduga
makhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi thougalda masa katthokchare.
Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing, eina nakhoida haijari, 16 nakhoina makhoi
asigumbasing amadi thabak suminnariba pumnamak amadi masida
kanna nomlibasinggi makha pollu.
17 Aduga Stephanas, Fortunatus, amadi Achaicus-na mapham asida lak-
pagidamak eina haraojei maramdi nakhoi leitabagi awatpa adu makhoina
mensinbire. 18 Aduga makhoina nakhoigi thawai tekkhat-hanbiba
adugumna makhoina eigi thawaibusu tekkhat-hanbire. Asigumba mising
asibu sakkhangbiba matik chai.
19 Asia-da leiriba singlupsingna nakhoibu khurumjari. Aquila amadi
Priscilla aduga makhoigi yumda tinnariba singlupna nakhoibu Ibungoda
taramna khurumjari. 20 Aduga mapham asida leiriba ichil-inao pumna-
makna nakhoibu khurumjari.
Asengba chupnaba aduga loinana amaga amaga khurumnou.
21 Paul, eina, isamakki khutna khurumjaba asi ijari.
22 Ibungobu nungsidaba mahak adu sirap phangsanu!
Marana tha--Lengbiraklo, eikhoigi Ibungo!
23 Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna nakhoiga loinabisanu.
24 Christta Jisuda leiba nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta eigi nungsibana
loinabisanu.

16:8 16:8 Levi 23:15-21; Aniwa 16:9-11 **16:8** 16:8,9 Pakhon 19:8-10 **16:10** 16:10 1 Cor 4:17
16:15 16:15 1 Cor 1:16 **16:19** 16:19 Pakhon 18:2

CORINTH-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Anisuba Chitthi
Wahoudok

Paul-na Corinth-gi misingda iba anisuba chitthi asi AD 55-57 aduwaida ikhibani. Chitthi asi mahakka Corinth-gi singlupka leinaba mari adu yamna phattaba matam amada Macedoniadagi ikhibani. Singlup adugi mioi kharana Paul-gi mathakta yamna yengsillammi, adubu mahakna kanna taisinnaba pamba adu utlammi aduga madu purakpa matamda mahakna mahakki yamna haraojaba adu phongdok-i.

Chitthi asigi ahanba sarukta mahakka Corinth-gi singlupka leinaba mari adugi maramda phongdok-i. Masida mahakna ikaiba pibaga loinana mahakki maiyokta leplakpa adu akanba mawongda paokhum pibagi maramna pukning hongba amadi taisinnaba purakpa aduda mahakna haraoba phongdok-i. Judea-da leiba awatpa leiba christians-ing adubu mateng pangnaba pukchel chaona pinaba mahakna haijari. Aroiba pandupta Corinth-da leiba mi kharana makhoi masabuna asengba pakhonchatpani haijaba aduga Paul-buna sengdaba pakhonchatpani haina maral siba aduda mahak asengba pakhonchatpani haina ngakthokchanaba mahakna iri.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Wahoudok *(1:1-11)*
2. Paul amadi Corinth-da leiba singlup *(1:12–7:16)*
3. Judea-da leiba christiansinggidamak senkhai khomgatpa *(8:1–9:15)*
4. Pakhonchatpa ama oibagi matikki maramda Paul-na ngakthokchaba *(10:1–13:10)*
5. Waroisin *(13:11-13)*

1 Chitthi asi Tengbang Mapuna ningbibagi mapanna Jisu Christtagi
pakhonchatpa oina khandokpikhraba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao
Timothy-na,
Corinth-da leiba Tengban Mapugi singlupta amadi Achaia-da leiba
Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabisanu.

Paul-na Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba

3 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapasu, Tengban Mapusu oiba, nungsi-
heiba Ipa Ibungo, pangbiba pumnamakki hourakpham oiriba Tengban
Mapubu eikhoina thagatsi. 4 Eikhoina Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba
pangbiba aduga chap manaba pangbiba adu sijinnaduna eikhoina makhal
pumnamakki awa-ana tarabasingbu pangjaba ngamnanaba eikhoigi awa-
ana pumnamakta mahakna eikhoibu pangbi. 5 Maramdi Christtagi
awaba kayada eikhoina saruk phangjabagum, Christtagi mapanna marang
kaina themjinbiba phangjare. 6 Eikhoina awa ana khaanglabadi madu
nakhoina themjinbinabagidak amasung kanbinanabani. Aduga eikhoibu
themjinbirabadi nakhoidasu themjinbinaba amadi eikhoina khaangba
awa ana adumak nakhoina khaangba kanbaga loinana khangnanaba
panggal pibinabani. 7 Maram aduna eikhoina nakhoida thamjaba
asa adu keidounungda kaide; eikhoina khang-i madudi eikhoigi awa

1:1 1:1 Pakhon 18:1

anada nakhoina saruk yajabagum eikhoina phangjaba pangbiba adudasu nakhoina saruk phangminnei.

8 Aduga ichil inaosa, eikhoina Asia-gi lamda eikhoina thengnakhiba awa
ana adu eikhoina nakhoida ningsinghanba eikhoina pamjei. Eikhoigi
ithakta thongatkhiba potlumsing adu eikhoina khaangba ngambagi wang-
mada oirammi madudi hinggani haibagi asa leiramde. 9 Tasengnamak
eikhoida sibagi wayel adu lakle haina eikhoigi thamoida phaokhi.
Adubu masi eikhoina eikhoi isada thajaba thamdaduna asibabu hinggat-
hanbiba Tengban Mapuda thajaba thamnabani. 10 Asigumba tamthiraba
khudongthiba kayadagi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu kanbikhi, aduga ma-
hakna eikhoibu amuksu kanbigani. Mahakna eikhoibu makha tana
kanbigani haina eikhoina Ibungoda asha thamjari, 11 Tengban Mapuda
haijabagi mapanna nakhoinasu eikhoibu mateng pangbiri. Madu eikhoigi-
damak haija-nijabiba kaya adu paokhumbinaba, amadi Tengban Mapuna
eikhoida yaipha thoujal pinabinaba aduga mi kayana eikhoigidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatnanabani.

Paul-gi thourang hongdokpa

12 Eikhoina chaothokchari madudi eikhoina taibangpan asida, maruoina
nakhoiga eikhoigagi leinaba marida eikhoina pukchel tingna amadi
pukchel sengna chatchari haibadu eikhoigi achum aran khangnabagi
pukningna eikhoida sakhi piri. Masi eikhoina taibangpanbagi lous-
inggi mapanna touba natte adubu Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi ma-
panna toujabani. 13-14 Nakhoina paba amadi lousinba ngamgadabas-
ing adukhaktamak eikhoina nakhoida ijari. Adubu Ibungo Jisugi Nu-
mit aduda nakhoina eikhoigidamak chaothokchanaba aduga eikhoina
nakhoigidamak chaothoknanaba nakhoina houjik madu machet khaktada
khanglabasu, madu nakhoina mapungphana khanglakkani haina asa
toujei.

15 Aduga eina maduda thajaba thamduna nakhoina anirak hanna
kannaba phangjanaba ateidagi hanna nakhoigi nanakta lakke haina
thouranglammi. 16 Eina Macedonia-da chatpa lambida nakhoiga unnan-
aba aduga eigi Judea khongchatkidamak nakhoidagi karigumba mateng
khara phangjanaba eina amuk Macedonia-dagi halakpada nakhoiga unage
thouranglammi. 17 Eina thourangkhiba asida, eina tarai tarai toukhibra?
Nattraga eigi thourang adu matam amuktada hoi, hoisu haiba aduga
amuksu mai, maisu haiba, oijaba thiba wakhalon aduda toukhibra?
18 Adubu Tengban Mapudi tasengna thajaba yaba oibanina eina nakhoida
haiba wa adu “Hoi” nattraga “Mai” haiba natte. 19 Maramdi eina,
Silas-na, amadi Timothy-na nakhoida sandokkhiba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa Jisu Christtadi “hoi” amadi “mai” adu natte. Adubu
mangondadi matam pumnamakta “hoi” ni. 20 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wasakpiba pumnamak mangondadi hoi-ni. Aduga eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi matik mangalda Jisu Christtagi mapanna Amen hairiba adu
maram asinani. 21 Aduga nakhoi amasung eikhoibu Christtada chetna
lephanbiba adu Tengban Mapuni. Mahakna eikhoibu thao noibikhi,
22 Mahakna eikhoibu mahakki oire haibagi sakhang khudam nambire
amasung mahakna eikhoida pinabigadaba pumnamaksing adugi walep-
sen oina Thawai Asengbabu eikhoigi thamoida pinabire.

1:8 1:8 1 Cor 15:32 **1:16** 1:16 Pakhon 19:21 **1:19** 1:19 Pakhon 18:5

23 Eina Tengban Mapubu eigi sakhi oinaba koujei, mahakna eigi
thamoibu khangbi! Madudi eina nakhoibu kanbinabagidamak Corinth-
da amuk hallakkhidabani. 24 Nakhoigi thajaba adugi mathakta eikhoina
mapu oina pannaba hotnade. Adubu nakhoina haraojanaba eikhoina
nakhoiga thougal touminnajei, maramdi nakhoina chetna lepchariba adu
thajabagi mapannani.

2

1 Maram aduna eina nakhoibu amuk wahandanaba nakhoigi nanakta
laktanaba leple. 2 Maramdi ei asi nakhoibu wahannabagidamak oirabadi
eina nungaihandriba nakhoi nattana eibu haraohannabagidak kana
amuk leihoukhigani? 3 Eina toukhibagum, eina lakpa matamda eibu
haraohanpham thokpa makhoising aduna eigi pukning wakhal wahan-
danaba eina nakhoida chitthi asi ikhibani. Maramdi eina haroaba
matamda nakhoi pumnamaknasu harao-i haina eina thajajei. 4 Eina masi
yamna wana amadi thamoi meichakka loinana amadi mitlu pirangga
loinana ijakhibani. Aduga masi nakhoibu wahannanabagidamak ikhiba
natte adubu eina nakhoibu kaya yamna nungsibage haiba adu khang-
hannabani.

Aranba mibu ngakpiba

5 Houjik kanagumbana kanagumba amabu wahallabadi, madu ein-
gonda touba natte, adubu madu machetta oirabasu nakhoi pumnamakta
toubani. (Masi eina mangonda thamoi kanba oiningdabagi haibani).
6 Asigumba mioi asigidamaktadi nakhoi ayambana piriba cheirak asi
matik chare. 7 Adumakpu houjik, mahakki yamna henna pukning waba
aduna mahakpu yotsinkhidanaba mahakpu nakhoina ngakpigadabani
amasung thougatpigadabani. 8 Aduga nakhoina mahakpu tasengna
nungsi haiba adu khanghannanaba eina nakhoida insinjari. 9 Eina masi
nakhoina changyeng adugidamak karamna leppage aduga eigi paotaksing
adu matam pumnamakta innanaba thourang touduna leiribra haibadu
khangnanaba ikhibani. 10 Nakhoina kanagumbabu kokpirabadi, einasu
mahakpu kokpi. Maramdi eina kokpiba matamda, eina kokpipham thokpa
karigumba leirabadi, nakhoigi maramgidamak eina madu Christtagi
mangda kokpi. 11 Madu Satan-na eikhoidagi khudongchaba loukhidana-
bani, maramdi mahakki khujin thourangsing adu eikhoina khang-i.

Paul-na Troas-ta pukning langtaknaba

12 Eina Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandoknaba Troas-ta thungba matamda
mapham aduda thabak sujaba yananaba Ibungona thong hangdokpire.
13 Adubu eigi pukning ingthaba phangkhide maramdi eina mapham
aduda ichil-inao Titus-pu thengnaba phagkhide. Maram aduna eina
mapham aduda leiba mising aduda khaina wahei hairamlaga Macedonia-
da chatlammi.

Christtagi mapanna maipakpa

14 Adubu Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oisanu! Maramdi Christtaga amata
oina punsinnahanbiduna Christtagi lan-ngambagi khongchatta lanpha
oina Tengban Mapuna matam pumnamakta eikhoibu chingbiri. Amasung
Christtabu khangbagi nungsiba manam adubu mapham pumnamakta
sandokpada Tengbang Mapuna eikhoibu sijinnabiri. 15 Maramdi eikhoi
asi kanbikhrabasing amadi manglibasing adugi maphamda sandok-
liba Christtana Tengban Mapuda katchaba dhupki nungsiba manamni.

2:12 2:12,13 Pakhon 20:1

16 Manglibasing adugi maphamdadi madu asibagi manamni aduga kan-
birabasinggi maphamdana hingba pinabiba manamni. Adu oirabadi
asigumba thabak asigidamak matik chaba adu kanano? 17 Atoppa atei
mayam amana touba adugumna, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi waheibu
sendonggidamak haduna yonde. Eikhoidi Tengban Mapugi waheibu
mamal yaodaba lalonpotkum sijinnaba atei mayam adugumba natte;
adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu thabirakpa maramna, Christtagi manai
ama oina eikhoina Tengban Mapugi mangda pukchel sengna ngang-i.

3

Anouba Walepnabagi thougal toubasing

1 Masi eikhoi isana isagi maramda amuk chaothokchaba mallabra?
Aduga atoppa ateisinggumna sak-khangbibagi iyiba chitthi nakhoidagi
louba nattraga nakhoida utpa adugumna eikhoina madu mathou taribra?
2 Nakhoi nasamak eikhoigi thamoida iriba aduga mi pumnamakna pariba
eikhoigi chitthini. 3 Nakhoi asi Christta masamakna ijaba chitthini
amasung eikhoigi thabakki maheini haiba nakhoina phongdokle. Madu
mukna i-ba natte adubu ahingba Tengban Mapugi Thawaina ibani, nunggi
korbakta i-ba natte adubu mioibagi thamoigi korbakta ibani.

4 Christtagi mapanna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chetna thajaba adu
leibagi maramna eikhoina masi hairibani. 5 Thabak asi eikhoina touba
ngammi haina hainaba karigumba amata eikhoida leijade. Eikhoida
leiriba touba ngambagi matik asidi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani. 6 Mahakna
eikhoibu anouba walepnabagi thougal toubasing oibada matik chahan-
bire. Madu ayiba wayel yathanggi natte adubu Thawaigi thougalni.
Maramdi wayel yathangna sihalli adubu Thawaina hingba pibi.

7 Wayel yathang adu nunggi korbakta mayek haktuna ikhi aduga madu
pinakhiba matam aduda Tengban Mapugi matik mangal adu ukhi. Aduga
matik mangal adu adukki matik kankhi haibadi Moses-ki maithongda
tariba matik mangal aduna sitharaklaba phaobada Israel machasingna
Moses-ta yengba ngamkhide. Asiba purakpa wayel yathang asinaphaoba
asigumba matik mangal asiga loinana laklabadi, 8 Thawaigi thabakki oiba
aduna kayada henna matik mangal leiroidra! 9 Mioibabu aranba tahalliba
thougal aduna aduk matik mangal leirabadi aran-khubham purakliba
thougal aduna kayada henna matik mangal leiragaba! 10 Maramdi
thoihellaba matik mangal asiga changdamnabada mamangda adukki
matik mangal leiramba adu houjikti matik mangal leitre. 11 Aduga mikup
khara khaktamak leiramba aduda matik mangal leirabadi lomba naidana
leigadaba aduna kayada henna matik mangal leiragaba?

12 Asigumba asha asi leibagi maramna eikhoina thouna yamna phei.
13 Eikhoidi mangal aduna sitharakpa amasung mangkhiba adu Is-
rael machasingna udananaba maikhumphi happa Moses kumba natte.
14 Adubu makhoigi pukning adu phakchinhankhare, maramdi hou-
jik phaoba makhoina ariba walepnaba paba matamda maikhumphi
adumakna makhoigi pukning adubu khumjilli. Aduga maikhumphi
adu mi amana Christtada thajaraba matam adukhaktada louthokpi.
15 Ngasi phaobasu makhoina Moses-ki wayel yathang adu paba khudingda
maikhumphi aduna makhoigi pukning adubu adumak khumjilli. 16 Adubu
kanagumbana Ibungoda halaklabadi maikhumphi adu louthokpi. 17 Mapu

3:3 3:3 Khong 24:12; Eze 11:19; 36:26 **3:7** 3:7 Khong 34:29 **3:13** 3:13 Khong 34:33 **3:16** 3:16 Khong 34:34

Ibungodi Thawaini, aduga Ibungogi Thawaina leiba mapham aduda
ningtamba lei. 18 Aduga eikhoi pumnamakna maikhumphi adu yaodana
Ibungogi matik mangal adu mingselda yengbagum yengjaduna Thawai
oiriba Ibungogi mapanna eikhoina Ibungoga mannaba sak-ong aduda
matik mangalgi thak amadagi matik mangalgi thak amada onthokpiri.

4

Leibakki chaphuda thawaigi lan

1 Tengban Mapuna chanbibagi mapanna eikhoina thougal asi toujaba
phangjabagi maramna eikhoina pukning hanthade. 2 Adubu eikhoina
aronba amadi ikainingngai oiba thabak pumnamak thadokle. Eikhoina
namthak toude aduga Tengban Mapugi waheibusu serannahande. Adubu
achumbagi mapungphaba mangalda eikhoina Tengban Mapugi mityengda
hingjari amasung mi khudingmakki achum aran khangnabagi pukningda
eikhoi isabu khanghannaba hotnajei. 3 Maramdi eikhoina sandokliba
Aphaba pao asi khumjillaba phaobada madu manglabasingda khumjin-
bani. 4 Makhoina thajade maramdi Tengban Mapugi sak-ong oiriba
Christtagi matik mangalgi Aphaba Pao adubu makhoina uba ngamdanan-
aba makhoigi pukningbu taibangpanba asigi phattaba lai aduna mamit
tanghalle. 5 Maramdi eikhoina isagi maramda sandokte; adubu Jisu
Christtadi Mapu Ibungoni aduga Jisugi maramgidamak eikhoina nakhoigi
nanaisingni haina sandokpani. 6 Maramdi “Amamba aduda mangalna
ngansanu”□ haina yathang pikhiba Tengban Mapu aduna Christtagi
maithongda nganba mahakki matik mangal adu khanghannaba eikhoigi
thamoida mahakki mangal adu ngalhanbire.

7 Adum oinamak athoiba panggal adu eikhoidagi natte Tengban Ma-
pudagini haiba utnanaba leipakki chaphuda leiriba lan asi eikhoida
lei. 8 Eikhoina tattana awa ana nang-i adubu chapkhaide, eikhoina
chamamnei adubu ningbadi kaide; 9 Eikhoibu ot-neibi adubu keidou-
nungda eikhoibu Tengban Mapuna thadokpide; yeithubi adubu eikhoibu
manghanbide. 10 Ibungogi punsi adu eikhoigi hakchangda phongdok-
nanaba matam khudingmakta Jisugi siba adu eikhoigi hakchangda pujei.
11 Maramdi Jisugi punsi adu siba naiba eikhoigi hakchang asida phong-
doknanaba hingliba eikhoibu Jisugi maramgidamak matam pumnamakta
sinanaba pithok-i. 12 Adunadi sibana eikhoida aduga hingbana nakhoida
thabak tou-i.

13 Mapugi Puyada asumna hai, “Eina ngangkhi maramdi eina thajakhi.”□
Chap mannaba thajabagi thawai adu eikhoida lei, aduga thajaba adugi
maramna eikhoinasu ngangthok-i. 14 Maramdi Ibungo Jisubu sibadagi
hinggat-hanbikhiba Tengban Mapu aduna Jisuga loinana eikhoibusu
hinggat-hanbigani aduga nakhoiga loinana eikhoibu mahakki manakta
pubigani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 15 Pumnamaksing asi nakhoigi kannan-
abagidamaktani; aduga Tengban Mapugi thoujalna misingda henna henna
youbaga loinana makhoina Tengban Mapugi matik mangalbu henna
henna thagatchagani.

Thajabagi mapanna hingba

16 Maram asigidamak eikhoina keidounungda pukning hanthajade.
Eikhoigi mapanthonggi hakchang asina sokchillaklabasu eikhoigi thawaigi
mi asidi nongma nongmagi nouthorakli. 17 Maramdi ngaihakki oiba

4:6 4:6 Meihou 1:3 **4:13** 4:13 Isei 116:10

karisu nattaba eikhoigi awa anangsing asina makhoidagi yamna henba lomba naidaba matik mangal adu eikhoida pubirakkani. 18 Maram aduna eikhoina uba ngamba potsing aduda yengdaduna uba ngamdaba aduda mityeng chetna thamjei. Maramdi eikhoina uribasing asidi matam kharakhaktanggini adubu uba ngamdaba adudi lomba naidabagini.

5

1 Maramdi eikhoina leiriba phiyum haibadi eikhoigi taibang hakchang asina mangkhrabada mioibagi khutna saba nattaba, Tengban Mapugi oiba, lomba naidana leigadaba yum eikhoigi lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. 2 Aduga swargagi oiba yum aduna anouba phigumna eikhoibu setchinbigadaba adu khourangna ngaijaringeida eikhoina nahejei. 3 Maramdi madu eikhoida setchinbirabada eikhoi phi thongdaba oiraroi. 4 Eikhoina taibangpanba asigi phiyum asida leiringeida otpi neibibagi cheina aduga loinana nahejei; madu eikhoina taibangpanbagi hakchang asidagi nanthokchaba pamba adu natte, adubu siba naiba hakchang asibu hingbada onthokpinanaba swargagi oiba aduna eikhoibu setchinbiba pammi. 5 Ahongba asibu eikhoigidamak thourang langbiriba mahak adu Tengban Mapuni, aduga mahakna eikhoida pibigadabasing adugi warepsen oina mahakki Thawai adu eikhoida pinabire.

6 Maram aduna eikhoina hakchang asida iyum oiriba makheidi eikhoina Ibungogi yum adudagi lapna lei haiba adu khangjaduna eikhoina matam pumnamakta thounana thalli. 7 Maramdi eikhoina thajabagi mapanna hingbani, ubagi mapanna natte. 8 Eikhoi thounana thalli aduga hakchanggi yum asi thadokchaduna Ibungoga loinana leiminnajaba aduna henna pamjei. 9 Adumakpu pumnamak asigi mataida eikhoina hachang asida iyum oirabasu nattraga masidagi chatthokpa oirabasu eikhoina Ibungobu pelhanba adu eikhoigi pandamni. 10 Maramdi Christtana eikhoibu wayennabagidamak eikhoi pumnamakna Ibungogi wayel phambei mangda soidana lepkani. Aduga aphaba oirabasu phattaba oirabasu eikhoi eikhoigi hakchangna toukhiba pumnamak adugi matung-inna eikhoi khudingmakna phangjabada matikchaba adu phangjagani.

Christtagi nungsibana thougatpiba

11 Tengban Mapubu kiba haibadu karino haibadu eikhoina khangjabana eikhoina ateisingbu thajahanaba hotnajei. Eikhoibu Tengban Mapuna mapungphana khangbi aduga nakhoigi achum aran khangnabagi pukningnasu eikhoibu khangbi haina eina asha toujei. 12 Eikhoina amuk hanna nakhoida isabu thagatchanaba hotnaba natchade. Adubu thamoida leiba aduda nattaduna mapanthonggi oiba aduda chaothokchariba makhoising aduda paokhum piba ngamnanaba eikhoigidamak chaothokchanabagi matikchaba maramsing adu nakhoida pinanaba eikhoina hotnajabani. 13 Eikhoi tasengna ngaorabra? Madu Tengban Mapudamaktani. Eikhoi chumna khanba ngambra? Adu oirabadi madu nakhoigidamaktani. 14 Maramdi Christtagi nungsibana eikhoida pallare, maramdi mi amana mi pumnamakkidamak sibibagi maramna mi pumnamakna mahakna siba aduda saruk yajare. 15 Aduga hinglibasing aduna makhoi masagidamak amuk hingdaduna makhoigi mahutta sibiduna amuk hinggatkhraba mahakkidamak hingnanaba mahakna mi pumnamakkidamak sibire.

16 Maram aduna houjiktagi houna eikhoina mi kana amatabu taibangpanbagi machat matung-inna wayende. Eikhoina Christtabu

5:10 5:10Rom 14:10

amuk taibangpanbagi machat matung-inna wayenkhrabasu eikhoina madugumna amuk hanna toudre. 17 Maram aduna kanagumba amana Christtada leirabadi mahak anouba khutsemni; ariba adu lanthokkhre, yeng-u, pot pumnamak anouba oirakle. 18 Pumnamaksing asi Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu masamakka taisinnahanbiba amadi taisinnahanbibagi thougal eikhoida pibiba Tengban Mapudagini. 19 Madudi misinggi pappu singthanabidaduna Tengban Mapuna taibangpanbagi misingbu Christtagi mapanna masamakka taisinnahanbire. Aduga taisinnabibagi wa adu atoppasingda tamthoknaba mahakna eikhoida sinnabire.

20 Maram aduna eikhoi Christtagi pao pubasing oijari. Aduga nakhoida ngangthoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu sijinnabagumna, eikhoina Christtagi mahut sinduna haijari: Nakhoina Tengban Mapuga taisinnabiyu. 21 Maramdi eikhoina Ibungogi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mityengda achumba chatpa oiraknanaba pap leijadaba Ibungobu eikhoigi maramgidamak pap oihalle.

6

1 Tengban Mapugi thougal touminnaba ama oina eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu arembada phangba oidanaba haijari.
2 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna hai,
“Eina yabiba matam lakpa matamda,
eina nahakki haijaba tabi;
Aran-khubhamgi numit aduna thunglabada,
eina nahakpu pangbire.”
Tao, pungpham asi Tengban Mapugi thoujal phangjanabagi pungphamni; ngasi aran-khubhamgi numitni.

3 Eikhoigi thougalda mingchat thiba oidanaba eikhoina kanagi lambidasu khudi thipham pide. 4 Madugi mahutta eikhoina touba khudingmakna eikhoi Tengban Mapugi thougal toubasingni haibadu utli: Madudi awa anang khaangbada, khudongthibada, awa anada amadi awabada, 5 Phubibada, keisumsangda thambada, irang nangbada, thabak wana subada, ahing kaya tumkhidabada aduga lambada, 6 eikhoigi taruba lamchatta, khangbada, akhang kanbada, chanbibada, aduga Thawai Asengbada, eikhoigi asengba nungsibada, 7 achumba wada, amadi Tengban Mapugi panggalda, khut yet amadi oida achumba chatpagi laangi khutlaida madu eikhoina utli. 8 Eikhoibu ikai khumnabi amasung ikai khumnabide; eikhoibu ikaiba pi amasung thagatpi. Eikhoibu chinthibagumna loubi, adumakpu eikhoina achumba adu tamthok-i. 9 Sakkhangbirabasu eikhoibu sakkhangdabagumna loubi. Eikhoina asibagum oikhi, adubu yeng-u, eikhoi hingli. Eikhoina cheirak phanglabasu eikhoibu hatpide; 10 Eikhoina warabasu, matam pumnamakta eikhoina haraojei; eikhoina lairabagumlabasu mi kayabu eikhoina inak khulhanbikhi; eikhoigi karisu leitabagumlabasu eikhoigi pot pumnamak lei.

11 Nungsijaraba Corinth-ki misa! Eikhoina nakhoida pukchel tingna haijari, nakhoigidamak eikhoigi thamoi laona hangduna leijei. 12 Eikhoina nakhoibu nungsijaba adu naphamda pithokle adubu nakhoina eikhoibu nungsiba adudi nakhoina nakhoigi thamoida phajinduna thamli. 13 Houjik eina nakhoida eigi angangsingda ngangbagumna haijari: Nakhoigidamak eikhoigi thamoida leiriba pukning-ithil aduga chap mannaba pukning-ithil adu eikhoidasu utpiyu. Nakhoigi thamoi laona hangdokpiyu.

6:2 6:2 Isa 49:8 **6:5** 6:5 Pakhon 16:23v

Thajadabasingga potpu oiminnadaba

14 Nakhoina thajadabasingga pabot oiminnaganu. Maramdi madu touba
yade. Kamdouna achumba chatpaga phattabaga mapang oiminnagadage?
Kamdouna mangalga amambaga leiminnagadage? 15 Christtaga Devil-ga*
kari yannaba leibage? Thajaba amaga thajadaba amaga kari mannaba
leibage? 16 Kamdouna Mapugi sangga lai murtisingga tinnaba yagadage?
Maramdi eikhoidi ahingba Tengban Mapugi sangni. Tengban Mapu
masamakna asumna haikhi,
Eina eigi misinggi nungda leipham semgani,
aduga eina makhoigi marakta leigani;
Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani,
aduga makhoina eigi mising oigani.
17 MAPU IBUNGO-na† hai,
“Maram aduna makhoisingdagi thoraktuna
tongallo.
Sengdaba kari amata sokkanu.
Aduga eina nakhoibu lousinbigani.
18 Eina nakhoigi Napa Ibungo oigani,
aduga nakhoina eigi ichanupasing amadi ichanupising oigani,
Ingam ngamba MAPU IBUNGO-na hai.”

7

1 Wasak pumnamaksing asi eikhoida pinabirabanina, nungsiraba
marupsing, hakchang amadi thawaibu senghandriba khudingmaktagi
eikhoina isabu sengdokchasi. Aduga Tengban Mapubu kina hingjabaga
loinana asengba adu mapung phahansi.

Paul-gi harao nungaiba

2 Eikhoigidamak nakhoigi thamoida mapham pibiyu. Eikhoina aranba
toukhide, eikhoina kanabusu manghannaba toukhide, eikhoina nakhoi
kanadagisu khudongchaba loukhide. 3 Eina masi nakhoibu lalhannabagi-
damak haiba natte. Maramdi, eina mamangda haikhibagum nakhoidi
eikhoigi thamoida lengdana lei madudi eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba
oirabasu nakhoiga loinagani. 4 Eina nakhoida chaona thajaba lei;
eina nakhoida asigumba chaothokchaba asi lei. Eibu nakhoina yamna
thougatphikhi. Eikhoigi awa ana khudingmakta eina haraojabana thalli.
5 Eikhoina Macedonia-da thunglaba matungda phaoba eikhoina pot-
thaba kari amata phangkhide, adubu maikei khudingmakta eikhoida awa-
anang leirammi, mapandana yetnaba aduga thamoidana akiba leirammi.
6 Adubu pukning hantharabasingbu thougatpiba Tengban Mapuna Titus-
pu thabirakpagi mapanna eikhoibu thougatpire. 7 Eikhoibu thougat-
pikhiba adu mahakna lakpikhiba adukhaktana natte adubu nakhoina ma-
hakpu kamdouna thougatpikhibage haibagi mahakki paodam adunasuni.
Nakhoina eibu kayada ujaningba, nakhoina kayada wajaba, eigidamak
kayada thawai yaojaba haibadu mahakna eikhoida tamlammi; aduga
maduna houjik eibu amukka henna haraohalle.
8 Maramdi eigi chithi asina nakhoibu wahallabaphaobada eina
ningngamdaba toujade. Aduga eina ningamdaba touramlabasu chithi
asina nakhoibu pukning wahan-gadaba adu mikup kharakhaktagini haiba
ei khang-i. 9 Adumakpu houjik eina haraojei, madu eina nakhoibu

* **6:15** 6:15Belial hainasu ee. **6:16** 6:16 1 Cor 3:16; 6:19; Levi 26:12; Eze 37:27 **6:17** 6:17 Isa 52:11 † **6:17** 6:17 Jehovah **6:18** 6:18 2 Samu 7:14; 1 Mi 17:13; Isa 43:6; Jer 31:9 **7:5** 7:5 2 Cor 2:13

pukning wahankhiba adugi maramna natte adubu nakhoigi pukning waba aduna nakhoibu pukning honghankhiba adugi maramnani. Madugi pukning waba adu Tengban Mapuna sijinnabibani aduga asumna eikhoina nakhoida amangba karisu thokhande. 10 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna sijinnaba pukning waba aduna pukning honghanduna aran-khubham pinabi aduga maduna ningngamdaba thokhande. Adubu taibangpandagi lakpa pukning waba adunadi siba thok-halli. 11 Tengban Mapuna yabiba pukning waba aduna nakhoida thok-hankhiba adu yeng-u. Maduna nakhoibu kayada thawai yaohalliba, nakhoigi lanjadaba adu utnanaba kayada khourangjariba! Adugumba asaoba, adugumba akiba, adugumba khourangjaba, adugumba thawai-yaojaba, adugumba aranba toubasingbu cheirak pinanaba thourangjaba! Nakhoina hiram pumnamakta nakhoi nasamakpu seng-i haibadu utle.

12 Maram aduna, chithi adu eina nakhoida ikhrabasu, aranba toukhiba mi adugi maramgidamak natte, aduga aranba adugi cheitheng phangkhraba adugi maramgidamaksu natte adubu nakhoina eikhoibu kadaiphaoba ningjabage haibadu Tengban Mapugi mangda nakhoi nasana khangjananaba eina madu ikhibani. 13 Masimakna eikhoibu pukning thougatpire.

Aduga eikhoibu pukning thougatpipa adugi mathakta, nakhoi pumnakna Titus-ki pukning-wakhalbu potthahanbiba aduda mahakna kayada haraojabage haibadu ujabada eikhoina thoina henna haraojei. 14 Eina nakhoigi maramgidamak mangonda chaothokchakhi, aduga nakhoina eibu ikaiba nanghanbidre. Eikhoina matam pumnamakta nakhoida achumba aduda ngang-i, aduga maduga chap mannana eikhoina nakhoigi maramda Titus-ki mangda chaothokchaba adu achumbani haibadusu utle. 15 Aduga nakhoi pumnamakna mahakki wa injaba amasung mahakpu kina amadi tanik-tanikna lousinjaba adu mahakna ningsingba matamda mahakna nakhoibu nungsijaba adu henna hengatli. 16 Eina nakhoibu mapungphana thajaba yaba asida eina kayada haraojaba?

8

Christian-gi pinaba

1 Aduga houjik, ichil inaosa, Macedonia-da leiba singlupsingda Tengban Mapuna pinabikhiba thoujal adugi maramda nakhoina khangba eikhoina pammi. 2 Makhoina thengnakhiba awa anangna makhoibu sathina changyengkhi; adubu makhoigi haraoba adu adukki matik mapan nairamde madudi makhoina kham thengna lairarabasu, makhoi pinabada adukki matik pukchel chaorammi. 3 Makhoina hek ngamjariba makhei makhoina pikhi aduga makhoina ngamjaba adudagisu hendokna makhoina piningna pikhi haiba adu eina sakhini. 4 Judea-da leiriba Tengban Mapugi misingbu mateng pangbada saruk yajanabagi khudongchaba adu pibinabagidamak makhoina eikhoida yamna kanna haijarammi. 5 Madu eikhoina asha toujaramba adudagisu thoidok hendoklabani! Ahanbada makhoina masamakpu Ibungoda pithokcharammi adudagi makhoina Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matunginna makhoi masabu eikhoidasu pithokcharammi. 6 Maram aduna thabak asibu nakhoida houdoklamba Titus-ta thabak asi makha taduna pinaheibagi akhannaba thougal asibu mapung phahanbadasu nakhoibu mateng pangnanaba thoujille. 7 Nakhoigi leijariba pumnamakta haibadi thajabada, wangangda, khangbada, tengbangningbagi ikhoulangjabada aduga eikhoibu

8:1 8:1-4 Rom 15:26

nungsibibada marang kaire*. Aduga nakhoina pinaheibagi thougal asidasu marang kaiba oiba eina pamjei.

8 Eina nakhoida yathang piba natte, adubu atoppasingna mateng
pangbada thawai yaojaba adu uttuna nakhoigi nungsiba adu kaya yamna
sengbage haibadu eina khangnanaba hotnajabani. 9 Nakhoina eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal adu khang-i, madudi Ibungogi lairaba adugi
mapanna nakhoina inak-khunba oiraknanaba Ibungona inak khungba
oiramlabasu nakhoigi maramgidamak mahakna lairaba oirakle.

10 Hiram asida nakhoigidamak khwaidagi phagadaba eigi paotak adudi
nakhoina mamang chahida toukhiba adu houjik loisillo haiba asini.
Nakhoina pinabada mamang thabata nattana piningbadasu nakhoina
mamang thaba oirammi. 11 Adu oirabadi houjik nakhoina thabak
adu loithoklo. Nakhoina thourang toubada thawai yaojakhiba agumna
nakhoina madu loisinbadasu thawai yaoba oiyu aduga nakhoida houjik
leijaba aduna madu pangthok-u. 12 Nakhoina pinabada thawai yaoba
oirabadi, nakhoigi leitaba adugi matung inna nattaduna nakhoigi pinan-
aba kari leibage haiba aduda yumpham oiraga Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi
khudol adu lousinbigani.

13 Nakhoidana potlum puhallaga ateidana yanghanba adu eigi apamba
natte, adubu eigi pamjabadi chap manana puminnaba aduni. 14 Houjikkidi
nakhoina marang kaibanina makhoigi awatpa adu nakhoina mensinbi-
gani. Aduga nakhoina awatpa leirakpa matam aduga makhoina marang
kaiba matam aduda makhoina nakhoigi awatpa adu mensinbigani. 15 Masi
Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumbani, "Yamna khomjinba mahak aduna
karisu lemhoude, aduga khajikta khomjinba mahak aduna karisu watpa
leite."

Titus-pu Corinth-ta thaba

16 Eigi iphamda leijaba nakhoibu mateng pangjabada thawai yaojaba ad-
umak Titus-ki thamoidasu pinabibagidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatchei.
17 Eikhoina magi maphamda haijaba adu mahakna loubata nattana
mahakna nakhoibu mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba aduna mahakna
masagi aningbana nakhoigi nanakta chatnanaba lepkhibani. 18 Aduga
mahakka loinana Aphaba pao sandokpagidamak singlup pumnamakna
ikai-khumnariba ichil-inao amasu eikhoina thakhibani. 19 Masidasu nat-
tana Ibungogi matik mangalgidamak amasung eikhoina mateng pangjaba
pammi haibadu utnanaba nungsibagi thougal asi eikhoina pangthokpada
eikhoiga khongloi oiminnanaba singlupsingnasu mahakpu khandokle.

20 Nakhoigi marang kairaba khudol asibu eikhoina thouganjabagi
maramda wakat kari amata laktanaba eikhoina cheksinna hotnajei.
21 Eikhoina ningjaba adudi Ibungogi mityengda achumba touba adukhakta
nattana misinggi mityengdasu achumba toubani.

22 Aduga eikhoina ichil-inao amasu makhoiga loinana tharakli. Maram
kayada eikhoina mahakpu kayarak chang yengba matam pumnamakta
mahakki maphamdagi eikhoina mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba adu uba
phang-i. Aduga houjiksu nakhoibu mahakna yamna thajabagi maramna
henna mateng pangningba adu mangonda lei. 23 Titus-ki oinadi, mahak
eigi ipangni, aduga nakhoibu mateng pangnabagidamak eiga thabak sum-
innaba mini; aduga mahakka chatminnariba atoppa ichil-inaosing asina
singlupki pao pubasingni, Christtagi matik mangalni. 24 Maram aduna
singlup pumnamakna nakhoigi nungsiba adu uba phangnaba amadi

* **8:7** 8:7 Atoppa ariba lairik kharada "eikhoina nakhoibu nungsijaba" haina i. **8:15** 8:15 Khong 16:18

eikhoina nakhoigidamak chaothokchaba adu chummi haiba khangnanaba nakhoina makhoida nakhoigi nungsiba adu utpiyu.

9

Awatpa leiriba thajaba ichil-inaosingbu tengbangba

1 Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapugi misinggidamak thagadouriba
mateng adugi maramdadi eina nakhoida irubagi kannaba karisu
leite. 2 Maramdi mateng pangbada nakhoina thawai yaojaba adu
eina khang-i, aduga Achaia lamdamda leiriba thajaba ichil-inaosing
nakhoina mamanggi chahidagi houna pinanabagidamak thourang
toukhre haina Macedonia-gi misingda haiduna makhoigi mamangda
eina nakhoigidamak chaothokchei. Asumna nakhoigi thawai yaojaba
aduna makhoi ayambabu thougatle. 3 Masigi matangda eikhoina nakhoigi
maramda chaothokchaba adu aremba wada tadananaba eina ichil
inaosing asibu thakhibani. Adubu, eina makhoida haikhibagum nakhoina
nakhoigi mateng adu thourang tourammu. 4 Maramdi Macedonia-gi
misingna eiga loinana lakpa matamda nakhoina thourang touramdaba
thengnarabadi nakhoina ikaigadaba adudi lairadana nakhoibu asuk
thajaruba eikhoi kayada ikaiba nanggani! 5 Maram aduna ichil-inaosing
asibu eigi mang thana chatlamnaba aduga nakhoina hanna washakkhiba
yaiphathoujalgi khudol adu nakhoina mangjounana thourang touramnaba
thougatpa mathou tagani haina eina khalli. Adu oirabadi eina thungba
matamda madu thourang touramlagani aduga maduna nakhoina leibagi
piba natte adubu piningbagi pibani haibadu utkani.
6 Likna hunba mahak aduna likna lokkani aduga marang kaina hunba
mahak aduna marang kaina lokkani haiba asi ningsing-u. 7 Mi khudingna
pammuba nattraga tangaiphadabagi aduk piba nattaduna magi magi
thamoida pinanaba lepkhraba adu pigadabani. Maramdi harao harao
piba mahak adubu Tengban Mapuna nungsi. 8 Aduga nakhoi nasagi
mathou taba pumnamak adu nakhoida matam pumnamakta leinanaba
aduga aphaba thabak khudingda nakhoina tengbangba ngamba adudagi
hendokna leinanaba Tengban Mapuna thoujal pumnamak nakhoida
marang kaihanbiba ngammi. 9 Masi Mapugi Puyada ikhibagumbani,
“Awatpa leibasingda mahakna marang kaina pinabi;
Mahakki chanbi-heiba adu matam pumnamakta lengdana lei.”
10 Aduga maru hunba mida maru pinabiba amasung chananaba chinjak
pinabiba Tengban Mapu mahakna nakhoigidamaksu mathou taba maru
pumnamak pinabigani amasung madu houhanbiduna nakhoigi pina-
heibagi mahei adu marang kaina hen-gat-hanbigani. 11 Nakhoina maram
pumnamakta pinaheiba oinanaba mahakna nakhoibu hiram khuding-
makta inak-khulhanbigani. Madu eikhoidagi phangjaba nakhoigi khudol
adugidamak mi kayana Tengban Mapubu thagatnnabani. 12 Maramdi
nakhoina touriba thougal asigi mapanna nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
misinggi awatpa adu mensinbibata nattana mapan naidana Tengban
Mapubu thagatpa oihalli. 13 Aduga nakhoina touriba thougal asina,
nakhoina Christtagi Aphaba Paoda nakhoina haiba injaba amasung
nakhoina makhoida amasung mi khudingda pinaheibagi sakhi oiduna
makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchagani. 14 Aduga Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida utpiba thoidok-hendokpa thoujal adugi maramna makhoina
nakhoibu yamna khourangjabaga loinana Tengban Mapuda haijagani.
15 Mahakki mamal naidraba khudol asigidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatsi!

9:10 9:10 Isa 55:10

10

Paul-na masa ngakthokchaba

1 Nakhoiga leiminnaringeidana pukning tappi amadi thotli aduga
chatkhragana nakhoida tamthi haibiba Paul eina, Christtagi pukning
tappa amadi chanbi heiba aduga loinana nakhoida haijari. 2 Eina
lakpa matamda eibu namduna tamthiba oihandanaba eina nakhoida
haijari; maramdi eikhoibu taibangpangi machat matung-inna chatli haiba
makhoising aduda eina tamthiba mawongda thengnaba ngammi haiba
asida ei chingnade. 3 Maramdi eikhoina taibangpan asida hinglabasu
eikhoina taibangpan asigi machat matung-inna lan soknade. 4 Eikhoina
lanthengnabada sijinnariba khutlai adudi taibangpan asigi khutlai adu
natte adubu lanbansingbu thugairiba Tengban Mapugi matik leiraba
khutlai aduni. 5 Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu khangbagi maiyokta lakpa
athingba piriba napalsing pumnamakpu manghalli aduga wakhal khud-
ingbu eikhoina phadok oina puraktuna Christtana haiba ilhalli. 6 Amasung
nakhoigi haiba inba aduna mapung pharaba matungda haiba indana
leihouba makhoising adubu cheirak pinanaba thourang tou-i.

7 Nakhoina pot amagi mapanthonggi oiba saruk adukhaktada yeng-
i. Kanagumba amana mahak masabu Christtagi oire haina loujarabadi,
mahakna oibagumna eikhoisu Christtagini haibadu mahakna amuk hanna
khanjasanu. 8 Maramdi nakhoibu manghannaba nattaduna semgatnabagi-
damak Ibungona eikhoida pibikhiba matik adugidamak eihakna khara
henna chaothoklaba phaobasu eina maduda ikaijade. 9 Eigi chithising
asina nakhoibu eina kihannaba hotnei haina nakhoina khanba eina
pamde. 10 Maramdi kanagumba kharana hai, “Paul-gi chithisingdi sathi
amasung saphu kanlli, adubu masa oina eikhoiga leiminnaba matamdadi
mahak solli amadi mahakki wadi karisu natte.” 11 Asigumba mising
asina khanggadaba adudi eikhoina nakhoidagi lapna leiba matamda
eikhoina chithida ikhiba aduga eikhoina nanakta leiba matamda eikhoina
tougadaba aduga khetnaba karisu leite haibasini.

12 Awoibamak masana masabu wangna thagatchaba makhoising aduga
eikhoiga chang-onnaba amadi changdamnanaba thouna eikhoida lei-
jade. Makhoi asi kayada pangkhraba! Makhoina makhoi masel amaga
amaga chang-onjei aduga amaga amaga changdamnajei. 13 Adumakpu
eikhoigi oinadi eikhoigi chaothokchaba adu akaknaba ngamkhei adugi
wangmadagi hendokte; adubu madu Tengban Mapuna eikhoigidamak
thambiba thabakki ngamkhei adugi manungda lei, aduga nakhoigi narakta
suriba eikhoigi thabak adu masida challi. 14 Aduga nakhoina ngamkheis-
ing adugi manungda leibanina eikhoina Christtagi Aphaba Pao puraktuna
nakhoigi nanakta lakpa matamda eikhoina madudagi hendokna chatte.
15 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna thambiba ngamkhei adudagi hendokna
atoppasingna touba thabak adugi maramda eikhoina chaothokchade.
Madugi mahutta Tengban Mapuna thambiba ngamkhei adugi manungda
matam pumnamakta eikhoina nakhoigi marakta henna chaoba thabak
touba ngamnaba nakhoigi thajaba hengatpa aduda eikhoina asha toujei.
16 Madu nakhoidagi hendoktuna attoppa leibaksingda eikhoina Aphaba
Pao sandoknaba amasung mi amagi ngamkhei manungda toukhraba
thabak adugi maramda chaothoktanabani.

17 Adubu Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna, “Chaothokchaba pamba
mahak aduna MAPU IBUNGO-na toubikhiba adugi maramda

10:17 10:17 Jer 9:24

chaothokchasanu.” 18 Maramdi yabiba mahak adu masa mathanta
thagatchaba mahak adu natte adubu Ibungona thagatpiba mahak aduni.

11

Paul amasung sengdaba pakhonchatpasing

1 Eina khara panglaba phaobada nakhoina khaangbiba eina pamjei.
Nakhoina khangsu khaangbiri. 2 Tengban Mapuna khambanba adugumna
eina nakhoibu khambanjei. Maramdi nakhoi eina mapuroiba amada
haibadi Christta masamakta luhongnabagidamak waroinakhrabi asengbi
leisabi amagumbani. 3 Adubu lil adugi singlaba lounam aduna Eve-
pu lounambikhiba adugumna nakhoina pukchel tingna amadi sengna
Christtabu ningjaba adudagi nakhoigi pukning wakhalbu serannana
chingkhigadra haina eina kijei. 4 Maramdi kanagumba amana lak-
tuna eikhoina sandoklamba adu nattaba atoppa Jisu ama sandokpada,
aduga nakhoina phangkhraba Thawai adu nattaba attoppa thawai ama
amadi nakhoina lousinkhraba Aphaba Pao adu nattaba attoppa pao ama
nakhoina phangbada nakhoina haraona changjapham pi.

5 Adubu nakhoina “Athoiba pakhonchatpa” haina koujaba makhoising
adudagi eina tathei haina eina khande. 6 Eihak wa ngangbada heithoi
singthoidaba ama oirambasu yai adubu khangba adu eingonda lei. Madu
eikhoina nakhoida matam pumnamakta amadi phibham pumnamakta
mayek sengna phongdokchakhre.

7 Eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao adu mamal loudana san-
doktuna, nakhoibu chaohannaba ei isana nolukchakhiba adu eina lanba
oirabra? 8 Eina nakhoibu thougal tounanabagidamak attoppa singlups-
ingna pangbirakpasing adu louduna makhoidagi munbire. 9 Aduga eina
nakhoiga leiminnaringei, eina awatpa leirakpa matamda eina nakhoida
potlum puhankhide, maramdi Macedonia-dagi lakpa ichil-inaosing aduna
eigi awatpa khudingmak pubirakkhi. Houkhiba matamda eina kei-
dounungda nakhoida potlum oihankhide, aduga lakkadaba matamdasu
keidounungda potlum oihanjaroi. 10 Christtagi achumba adu eingonda
leibana Achaia-gi lamda leiba kananasu eigi chaothokchaba asibu thingba
ngamloi. 11 Eina masi nakhoibu nungsidabagi maramna hairibra? Eina
nakhoibu nungsi haibadu Tengban Mapuna khang-i.

12 Aduga hairiba pakhonchatpasing aduna eikhoina touba thabak
adumak makhoinasu chap mannana tou-i haiduna chaothoknabagi
maram amata leitanaba eina houjik touriba asimak adumak toukhigani.
13 Maramdi hairiba mising asi sengdaba pakhonchatpasingni. Makhoidi
minamba thabak touba amadi Christtagi asengba pakhonchatpasinggi sak-
ong lousinnabasingni. 14 Masida ngakningai karisu leite! Maramdi Satan-
maknasu mangalgi dut sajinnei. 15 Maram adumakna mahakki manais-
ingnasu achumba chatpagi manaising sajinnarabadi, maduda ngakningai
leite. Makhoigi poloi adu makhoigi thabakki matung-inna oigani.

Paul-na Christtagidamak awaba khaangba

16 Eina amukka hannasu hairi, mi kana amatana eibu apangbani
haina khandasanu. Adubu nakhoina khallabasu eina khajiktang oirabasu
chaothokchaba phangnanaba nakhoina eibu apangba ama lousinbagumna

11:3 11:3 Meihou 3:1-5,13 **11:9** 11:9 Phil 4:15-18

eibu lousinbaphaobadi lousinbiyu. 17 Eina houjik nganglibа asi Ibungona eingonda nanghanningba adu natte, adubu masigi chaothokchabagi maram asida eina apangba amagumna ngangbani. 18 Adubu mi kaya amanasu hakchanggi matung-inna chaothokpagi maramna einasu maduga chap mannana chaothokchagani. 19 Nakhoina yamna singbanina nakhoina apangbasingbu haraona khaangbi. 20 Tasengna hairabada, kanagumba amana nakhoibu minai oihallabasu, nakhoidagi lanna khudongchaba lourabasu, khudongthiba tahallabasu, nakhoibu hanthana yenglabasu aduga nakhajaida tharabasu nakhoina mahakpu khaangbi. 21 Madu toubada eikhoi adukki matik solli haina yajabada ei ikaijei.

Adubu kanagumbana karigumba amagidamak chaothokpada singnarabadi, eina apangba amagumna ngangli, einasu chaothokpada singnagani. 22 Makhoi Hebrew machasingla? Eisuni. Makhoi Israel-gi misingla? Eisuni. Makhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodara? Eisuni. 23 Makhoi Christtagi thougal toubasingla? Eina angaobagum ngangli, adubu makhoidagidi eina yamna helli. Eina thabak henna sui, keisumsangda henna toina leikhi, masing khangdana phubikhi, asibagi thongjinda hanna hanna lepkhi. 24 Jihudisingna eibu mangarak hanna cheising kunthramapal phubikhi; 25 Rome-gi misingna eibu ahumlak phubikhi; aduga amurak eibu nungna thabikhi. Hi kaibada ahumlak yaokhi, aduga ahing nungthil chupna ising ipakta lenkhi. 26 Eigi khongchat kayada turel kayadagi khudongthiba, namduna munba huranbasingdagi khudongthiba, ireibak machasingdagi khudongthiba, atoppa phurupsingdagi khudongthiba; saharda khudongthiba, lamjao lamhangda khudongthiba, ithak kallaba ising ipakki khudongthiba, amadi chumdaba ichil-inaosinggidagi khudongthiba nangkhi. 27 Suba-nomba amasung awaba khangbada, ahing kaya tumba phangdabada, lamba amadi khourangbada, chaningngai leitabada, ayingba khangbada amadi phi watpada takhi. 28 Aduga mapangi oiba pumnamaksing asigi mathakta, singlup pumnamaksinggidamak khanbana potlum oina numit khudinggi ithakta nanthari. 29 Kanana sonba matamda eina sondabage? Kanana papta tabada eigi nungda chakkhidabage?

30 Eina chaothokchaba tarabadi, eibu kayada sonbano haiba utpiriba potsaksing adugidamak chaothokchagani. 31 Ibungo Jisugi Tengban Mapusu, Mapasu oiriba lomba naidana thagatchagadaba Ibungo mahakna eina minamba ngangde haibasi khangbi. 32 Eina Damascusta leiringeida Ningthou Aretas-ki makhada leiba leingak mapuna eibu phahannabagidamak Damascus-ki misinggi sahar adu ngak-selhallammi. 33 Adubu thumok amada eibu happiduna sahargi chekpalgi thongnaodagi thadabiduna eina mahakki makhuttagi nanthokchakhi.

12

Paul-da Ibungona uhanbiba amadi Paul-gi hakchangda leiriba tingkhang

1 Kannaba leitrabasu eina chaothokchaba tare. Adubu houjik Ibungona eingonda uhanbibasing amadi phongdokpibasing adu eina haijage. 2 Chahi taramarigi mamangda ahumsuba swargada pukhatkhiba christian ama eina khang-i. Madu tasengna hakchang oina pukhatkhibara nattraga uhanbiba amara haibadu ei khangde, madu Tengban Mapuna khang-i.

11:23 11:23 Pakhon 16:23 **11:24** 11:24 Aniwa 25:3 **11:25** 11:25 Pakhon 14:19; 16:22 **11:26** 11:26 Pakhon 9:23; 14:5 **11:32** 11:32,33 Pakhon 9:23-25

3-4 Eina amukkasu hairi, nupa asibu Paradise-ta pukhatkhi haiba eina
khang-i (amuksu madu tasengna hakchang oina pukhatkhibara nattraga
uhanbiba amara haibadu eina khangde, madu Tengban Mapukhaktana
khang-i), aduga waheina phongdokpa ngamdaba amadi mioibagi chin-
balna ngangba ngamdaba wasing mahakna tare. 5 Maram aduna hairiba
nupa asigidamak ei chaothokchagani. Adubu eigi asonba adu nattana ei
isagi maramdadi ei chaothokcharoi. 6 Aduga eina chaothokpa pamlabasu,
ei apangba amadi oiroi, maramdi eina achumba adu nganggani. Adubu
eina chaothokcharoi maramdi eina touba amadi haiba adugi maramdagi
nattana nakhoi kana amatana eigi maramda hendokna khanba adu eina
pamde.

7 Adubu asigumba achouba phongdokpiba mayam asigi maramdagi
eina chaothokkhidanaba iphamda cheinakhol kallaba hakchanggi anaba
ama pibire. Aduga maduna eina chaothokpadagi thingnanaba, eibu
phudatnaba Satan-gi pao puba ama oina thabak touri. 8 Masibu
louthokpinaba eina Mapu Ibungoda ahumlak nijare. 9 Adubu Ibungona
eingonda haikhi, “Eigi thoujal asina nahakkidamak awokpani, maramdi
nahakna sonba matamda eigi panggal mapung phai.” Maram aduna
Christtagi panggalgi ngakthokpiba adu eingonda leinanaba eigi asonbada
haraona chaothokchei. 10 Maram asina, Christtagi maramgidamak, eina
sonbada, ikaiba nangbada, awa-anangda, otpi neibibada, aduga khudong
thibada haraojei. Maramdi eina sonba matamda eina panggal kalli.

Paul-gi potlum

11 Eina isabu apangba oihanjare, adubu madu nakhoina eingonda
namduna touhankhibani. Eibu matik chai haina utkadaba adu nakhoini.
Maramdi eina karisu nattaba oirabaphaoba nakhoigi athoiba pakhon-
chatpasing adudagi eina kari amatada tathaba natte. 12 Pakhonchatpa
amagi khudamsing haibadi angakpa khudamsing, angakpasing amadi
matik leiba thabaksing adu eina nakhoigi narakta khaangheibaga loinana
toukhre. 13 Maramdi eina nakhoida sel-thumgi matenggidamak awaba
pikhidaba adu nattana eina nakhoida attoppa singlupsingdagi karida
sotthana toukhrabage? Aranba asigidamak eibu ngakpiyu!

14 Yeng-u, houjik eina nakhoigi nanakta ahumlaksuba oina laknaba
thourang touri. Aduga eina nakhoida karisu potlum oihalloi. Maramdi
eina pamba adu nakhoigi lan-thum adu natte adubu nakhoini. Maramdi
machasingna mama-mapagidamak tungsinpham thokte adubu mama-
mapana machasinggidamak tungsinpham thok-i. 15 Maram aduna
nakhoigidamak eina eigi areiba pumba aduga ei isamakpusu sijinnabada
eina haraojagani. Eina nakhoibu hendokna nungsirabadi nakhoina eibu
hanthana nungsigadra?

16 Adu oirabadi, nakhoida eina potlum oihankhide haibasi nakhoi yan-
ingbra? Adubu ei lounam toubani aduga eina lounam touduna nakhoibu
phare haiduna kanagumbana haigani. 17 Madu kamdounano? Eina
thakhiba paopubasing adugi mapanna eina nakhoidagi khudongchaba
loukhibra? 18 Eina Titus-pu chatnanaba haijakhi aduga attoppa thajaba
ichil-inaobu mahakka loinana thakhi. Titus-na nakhoidagi khudongchaba
loukhi haina haigadouribra? Mahak amasung eihak chap mannaba
Thawai adugi mapanna chap mannaba khongthang amada chatminnaba
nattra?

19 Eikhoina isa ngakthokchanaba hotnei haina nakhoina khallambasu
yai. Madu natte, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi mangda Christtada leiba ama

oina ngangbani. Aduga nungsiraba marupsing, eikhoina touba khudingmak nakhoibu semgatnaba toubani. 20 Eina lakpa matamda eina nakhoida oihanningba matou adu oiramdaba aduga nakhoina eingonda oihanningba matou adu oiramdaba thengnagadra haina eina kijei. Khatnacheinaba, kallaknaba, mei houna saoba, marannai tanba, mithinggai oiba, miwa ngangnaba, napal touba amadi wathok-lanthok leiba eina thengnagadra haina kijei. 21 Eina amuk hanna lakpada eigi Tengban Mapuna eibu nakhoigi mangda ekaiba nanghangadra haina, amasung mamangda pap toukhiba kayasing aduga padongningbagi amotpa wakhal amadi nupa nupi lannabagi lamchat naidaba thabaksing adudagi pukning hongdaba makhoisinggidamak eina tengtha naowoigadra haina eina kijei.

13

Aroiba cheksin wa amadi khurumjaba

1 Eina nakhoigi nanakta lakkadouriba asi masina ahumlaksubani. Mapugi puyana haibagumna “Maral siba khudingmak sakhi ani nattraga anidagi henbagi wadagi wa lepkadabani.” 2 Eina nakhoiga aniraksuba oina leiminnakhiba matamda hannasu nakhoida cheksin wa haikhre. Houjiksu nakhoidagi lapna leiringei asida amukka hannasu hairi, eina amuk halakpada mamangda pap toukhibasing amasung atoppa ateisingbusu eina khak lemna tharoi. 3 Aduga Christtana eibu sijinnabiduna wa ngangbibagi khudam-changdam pumnamak nakhoida utkani. Ibungona nakhoiga thengnaba matamda mahakti sonde, adubu nakhoigi narakta mahakki panggal adu utpi. 4 Maramdi Ibungobu cross-ta hatkhiba adu asonbada oirabasu, Tengban Mapugi panggalna mahak hingli. Matou adugumduna Ibungoda eikhoina solli, adumakpu nakhoibu thougal tounaba Tengban Mapugi panggalgi mapanna eikhoina Ibungoga hingminnagani.

5 Nakhoina thajabada hinglibra haibadu nasana changyengjou amasung wayenjou. Nakhoina changyeng adu maithidrabadi nakhoida Christta adu lei haiba nakhoina khangdabra? 6 Eikhoi maithibasing adu natte haiba nakhoina khanggani haina eina thajei. 7 Nakhoina phattaba karimata toudanaba houjik eikhoina Tengban Mapuda haijei. Madu eikhoi mai pakle haina utnanaba natte, adubu eikhoibu maithibasing oina uraba phaobada nakhoina achumba adu tounanabani. 8 Eikhoina achumba adugi maiyokta kari amata touba ngamde, adubu achumba adugidamakta tou-i. 9 Eikhoina sonba aduga nakhoina kanba matamda eikhoina haraojei. Aduga nakhoina mapung phaba oiraknaba eikhoina haisu haijei. 10 Maram aduna, eina lakpa matamda nakhoibu manghannaba nattaduna semgatnabagidamak Ibungona eingonda pibiba matik adu sijinnaba matamda nakhoida sathiba oidanaba eina nakhoidagi lapna leiringeisida masi nakhoida iribani.

11 Aduga loisillakpa asida, ichil-inaosing, haraobiyu! Mapung phaba oinaba hotnabiyu, eigi haijabasing asi tabiyu, pukning amata oibiyu, ingthana leiminnabiyu. Amasung nungsiba amasung ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga loinabigani.

12 Asengba chupnabaga loinana amaga amaga khurumnou.

Mapham asida leiriba asengba mi pumnamakna nakhoibu khurumjari.

13 Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal, Tengban Mapugi nungsiba amasung Thawai Asengbagi saruk phangminnaba aduna nakhoi pumnamakpu loinabisanu.

13:1 13:1 Aniwa 17:6; 19:15

GALATIA-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Jisugi Aphaba Paona Jihudi nattaba misingda sandokpa hourabada amadi makhoina lousillabada, asengba christian ama oinabagidamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathang adu ingadra nattraga illoidabra haiba wahang ama thoraklammi. Paul-na madu mathou tade haina yetli madudi tasengna hairabada, Christtada hingba punsi amagidamak amata ngairaba yumpham adudi madugi mapanna mi pumnamakpu Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiriba thajaba aduni. Adubu Asia Minor-da leiba Rome leingakki lam Galatia-da leiba singlupsinggi marakta Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbinaba Moses-ki Wayel Yathang adusu thajaba amana ngakkadabani haina haiba Paul-gi maiyokta leppa mising thoraklammi.

Paul-na AD. 48-49 aduwaida Galatia-gi misingda ikhiba chithi asi asigumba lanna tambiba asina lanna lamjingbikhraba mising adubu asengba thajaba amadi chatnabising aduda amuk hanna puraknabagi-damak ikhibani. Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama koubagi mahakki hak adugi maramda palladuna chithi asi hou-i. Mahakpu pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiba adu karigumba mioibagi matik amatadagi natte adubu Tengban Mapudagini haiba aduga mahakki thougal adu akhannana Jihudi nattabasinggi maraktani haina mahakna kanna hai. Adudagi mahakna thajabakhaktagi mapanna misingbu Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbi haiduna yetnaba adu sengdok-i. Aroiba pandupsingda Christtabu tha-jabadagi mahei oiriba nungsiba adudagi Christian-singgi machat adu mahousana thokcharak-i haibadu Paul-na utli.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Wahoudok *(1:1-10)*
2. Pakhonchatpa ama oina Paul-gi matik *(1:11–2:21)*
3. Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi aphaba pao *(3:1–4:31)*
4. Christian-gi ningtamba amasung toupham thokpa thoudang *(5:1–6:10)*
5. Waroisin *(6:11-18)*

1 Misingdagi nattaba aduga misinggi mapandagisu nattaba, adubu
Jisu Christta amadi Ibungobu asibadagi hinggat-hanbiba Mapa Ibungo
Tengban Mapugi mapandagi pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba Paul eina,
2 Aduga eiga mapham asida loinariba thajaba ichil-inao pumnamakna
khurumjabagi wahei asi Galatia-da leiriba singlupsingda thajari.
3 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida
thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu.
4 Eikhoibu houjikki phattraba chak asidagi kanbinaba eikhoigi Tengban
Mapu amadi Ipa adugi aningba adubu injaduna eikhoigi papkidamak
Christtana masamakpu katthokpire. 5 Lomba naida naidana Tengban
Mapuda matik mangal oisanu. Amen!

Aphaba Pao asi nattaba atei amata leite

6 Christtagi thoujalda hingnanaba nakhoibu koubiba mahakpu asuk
thuna thadoktuna tonganba aphaba pao amada nakhoina onsinkhiba
asida ei ngak-i. 7 Asengbamak “Atoppa aphaba pao” ama leite,
adubu nakhoibu pukning olhanba amasung Christtagi Aphaba Pao adubu
hongdoknaba hotnaba mi khara leibagi maramna eina masi haibani.
8 Adubu eikhoimakna nattraga swargadagi dut amana eikhoina nakhoida

sandokkhiba aphaba pao adu nattaba tonganba aphaba pao ama sandoklabadi mahak norokta tasanu. 9 Eikhoina masi hannasu haikhre, aduga houjik amukkasu hanna hairi: Nakhoina lousinkhraba Aphaba pao adu nattaba tonganba Aphaba Pao ama nakhoida kanagumbana sandoklabadi, mahak norokta tasanu.

10 Houjik eina misingna yanaba hotnaribra nattraga Tengban Mapuna yanaba hotnaribra? Nattraga eina misingbu pelhannaba hotnaribra? Karigumba eina houjikphaoba misingbu pelhannaba hotnaramlabadi, eina Christtagi manai oiramloidabani.

Paul-bu Tengban Mapuna koubiba

11 Ichil-inaosa, eina sandokkhiba aphaba pao asi mioibadagi lakpa natte haibasi eina nakhoida khanghanjaning-i. 12 Masi eina mi kanadagisu phangkhiba natte aduga kananasu eingonda tambikhiba natte. Adubu Jisu Christta masamakna masi eingonda phongdokpibani.

13 Eina Jihudigi laining laisonda lupcharingei matamda eina karamna hinglamba, eina Tengban Mapugi singluppu karamna minungsi yaodana ot-neiramba aduga madubu manghannaba angamba thakta hotnaramba adu nakhoina takhre. 14 Jihudi laining lichatta eina atoppa lengmannaba Jihudi kayadagi mang tharammi amasung eikhoigi ipa-ipugi chatnabisingda kayada henna thawai yaojarammi.

15 Adubu eina imagi pibuknungda leiringeidagi mahakki thoujalna Tengban Mapuna eihakpu mahakki thougal tounaba koubire. Amasung mahakna wa lepkhrabada, 16 haibadi mahakki Aphaba Pao adubu atoppa phurupsingda sandoknabagidamak Machanupa adubu iphamda phongdoknaba lepkhrabada, eina mi kanagi maphamdasu wa tannanaba chatkhide. 17 Aduga eigi mangda pakhonchatpa oirambasing adubu unanaba Jerusalem-dasu chatkhide. Madugi mahutta eina khudak aduda Arabia-da chatlammi aduga adudagi eina Damascus-ta halakkhi. 18 Adudagi eina chahi ahum leiraba matungda, Peter-dagi pao phangnabagidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi amasung mahakka loinana numit taramangani leiminnarammi. 19 Aduga eina Ibungogi manao Jacob nattana atei pakhonchatpa kana amatabu ukhide.

20 Eina iriba asi achumbani. Eina minamba ngangde haiba Tengban Mapuna khang-i!

21 Madugi matungda eina Syria amadi Cilicia-gi maphamsingda chatlammi. 22 Matam aduda Christtada leiba Judea-gi singlupki misingna eibu hakthengnana sakkhanglamde. 23 Makhoina khangba haibabu “Eikhoibu mamangda ot-neiramba nupa asina mahakna matam amada manghannanaba hotnaramba thajaba adu houjik sandokli”□ haina misingna hainaba adu khaktani. 24 Aduga makhoina eigi maramgidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi.

2

Paul-bu atoppa Pakhonchatpasingna lousinjaba

1 Chahi taramarigi matungda eina Barnabas-ka loinana Titus-pu puraduna Jerusalem-da amuk chatlammi. 2 Madu Tengban Mapuna eingonda chatlu haina phongdokpibagi maramna chatpani. Aduga luchingbasing aduga lanai tonganna unaduna eina atoppa phurupsingda sandokpa

1:13 1:13 Pakhon 8:3; 22:4,5; 26:9-11 **1:14** 1:14 Pakhon 22:3 **1:15** 1:15,16Pakhon 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18 **1:18** 1:18 Pakhon 9:26-30 **2:1** 2:1 Pakhon 11:30; 15:2

aphaba pao adugi maramda makhoida sandokna tamle. Madu eina houkhibada toukhiba amadi houjik touriba thabaksing adu arembada tahanba pamdabagini. 3 Aduga, eigi mapang oiriba Titus-na Greek macha oidunasu mangonda un kaknanaba namlamde. 4 Adubu makhoi kharanadi madu pangthok-hanba pamkhi. Christta Jisuga amata oiminnabagi mapanna eikhoida leiriba ningtamba adu khangdoknabagidamak mising asina thajaba mi sasinnaduna lonna lanjaba amagum eikhoigi irakta changlakkhi. Makhoina eikhoibu minai oihanba pamkhi. 5 Adubu Aphaba Paogi achumba adu nakhoigidamak mang-handana thamnabagidamak makhoida eikhoina mikup ama phaoba pikhide.

6 Aduga maruoiba luchingbasingni haina lounariba makhoising adugi oinadi, (eina masi haibagi maramdi makhoina kari kari oirabasu eingonda karisu khetnaba leihande; Tengban Mapudi mapanthonggi oiba aduna wayende), eina sandokliba pao aduda makhoina karisu hapchinningai leikhide. 7 Madugi onnabada, Jihudisingda aphaba pao sandoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuna Peter-da thoudang pinabibagum Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda aphaba pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna iphamda thoudang pinabiba adu makhoina ukhi. 8 Maramdi Peter-bu Jihudisinggidamak pakhonchatpa oihanbikhiba adugumna Tengban Mapugi panggalna eihakpusu atoppa phurupsinggidamak pakhonchatpa oihanbire. 9 Tengban Mapuna akhannaba thabak asi eingonda pinabire haina singlupki yumbini haina ikaikhumnariba Jacob, Peter amadi John-na khanglabada eikhoi pumnamak thougal touminnabasingni haibagi khudam oina Barnabas amadi eigi khut sokpire. Aduga Barnabas amasung eina Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda aduga makhoina Jihudisingda thougal touba haina eikhoina yanakhi. 10 Amasung makhoigi marakta leiriba lairaanangsingbu eikhoina ningsingbiyu haina makhoina hairammi. Masimak eina touningbana ikhoulangliba thabak adumakni.

Paul-na Peter-bu Antioch-ta cheiba

11 Adubu Peter-na Antioch-ta lakpa matamda, miyam mangda eina mahakki maiyokta lepkhi. Maramdi mahak sengna lallammi. 12 Maramdi Jacob-na tharakpa mising aduna mapham aduda thungladringei mamangda Peter-na Jihudi nattaba atoppa phurupki thajabasing aduga chamin-thakminnarammi. Adubu makhoina thunglarabada mahakna Jihudi nattabasing adudagi lapthoraklammi amasung chaminthaminnaramde, maramdi makhoibu un kakpa pamba makhoising adubu mahakna kirammi. 13 Aduga atoppa Jihudigi maraktagi thajabasing adunasu Peter-gi pangdaba matou adugumna touba houraklammi. Madudi makhoigi pangdaba matou aduna Barnabas phaoba lanna lamjinglammi. 14 Makhoina Aphaba Pao adugi achumba adugi matunginna chumna chattre haiba urabada, makhoi pumnamakki mamangda eina Peter-da haikhi, “Nahak Jihudi amani, adumakpu nahakna Jihudi amagumna nattaduna atoppa phurupki mi amagi matougum hingli. Adu oiragadi kamdouna nahakna atoppa phurupki misingda Jihudigi chatnabising adu illu haina namlibano?”

Thajabagi mapanna Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattabasingbu kanbiba

15 Eikhoidi pokpadagi Jihudisingni, aduga atoppa phurupsinggumna papchenbasing natte. 16 Adumakpu mi amabu wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna keidounungda Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba natte adubu Jisu Christtada thajabakhaktagi mapanna chumhanbibani haiba

2:6 2:6 Aniwa 10:17 **2:16** 2:16Isei 143:2; Rom 3:20; 3:22

adu eikhoi khang-i. Maram aduna eikhoinasu, wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna nattana Christtada thajabagi mapanna eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbinanaba Christta Jisuda eikhoina thajare. Maramdi wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna mi kana amatabu chumhanbide. 17 Adubu eikhoina Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbinaba thibada, eikhoibu atoppa phurupsinggumna papchenba oina phanglabadi pap touhannabagidamak Christtana thougal tou-i hairibra? Madu suknat natte. 18 Eina thugaikhraba wayel yathanggi pathap adubu eina amuk hanna sagatlabadi eihak wayel yathang thugaiba amani haiba isana utchabani. 19 Maramdi eina Tengban Mapugidamak hingjanaba eina wayel yathanggi mapanna wayel yathangda sire. 20 Eina Christtaga loinana cross-ta siminnare aduga hingliba asi ei natte, adubu Christtana eingonda hingbibani. Eina houjik hingjariba punsi asi eibu nungsibiriba amadi eihakkidamak masagi punsi katthokpikhraba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu thajabagi mapannani. 21 Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu eina kakthatpa toude. Maramdi wayel yathanggi mapanna mi amabu Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba oiramlabadi, Christtana sibiba adu aremba oihalle.

3

Wayel yathang amasung thajaba

1 Ho apangba Galatia-gi misa! Kanana nakhoibu sumkhrabage? Jisu Christtana cross-ta sibikhiba adu nakhoigi mitmangda thokkhibagum madugi wahanthok adu nakhoida sandokna haikhre. 2 Eina nakhoidagi wa amakhak khangba pammi: Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna phanglibra nattraga nakhoina takhraba Aphaba pao adu thajabagi mapanna phanglibra? 3 Nakhoina karigi aduk yamna panglibano? Nakhoina Thawaigi mapanna houkhraga houjik nakhoina hakchanggi mapanna loisinnaba hotnaribra? 4 Nakhoina arembada asuk yamna awaba khanglabra? Tasengnamak madu aremba oirabra? 5 Tengban Mapuna nakhoida wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna Thawai adu pibra amadi angakpa thabaksing toubra nattraga nakhoina takhraba Aphaba Pao adu thajabagi mapannara?

6 Abraham-na thengnakhiba adu nakhoina wakhal tou; Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna, “Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajakhi aduga mahakki thajaba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabikhi.” 7 Adu oirabadi thajaba leiba makhoising adu Abraham-gi asengba chada-naodasingni haiba nakhoina khanggadabani. 8 Atoppa phurupsingbu thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna chumhanbigani haina Mapugi Puyada mangjounana phongdokpikhre. Aduga asumna Mapugi Puyana Abraham-da Aphaba Pao asi laothokle, “Nahakki napanna Tengban Mapuna mi pumnamakpu yaipha thoujal phangjagani.” 9 Abraham-na thajakhi amasung yaipha thoujal phangjakhi; aduga asumna thajaraba makhoi pumnamakna Abraham-na oikhibagumna yaipha thoujal phangjagani.

10 Wayel yathang ngakchabada tangjariba makhoising adu sirapki makhada hinglibani. Maramdi Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, “Wayel Yathanggi lairikta iriba khudingmakpu matam pumnamakta ngakpa ngamdaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi sirap phanglabani.” 11 Adudi houjik masi mayek sengle madudi Tengban Mapugi mangda mi kana

3:6 3:6 Meihou 15:6; Rom 4:3 **3:7** 3:7 Rom 4:16 **3:8** 3:8 Meihou 12:3 **3:10** 3:10 Aniwa 27:26 **3:11** 3:11 Heb 2:4

amatabu Wayel Yathanggi mapanna chumhanbide. Maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna chumhanbiraba mi adukhaktana hinggani.” 12 Adubu Wayel Yathangdi thajabada yumpham oide. Madugi onnabada Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Wayel Yathangna haiba khudingmakpu touba mahak aduna hingjagani.”

13 Adubu Christtana eikhoigidamak sirap oibiraduna Wayel Yathangna purakpa sirap adudagi eikhoibu handokpire; maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Uthakta yanba mi pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi sirap phanglabani.” 14 Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpikhiba yaipha thoujal adu atoppa phurupsingda pibinabagidamak Christtana masi toubikhibani. Masi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba Thawai adu eikhoina phangjanabagidamaktani.

Wayel yathang amasung wasakpiba

15 Ichil-Inaosa, eikhoigi nungtigi punsida thokpa khudam ama eina pijage. Mi anina karigumba hiram amada yanakhrabadi aduga yannache innakhrabadi madu mi kana amatana thugaiba ngamde aduga maduda kari amata hapchinba ngamde. 16 Aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki wasaksing adu Abraham amasung mahakki chada-naodada pibikhi. Masida Mapugi Puyana “Chada-naodasingda” haibadi mi mayamda haikhide adubu “Chada-naodada” haibadi mi amatagi maramda haikhi, madu Christtani. 17 Eina hairiba asi masini: Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da warepnaba ama pibikhi aduga madu ngakkani haina wasakpikhi. Aduga chahi chamari khunthragi matungda pikhiba Wayel Yathang aduna warepnaba adubu thugaiba ngamde aduga asumna wasak adubu kakthatpa ngamde. 18 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi khudol adu Wayel Yathangda tangjaba oirabadi madu Tengban Mapugi wasakpibada tangjaba amuk oidre. Adumakpu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da khudol adubu pikhiba adu mahakki wasak adugi maramnani.

19 Adu oirabadi Wayel Yathang pinabiribasi karino? Madu ayol aral touba haibasi karino haiba utpinabagidamak hapchinbibani aduga madu wasakpikhiba Abraham-gi chada naoda aduna lenglaktribaphaobagini. Wayel Yathang adu taisinnabiba mi amada swarga dutsinggi khuthangda sinnakhi. 20 Adumakpu taisinnabiba adu kangbu amakhakta oiba matamda mathou tade adubu Tengban Mapudi amakhaktani.

Wayel yathang pibagi maram

21 Adu oirabadi Wayel Yathang asi Tengban Mapugi wasaksing adugi maiyoktara? Madu khak oidasanu! Maramdi hingba piba ngamba wayel yathang ama mioibana phanglamlabadi madu injaduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu chumhanbiramgadabani. 22 Adubu Mapugi Puyana hai madudi taibangpan apumba asi papki panggal makhada leire; aduga asumna Jisu Christtabu thajabada yumpham oiduna wasakpikhiba khudol adu thajabasing aduda pinabire.

23 Adubu thajaba aduna laktringeigi mamangda, Wayel Yathang aduna eikhoi pumnamakpu lakkadouba thajaba adu phongdoktriba phaoba phadok oina phajinduna thamlammi. 24 Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbinaba Christtana lenglaktriphaoba Wayel Yathangna eikhoibu yengsinbibagi thougal toubasing adu oire. 25 Adubu houjikti thajaba adu lakle, aduga eikhoi yengsinbiba adugi makhada leitre.

3:12 3:12 Levi 18:5 **3:13** 3:13 Aniwa 21:23 **3:17** 3:17 Khong 12:40 **3:18** 3:18 Rom 4:14

26 Maram aduna thajabagi mapanna nakhoina Christta Jisuda amata
oina punsinjaduna Tengban Mapugi machasing oijare. 27 Maramdi
Christtada baptize louraba nakhoi pumnamakna Christtabu phi setpagum
setle. 28 Maram aduna Jihudi nattraga Greek, minai nattraga ningtamba,
nupa nattraga nupigi marakta khetnaba karisu leite; maramdi nakhoi
pumnamak Christta Jisuda amatani. 29 Nakhoina Christtagi oirabadi
nakhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodasingni aduga wasakpibagi matung-inna
nakhoi yumlep charasingni.

4

1 Eina haibadi yumlepchara aduna pumnamakki mapu oirabasu ma-
hakna angang oiriba makheidi mahakna minai amaga khetnaba karisu
leite. 2 Yumlep chara adu mapa aduna lepkhiba matam adu youdriba
phaobadi mahakpu sennabiriba mising amadi asin arang touriba mising
adugi makha ponna lei. 3 Matou adugumduna eikhoina thawaigi oina
mapung phadringeigi mamangda eikhoisu taibangpan asigi thawaigi oiba
pangalsing adugi minai oiduna leirammi. 4 Adubu matam aduna pumsu
surabada Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupabu thabirakle. Mahakna
taibangda nupi amagi macha ama oina lenglakkhi aduga mahakna Jihudigi
Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leikhi. 5 Madu eikhoina Tengban Mapugi
machasing oiraknanaba Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leirambasing
adubu handokpinabani.

6 Aduga nakhoi mahakki machasing oibagi maramna Tengban Mapuna
mahakki Machanupagi Thawai adubu eikhoigi thamoinungda thabirakle
aduga Thawai aduna “Abba, Ipa” haina koujei. 7 Maram aduna
nahak makha tana minai oidre adubu Tengban Mapugi macha oire.
Aduga nahakna mahakki macha oirabanina mahakna machasinggidamak
thambiriba pumnamak adu Tengban Mapuna nangonda pinabigani.

Paul-na Galatia-gi misinggidamak khanjaba

8 Mamangda nakhoina Tengban Mapu khangdringei matamda, mahou-
sana Tengban Mapu nattaba makhoising adugi minai oiduna leirammi.
9 Adubu houjikti nakhoina Tengban Mapubu khangle aduga henna
Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu khangle. Aduga karamna nakhoina
asonba amadi karisu kanadaba pangalsing aduda hanba pamlibano?
Karigi nakhoina amuk hanna makhoising adugi minai oiba pamlibano?
10 Nakhoina akhannaba numit, tha, kum-tha amadi chahi ngaktuna
lei. 11 Ei nakhoigidamak ki! Eina nakhoigidamak nomjakhiba thabak
pumnamak adu arembada touba taragadra.

12 Ichil inaosing eina nakhoida haijari, eigumna oibiyu maramdi eina
nakhoigumna oirakle. Nakhoina eingonda aranba karisu toukhide. 13 Eigi
hakchangda anaba leibagi maramna eina ahanba oina nakhoida Aphaba
Pao sandokkhi haibadu nakhoina khang-i. 14 Adubu eigi hakchanggi
phibham aduna nakhoida achouba changyeng oiraba phaobada nakhoina
eibu hanthana khanbikhide aduga yadaba toukhide. Madugi mahutta
Tengban mapugi swarga dut ama lousinbagum amadi Christta Jisu
masamakpu lousinbagum nakhoina eibu lousinbikhi. 15 Nakhoi adukki
matik haraorammi! Adubu kari toukhrabage? Ei isana haiba ngamgani
adudi nakhoina yarabadi nakhoigi namit adu phaoba kotthoktuna madu
eingonda piramgani. 16 Achumba asi nakhoida haibagidamak houjik ei
nakhoigi yeknaba oirabra?

3:29 3:29 Rom 4:13 **4:5** 4:5-7 Rom 8:15-17

17 Atoppa makhoising aduna nakhoida thawai yamna yaoba matou utli
adubu makhoigi pandam adudi aphaba natte. Makhoina pamba haibabu
makhoina nakhoida thawai yaojaba adugumna nakhoinasu makhoida
chap manaba thawai yaoba adu leinanaba nakhoibu eikhoidagi tokhai
tahanba aduni. 18 Houjik, eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matam asi khak-
tada nattaduna, aphaba maramgidamak oirabadi matam pumnamakta
asigumba yamna thawai yaoba asi leiba phei. 19 Eigi nungsijaraba
angangsa! Amukkasu hanna, mamana angang unaba matamda phaoba
cheina aduga chap manaba cheina adu nakhoida Christtagi sakwong
adu semgattriba phaoba eina nakhoigidamak phaojari. 20 Houjik eina
nakhoiga loinana kayada leiminnajaningliba, aduga eigi wahei khonpham
asi hongdokchaningba, maramdi eina nakhoigi maramda palleppham
khangde.

Hagar amadi Sarah-gi pandam

21 Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leiningba nakhoida eina hangge:
Wayel Yathangna kari haibage haibadu nakhoi tadabra? 22 Maramdi
masi iduna lei, madudi Abraham-gi macha ani lei, amana minai nupigi
machani, aduga amana maningtambi nupigi machani. 23 Minai nupina
pokpa mahakki macha adudi hachanggi matung-inna pokpani aduga
maningtambina pokpa mahakki macha aduna Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba
adugi mahei oina pokpani. 24 Hairibasing asi pandam oina haibani. Nupi
ani asina utlibasi warepnaba anini. Macha adubu minai oina pokpa adu
Hagarni, aduga mahakna Sinai chingda warepnakhiba warepnaba adu
phongdokpibani. 25 Hagarna Arabia-da leiba Sinai Ching adu utpani aduga
houjik oiriba Jerusalem saharga pangkhakni, maramdi mahakna mahakki
machasingga loinana minai oiri. 26 Adubu swargagi oiba Jerusalem asidi
maningtambini, aduga mahakti eikhoigi imani. 27 Maramdi, Mapugi
Puyana hai,

Haraojaro, he chaboktabi nupi, angang amata poktribi!
Haraobaga loinana lao amadi khonjel thokna lao, naoyek amukta
phangdribi nahak.
Maramdi hundokpiramlabi nupigi machasing aduna
mapuroibana keidounungda thadoktabi nupi adugi machasingdagi
masing yamgani.

28 Ichil-inaosa, houjik nakhoi Isaac-na oikhibagumna, Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhiba adugi mahei oina phangjaba Tengban Mapugi machasingni.
29 Matam aduda hakchanggi matung-inna pokkhiba macha aduna Tengban
Mapugi Thawaigi matung-inna pokpa mahak adubu ot-neibikhi. Aduga
maduga chap mannana houjiksu oiri. 30 Adubu Mapugi Puyana kari
haibage? “Minai nupi amasung machanupa adu tanthokkhro, maramdi
minai nupina pokpa macha aduna maning tambi nupina pokpa macha
aduga mapagi lanthum adu saruk phangminnaroidabani.” 31 Maram
aduna, ichil-inaosa, eikhoi minai nupigi machasing natte adubu maning
tambigi machasingni.

5

Christtada ningtamba

4:22 4:22 Meihou 16:15; 21:2 **4:27** 4:27 Isa 54:1 **4:29** 4:29Meihou 21:9 **4:30** 4:30 Meihou 21:10

1 Christtana eikhoibu ningtamhankhiba adu eikhoina ningtamba oin-
abagidamaktani. Maram aduna chetna leppu aduga amuk hanna minaigi
potpu adubu nasada thonggatchaganu.
2 Tao, Paul eina nakhoida hairi madudi nakhoi un kakpada yajarabadi,
Christtadi nakhoida kanaba suklei leitre. 3 Un kakpada yajariba mi khud-
ingda eina amukka hanna cheksin wa asi hairi madudi mahakna wayel
yathang apumba inba tabani. 4 Wayel yathang ngaktuna chumhanbinaba
hotnariba nakhoi Christtadagi tokhaina tarabani; nakhoi Tengban Mapugi
thoujalgi wangmada leirabani. 5 Adubu, eikhoigidamaktadi, Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu mahakki mangda chumhanbigani haiba asina eikhoigi
ashani; aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi panggalgi mapanna eikhoigi
thajabana eikhoina khourangna ngaijariba adu masini. 6 Maramdi
eikhoina Christta Jisuga amata oina punsinjaba matamda un kakpagi
amadi kaktabagi khetnaba karisu leite. Maruoiriba adudi nungsibagi
mapanna thabak touriba thajaba aduni.
7 Nakhoina ningthina lamjel chelllammi! Achumba adu illamba adudagi
kanana nakhoibu thingbage? Kamdouna mahakna nakhoibu themdok-
page? 8 Asigumba makhalgi themdokpa asi nakhoibu koubiba Tengban
Mapudagi lakpa natte. 9 Hamei khajiktana atotpa yam matum apumba
kamkhathalli. 10 Adubu nakhoina atoppa wakhallon amata louroi haina
eina Ibungoda thajei. Aduga nakhoibu chamamnahalliba mahak adu kana
kana oirabasu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu cheirak pigani.
11 Adubu ichil inaosa, eigi oinadi, un kakpa asi tangaiphadabani haina
eina houjik phaoba sandoklabadi, karigi eibu houjik phaoba ot neibirib-
ano? Aduga maduna achumba oiramlabadi eina cross-ki maramda
sandokliba asina khudi thiba thokhallamloidabani. 12 Nakhoibu pukning
olhalliba makhoina un kakpadagi hendokna masa onhanjaramlabadi eina
penjaramgadabani.
13 Ichil inaosa, nakhoibu ningtamhannaba koubibani. Adubu nakhoigi
naning tamba adu hakchanggi apamba adu thunghannabagi oina sijin-
naganu. Madugi mahutta nungsibagi mapanna nakhoi amaga amaga
thougal tounou. 14 Maramdi wayel yathang apumba adu yathang amakhak
asi ngakpana thunghallabani: “Nakhoina nakhoigi yumlon keironnababu
nasamakum nungsiyu”□ 15 Adubu nakhoina lamlakki sagumna amaga
amaga chiknaduna chathoknarabadi, cheksillu nattrabadi amana amabu
pummang manghalnaragani.

Thawai amadi hakchanggi thabaksing

16 Aduna eina hairi, Thawaigi mapanna chatlu, adu oirabadi nakhoina
hakchanggi apambasing adu thunghalloi. 17 Maramdi hakchanggi apamba
aduna thawaigi apamsing adugi maiyokta lei, aduga thawaigi apamba
aduna hakchanggi oiba adugi maiyokta lei. Nakhoigi apamba adu
nakhoina toudananaba makhoina amaga amaga yetnei. 18 Nakhoibu
Thawai aduna chingbirabadi, nakhoina wayel yathanggi makha pondre.
19 Aduga hakchanggi thabaksing adudi mayek seng-i: nupa nupi
lannaba, amotpa thabak, lamchat ludaba, 20 lai murti latpa, hikap
yaikappa, yengthinaba, mot tinnadaba, kalak khambannaba, mei houna
saoba, marannai tanba, saona khatnaba, kanglup tannaba, 21 khambanba,
yu ngaoba, makhe langba, aduga masiga mannaba makhei asini. Eina
mamangda haikhibagum cheksin wa asi nakhoida hairi: asigumba

5:9 5:9 1 Cor 5:6 **5:14** 5:14 Levi 19:18 **5:17** 5:17 Rom 7:15-23

thabaksing asi touba makhoising aduna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu phangloi.

22 Adubu thawaigi maheidi nungsiba, haraoba, ingthaba, khaangheiba,
chanbiheiba, aphaba, thajaba yaba, 23 pukning tappa, amadi masa
khudum chanjabani. Hairibasing asigi maiyokta wayel yathang amata
leite. 24 Aduga Christta Jisugi oikhrabasing aduna hakchang adu madugi
phattaba pukning ihulsing amasung apambasing pumnamakka loinana
cross-ta hatkhre. 25 Eikhoina Thawaigi mapanna hingbagi maramna,
eikhoina thawaigi mapanna chatsu chatsi. 26 Amaga amaga singnaduna
amadi khambannaduna eikhoi napal tougumsi.

6

Atoppagi potlum puminnaba

1 Ichil inaosa, karigumba papta taba mi amabu pharabadi, thawaigi
mapanna hingliba nakhoina ing-tappaga loinana mahakpu hannagi
maphamda hanjinhanbiyu. Aduga nakhoi nasamakpusu athemba aduda
tadanaba nasana cheksinjou. 2 Nakhoi amana amagi potlum pumin-
nou, matou asumna nakhoina Christtagi wayel yathang adu thunghallu.
3 Kanagumbana karisu nattaba oiraga masabu karigumba amani haina
khanjarabadi mahak masana masabu minamjarabani. 4 Mi khuding-
makna masa masagi thabak chang yengjasanu. Maduna aphaba oirabadi,
kanagumba ateina touba aduga changdamnaba toudana mahak masana
toujaba adugidamak chaothokchasanu. 5 Maramdi nakhoi khudingna nasa
nasagi potlum pujagadabani.

6 Tengban Mapugi wa tamjaba phangjariba mahak aduna mahakki
leijaba aphaba pot khudingmak mahakpu tambiriba oja aduga saruk
phangminnasanu.

7 Nasana nasabu minamhan-ganu; Tengban Mapubu noknaphade,
maramdi mi amana hunkhi hunkhiba adumak mahakna lokkani.
8 Maramdi masagi hakchangbu pelhannaba hunba mahak aduna
hachangdagi amangba lokchagani; adubu Thawai adubu pelhannaba
hunba mahak aduna Thawai adudagi lomba naidana hingba lokcha-
gani. 9 Maram aduna eikhoina aphaba toubada chokthagumsi; maramdi
eikhoina chokthadrabadi achaba matamda eikhoina mahei lokkani.
10 Maram aduna eikhoina khudongchaba phangba phangbada, mi pum-
namakta aphaba tousi, thoidok hendokna thajaba ichil inaosinggi imung
manungda aphaba tousi.

Aroiba cheksin wa amadi khurumjaba

11 Yengbiyu, eigi ikhutmakna nakhoida kayada chaoba mayekna
iriba! 12 Nakhoibu namduna un kak-hannaba hotnariba makhoising
adu hakchanggi mapanna misingbu pelhannaba hotnariba mising aduni.
Christtagi cross-ki maramgidamak makhoibu ot-neidanaba khaktagi-
damak makhoina madu toubani. 13 Un kaklaba makhoi aduna phaoba
wayel yathang adu inde; adumakpu nakhoigi hakchangda un kakpa adugi
maramda makhoina chaothokchanaba nakhoibu un kakpa adu makhoina
pammi. 14 Adubu eigidamaktadi eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi cross-
ki maramkhaktagidamak nattana keidounungda eina chaothoktasanu;
maramdi Ibungogi cross-ki mapanna taibangpan asina eingonda aduga
eina taibangpanda cross-ta sire. 15 Un kakpa nattraga kaktaba haiba
adu karisu natte; adubu maruoiba adudi anouba khutsem ama oibaduni.

16 Pathap asibu illiba makhoising adugi mathakta amadi Tengban Mapugi
oiba Israel-gi mathakta ingthaba amadi chanbiba oisanu.
17 Houjiktagi houduna, kana amatana eingonda awaba pidasanu,
maramdi eigi hakchangda leiriba dakpham asina eihak Ibungo Jisugi
minai amani haiba utlabani.
18 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal aduna nakhoigi
thawaiga loinabisanu. Amen.

EPHESUS-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Paulna Ephesus-ki misingda i-ba chithi asi chaorakna AD 61 aduwaida, Pual na Rome-gi keisumsangda leiringeida ikhibani. Chitthi asida ihan hanbada, swarga amasung malemda leiriba Tengban Mapugi khutsem pumnamakpu Christtana makok oiraga amata oina punsinba adu puraknaba Tengban Mapugi thourang adugi maramda i (1:10). Jisu Christtada amata oibagi mapanna mioiba phurup pumnamakna amata oina punsinbinabagidamak toubiba thourang asigi wahanthok aduda Tengban Mapugi misingna hingnanaba masida mahakna hairi.

Chithi asigi ahanba sarukta Paul-na, Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingbu khandokpibagi lambi, Machanupa Jisu Christtagi mapanna karamna makhoibu pap kokpiba amadi makhoigi paptagi ning tamhanbiba, aduga Tengban Mapugi chaoraba wasak adubu Thawai Asengbagi mapanna soidre haibagi shakhi piba, hairibasing asi haiduna apunbagi hiram adu sagatli. Aduga anisuba sarukta apabasingda, makhoina Christtada amata oiminnaba adu makhoigi punsidasu asengba oibaga loinana hingminanaba kanna hairi.

Christtada punsinjaduna Tengban Mapugi misingna amata oiba adu utnanaba tongan tongba wahei wata kaya sijinnei: Madudi, singlup haibasi Christtana makok oiba hakchang amagumbani, aduga Christtana chithekki nung oiba yum amagumbani, aduga Christtana mapuroiba oiba keinya amani haibasini. Christtada leiba Tengban Mapugi thoujal adugi wakhalna ayiba asibu chingbiduna chithi asibu phongdokpagi awangba thak adu youna kahalli. Pot pumnamak Christtagi nungsiba, katthokpa, ngakpiba, amadi thoujalgi asengba mangalda uba phang-i.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Wahoudok *(1:1-2)*
2. Christta amasung singlup *(1:3–3:21)*
3. Christtada anouba punsi *(4:1–6:20)*
4. Waroisin *(6:21-24)*

1 Tengban Mapuna ningbibagi mapanna Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa
ama oiriba Paul eihakna,
Christta Jisuda thajaba yaba oiriba Ephesus-ta leiriba Tengban Mapugi
asengba misingda:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu.

Thawaigi oiba yaipha thoujalsing

3 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Tengban Mapusu, mapasu oiba Ibungo
mahakpu eikhoina thagatsi. Maramdi eikhoibu Christtaga amata oina punsinnahanbiduna swargada leiba thawaigi yaipha thoujal pumnamakka
loinana mahakna eikhoibu yaipha thoujal pinabire. 4 Maramdi eikhoina
Ibungogi mangda asengba oinaba amadi aranba leitananaba malem
taibangpan asibu semdringeigi mamangdagisu eikhoibu Christtaga amata
oina punsinhanbiduna Tengban Mapu na eikhoibu mahakki oinabagidamak khandokpire.

1:1 1:1 Pakhon 18:19-21; 19:1

Mahakki nungsibana maram oiduna, 5 Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu
mahakki machasing oinanaba mahakna hanna leppikhre, masi mahakki
apenba amadi aningba aduni. 6 Mahakki nungsiraba Machanupagi
mapanna mahakna eikhoida lemna pinabikhraba mahakki thoihellaba
thoujal adugidamak eikhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatsi. 7 Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi marang kairaba thoujal adugi matung-inna Christtagi ee-
gi mapanna eikhoibu handokpire, haibadi eikhoigi papsing adu kokpire.
8 Thoujal adu mahakna eikhoida mapan naidana pinabire!

Lousing amadi khangba ngamba pumnamakka loinana, 9 Mahakna
thourangjakhraba adu Tengban Mapuna pangthokle, aduga Christtagi ma-
panna mapung phahange haina hanna lepkhraba athuppa thourang adu
eikhoida khanghanbire. 10 Achaba matam aduda Tengban Mapuna ma-
pung phahanbigadaba thourang adudi Christtana makok oiduna swarga
amadi malemda leiba khutsem pumnamakpu amata oina punsinbiba
aduni.

11 Thabak pumnamak Tengban Mapuna thourangbiba amadi warep-
pikhiba adugi matung-inna tou-i. Aduga ahoubadagi houna mahakna
lepkhraba aduda yumpham oiba, mahak masagi oiba thourang adugi
matung-inna eikhoibu Christtga amata oina punsinbiduna Tengban Ma-
puna eikhoibu mahak masagi oiba mising oinaba khandokpire. 12 Adu
oirabadi Christtada asha thamjabada ahanba oiriba eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal adubu thagatsi.

13 Aduga nakhoina achumba wa adu haibadi nakhoida aran-khubham
purakpa Aphaba Pao adu tabada nakhoisu Tengban Mapugi mising oirakle.
Nakhoina Christtada thajare aduga Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba
Thawai Asengba adu nakhoida pibiduna mahakki mi oire haibagi chum
adu nakhoida nambire. 14 Thawai Asengba asimak Tengban Mapuna
mahakki oiba misingda wasakpikhibasing adu eikhoina phangjagani
haibagi warep-sel aduni, aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki oikhrabasing
aduda mapungphaba ningtamba pibigani haibadu soidre haiba masina
khanghanbire. Mahakki matik mangal adu eikhoina thagatsi.

Paul-gi haijaba

15 Maram asigidamak, Ibungo Jisuda leiriba nakhoigi thajaba amasung
Tengban Mapugi mising pumnamakpu nakhoina nungsijaba adu eina hek
taba adudagi houduna, 16 Eigi haija haijabada nakhoigidamak ningsingjei,
aduga nakhoigidamak eina Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba lepchade.
17 Aduga eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Tengban Mapu, matik mangalgi
Mapa aduda, nakhoina mahakpu henna khangnanaba nakhoida lousing
amasung phongdokpibagi Thawai adu pibinaba eina nijei. 18 Amasung
nakhoigi pukning adu hangdokpiduna mahakki mangal adu ujananaba
eina Tengban Mapuda nijei. Madu mahakna nakhoibu koubibagi
asha adu karino haiba nakhoina khangnanaba amadi mahakki asengba
misingda mahakna wasakpiramba angakpa yaipha thoujal adu kayada
marang kaibano haibadu nakhoina khangnanabani. 19 Amasung madu
thajaba eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki panggal adu kayada chaobano
haibadu nakhoina khangba ngamnanabani. Masigi eikhoida thabak
touriba panggal asiga, 20 Mahakna Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggat-hanbiba amasung mahakpu swargagi oiba maphamda mahakki
yet thangba nakanda phamhanbiba matamda mahakna sijinnakhiba
mahakki matik leiraba panggal aduga amatani. 21 Christtana swargagi
leingakpasing, matiksing, pangalsing amasung mapusing pumnamakki

1:7 1:7Col 1:14 **1:20** 1:20 Isei 110:1

mathakta palle; amadi taibangpan asidata nattana lakkadaba adudasu Christtagi mingna matik pumnamakki minggi mathakta lei. 22 Aduga Tengban Mapuna pumnamak Christtagi khuyada thamle, aduga pumnamakki makok oinanaba Christtabu singlupta pibire. 23 Singlupti Christtagi hakchangni. Pumnamakpu maram pumnamakta mapung phahanbiba Ibungona singluppu mapung phahanbi.

2

Sibadagi hingba

1 Mamangngeida nakhoina nakhoigi haiba indaba amadi papki maramna thawaida sirammi. 2 Matam aduda nakhoina taibangpangi oiba phattaba machat adugi matung illammi; malangda leiriba thawaigi panggalsinggi mapu adugi, haibadi Tengban Mapuna haiba indaba mising adubu houjik makhada thamliba thawai aduna haiba induna leirammi. 3 Eikhoi pumnamaksu makhoigumna oirammi amasung hakchanggi amadi pukninggi apamsing adu touduna mahousagi oiba apamsing adugi matung-inna hinglammi. Aduga leiriba atoppa ateisinggumna, mahousana asaobagi machasing oirammi.

4 Adubu Tengban Mapugi chanbiheiba adu asukki matik marang kai amasung mahakna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu mapan naide. 5 Madudi eikhoina ayol aranda siduna leiringeimaktada mahakna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana hinghanbire. Eikhoibu kanbikhiba adu Tengban Mapugi thoujalnani. 6 Eikhoibu Christta Jisuga amata oina punsinbiduna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana hinggat-hanbire amasung swargagi maphamsingda eikhoibu mahakka loinana phaminnahalle. 7 Masi mahakna Christta Jisuda, eikhoida utpikhiba nungsiba aduda phongdokpiriba changdamningai leitana marang kairaba mahakki thoujal adu lakkadaba matam pumnamakta utpinanabani. 8-9 Maramdi thajabagi mapanna nakhoibu kanbiba adu Tengban Mapugi thoujal mapalnani. Madu nakhoigi hotnajabagi maheina natte adubu Tengban Mapugi khudolni. Madu misingna chaothoktanabani. 10 Maramdi eikhoina tounanabagidamak Tengban Mapuna hanna langbikhraba aphaba thabaksing adu tounanaba, Christta Jisuda sembikhraba Tengban Mapugi thoidok hendoklaba khutsem adu eikhoi oire.

Christtada amata oiba

11 Masana masabu “un kakpa” (haibadi mioibagi khutna masagi hakchangda toujaba) haina koujaba Jihudisingna “un kaktaba” haina kouramba, pokpadagi Jihudi nattaba nakhoina houkhiba matamda kari oirambage haibadu ningsing-u. 12 Matam aduda nakhoi Christtadagi tonganna leirammi, mireibak macha oirammi, Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba mising adu oiramde. Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingda wasakpiba aduda yumpham oiba warepnaba aduda nakhoigi saruk yaoramde, aduga taibangpan asida asha yaodana amadi Tengban Mapu yaodana leirammi. 13 Adubu houjikti Christtaga amata oina punsinjaduna lapna leiramba nakhoibu Christtagi ee-gi mapanna nakna pusillakle. 14 Maramdi Christta masamakna Jihudi amasung Jihudi nattabasingbu amata oina oihanbiduna ingthaba pubirakle. Masamakki hakchangbu pithoktuna mahakna makhoigi marakta tokhaihallamba amasung yeknaba oihallamba pal adubu thugaibire. 15 Ibungo mahakna kanglup ani

1:22 1:22 Isei 8:6 **1:22** 1:22,23 Col 1:18 **2:1** 2:1-5 Col 2:13 **2:15** 2:15 Col 2:14

asidagi, masamakta punsinduna anouba kanglup ama semduna asumna ingthaba puraknaba Jihudigi Wayel Yathang adu, madugi yathangsing amadi chatna pathapsing aduga loinana manghalle. 16 Ibungona cross-ta sibibagi mapanna makhoigi yengthinaba adu manghanbikhre. Cross adugi mapanna kanglup ani asibu hakchang amada punsinnahanbire amasung Tengban Mapugi maphamda makhoibu taisinnabire. 17 Maram aduna Christtana lenglaktuna nakhoi pumnamakta haibadi Tengban Mapudagi lapna leiramba Jihudi nattaba atoppa Phurup nakhoida amadi manakta nakna leiramba Jihudisingda ingthabagi aphaba wapao asi sandokle. 18 Eikhoi pumnamakna haibadi Jihudi amadi atoppa phurupsingna Ipagi mangda Thawai amada changjaba ngamba asi Christta mahakki mapalnani.

19 Maram adumakna nakhoi amuk hanna lamlanba amadi sakhangdaba oidre; adubu Tengban Mapugi misingga loinana houjik leibakmacha oiminnare amadi mahakki imunggi mising oiminnare. 20 Aduga Christta Jisu masamakna athoiba chithekki nung oiba, pakhonchatpasing amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna thonggatlamba yumpham adugi mathakta nakhoibusu sagatpire. 21 Yum apumba adubu punna phajinnahalliba aduga Ibungoda katthoknaba asengba sang ama oihallakliba asi Ibungo mahaknani. 22 Ibungoga amata oina punsinjaduna atoppa atei pumnamakka loinana nakhoibusu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi leipham ama oina sagatminnabani.

3

Jihudi nattabasingda Paul-na thougal touba

1 Maram asigidamak atoppa phurup nakhoigidamak Christta Jisugi phadok oiriba Paul eihakna Tengban Mapuda haijei. 2 Nakhoida aphaba oinabagidamak Tengban Mapugi thoujalna thabak asi tounanaba eingonda pibire haibasi nakhoina tasengna takhrabani. 3 Tengban Mapuna mahakki athuppa thourang pumnamak eingonda phongdokpiduna madu eingonda sengna khanghanbire. (Eina masigi maramda samlappa ikhre. 4 Aduga eina ikhiba adu nakhoina paragadi eina khangliba Christtagi athupa adu nakhoina khangba ngamgani). 5 Houkhiba matamsingda athuppa asi Tengban Mapuna mioibada phongdokpiramde. Adubu houjikti Thawaigi mapanna mahakki asengba pakhonchatpasingda amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingda phongdokpire. 6 Athupa adudi Aphaba Paogi mapanna atoppa phurupsingna Jihudisingga loinana Tengban Mapugi yaipha thoujal adu saruk phangminnaba; makhoina hakchang amatagi hakchang kayat oiminnaba amasung Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba wasak adugi saruk phangminnaba asini.

7 Mahakki panggalna thabak subibagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabikhraba mahakki thoidokpa khudolgi mapanna eihakpu Aphaba Paogi minai ama oihanbire. 8 Eihakti Tengban Mapugi mising pumnamakki maraktagi khwaidagi tonba adudagisu henna tolli. Adumakpu Christtagi mapal naidraba lal adugi Aphaba Pao asi atoppa phurupsingda sandokpagi thoujal asi Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabire. 9 Amasung Tengban Mapugi athuppa thourang adu kamdouna mahei yalhan-gadage haibadu mipum khudingmakta uhannaba khudongchaba adu iphamda pinabire. Athupa asi pot pumnamakpu sembiba Mapu, Tengban Mapuna houkhraba miron pumnamakta thuptuna thamlammi.

2:16 2:16Col 1:20 **2:17** 2:17 Isa 57:19 **3:4** 3:4-6 Col 1:26,27

10 Masi swargagi maphamsingda leiba leingakpa amadi matik leibasingda,
tongan tonganba sak-ongda leiriba mahakki lousing adu houjik singlupki
mapanna khanghannabani. 11 Tengban Mapuna masi eikhoigi Ibungo
Christta Jisugi mapanna thunghanbikhraba mahakki lomba naidraba
thourang adugi matung inna toubani. 12 Eikhoina Christtaga amata oina
punsinjabagi mapanna amadi mangonda thajabagi mapanna Tengban
Mapugi mangda thouna phana amadi pukning lumna changba phangjei.
13 Maram aduna nakhoigidamak eina awa anang phangbada nakhoina
pukning hanthadanaba eina nijari. Maramdi masi nakhoibu ikai khum-
nanabani.

Christtagi nungsiba

14 Maram asigidamak eihakna Ipa Ibungo mahakki mamangda khu-
leitana khurumjei. 15 Swarga amasung taibang malemda leiriba pum-
namakna Ibungo mangondagi makhoigi punsi adu phangjei. 16 Aduga
nakhoigi nunggi oiba mi adu kalhanbinaba mahakki Thawaigi mapanna
mahakki matik mangalgi langeidagi nakhoida panggal adu pinabinaba
eina Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijari. 17 Amasung thajabagi mapanna
Christtana nakhoigi thamoida leinanaba eina nijei. Aduga nakhoina
nungsibada mara tannanaba amadi yumpham thongatnaba eina Tengban
Mapuda nijei. 18 Madu nakhoina amadi Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakna,
Christtagi nungsiba adugi marak amadi mayung, awangba amadi aruba
adu khangba ngamnabagi panggal adu leinanabani. 19 Aduga kananasu
mapung phana keidounungda khangba ngamdaba oirabasu, nakhoina
Christtagi nungsiba adu khanglaknabani. Aduga asumna Tengban Mapugi
machat-matou aduna nakhoida mapung phana thalhanbinabani.
20 Eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki panggal adugi mapanna, eikhoina
hek nijaba amadi khanba ngamba adudagi yamna hendokna touba
ngamliba Ibungo mangonda: 21 Singlupta amadi Christta Jisuda, matam
pumnamakta lomba naida naidana Tengban Mapugi matik mangal
oirasanu! Amen.

4

Christtagi hakchangda amata oiba amadi mapung phaba

1 Aduga Ibungogidamak phadok oiriba eihakna, Tengban Mapuna
koubiba adugi matik chaba punsi marel aduda hingnanaba nakhoida in-
sinjari. 2 Matam pumnamakta nollukpa, pukning tappa amasung akhaang
kanba oibiyu. Amaga amaga khaangnabagi mapanna nakhoigi nungsiba
adu utlu. 3 Nakhoibu amata oina punsinbiriba ingthaba adugi mapanna
Thawai Asengbana pibiba apunbagi lipun adu ngaktuna thamnaba kanna
hotnabiyu. 4 Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda nakhoibu
asha amada koubikhiba adugumna hakchang ama amasung Thawai ama
lei. 5 Aduga Ibungo ama, thajaba ama amasung baptize louba ama lei;
6 Tengban Mapu ama lei, mahakti eikhoi pumnamakki Ipani. Mahakna
pumnamakki mathakta palli, pumnamakta thabak toubi, pumnamakta
leibi.
7 Adubu Christtana yenthokpibagi matung-inna pibikhraba akhannaba
khudol adu eikhoi khudingmakna phangjare. 8 Maram asimakna Mapugi
Puyana asumna hai,
“Mahakna awangba maphamda kakhatpa matamda,
Mahakka loinana mahakna yamlaba lanphasingbu pure;

4:2 4:2 Col 3:12,13 **4:8** 4:8 Isei 68:18

Aduga mahakki misingda khudol pibire.”
9 Masida, “mahakna kakhatpa” hairibasi karino? Masida hairiba asi mahakna malemgi khwaidagi nemba mapham aduda hanna kumtharakkhi haibani. 10 Maram aduna makhada kumlakkhiba mahak asi taibangpan apumbabu thalhannaba nongmadon atiya pumnamaktagisu henna wangna mathakta kakhatkhiba mahak adumakni. 11 Aduga mahakna mi kharabuna pakhonchatpa, kharana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa, khara amana Aphaba Pao sandokpa aduga khara amana amuk pastor amasung ojasing oinaba pibire. 12 Mahakna masi Christtagi hakchang adubu sagatnabagidamak Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu thougalgi thabakkidamak thourang tounaba toubibani. 13 Aduga masi eikhoi pumnamakna thajabada amadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu khangbada amata oiba adu youdriphaoba amasung mapung phaba oiraktuna, Christtagi mapungphaba adugi awangba chang adu oiraktriba phaobagini. 14 Adudagi eikhoi ithakna koipu puba amadi misingbu makhoina semba taatna aranbada chingba lounam touba misinggi tambibagi nungsit khudingna koihum humba apikpa angangsing amuk oiraroi. 15 Madugi mahutta, achumba adu nungsina ngangduna, maram khudingda eikhoina chaokhattuna, henna henna makok oiriba Christtagum oirakkadabani. 16 Mahakki pangal makhada tongan tonganba hakchang kayat pumnamak samjinnei, aduga samjinnapham khudingmak phajinnabagi mapanna hakchang apumba adu chetna thammi. Maram aduna tongangba kayatsingna magi magi toupham thokpa adu tourabada, hakchang apumba adu chaokhatlak-i amasung nungsibagi mapanna madu mathanta sagatchei.

Christtada anouba punsi

17 Maram aduna Ibungogi mingda eina nakhoida cheksin wa asi hairi, mamal yaodaba wakhal chelliba, Tengban Mapu khangdaba misinggumna nakhoina amuk hingganu. 18 Makhoigi pukningdi amambada lei. Tengban Mapuna pinabiba punsi aduda makhoigi saruk leite, maramdi makhoina kari amata khangde amasung ngak kalli. 19 Makhoigi ikaiba khangbagi wakhal pumnamak mangkhre; makhoina oktaba lamchatta masamakpu pithokchei amasung makhal khudingmakki sengdaba pumnamak karaambaga loinana makhoina tou-i.

20 Adumakpu nakhoina Christtagi maramda tamkhiba adudi madu natte! 21 Nakhoina tasengna mahakki maramda takhre, aduga mahakki tung-inba ama oina nakhoina Jisuda leiba achumba adu tamkhre. 22 Maram aduna nakhoina hanna hinglamba punsi aduda nakhoibu hinghalliba ariba mi haibadi lounam chaoba apambasing aduna manghankhraba ariba mi adu thadok-u. 23 Nakhoigi thamoi amasung pukning pumnou nouhanduna, 24 Achumba chatpa amadi asengbada, Tengban Mapu manna semkhraba anouba mi adu nakhoina setlo.

25 Maram aduna minamba amuk nganglaganu! Nakhoi khudingna atoppa thajaba ichil inaosingda achumba ngang-u, maramdi eikhoi pumnamak Christtagi hakchanggi kayat oiminnari. 26 Nahakna saoba matamda, nahakki asaoba aduna nahakpu papta tahan-ganu, aduga nahakki asaobadu numit chuppa leihanganu. 27 Devil-da khudongchaba piganu. 28 Huranduna leiramba mahak adunasu amuk hurandaduna sengna hingnanaba amadi awatpa leiriba misingda pangbiba ngamnaba

4:16 4:16 Col 2:19 **4:22** 4:22 Col 3:9 **4:24** 4:24 Col 3:10; Meihou 1:26 **4:25** 4:25 Zec 8:16 **4:26** 4:26Isei 4:4

makhutmakna thabak susanu. 29 Nakhoigi nachindagi karigumba phattaba wahei amatta thok-han-ganu. Adubu atabasingda aphaba oinanaba kanaba waheising haibadi semgatpiba amadi mathou taba adubu thunghanbiba wa adukhakta ngang-u. 30 Handokpibagi numit adugidamak nakhoibu chum nambikhraba Tengban Mapugi Thawai Asengba adubu wahan-ganu. 31 Pukning khaba, meihouna saoba, asaoba, khatna cheinaba amadi thina ngangba, loinana makhal khudinggi tukkachaningai oiba wakhal, pumnamak adu thadok-u. 32 Madugi mahutta, nakhoi amaga amagagi marakta chanbiheiba amadi pukning nouba oibiyu, aduga Tengban Mapunasu Christtagi mapanna nakhoibu kokpiba adugumna nakhoi amaga amaga koknou.

5

Mangalda hingba

1 Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi nungsiraba machasing oiba maramna nakhoina mahakki matou loubiyu. 2 Christtana eikhoibu nungsibiba amadi Tengban Mapubu pelhanba manam nungsiba katnapot amadi iratpot amagum eikhoigidamak mahakki punsi pithokpa adugumna nakhoina nungsibada chatlu.

3 Adubu nakhoigi mathakta nupa nupi lannaba, nattraga sengdabagi nattraga kaarambagi maramda misingna hainahannabagi maram amata piganu, maramdi asising asi Tengban Mapugi asengba misinggidamak matik chade. 4 Aduga amotpa wangang, apangba wangang amadi phattaba phagi-jugaigi wa-ngang asi nakhoigidamak matik chade. Adugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatlu. 5 Nakhoina soidana khanggadaba adudi lamchat motpa, sengdaba aduga kaaramba (maramdi kaaramba haibasi lai muri latpagi masak amani) kanagumba amatanasu Christtagi amadi Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakta phangpham thokpa kari amata leite.

6 Mi kana amatana nakhoibu apangba waheina namthak toudasanu maramdi asigumbasing asigi maramna Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu haiba indabasing adugi mathakta lak-i. 7 Maram aduna asigumba mising asiga saruk phangminnaganu. 8 Nakhoi matam amada amambana thallami, adubu houjikti nakhoina Ibungoda mangal oire. Maram aduna nakhoina mangalgi machasinggumna hing-u. 9 Maramdi aphaba, achumba chatpa amadi achumbagi marang kaiba mahei purakpa adu mangal asinani. 10 Aduga karina Ibungobu pelhanbage haibadu khangnanaba hotnou. 11 Misingna touba amambagi oiba kannadaba thabaksing aduda yaoruganu, madugi mahutta makhoibu phongdok-u. 12 Haiba indabasing aduna lonna touba thabaksing adugi maramda panba phaoba tasengna yamna ikainingngaini. 13 Adubu pumnamak mangalda phongdokpa matamda makhoigi asengba machattu sengna phongdokpigani. 14 Maramdi pumnamakpu uba ngamhalliba adu mangalnani. Maram aduna asumna hai,

“Tumliba nahak hougatlo,
Asibadagi nahak hougatlo,
Aduga Christtana nahakki nathakta nganbigani.”

15 Maram aduna nakhoina karamna hinglibage haibadu cheksillu. Nakhoina apangba misingumna hingganu adubu asingba misinggumna hing-u. 16 Nakhoida leiba khudongchaba khudingmakpu heisingna

4:32 4:32 Col 3:13 **5:2** 5:2 Khong 29:18; Isei 40:6 **5:16** 5:16 Col 4:5

sijinnahou maramdi matam asi phatte. 17 Maram aduna apangba oiganu
adubu Ibungona nakhoida touhanningba adu karino haibadu khangnaba
hotnou.
18 Nakhoina yu ngaoganu maramdi maduna nakhoigi punsi manghan-
gani. Madugi mahutta Thawaina thalhallu. 19 Nakhoi amaga amagagi
marakta thagat isei, laison isei, amadi thawaigi oiba iseina ngangna
saknou. Aduga thamoinungda Ibungobu thagatchabaga loinana isei sak-
u. 20 Maram pumnamakkidamak Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda matam
pumnamakta Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagatlu.

Christian-gi imung-manung

21 Christtabu nakhoina kina luna chatchabagi maramna nakhoina
amaga amaga makha ponnou.
22 Nupisa nakhoina Ibungogi makha ponjabagumna nakhoina na-
puroibagi makha pollu. 23 Maramdi Christtana singlupki makok
oibagumna mapuroibana nupigi makokni. Aduga Christta masamak
mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupki kanbiba mapuni. 24 Aduga singlupna
Christtagi makha ponbagumna nupisingnasu hiram khudingmakta ma-
puroibagi makha ponsanu.
25 Mapuroibasa, Christtana singluppu nungsiba amadi mahakki punsi
singlupkidamak katthokkhibagumna nakhoigi nupisingbu nungsiyu.
26 Mahakna masi singluppu asengba oihannaba waheigi mapanna isingna
chamthokpiduna sengdokpi. 27 Madu singluppu matik mangalgi singlup
ama oina achuba amadi kusinba yaodana, amadi atoppa athiba kari
amatasu yaodana, asengba amadi amakpa leitana masamakta katchan-
abagidamakni. 28 Masiga chap mannana mapuroibasingsu makhoi masa
masamakki hakchangbu nungsibagumna makhoigi nupisingbu nungsigad-
abani. Mahak masagi nupibu nungsiba mahak aduna mahak masabu
nungsibani. 29 Pumnamakki mathakta eikhoi kananasu keidounungda
isagi hakchangbu tukkachaba toude. Madugi mahutta Christtana singlupta
toubagumna eikhoina eikhoigi hachangbu yokkhatchei amadi yengsinjei.
30 Maramdi eikhoidi mahakki hakchanggi kayatsingni. 31 Mapugi Puyada
haibagumna, “Maram asimakna nupa amana mahakki mama mapabu
thadoktuna magi nupida punsin-gani. Aduga makhoi ani hakchang
amata oigani.” 32 Masi khangbada waba athupa wani, adubu eina
Christta amasung singlupki maramda haibani. 33 Adumakpu, mapuroiba
khudingna masagi nupibu masamakpu nungsibagum nungsigadabani,
aduga nupi khudingna mahakki mapuroibabu ikai khumnagadabani.

6

Angangsing amadi mama mapasing

1 Angangsa, nakhoina Ibungogi oiba maramna nama napana haiba
illu, maramdi madu touba achumbani. 2 “Nama napabu ikai-khumnou”
haibasi wasakpiba amaga loinaba ahanba yathangni, haibadi: 3 “Madu
nahakki naphamda yaiphaba oinanabani, aduga nahakna malemda punsi
nungsangna pannabani.”
4 Mapa oibasa, nakhoina nachasingbu saohan-gadaba ma-ongda loina-
ganu. Madugi mahutta Ibungona yabiba adu takpiduna amadi tambiduna
makhoibu yokkhatpiyu.

5:19 5:19,20 Col 3:16,17 **5:22** 5:22 Col 3:18; 1 Pet 3:1 **5:25** 5:25 Col 3:19; 1 Pet 3:7 **5:31** 5:31Meihou 2:24 **6:1** 6:1 Col 3:20 **6:2** 6:2,3 Khong 20:12; Aniwa 5:16 **6:4** 6:4 Col 3:21

Mapu amadi manai

5 Manaisa, nakhoina taibangpangi oiba nakhoigi mapusingbu ikai
khumnaba amadi kibaga loinana haiba illu aduga madu Christtada thougal
toubagumna thamoi sengna tou. 6 Makhoigi chanbiba phangnanaba
khakkidamak makhoigi mamangda makhoina haiba inba nattaduna
Christtagi manai ama oina Tengban Mapugi aningbasing adu thawai yaona
tou. 7 Misingbu thougal touba nattaduna Ibungobu thougal toubagumna
nakhoina thawai yaona thougal tou. 8 Maramdi minai oirabasu nattraga
ning-tamba mi oirabasu eikhoina toujaba aphaba thabak khudingmakki
mana Ibungona pibigani haiba eikhoina khang-i.
9 Mapu oibasa, nakhoinasu maduga chap manana nakhoigi minais-
ingda toubiyu. Makhoibu kihanba touganu, maramdi nakhoigisu aduga
makhoigisu Mapu oiriba Ibungo adu swargada lei haiba nakhoina khang-i
aduga mangondadi michang mikhai naiba leite.

Tengban Mapugi lanphijet

10 Aroiba oina, Ibungoga tinnajabagi mapanna amadi mahakki kallaba
panggal adugi mapanna nakhoi panggal kanba oibiyu. 11 Nakhoina Devil-
gi phattraba khujin thourang adugi maiyokta leppa ngamnaba Tengban
Mapuna pibiba lanphijet apumba setchillu. 12 Maramdi eikhoina mioibagi
maiyokta lanthengnaba natte adubu swargagi maphamsingda leiriba
phattaba thawaisinggi oiba panggalsing, leingakpasing, matiksing, amadi
amamba taibanpan asigi panggalsing aduga lanthengnabani. 13 Maram
aduna houjik Tengban Mapugi lanphijet adu setchillo! Adu oirabadi phat-
tabagi numit adu lakpada yeknabagi laanda aduda nakhoina maiyoknaba
ngamgani aduga aroiba phaoba soknaraba matungda, nakhoina khong-
pham handana adumak leppa ngamgani.
14 Maram aduna nakhoi thourang touro, achumbana nakhoigi
khawangda khwangjet oina chetna laksillu amadi achumba chatpana
thabakkhang oina happu, 15 Aduga ingthabagi Aphaba Pao adu laothokn-
aba thourang touba aduna nakhoigi khongda khong-up oina tongsillu.
16 Pumnamakki mathakta thajababu chunggoi oina paikhatlu, maramdi
maduna Phattaba Mahak aduna kaplakpa meihouba tenjeising adu
nakhoina muthatpa ngamgani. 17 Aduga aran-khubhambu lan luhup oina
amasung Tengban Mapugi waheibu Thawaina nakhoida pibiba thangsang
oina lousillu. 18 Tengban Mapugi mateng nijaduna pumnamaksing asi
Tengban Mapuda haijou. Hiram khudingmakta Thawaina chingbibagi ma-
panna Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. Maram asigidamak mitseng khaang-
duna leibiyu amasung keidounungda thadokanu; matam pumnamakta
Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakkidamak Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu.
19 Aduga eina thouna phana ngangnaba amadi Aphaba Paogi athuppa adu
khanghanba ngamnaba, eina ngangnaba thourangjaba matamda Tengban
Mapuna waheising adu iphamda pinabinaba eihakkidamaktasu haijabiyu.
20 Eihak houjik keisum sangda leijarabasu Aphaba Pao asigidamak eihak
paopuba amani. Aphaba Paosi eina sandokpham thokpagumna thouna
phana sandokpa ngamnaba eigidamak haijabiyu.

Aroiba khurumjaba

21 Eina karamna leiriba amadi kari touriba haibadu nakhoinasu
khangjanaba eikhoigi nungsiraba ichil-inao amadi Ibungogi thougalda

6:5 6:5-8 Col 3:22-25 **6:9** 6:9: Col 3:25; 4:1; Aniwa 10:17 **6:14** 6:14 Isa 11:5; 59:17 **6:15** 6:15 Isa 52:7 **6:17** 6:17 Isa 59:17 **6:21** 6:21 Pakhon 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 **6:21** 6:21,22 Col 4:7,8

thajaba yaba manai oiriba Tychicus-na pao pumnamak nakhoida tamgani.
22 Maram asigidamak haibadi eikhoina matou karamna lellibage haibadu
mahakna nakhoida khanghannaba amasung nakhoibu pukning thougat-
hanbinaba eina mahakpu nanakta thakhibani.
23 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu Christtana ichil-inao
pumnamakta ingthaba amadi thajabaga loinana nungsiba pinabisanu.
24 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu mutpa naidana nungsijaba pumnamakta
Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu pinabisanu.

PHILIPPI-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Paul-na chithi asi Ibungo Jisu Christtana poklaba matung chaorakna chahi 61 gi matungda Philippi-da leiba thajaba ichil-inaosingda ikhibani. Chithi asi mahakna Rome-gi keisumsangda (1:13) leiringei matamda Philippi saharda leiba singlupta ikhibani. Pakhonchatpasinggi thabak-ki lairiktagi eikhoina Philippi-gi maramda khajiktamak khang-i. Phillipi asi Macedonia lamdamgi achouba sahar amani. Asidasu nattana Mecedonia-da lingkhatkhiba ahanba singlup adusu Philippi-dani. Paul amadi Silas-na punna mapham aduda singlup houdokkhi aduga makhoina mapham aduda leiringeida ahing ama keisumsangda phaoba thamkhi (Pakhon 16).

Paul-na chithi asi ibagi maram kayamarum leirambasu yai. Mahakna keisumsangda leire haina makhoina taba matamda makhoina khudolpot tharakpagi thoudou adubu mahakna singluppu thagatpada sijinnei (Pakhon 4:10-19). Mahaknasu makhoida mahakna keisumsangda leibagi phibham adu paodamlammi amasung Timothy amadi Epaphroditus-pu makhoina taramna lousinbinaba amadi makhoigi luchingbagi pham adubu makhoina ikaikhumnabinaba makhoibu singlupta phei haina thagatpirammi (2:19-30).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Paul-na Philippi-da leiba singlupta khurum wahei haiduna chithi houba *(1:1-2)*
2. Mathangda mahakna mahakki phibhamgi maramda mahakna paodamba amasung mahakki khanjaba khara *(1:3–2:30)*
3. Adudagi mahakna christian punsida pangtokkadaba thoudang khara piba *(3:1–4:9)*
4. Paul-na Philippi singlupna tharakpa makhoigi khudolpot adugidamak makhoibu thagatpa amadi mahakki khurum wahei thaduna chithi loisinba *(4:10-23)*

1 Jisu Christtagi manai oiriba Paul amadi Timothy-dagi,
Singlupki luchingbasing amadi tengbangba mising yaona Christta Jisuga amata oiminnakhraba Philippi-da leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu.

Thagatchaba amadi Tengban Mapuda haijaba

3 Eina nakhoibu ningsingjaba matam khudingmakta eina eigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchei. 4 Aduga eina nakhoi pumnamakkidamak haijaba matam khudingmakta eina haraobaga loinana haijei. 5 Maramdi eina nakhoida Aphaba Paogi thougal touba houba numit adudagi houna houjik phaoba nakhoina eibu tengbangbiri. 6 Aduga nakhoida aphaba thabak toubiba houkhraba Tengban Mapuna, Christta Jisugi Numit aduna laktri phaoba, thabak adu mapung phana toubigani haina eina chetna thajei. 7 Matam pumnamakta nakhoi eigi thamoinungda lei! Maram asimakna nakhoigi maramda eina asumna phaojabasi matik chai. Maramdi houjik eina keisumsangda leiraba matam asidasu aduga eina Aphaba Pao adugidamak leppada amadi madubu phibham chet-hanba matam adudasu nakhoi pumnamakna eihakka loinanana Tengban Mapuna iphamda

1:1 1:1 Pakhon 16:12

pinabikhraba khudongchaba asida saruk phangminnare. 8 Christta Jisuna
iphamda pinabikhiba nungsiba aduga loinana eina nakhoibu kayada
ujaningba haibadu Tengban Mapu mahakna sakhini.
9 Achumba lousing leiba amasung mapungphana khangba ngambaga
loinana nakhoigi nungsiba adu henna henna hengatlaknaba eina Tengban
Mapuda haijei. 10 Madu nakhoina khwaidagi phaba adu karino haiba
khanba ngamnanaba amasung Christtagi Numit aduda nakhoina asengba
amadi maral leitaba oinabani. 11 Amadi Tengban Mapugi matik man-
galgidamak amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatnabagidamak Jisu Christta
khaktana pibiba ngamba achumba chatpagi maheina nakhoigi punsi
adubu thalhanbigani.

Eigidamaktadi hingba asi Christtani.

12 Ichil inaosa, eingonda thokkhibasing aduna Aphaba Paogi thabak
henna chaokhathanbada tesengnamak mateng pang-i haibadu nakhoina
khangba eina pamjei. 13 Madugi mahei oina konung ngakpa pumnamakna
amasung maphamsida leiriba atei pumnamakna eina phadok oiriba asi
eina Christtagi manai oibagi maramnani haiba khangnare. 14 Amadi eina
phadok oiba asina ichil-inao ayambada Ibungoda henna thajaba oihalle,
masina makhoida akiba leitana Tengban Mapugi paojel sandokpa matam
pumbada henna thouna phahalle.
15 Tasengnamak makhoigi maraktagi kanagumba kharana kallakpa
amadi khatna-cheinaningbagi maramna Christtabu sandok-i, adubu atop-
pasingna aphaba wakhaldagi sandok-i. 16 Akonbagi asina eina Aphaba
Paogidamak leppagi maramna eibu mapham asida thamlibani haiba adu
khangbagi, nungsibagi maramna sandok-i. 17 Aduga ahanbagi asina
thamoi sengna sandokpa nattaduna oijaba thibagi wakhalga loinana,
eina keisumsangda leiringei asida henna awaba hapchinnaba khanbaga
loinana Christtabu sandok-i.
18 Adubu masida akaiba karisu leite! Maru oiriba adudi aranba
pukningga loinana sandokpa oirabasu nattraga achumba pukningga
loinna sandokpa oirabasu maram khudingda Christtabu sandok-i. Aduga
maram asigidamak eina haraojei. Hoi eina makha tana haraojakhigani,
19 Maramdi nakhoigi haijaba amasung Jisu Christtagi Thawaidagi lakpa
mateng adugi mapanna eibu ning tamhanbigani haiba adu eina khang-
i. 20 Aduga karigumba maram amatada eina ikaiba nangloi haiba
eina chetna ningjei amasung asha toujei, adubu matam pumnamakta
oibagum houjiksu, hingbana oirabasu nattraga sibana oirabasu, eigi
thawai hakchang pumbana Christtagi matik chaohannaba, matik chaba
thouna eigi leigani. 21 Eigidamaktadi hingba asi Christtani aduga siba
haibasi tongjabani. 22 Eina taibangpan asida hingduna asum leirabadi eina
Christtagidamak mahei yanba thabak henna tougani. Adum oinamakpu
eina karamba khangadage haiba ei khangde. 23 Maramdi maikei animakta
eibu chingduna nung anigi marakta ha oiri. Eina hingliba punsi asi
thadoktuna Christtaga leiminnaba yamna pamjei, maramdi masina yamna
henna phei. 24 Adubu nakhoigi maramgidamak eina hingduna leiba asi
yamna henna maru oi. 25 Masi khangbana, nakhoina chaokhatnanaba
amasung thajabada haraonabagidamak ei leikhigani amasung nakhoi
pumnamakka leiminnakhigani haiba ei khang-i. 26 Masi eina nakhoiga
amuk leiminnaba matamda eigi maramgidamak nakhoina Christta Jisuda
chaothokchanabagi maram amukka henna leinabani.

1:13 1:13 Pakhon 28:30

27 Oiningba makhei oidunasu, Christtagi Aphaba Paogi matik chaba
punsi mahing aduda nakhoina hing-u. Adu oirabadi, eina laktuna
nakhoiga unaba ngamba oirabasu nattraga ngamdaba oirabasu nakhoina
pandam amatada chetna lepli amasung nakhoina pukning amata oina
Aphaba Paoda thajabagidamak punna lanthengminnari haiba adu eina
tabadagi khanggani. 28 Nakhoina nakhoigi yeknabasing adubu kiganu;
matam pumnamakta thouna phou, maduna makhoida makhoi maithigani
aduga nakhoina mai-pakkani haiba adu makhoida utkani, maramdi
nakhoida mai-pakpa pibiriba adu Tengban Mapuni. 29 Maramdi Christtabu
thajabakhak nattaduna mahakkidamak awaba khangnabagi khudongch-
aba adusu nakhoida pinabire. 30 Houjik lanpham asida nakhoina eiga
loinana saruk yaminnari. Mamangda nakhoina ukhiba eina soknakhiba
lanpham adusu lanpham asimakni, aduga nakhoina tariba eina houjiksu
soknariba lanpham adusu masimakni.

2

Christtagi nollukpabu matou tamba

1 Maram aduna, nakhoina Christtaga amata oiminnabana nakhoida
karigumba pukning thougatpiba phanglabadi, mahakki nungsibana
nakhoibu karigumba themjinbirabadi, nakhoina Thawai aduga saruk
phangminnarabadi, amasung nakhoina karigumba chanbiheiba amadi
minungsi adu phanglabadi, 2 Nakhoina mannaba wakhallon leiduna,
mannaba nungsiba adu saruk phangminnaduna amasung thawai amata
pukning amata oiduna eibu mapungphana haraohanbinaba nakhoida eina
insinjari. 3 Nakhoina oijaba thibagi wakhalda nattraga karisu nattabada
chaothokpa karigumba amata touganu adubu matam pumnamakta nakhoi
nasadagi atoppana henna phei khannaduna nakhoina amaga amaga
nolluknou. 4 Aduga nasakhaktagi yengba nattaduna amana amagi
kananabagidamak yeng-u. 5 Christta Jisuda leiba pukning wakhal adu
nakhoidasu leisanu.

6 Ibungoda matam pumbada Tengban Mapugi machat matou leikhi,
Adubu Ibungona namduna Tengban Mapuga mannana leinaba hot-
nage haina khankhide.

7 Madugi mahutta,
Minai amagi sakwong louduna,
Mioibaga mannaba oiraktuna,
Mahak masamakpu karisu nattaba amagum oihanjakhi.

8 Mahakna mioibagi sakwongda leiringei matamda, siba phaoba,
Haibadi cross-ta siba phaoba, haiba induna, masa mathanta
nolukchakhi.

9 Maram asigidamak Tengban Mapuna mahakpu khwaidagi wangba
maphamda thanggatpire,
Amasung ming khudingdagi wangthoiraba minglen adu mangonda
pibire.

10 Madu swargada leiba, malemda leiba, amadi malemgi makhada leiba
khudingmakna,
Jisugi minglenbu ikai khumnaba uttuna,
Khu khudak kunduna khurumjanabani.

11 Amasung Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi matik mangal chaonaba,
Leiton khudingna Jisu Christtabu Mapu Ibungoni haina phongdokna-
bani.

1:30 1:30 Pakhon 16:19-40

Taibangpanda mangalgumna nganba

12 Adunadi nungsiraba marupsa, eina nakhoiga leiringei matam
pumnamakta nakhoina eina haiba inbagumna, houjik eina nakhoidagi
thapna leiraba matam asidasu nakhoina eina haiba inba amukka henna
maruoibani. Nakhoina kina amadi tanik tanikpaga loinana nakhoigi
aran-khubham maton lomhallu. 13 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi apenba
adu nakhoina touningnaba amasung pangthokpa ngamhannaba nakhoigi
nungda matam pumnamakta Tengban Mapuna thabak toubi.
14 Thabak khudingmak murum murum sonba toudana amasung marei
yetpa yaodana tou. 15 Madu nakhoina pukchel sengdaba amadi papna
thanba misinggi taibangpan asida leiba Tengban Mapugi mapungphaba
machasinggumna maral leitaba amadi asengba oinanabani. Adu oirabadi
nakhoina atiyada nganba thawanmichakkumna makhoigi marakta ngan-
gani. 16 Madu nakhoina makhoida hingbagi paojel adu piribani.
Nakhoina adumna tourabadi, Christtagi Numit aduda nakhoigidamak
eina chaothokchabagi maram eingonda leigani. Maramdi maduna eigi
hotnajaba amadi toukhiba thabak pumnamak adu arembada mangdre
haiba utkani.
17 Adubu nakhoigi thajabadagi lakpa Tengban Mapuda katliba iratpot
adugi mathakta eigi punsigi ee asina iratpot ama oina heitharaba
phaobada eina nungaijei amasung nakhoi pumnamakka loinana haraom-
inajei. 18 Matou asumna nakhoinasu nungaijagadabani amasung eiga
loinana haraominnagadabani.

Timothy amasung Epaphroditus

19 Ibungogi aningba oirabadi, nakhoigi pao taraga eibu thougatpa
oinanaba, eina Timothy-bu nakhoigi nanakta thuna tharaknaba asha
toujari. 20 Eigi pukning wakhalbu khangbiba amadi nakhoigidamakta
tasengna khanjaba midi mahakkhaktani. 21 Maramdi atei pumnamaknadi
masa masagi oiba adukhakta yengduna lei, Jisu Christtagi oibasing
adu yengde. 22 Adubu kamdouna mahakna mahakgi matik chaba adu
utkhiba, kamdouna mahakka eihakka mapa macha amagumna aphaba
paogidamak thougal punna touminnakhiba haibadu nakhoi nasamakna
khang-i. 23 Maram aduna eingonda kari thokkadabano haiba adu hek
khangbaga thuna eina mahakpu nakhoigi naphamda tharaknaba asha
toujei. 24 Aduga ei isamaksu nakhoigi nanakta thuna lakpa ngamgani
haina eina Ibungoda thajaba thamjei.
25 Marak asida, eigi ichil inao oiriba, thougal touminnariba, ama-
sung lanmi oiminnariba aduga eigi mathou tabasing adubu yengsin-
binaba nakhoina tharakpa nakhoigi pao pubasu oiriba Epaphroditus-
pu nakhoigi nanakta amuk tharakpa mathou tai haina eina khalli.
26 Maramdi mahakna nakhoi pumnamakpu uningbana langtaknare ama-
sung nakhoina mahak nakhi haiba takhiba aduna mahak pukning yamna
ware. 27 Tasengnamak mahak siningchit youna narurabani. Adubu
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu chanbikhi, aduga mahakkhakta nattana
eibusu chanbiduna awabagi mathakta awaba tagadaba adudagi kanbikhi.
28 Maram aduna mahakpu amuk hanna ubada nakhoina haraonanaba
amasung eigi awaba asi koknaba eina amukka henna mahakpu nakhoigi
nanakta thaningbana ngaingamdre. 29 Aduna Ibungoda nachin nanao
amagumna mahakpu haraona okpiyu amasung mahakkumba misingbu
ikai khumnaba utpiyu. 30 Maramdi Christtagi thougalgidamak mahak siba

2:15 2:15 Aniwa 32:5

yana leiramlabani. Nakhoi nasamakna piba ngamkhidaba mateng adu pinanabagidamak mahakna mathawai pammukhide.

3

Hakchangda thajaba thamdaba

1 Aroibada eigi Ichil inaosa, nakhoina Ibungoga amata oijabada haraoba oiyu. Eina hanna ikhiba wa adu amuk hanna ibada eingonda karisu akaiba leite aduga asumna tourabadi nakhoina henna ngakthokchaba ngamgani. 2 Phattaba thabak toubasing, huising, hakchanggi saruk kakthatnaba insilliba makhoising adudagi cheksillu. 3 Maramdi Tengban Mapubu, mahakki Thawaigi adugi mapanna khurumjariba, amasung Christta Jisuda chaothokchariba aduga hakchangda thajaba thamdaba eikhoi unkakpasing aduni. 4 Asengbamak asigumbasing asida eina thajaba thambagi hairuragadi eisu ngammi. Kanagumba amana hakchanggi oiba hotnajamanda thajaba thamba yai haina khallagadi, adumna khannan-abagi maram eigina henna lei. 5 Nipanni suba numitta ei un kakkhi. Pokpadagi houna eihak Israel machani, Benjamin-gi salaini, Hebrew-gi asengba eeni. Wayel yathanggi ngakpagi hairuragana eihak Phariseeni. 6 Eina adukki matik thawai yaoba oikhi madudi eina singlupsigbu ot neikhi. Aduga mi amana Wayel Yathang ngaktuna achumba chatpa oiba ngammi hairagasu, eina asoi aranba amata leite. 7 Adubu eigi tongjabani haina singthaba yaba pot pumnamaksing adubu houjikti eina Christtagi maramgidamak amangba oina singthanare. 8 Hairibasing asida nattana, eigi Ibungo Christta Jisubu khangba asina asukki matik thoina henna mamal leibagi maramna pot pumnamakpu amangba oina singthanare. Maramdi Ibungogidamak eina pot pumnamakpu hundokle; amasung makhoi pumnamakpu eina phatta-haodi oina singthanare, madu eina Christtabu phangjaba yananaba, 9 amasung mapung phana mahakka amata oiba yananabani. Houjik eingonda isagi oiba achumba chatpa haibadi Wayel yathang ngakpadagi phangba adugumba makhalgi achumba chatpa adu leitre. Adubu houjik eingonda Christtada thajabagi mapanna pibiba achumba chatpa adu lei, achumba chatpa asidi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani amasung thajabada yumpham oibani. 10 Eigi apambadi Christtabu khangba amadi mahakki hinggatpagi panggal adu khangba, mahakki awa-anasing adu saruk phangminnaba amasung mahakki sibada mahakka mannajarakpa aduni. 11 Masi ei isabu sibadagi hinggat-hanbigani haibagi asha adudani.

Panjinpham tamna chenba

12 Pumnamaksing asi eina hanna phangjare nattraga hannana eigi panthungpham adu youre haina eina haiba natte. Adubu eina madu phangnaba kanna tanjari maramdi Christta Jisuna maram adugidamak eibu magi oihanbire. 13 Ichil inaosa, eina madu hanna phangle haina eina tasengna khande; adum oinamakpu eina touba amadi tungda leihouba adu kaothoklaga mangda leiriba adu younanaba ngamba makhei kanna hotnajaba aduni. 14 Maram aduna Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mathaklomda koubibagi mana adu phangnanaba eina panthungpham-lomda chumna chenjari.

15 Maram aduna thawaida mapung pharaba eikhoi pumnamakna asigumba chap mannaba pukning asimak leigadabani. Adubu nakhoi kharana tonganba puking leirabadi, Tengban Mapuna masi nakhoida

3:5 3:5 Rom 11:1; Pakhon 23:6; 26:5 **3:6** 3:6 Pakhon 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11

sengna khanghanbigani. 16 Adumak oidunasu, eikhoina houjik phaoba
illakliba pathapsing asigi matung-inna manglomda changsinsi.
17 Ichil inaosa, nakhoina eigi itou louduna leibiyu. Eikhoibu nakhoigi
pandam oibagumna, eikhoina hingliba asigumna hingliba makhoising
aduda nakhoigi mityeng thammu. 18 Eina masi nakhoida mamangda
kayarak haikhre, aduga houjiksu imit asida pirang sinthabaga loinana
eina amukkasu hanna hairi: Christtagi cross-ki yeknaba amagum hingba
makhoi mayam ama lei. 19 Makhoigi poloidi mang takpani, makhoigi
laidi makhoigi hakchanggi apambassingni, makhoina ikaipham thokpa
adugidamak makhoina chaothokchei aduga makhoina taibangpan asigi
oiba potsing khaktagidamak khalli. 20 Adubu eikhoidi swarga leibakki
machasingni. Aduga eikhoina eikhoigi kanbiba mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtana swargadagi lenglakkadaba adubu khourangna ngaiduna leijei.
21 Pot pumnamakpu mahakki makha polhanba ngamhalliba panggal adu
sijinnaduna siba naiba eikhoigi asonba hakchangsing asibu onthokpi-
gani amasung makhoibu mahak masamakki matik mangalgi hakchang
adugumna oihanbigani.

4

Chetna lepnaba amadi apunba oinaba loisillakpada haijaba

1 Maram aduna, eigi nungsijaraba amadi khourangna ujaningliba,
eigi haraopham amasung eigi luhup oiriba, eigi ichil inaosa, nakhoina
Ibungoda chetna lepkadaba matou adu asini, nungsijaraba marupsa!
2 Euodia amadi Syntyche, chanbiduna nakhoina Ibungoda nachin nanao
ama oina yasinnanaba hotnanaba eina nakhoida haijari. 3 Aduga eigi
thajaba yaba mapang oiminnariba nahaknasu nupising asibu mateng
pangbinaba eina haijari, maramdi Tengban Mapugi hingbagi lairikta
maming yaoriba Clement amadi atei thabak suminnabasing pumnamakka
loinana makhoina aphaba pao sandoknabagidamak thabak kanna sumin-
nakhi.
4 Matam pumnamkta Ibungoda haraobiyu, amukkasu hanna eina masi
haigani: haraobiyu!
5 Nakhoigi pukning thotpa adu mi pumnamakki maphamda utpiyu.
Mapu Ibungo thuna lenglakkadouri. 6 Karigumba amatadasu pukning
waganu, adubu nakhoina Tengban Mapuda haija-nijaba khudingmakta,
nakhoida mathou tabasing adu matam pumnamakta thagatchabaga
loinana Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijou. 7 Aduga mioibana khangba
ngambagi wangmada leikhraba Tengban Mapugi ingthaba aduna nakhoigi
thamoi amasung pukningbu Christta Jisuda ngak-senbigani.
8 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, nakhoigi pukning adu aphaba amadi thagatpada
matikchabasing aduna haibadi achumba makhei, ikai khumnaba yaba
makhei, wayel chumba makhei, asengba makhei, nungsiningai amasung
ikaikhumnaningai oiba makhei aduna thalhallu. 9 Nakhoina eingondagi
haibadi eigi waheidagi amadi thabaktagi tamkhraba amadi phangkhraba
pumnamaksing adu thabak oina pangthokpiyu. Aduga eikhoida ingthaba
pibiba Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga loinabigani.

Khudolgidamak Paul-na thagatchaba

10 Eina adukki matik Ibungoda haraojei madudi nakhoina kuirabagi
tungda nakhoina eibu ningbiba adu amukkasu hanna utpagi khudongch-
aba phangle. Eina haibadi nakhoina eibu yengsinbiba tokkhre haiba

3:17 3:17 1 Cor 4:16; 11:1

natte adubu madu pangthoknaba nakhoida khudongchaba phangkhide haibani. 11 Eingonda awatpa leibagi maramna eina masi ngangba natte; maramdi eina palliba mipan asida penba tamjare. 12 Eina mathou tabasing leitaba matamda karamna hinggadabano haiba adu khangjei, aduga marang kaina leiba matamda karamna hingadabano haibadusu khangjei. Phibham matam khudingmakta haibadi thanbadasu, lambasadu, marang kaina hingbadasu, watpadasu penthokchabagi athupa adu eina thamjare. 13 Eibu panggal kalhanbiriba Christtagi mapanna eina thabak pumnamaksing asi touba ngamjei.

14 Adum oidunasu eigi awa anasingda nakhoina saruk yabiduna eibu ningthina pangbire. 15 Adugisu mathakta, nakhoida Aphaba Pao sandokpa ngallingei matamda, eina Macedonia thadokpa matamda nakhoikhak nattana singlup amatana piba amadi phangbagi maramda eiga saruk yaminnakhide haiba Philippi-gi mi nakhoina ningthina khang-i. 16 Eina Thessalonica-da leiringei matamdasu eigi awatpa leirakpa matamda nakhoina amukkhakta nattana hanna hanna eingonda madu thabirakkhi. 17 Masi eina khudolsing phangningbagi wa natte; adubu nakhoigi leijariba aduda atongba henna hapchinba adu eina uba pambani. 18 Houjikki oinadi nakhoina thabirakpa pumnamaksing adu phangjare, masina hendokna oklagani. Houjikti nakhoigi khudol pumnamak adu Epaphroditus-na pubiraktuna eingonda mathou taba pumnamak leijare. Makhoising adu Tengban Mapuna lousingadaba amasung Tengban Mapubu pelhangadaba, Tengban Mapuda katliba manam nungsiba iratpot amagumbani. 19 Aduga Christta Jisugi mapanna eigi Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi awatpa pumnamak mahakki marang kaiba lan adugi matung inna pibigani. 20 Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipa Ibungoda lomba naidana matik mangal oisanu. Amen.

Aroiba khurumjaba

21 Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta khurumjari. Maphamsida eiga loinariba ichil inaosingna nakhoibu khurumjari. 22 Maphamsida leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakna maruoina Caesargi yumda leiba makhoising aduna nakhoibu khurumjari.

23 Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. Amen.*

4:15 4:15,16 2 Cor 11:9 **4:16** 4:16 Pakhon 17:1 **4:18** 4:18 Khong 29:18 * **4:23** 4:23 Ariba lairik kharada masi ide.

COLOSSAE-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Colossae-da leiba misingda i-ba chithi asi pakhonchatpa Paul-na i-bani (1:1). Chithi asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 60 muk aduwaida ikhibani. Masi Paul-na keisumsangda leiringeida i-bani, madu mahakna Rome-gi keisumsangda leiringei oiramba yai. Colossians asisu Ephesians amadi Philemon hairiba chithising asiga loinana keisumsanggi chithising haina khangnei, maramdi chithising asi Paul-na keisumsangda leiringeida ikhiba ngaktani. Colossians asi Colossae-da leiba singlupta i-bani. 2:1 da ibagumna Colossae-gi singlup asi mahakna houdokpa natte adubu mahakna madugi thoudang kharadi pugadabani haina mangonda phaoramba yai. Epaphras-ti Colossae-dagi oibanina singlup asi mahakna houdoklamba yai.

Aranba tambiba khara Colossae singlupta changlakpa aduda Paul-da nungaitaba poklammi. Chithi asida masigi maramda ningthijana iri. Mapham aduda Christian oiraba Jihudi kanglup khara leiramba yai, makhoina atei Christian-singbu namduna Ariba Walepnabadagi louba haibadi Jihudigi wayel yathang maru oina un-kakpa asi innaba hotnaramba yai. Christian-singbu Tengban Mapuna yanabagidamak Christta nattana karibusu nattraga kanabusu mathou tade (1:15-20) amadi mioibagi wakhallonda yumpham oiba tambibasing adu kanadaba ngaktani (2:8) haina Paul-na thoidok hendokna iri.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Paul-na chithi asi Colossae-gi singluppu khurumjaraga houdok-i *(1:1-2)*
2. Thoidok hendokna Colossae-da thokliba aranba tambiba adugi maiyokta paokhum piba oina Christta-gi matik magun-gi maramda mahakna iri *(1:3–3:4)*
3. Paul-gi atei chithisingda oibagumna, chithi asigi saruk tangkhaimukti Christian-singna karamna hinggadage haibagi chap chaba akaknaba tambibasing piri *(3:5–4:6)*
4. Paul-na chithi asi khurumjaba amadi atei singlupsingda chithi asi khon thokna pathoknaba paotak piraga loisilli. *(4:7-18)*

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung-inna Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa oiraba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichin-inao Timothy-na,

2 Colossae-da leiba Tengban Mapugi asengba mising amadi Christtada thajaba yaba ichin inaosingda:

Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapudagi* thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba oirasanu.

Thagatchaba amadi haijaba

3 Eikhoina nakhoigidamak haijaba matamda eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa, Tengban Mapubu eikhoina matam pumbada thagatchei, 4 maramdi nakhoina Christta Jisubu thajaba aduga Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu nakhoina nungsiba adu eikhoina tare. 5 Achumba paojel haibadi Aphaba Paona nakhoigi naphamda ahanba lakpa matamda, maduna asa pibagi maramda nakhoina tare. Maram aduna nakhoigi thajaba amasung nungsiba adu nakhoina asa touba aduda yumpham oibani,

* **1:2** 1:2 amadi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi

asa adudi swargada nakhoigidamak cheksinna thamkhrabani. 6 Aphaba
Pao aduna yaipha thoujalsing makha tana purakli aduga taibangpan-gi
mapham pumnamakta sandokli, madu nakhoina ihan hanna Tengban
Mapugi thoujalgi maramda takhiba amasung madu sengna khangkhiba
numitta nakhoida thokkhiba adugumna thoklibani. 7 Eikhoigi† ihut
sinduna Christtagi thajaba yaba thougal touba aduga eikhoiga punna
minai oiminnaba achanba Epaphras-tagi Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu
tamle. 8 Thawaina nakhoida pibiba nungsiba adugi maramda mahakna
eikhoida tamle.
9 Maram asigidamak eikhoina nakhoigi pao taba numittagi houna
nakhoigidamak haijaba toktri. Ibungo mahakki Thawaina pibiba lousing
amasung wakhal pumnamak adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
mahakki aningbabu khanghanbinaba eikhoina haijaba leptri. 10 Madu
oirabadi nakhoina Mapu Ibungona pamba punsi mahing adu hingba
ngamgani aduga Ibungobu pelhanba thabaksing tougani. Nakhoigi
punsina makhal kayagi aphaba thabaksing puthokkani amadi Tengban
Mapubu khangbada henna khumang chaosinba oigani. 11 Ibungo mahakki
matik mangalgi panggal pumnamakka loinana nakhoibu kalhanbiduna
nakhoida akhaangkanba amadi kuina khaangbiba oihanbigani, 12 Aduna
mangalgi leibak aduda asengbasinggi phangpham thokpa aduda nakhoibu
saruk phangbada matik chaba oihanbiba Ipa aduda harao haraona tha-
gatchou. 13 Ibungo mahakna eikhoibu amambagi panggaldagi kanbiduna
mahakki nungsiraba Machanupagi leibak aduda pusinbire, 14 Machanupa
aduna eikhoibu ningtamhanbire, madudi, eikhoigi papsingbu kokpire.

Christtadi khuwaidagi henthoibani

15 Christtadi uba ngamdaba Tengban Mapugi saktamni, semkhraba pot
pumnamaktagi hanna pokpa aduni. 16 Ibungo mahakki mapanna pot
khudingmak, haibadi, swargada amadi malemda leiba, uba ngamba amadi
uba ngamdabasing, phambalsing, panggalsing, wayel mapusing amasung
matik leibasing; pot pumnamak Ibungo mahakki mapanna amasung
mahakkidamak sembikhibani. 17 Ibungodi pot pumnamaktagi hanna
leiramlabani, aduga Ibungoda punsinduna pot pumnamak mapham
chana lei. 18 Ibungodi mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupki makokni;
Ibungo mahakna pumnamakta ihen henba oinaba mahakti ahouba amadi
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpa ahanba pokpa aduni. 19 Maramdi Ibungo
mangonda Tengban Mapugi mapung phaba pumnamak leiba haibasi
Tengban Mapugi apenbani. 20 Aduga cross-ta tabikhiba mahakki ee adugi
mapanna ingthaba puraktuna malemda leiba nattraga swargada leiba
oirabasu pot pumnamak Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapuda
taisinnabire.
21 Matam amadadi nakhoina phattaba thabaksing toukhiba amadi phat-
taba wakhal khankhibagi maramna nakhoisu Tengban Mapudagi lapna
leirammi amadi Ibungo mahakki yeknaba oirammi. 22 Houjikti mahakki
Machanupagi hakchang oina sibiba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu taisinnabire, madu nakhoibu asengba, amakpa leitaba amadi
landaba ama oina nakhoibu mahakki manakta pusinbinabani. 23 Aduna
nakhoina thajabada tattana leiduna, chetna leppu amadi Aphaba Pao adu
tabagi phangba asa adudagi lengba touganu. Nakhoina takhraba Aphaba
Pao adu atiyagi makhada leiba khutsem pumnamakta sandokkhrabani,
amasung Paul eidi madugi thougal touba oijare.

† **1:7** 1:7 ariba lairik kharadadi “nakhoigi”□ hai **1:14** 1:14 Eph 1:7 **1:18** 1:18 Eph 1:22,23
1:20 1:20 Eph 2:16

Paul-na touba Singlupki thougal

24 Nakhoigi maramgidamak awaba khaangba asida eina haraojei,
maramdi mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupkidamak Christtana awa
khaangbagi wat-houriba adu eigi hakchanggi mapanna eina mapung pha-
halli. 25 Tengban Mapuna eibu singlupki thougal touba oihanbire, Ibungo
mahakna nakhoigi phanabagidamak eingonda thoudang asi tounaba
pibibani. Thoudang adudi mahakki paojelbu mapung phana laothokpa
aduni, 26 athuppa adu houkhraba chahi kaya kaya amadi mirol kaya kaya
lottuna thamlakpani adubu houjikti Mapu Ibungogi misinggi maphamda
phongdokpire. 27 Makhoi aduda Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda athuppa
adugi mamal leiraba matik mangal khanghannaba Tengban Mapuna
leple, madudi asagi matik mangal oiriba nakhoida leiriba Christta aduni.
28 Eikhoina mi khudingbu Christtada katchanaba, lousing pumnamakka
loinana laothokliba, warak watemliba amadi tambiriba asi Ibungo mahak
asini. 29 Madu tounabagidamak eigi nungda thabak touriba Christtagi
panggal adu sijinnaduna eihakna kanna hotnaduna thabak su-nommi.

2

1 Nakhoigidamak amadi Laodicea-da leibasing amasung eihakpu hak-
thengnana unadriba makhoisinggidamak eihakna kaya wana thabak
subano haibadu eina nakhoibu khanghanning-i. 2 Eigi pandamdi makhoigi
thamoida pukning thougatpa amadi nungsibada amata oina punsinba
maduna mapung phana khangbagi athanba lan adu leiduna makhoina
Tengban Mapugi athuppa haibadi Christtabu khangnanabani, 3 Ibungoda
lousing amadi khangbagi lan pumnamak lottuna lei.

4 Kanagumba amatana phajaba manba semjin-sajinba waheising
sijinnaduna nakhoibu namthak touhandanaba eina masi haibani.
5 Hakchangna nakhoigi nanakta leitrabasu thawainadi nakhoigi narakta
lei aduga nakhoigi phajaba lichat-sajat amasung Christtada nakhoigi
thajaba chetna leiba adu ubada eina haraojei.

Christtada mapung phaba punsi

6 Adunadi nakhoina Christta Jisubu Mapu Ibungoni haina lousinjaraba
maramna nahakki punsi mangonda hing-u, 7 Ibungo mangonda mara
taduna sagatlaga, nakhoibu tambikhibagumna thajaba adu kankhat-hallu,
amasung thagatchabada mapan naihan-ganu.

8 Christtadagi nattaba, mioibagi kanadaba minamba lousing haibadi
houkhiba miroldagi thangtharakpa tambibasing amasung taibang malem
asida palliba thawaising adudagi oiba aduna nakhoi kana amatabu
khudum chankhidanaba cheksillu. 9 Maramdi Christtada Tengbang
Mapugi oiba mapungphaba khudingmak adu lei, 10 Christtada nakhoibu
mapung phahanbire. Ibungo mahakti panggal pumnamakki amadi matik
leiba pumnamakki makokni.

11 Ibungo mangonda nakhoisu un kakle madu mioibagi khutna kakpa
natte. Christtana nakhoibu un kakpiba matamda nakhoigi nathakta panba
papki hakchang adu louthokpire, 12 baptize toubada Ibungoga loinana
nakhoibu leirol chanminnare, aduga mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggat-hanbiba Tengban Mapugi thabak touriba panggalda nakhoina tha-
jabagi mapanna nakhoibu mahakka loinana hinggat-hanbire. 13 Nakhoigi
ayol aransing amasung hakchangda un kaktaba oibagi maramna nakhoi

2:12 2:12 Rom 6:4 **2:13** 2:13 Eph 2:1-5

sirambani, adubu Christtaga loinana nakhoibu* Tengban Mapuna hinghanbire. Ibungona eikhoigi ayol aran pumnamak ngakpire; 14 eikhoigi maiyokta leiduna eikhoibu lalhanba wayel yathanggi oiba laman tonduna leiramba adu Ibungo mahakna muthatpire; cross-ta yotpi thaduna Ibungona louthokpikhre. 15 Thawaigi oiba mapusinggi panggalsing amasung matik leibasing adugi panggal louthoktuna mahakna makhoibu cross-ki mapanna maithiba piduna makhoibu iphong phongna utpikhi.

16 Maram aduna chaba thakpagi maramda, asengba numitsing pangthopagi maramda, nattraga thasigi nattraga potthaba numit ngakpagi maramda oirabasu kana amatana nakhoibu wayelhan-ganu. 17 Masising asidi tungda oiragadabasing adugi mamini, adubu asengba adudi Christtani. 18 Aranba nolukpa amadi swargadutsingbu khurumbada nungaijaba makhoina nakhoibu matik chahandaba oihan-ganu. Asigumba mi asinasu makhoina ukhiba adugi matangda yamna kupna changsilli; hakchanggi oiba pukningna arembada chaothok-i. 19 Makhoidi makok oiriba Christtada pairamba adu tokle. Ibungo mangonda hakchang apumba asi singli naori amasung sadong masingsinggi mari manao pumnamak punsinduna yokkhatli, amasung Tengban Mapugi apamba matung inna hakchang apumba adu chaokhatpani.

Christtaga siminnaba amasung hingminnaba

20 Nakhoidi Christtaga loinana siminnare aduga taibangpan asigi palliba thawaising adudagi ning tamhalle. Adu oirabadi karigi nakhoina taibangpanbagi oibagumna hinglibano? Nakhoina chatna pathapsing haibadi 21 “Masi paiganu,” “Madu tangganu,” “Madu sokkanu” hairiba asigumbasing asi illibano? 22 Hairiba pumnamaksing asidi ngaakna ngaakna mangkhigani; makhoising asi icham chamba mioibagi yathang amasung tambibada yumpham oi. 23 Asigumba pathapsing haibadi namduna swargadutsing khurumgadabani haiba, aranba matougi nolukpa amadi hakchangbu laaknaba hairibasing asi lousingda yumpham oibadi malli adubu hakchanggi apamba adu laksinnabagidamaktadi kari amata kanaba leite.

3

1 Nakhoina Christtaga loinana hinggatminnarabanina, Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada Christtana phamliba mathaklomda leiba potsing aduda nakhoigi pukning thammu. 2 Mathaklomda leiba potsing aduda nakhoigi pukning thammu, taibangpan-gi potta thamganu. 3 Maramdi nakhoi sire, nakhoigi thawai adu Christtaga Tengban Mapuda lotminnari. 4 Nakhoigi thawai oiriba Christtabu phongdokpiba matamda nakhoibusu Ibungo mahakka loinana matik mangalda phongdokpigani.

Ariba amasung anouba punsi

5 Aduna nakhoida leiba taibangpan-gi oiba mahousa haibadi nupa nupi lannaba, akamba lichat, hakchanggi apamba, phattaba pamba, karaamba (karaamba haibasi lai murti latpa mawong amani), asising asi sihallu. 6 Maramsing asigidamak Ibungona haiba indaba makhoising* adugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba lakli. 7 Matam amada apambasing asina

---

* **2:13** 2:13 Ariba lairik kharada “Eikhoi” haiba yao-i **2:14** 2:14 Eph 2:15 **2:16** 2:16 Rom 14:1-6 **2:19** 2:19 Eph 4:16 **3:1** 3:1 Isei 110:1 * **3:6** 3:6 Ariba lairik kharada “Ibungona haiba indaba makhoising” haiba asi yaode

nakhoigi nathakta pallingeida nakhoisu apambasing asigi matung inna hinglammi.
8 Adubu houjikti asaoba, meihouna saoba, yengthiba wakhal, migi
mangnaba ngangba amasung akaamba wa ngangba hairiba asising asi
nakhoigi chindagi louthokkadabani. 9 Amaga amaga minamba ngang-
naganu, maramdi nakhoigi ariba mi adu magi thabaksingga loinana
louthokkhiduna, 10 aduga anouba mi adu setlu. Anouba oiriba adudi madu
sembiba Tengban Mapuna mahakki mitamda leppa leitana nouhanbi,
maduna Ibungo mahakpu mapung phana khangbada nahakpu pubirakn-
abani. 11 Masida Jihudi nattaba phurupsing nattraga Jihudi, un kakpa
nattraga kaktaba, atoppa phurup machasing, chaokhattriba mising, minai
nattraga ningtamlaba mising haiba leite, adubu Christtadi pumnamak oi,
amasung pumnamakta lei.
12 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi khanggatlaba, asengba amasung
achanba misinggumna nungsi heiba, thoujal heiba, nollukpa, pukning
tappa, akhang kanba asising asi nakhoina phi setpagum setlu. 13 Amaga
amaga khaangnaduna nakhoina kanagumbagi mathakta nungainadaba
leirabasu amaga amaga koknou; Mapu Ibungona nakhoibu kokpiba
adugumna nakhoinasu amaga amaga koknou. 14 Pumnamaksing asigi
mathakta pot pumnamakpu amata oina mapungphana punsilliba nungsi-
babu setchillu. 15 Christtana pibiba ingthaba aduna nakhoina warepsing
leppada nakhoibu chingbigani; maramdi hakchang amata oina leinanaba
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubiba asi ingthaba asigini. Toubimal
khangba oiyu. 16 Christtagi wa adu nakhoigi nungda marangkaina
leihallu; lousing pumnamakka loinana amana amabu tambinou amasung
waraknou, thagat isei, singlup isei amadi Thawaigi oiba iseising sak-
u; nakhoigi thamoida thagatpaga loinana Tengban Mapuda isei sak-u.
17 Nakhoina thabak touba oirabasu wa ngangba oirabasu Ibungo mahakki
mapanna Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagattuna Mapu Ibungo Jisugi
mingda pumnamak tou.

Christian imung manungda takpi tambiba

18 Yumpallabi nupisa, napuroibagi makha pollu, masi Christian ama oina
nakhoina toupham thokpani.
19 Mapuroibasa, nakhoigi nupisingbu nungsiyu, makhoida minungsi
chendana loinaba touganu.
20 Angangsa, maram pumnamakta nakhoigi nama napana haiba illu,
maramdi maduna Mapu Ibungogi apenbani.
21 Mapa oibasa,† nakhoigi nachasingbu saohan-ganu nattrabadi makhoi
pukning hanthakhigani.
22 Minaisa, maram pumnamakta nakhoina taibangpan-gi mapusinggi
haiba illu, makhoigi chanbiba phangnaba makhoina uringeikhaktada
touba nattaduna, thamoi sengna Tengban Mapubu kijabagi makhoina
udaba matamdasu tou. 23 Nakhoina touba khudingmakta mioibagi thougal
toubagumna nattaduna Mapu Ibungobu thougal toubagumna thawai
yaona tou. 24 Phangpham thokpa adu mana oina nakhoina Mapu Ibun-
godagi phangjagani haiba nakhoina khang-i. Nakhoina thougal touriba
adu Mapu Ibungo Christtani. 25 Aranba touba makhoi pumnamakna

3:9 3:9 Eph 4:22 **3:10** 3:10 Eph 4:24; Meihou 1:26 **3:12** 3:12,13 Eph 4:2 **3:13** 3:13 Eph 4:32 **3:16** 3:16,17 Eph 5:19,20 **3:18** 3:18 Eph 5:22; 1 Pet 3:1 **3:19** 3:19 Eph 5:25; 1 Pet 3:7 **3:20** 3:20 Eph 6:1 **3:21** 3:21 Eph 6:4 † **3:21** 3:21 Mama mapa **3:22** 3:22-25 Eph 6:5-8 **3:25** 3:25 Aniwa 10:17; Eph 6:9

makhoina touba aranba adugi atouman phangjagani, maramdi Tengban Mapudi mi pumnamakpu chap manaba wayelna wayelli.

4

1 Mapusa, nakhoigisu swargada Mapu ama lei haiba khangduna nakhoigi nanaisingbu phajana amadi chumna loinabiyu.

Takpi tambiba

2 Tatpa leitana haijou, nakhoina thagatpaga loinana haijabada mit-na sing-u. 3 Christtagi athuppa Ibungo mahakki paojel adu sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoida khudongchaba pibinaba eikhoigidamaksu haijabiyu. Masigi maramgidamak eihak houjik keisumsangda leiribani. 4 Eina haidokpham thokpagumna mayek sengna eina haidokchanaba haijabiyu.

5 Thajadabasinggi maphamda thabak ama toubada hei sing-u, nakhoida leiba khudongchaba khudingmak kananaba ningthijana sijinnou. 6 Nakhoigi wangang sangang adu matam pumnamakta nungaiba amadi taningba oihallu adu oirabadi mi khudingda karamna khumgadage haiba nakhoina khanggani.

Aroiba khurumjaba

7 Eikhoigi nungsijaraba ichin-inao, thajaba yaba thougal touba amadi Mapu Ibungogi thougalda eikhoiga thougalnai oiminnariba Tychicus-na eigi maram pumnamak nakhoida haibigani. 8 Eina mahakpu nakhoigi naphamda thakhibagi maramdi mahakna eikhoi karamna leiri haiba nakhoida tamlaga nakhoibu harao-nungngaihannabani. 9 Nakhoigi mi ama oiriba aduga eikhoigi nungsijaraba amadi thajaba yaba ichil inao Onesimus-su mahakka loina chatminnakhibani. Mapham asida thokpa khudingmak makhoina nakhoida tambigani.

10 Eiga phadok taminnariba Aristarchus-na nakhoibu khurumjari. Barnabas-ki machin manao thokpa Mark-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari (Mahakna nakhoida lakpa matamda mahakpu lousinbinaba nakhoida hannana khanghankhraba aduni.) 11 Justus hainasu kouba Joshua-na nakhoibu khurumjari, Jihudi Christian-singgi marakta makhoi ahum asitana Tengban Mapugi leibakkidamak eiga suminnari, makhoising asi eingonda achouba mateng oi.

12 Epaphras, nakhoigi mi ama oiriba aduga Christta Jisugi manai asina nakhoibu khurumjari. Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi aningba pumnamakta chetna leptuna, mapung phaba oiduna amasung soidre haiba khangba oinaba mahakna thawai yaona matam pumbada nakhoigidamak haijabi. 13 Nakhoigidamak, Laodicea amasung Hierapolis-ta leibasinggidamak mahakna thabak yamna kanna nommi haiba asi ei isamakna sakhi piri. 14 Eikhoigi achanba doctor Luke amasung Demas-na nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i.

15 Laodicea-da leiba ichil inaosa, Nympha amasung mahakki yumda tinnaba singluppu eina khurumjari haina tambiyu. 16 Eigi chithi asi nakhoigi narakta paba loiraga Laodicea-gi singluptasu pahanbiyu, matou adugumna Laodicea singlupki chithi adu nakhoinasu pabiyu,

---

4:1 4:1 Eph 6:9 **4:5** 4:5 Eph 5:16 **4:7** 4:7 Pakhon 20:4; 2 Tim 4:12 **4:7** 4:7,8 Eph 6:21,22
4:9 4:9 Phile 10-12 **4:10** 4:10 Pakhon 19:29; 27:2; Phile 24; Pakhon 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39
4:12 4:12 Col 1:7; Phile 23 **4:14** 4:14 2 Tim 4:11; Phile 24; 2 Tim 4:10; Phile 24

17 aduga Archippus-ki maphamdasu, “Mapu Ibungogi maphamdagi nahakna phangjakhiba thougal toubagi thabak adu mapung phana pangthoku,” haina tambiyu.

18 Paul eina khurumjaba asi ikhutmakna ijabani, eihakki yotling phalang asi ningsingbiyu!

Tengban Mapugi thoujalna nakhoiga loinabiba oirasanu.

4:17 4:17 Phile 2

THESSALONICA-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Ahanba Chitthi

Wahoudok

Thessalonica-da i-ba ahanba chithi asi pakhonchatpa Paul-na ibani (1:1). Bible-gi saruk ama oirakkhiba Paul-gi chithisinggi marakta masina Pual-na i-ba ahanba chithi oibasu yai aduga masi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 51 gi matungda ikhibani. Mahakki anisuba khongchatta lingkhatlamba Thessalonica-gi singlup asida chithi asi i-ba matamda Paul Corinth-da leirammi (Pakhon 17:1-10). Singlup asi Jihudi kharaga Greek-ki mi mayam amagana punsillaga sembani haina Pakhonchatpasinggi thabak-ki lairikta hairi.

Paul-na singlup asi lingkhatlaba matung matam kuina mahakna Thessalonica-da leiba phanglamde, maram aduna mapham aduda leiriba thajabasingda pukning thougatnabagidamak chithi asi thakhibani. Chithi asida hiram kayamarum ama yaori aduga christiansingna kamdouna hinggadage haibagi maramda achamba paotak kayamarumsu yaori. Paul-na masida Christtana amuk lengbirakkadaba adugi maramda pukning chingsilli. Thessalonica-gi singlupta leiba thajabasingna akaknana hiram asida yamna thawai yaorambasu yai. Tengban Mapuna penbiba punsi ama hingnaba insinba oina Christtana aniraksuba oina lengbirakkadaba adubu sijinnei (5:6-8).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Singluppu khurumjaba amadi makhoigidamak Tengban Mapu thagatchabaga loinana Paul-na chithi asi houba *(1)*
2. Adudagi mahakna mahakki thabakki maramda amadi Timothy-na purakpa pao adugi maramda sandokna takpa *(2–3)*
3. Mathangda Christtana aniraksuba oina lengbirakkadaba aduda yengduna Christiansingna kamdouna hingadage haibagi paotak piba *(4:1–5:15)*
4. Singluppu amuk hanna khurumjaduna amadi singlupta leiriba mioi khudingmakna chithi asi sungsoi soidana pahan-gadabani haibaga loinana chithi asi loisinba *(5:16-28)*

1 Paul, Silas amadi Timothy-na,
Thessalonica-da leiriba, Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi singlupta:
Thoujal amadi ingthaba nakhoida leisanu.

Thessalonica-da leiba Christiansinggi punsi amadi thajaba

2 Matam pumnamakta eikhoina nakhoi pumnamakkidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatchei amasung eikhoina haija-haijaba matamda nakhoigidamak matam pumnamkta ningsingjei. 3 Maramdi karamna nakhoigi thajaba adubu nakhoina thabakta onthokpa, nakhoigi nungsiba aduna nakhoibu kayada kanna nomhalliba, amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtada leiba nakhoigi asha aduna nakhoibu kayada khangheiba oihalliba haibadu eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipagi mangda eikhoina ningsingjei. 4 Ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu nungsibi amasung masamakki mi oinanaba nakhoibu khandokpire haiba eikhoina khangi. 5 Maramdi eikhoina nakhoida Aphaba Pao purakpa adu wahei khaktana natte, adubu madu panggalga loinana, Thawai Asengbaga loinana amasung masigi achumba asi sungsoi soidre haibaga loinana nakhoida purakkhibani. Nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda eikhoina

karamna hingkhibage haibadu nakhoina khang-i; madu nakhoigi phananabagidamaktani. 6 Nakhoina eikhoigi amasung Ibungogi matou loukhi, maramdi nakhoina awa anang kaya khanglaba phaobada nakhoina Thawai Asengbadagi lakpa haraoba aduga loinana wa adubu lousinjakhi. 7 Maram aduna nakhoina Macedonia amasung Achaia-da leiba thajaba ichil inao pumnamakta matou tamjanapham oirakle. 8 Maramdi Ibungogi wa adu Macedonia amadi Achaia khaktada nakhoidagi sandokkhibakhak nattaduna, nakhoina Tengban Mapu thajabagi pao adu mapham pumnamakta thungkhre. Maram aduna eikhoina madugi maramda karisu hainingai mathou tadre. 9 Maramdi matou karamna nakhoina eikhoibu lousinbikhibage haibadu makhoi masamakna tamlare. Nakhoina kamdouna laimurtidagi ahingba amadi achumba Tengban Mapubu thougal tounanaba Tengban Mapuda onsillakkhiba, 10 Amasung mahakki machanupa aduna haibadi mahakna sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba amasung lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiba mahakki machanupa Jisu aduna swarga-thaktagi lenglakpa adubu nakhoina ngaijaba adu makhoina tamle.

2

Thessalonica-da Paul-na thougal touba

1 Ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta lakkhiba adu aremba natte haiba nakhoi nasamakna khang-i. 2 Eikhoina Thessalonica-da nakhoigi nanakta laktringeigi mamangda kamdouna eikhoibu Philippi saharda thina toubikhiba amadi ikaiba nanghankhiba haibadu nakhoina khang-i. Adubu ayet-apan kaya ama leiraba phaobada eikhoigi Tengban Mapuna nakhoida Ibungo mangondagi lakpa Aphaba Pao adu haidoknaba eikhoida thouna pinabikhi. 3 Eikhoigi haijaba adu asoiba nattraga sengdaba wakhallonda yumpham oiba natte aduga eikhoina kanagumba amatabu lounamnaba hotnade. 4 Madugi mahutta, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida phongdok-hanba pamba adu eikhoina matam pumnamakta ngang-i, Maramdi Aphaba Pao adu sinnabada matik chaba ama oina Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu leppire. Eikhoina misingbu pelhannaba hotnade adubu eikhoigi thamoibu chang yengbiba Tengban Mapubu pelhannaba eikhoina sandok-i. 5 Eikhoina keidoungeidasu mibu thagatsannaba wahei sijinnade, aduga kaarambabu kupsinnaba tousinnaba wasu sijinade haiba nakhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi sakhini. 6 Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oina eikhoina eikhoigi matik adu sijinnaba yaramlabasu, eikhoina nakhoidagi oirabasu kana amadagi oirabasu misingdagi eikhoina thagatpiba phangnaba hotnajade. 7 Adubu eikhoina nakhoigi narakta leiringei matamda mamana machasingbu luna channa toujabagumna eikhoina pukning tapna leijarammi. 8 Eikhoina nakhoibu asukki matik nungsijaba maramna, Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao adu khakta nattaduna eikhoigi punsi asi phaobasu nakhoida pithokpada eikoina harao-nungaijakhi. 9 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi kanna nomba amasung tamthina waba adu nakhoina soidana ningsinglamgani; eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi Aphaba pao sandoklingei matamduda nakhoi kana amatada potlum oihandanaba eikhoina ahing nungthil naidana thabak sukhi.

10 Thajaba nakhoigi narakta kayada sengna, chumna amadi ayol aran leitana eikhoina chatkhibage haibadu nakhoinasu amasung Tengban Mapunasu sakhini. 11 Mapa amana masamakki machasingbu loinabagumna eikhoina nakhoi khudingmakka loinakhi haibadu nakhoina khang-i. 12 Ibungo mahak masamakki leibaak amasung matik mangal adubu saruk

phangminnanaba nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapubu pelhanba punsi mahing aduda hingnanaba eikhoina nakhoibu thougatchakhi, themjinjakhi amadi taksinduna leikhi.

13 Aduga eikhoina karigidamak matam pumbada Tengban Mapubu thagatcharibano haibagi atoppa maram amasu leiri. Madudi eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi paojel adu purakpa matamda nakhoina madubu takhi amasung mioibadagi lakpa paojel amagum nattaduna tasengnamak Tengban Mapugi waheisu oiriba paojel adubu nakhoina Tengban Mapugi paojel oina lousinjakhi. Maramdi thajaba nakhoida Tengban Mapuna thabak toubiri. 14 Aduga Ichil inaosa, nakhoisu Judea-gi Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi singlupsing adugi matou loubasing oirakle: Singlupsing aduna Jihudisinggi makhuttagi awa ana khangkhiba aduga mannana nakhoinasu nakhoi nasamakki misinggi maphamdagi awa ana khaangle. 15 Jihudising aduna Ibungo Jisubu amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing adubu hatkhi, aduga eikhoibu otneibikhi. Makhoina Tengban Mapubu kayada pelhandriba! Makhoina mi pumnamakta kayada yengthiriba! 16 Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda arankhubham purakkadaba paojel adubu eikhoina makhoida sandokpa adu phaoba makhoina thingnaba hotnakhi. Matou asumna makhoina touba pap pumnamak adu maton lomhalle. Aduga houjik Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu akonbada makhoigi mathakta lakle.

Paul-na Thessalonica-da amuk lakningba

17 Ichil inaosa, matam khara nakhoidagi eikhoina tonganna leikhiba matam aduda, (thamoigi oinadi lapnakhide adubu hakchanggi khakta oinani), eikhoigi oinadi, eikhoina nakhoibu kayada inakta leihanningkhiba aduga nakhoibu amuk unnanaba eikhoina kayada kanna hotnakhiba! 18 Maramdi eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakpa pamkhi. Paul eihak isamaknasu hanna hanna laknaba hotnakhi, adubu Satan-na eikhoigi lambi thingkhi. 19 Maramdi, eikhoigi asha, eikhoigi haraojapham amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana lengbirakpa matamda Ibungogi mangda eikhoigi chaothokchapham oigadouriba luhup adu karino? Madu nakhoi nattabra? 20 Tasengnamak, nakhoidi eikhoigi chaothokchapham amasung haraojapham aduni.

3

1 Akonbada, eikhoina makha tana khaangba ngamdrabada, eikhoi khakta Athens-ta leihoubana phagani haina eikhoina leple. 2 Aduna Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandokpada eikhoiga loinana Tengban Mapugi thougal touminnaba ichil inao Timothy-bu nakhoigi thajaba adu kankhathannaba amadi thougatnaba eikhoina thare. 3 Madu nakhoi kana amatana ot neiba adugi maramna mai leithoktanabani. Asigumba awa anangsing asi eikhoigidamak Tengban Mapugi aningbagi saruk amani haiba nakhoi nasamaknasu khang-i. 4 Maramdi eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda, eikhoibu ot-neigadouri haibasi eikhoina nakhoida mangajounana haikhre; aduga madumak thoklare haiba adu nakhoinasu khanglibadu mangai. 5 Maram adugidamak, eina makha tathana khaangba ngamdrabada, eina nakhoigi thajabagi maramda khangnanaba Timothy-bu thakhibani. Maramdi athemba mapu aduna karigumba upai ama touduna nakhoibu themdoklamgadra aduga eikhoigi nomjaba pumnamak aremba taragadra haina eina kirammi.

6 Adubu houjik Timothy-na nakhoigi naphamdagi hallaktuna nakhoigi thajaba amasung nungsibagi maramda nungaiba pao purakle. Aduga

matam pumnamakta nakhoina eikhoibu ningsingbi amasung eikhoina nakhoibu yamna uningba adugumna nakhoinasu eikhoibu uningngi haina mahakna eikhoida tamlare. 7 Maram aduna ichil inaosa, nakhoigi thajaba adugi maramna nakhoina eikhoigi awa ana amadi otpi neibiba pumnamakta eikhoibu pukning thougatpire. 8 Maramdi nakhoina Ibungoda chetna leppagi maramna houjikti eikhoi tasengna hingli. 9 Houjik nakhoigidamak eikhoina eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba ngamjare. Nakhoigi maramna Tengban Mapugi mangda eikhoina phangjariba harao nungaibasing asigidamak Ibungo mahakpu eikhoina thagatchei. 10 Eikoina nakhoibu amuk hanna ujanaba amadi nakhoigi thajabada awatpa leiriba adu menkhatnaba Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahing nungthil naidana pukning changna Tengban da haijari.

11 Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu, Ipa masamakna amasung eikhoigi Ibungo Jisuna nakhoigi nanakta eikhoina laknabagi lambi ama thourangbiba oisanu. 12 Eikhoina nakhoibu nungsibagunmna Ibungona nakhoi amaga amagagi marakta amadi mi pumnamakta nakhoigi nungsiba adu hen-gathanbisanu amadi pathok-hanbisanu. 13 Asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisuna mahakki asengba mi pumnamakka loinana lenglakpa matamda eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipagi mangda nakhoina mapung phana ayol aran leitaba amasung asengba oinanaba Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu panggal kankhat-hanbigani.

4

Tengban Mapubu pelhanba punsi

1 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapubu pelhannabagidamak nakhoina kamdouna hinggadage haiba adu nakhoina eikhoidagi khangle. Tasengnamak nakhoina hingliba punsi adusu madumakni. Aduga madudagi thoidok hendoknasu tounaba eikhoina nakhoida Ibungo Jisugi mingda haijari aduga thousu thoujanjari. 2 Maramdi Ibungo Jisugi matikki mapanna eikhoina nakhoida kari paotak pikhiba nakhoina khang-i. 3 Nakhoina asengba oiba amadi nupa nupi lannaba pumtha thadokpa adu Tengban Mapuna pammi. 4 Madudi nakhoi khudingmakna asengba amadi ikaikhumnaba mawongda nasagi hakchangbu khudum chanba tamjagadabani. 5 Tengban Mapu khangdaba atoppa phurupsinggumna hakchanggi oiba tinnaningbagi apambada luptasanu. 6 Hiram asida kana amatana christian machil manaoda aranba toudasanu aduga khudongchaba loudasanu. Eikhoina masi nakhoida hannasu haikhre, aduga eikhoina akanba cheksinwasu haikhre madudi adugumna touba makhoising adugi mathakta Ibungona cheirak pigani. 7 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu sengdaba oinanaba koubiba natte, adubu asengba punsi amada hingnanaba koubibani. 8 Maram aduna tambiba asibu lousindaba mahak aduna mioibabu yadaba natte, adubu nakhoida Thawai Asengbabu pibiba Tengban Mapubu yadabani.

9 Houjik, thajabasingna amana amabu nungsinabagi matangdadi eikhoina nakhoida irubagi mathou tadre, maramdi nakhoi nasel amaga amaga nungsinagadabani haibadu nakhoi nasamakta Tengban Mapuna tambire. 10 Aduga, tasengnamaksu nakhoina Macedonia apumbada leiba ichil inao pumnamakta madumak tou-i. Adumakpu Ichil inaosa, madudagi henna hennaphaobasu tounanaba eikhoina nakhoida thoujinjari. 11 Aduga eikhoina nakhoida mamangda haikhibagumna, ingna tapna panba punsi hingba, nasagi nathouda pukning changba amadi nakhutna

thabak sujaba haiba asina nakhoigi pandam oihallu. 12 Adu oirabadi
nakhoina hingliba mahing aduna thajaba ichil inao nattabasingdagisu
ikai-khumnaba phangjagani aduga nakhoida mathou taba pot adugidamak
kanadasu tangjararoi.

Ibungona lenglakpa

13 Ichil inaosa, nakhoina asha leitaba makhoising adugumna puk-
ning wadananaba sikhraba makhoising adugi maramda achumba adu
nakhoina khangba eikhoina pammi. 14 Maramdi Jisu sire amasung
sibadagi amuk hinggatkhre haiba eikhoina thajei, adu oiragadi Ibungobu
thajaduna sikhrabasing adubu Tengban Mapuna Jisuga loinana amuk
pubirakkani haiba eikhoina thajei.

15 Ibungogi waheigi matung-inna eikhoina nakhoida hairi madudi
Ibungona lenglakpa phaoba hingduna leiriba eikhoina sikhraba makhois-
ing adugi mang thana khak chatloi. 16 Maramdi Ibungo masamakna
yathanggi kholaoga loinana, athoiba swargadutki khonjel amasung Teng-
ban Mapugi peresinggagi makholga loinana swargathaktagi lengthabi-
rakkani aduga Christtada sikhibasing aduna hanna hougatkani. 17 Adugi
matungda hingduna leihouba eikhoibu makhoiga loinana atiyada Ibun-
gobu unanaba leichilthakta punna pukhatpigani. Aduga matou adugum-
duna eikhoina lomba naidana Ibungoga leiminnagani. 18 Maram aduna
waheising asiga loinana nakhoi amaga amaga themjinnou.

5

Ibungona lengbirakkadaba adugidamak thourang toujaba

1 Adubu ichil inaosa, masising asi karamba matamda thokkadage
haibadugi makum mathagi maramda nakhoida irubagi mathou tadre.
2 Maramdi Ibungogi numit adu huranbana ahingda lakpagum lakkani
haiba nakhoi nasamakna ningthina khang-i. 3 Misingna “Pumnamak
ingthare amadi khudong thiningai leitre” haina hairingei matamda
khanghoudana makhoigi mathakta amang-ata lakkani. Mironbi nupina
chaboklamdaida naoyekpagum madu khanghoudana lakkani amasung
misingna madudagi nanthokpa ngamloi. 4 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoidi
amambada leite aduga numit aduna huranbagumna lakpada nakhoida
angakpa pokhalloi. 5 Nakhoi pumnamak mangalgi amadi nungthilgi
machasingni. Eikhoidi ahinggisu amambagisu natte. 6 Maram aduna mi
ateisinggumna eikhoi tumganusi; adubu mitsing nasingna amadi isabu
laksinjaduna leisi. 7 Maramdi tumlibasing aduna ahingda tumbani, aduga
yu ngaobasing aduna ahingda ngaobani. 8 Adubu eikhoidi nungthilgi
oiba maramna thajaba amasung nungsibana thabakhang oina haptuna
amadi aran-khubhamgi asha aduna lan luhup oina uptuna isa khudum
chanduna leisi. 9 Maramdi eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba
adu khaangnanaba Tengban Mapuna khandokpa natte adubu eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna aran-khubham phangjanaba eikhoibu
khandokpibani. 10 Ibungo mahakna lakpa matamda eikhoina hingba
oirabasu siba oirabasu eikhoina mahakka loinana leiminnanaba Ibung-
ona eikhoigidamak sibire. 11 Maram aduna nakhoina houjik touriba
adugumna amaga amaga pukning thougatnou amasung amaga amaga
tengbangnou.

Aroiba paotak amasung khurumjaba

12 Ichil inaosa, nakhoigi narakta thougal touriba, christian-gi punsida
nakhoibu chingbiriba amadi paotak pibiribasing adubu nakhoina matik
chana ikai khumnanaba eikhoina nakhoida haijari. 13 Makhoina touriba
thabakki maramna makhoibu khwaidagi wangna ikai-khumnabiba amadi
nungsibibaga loinana loinabiyu. Amasung nakhoi amaga amaga ingthana
leiminnou.
14 Aduga ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoida insinjari, thabak suba tanbas-
ingda cheksin wa haibiyu, akibasingbu thougatpiyu, asonbasingbu pang-
biyu, mi pumnamakki maphamda kuina khaangbiyu. 15 Kana amatana
phattabagidamak phattaba hanganu, adubu matam pumnamakta amana
amagidamak amasung mi pumnamakkidamak aphaba tounanaba hotnou.
16 Matam pumnamakta haraojou, 17 Leppa leitana haijou, 18 Maram
khudingmakta thagatchou, maramdi masimak Christta Jisuda hingliba
nakhoigi punsida Tengban Mapugi aningbani.
19 Thawai Asengbabu thingganu. 20 Tengban Mapuna phongdokpiraba
wasing adubu usittaba touganu. 21 Pumnamaksing adubu changyeng tou,
aphaba adu chetna paiyu, 22 Phattaba makhal pumnamaktagi lapthok-u.
23 Eikhoida ingthaba pibiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu hiram khud-
ingmakta asengba oihanbisanu. Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtana lenglakpa
matamda nakhoigi thawai, hingba, amasung hakchang apumba ayol
aran leitana thambisanu. 24 Nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo mahakna masi
toubigani, maramdi mahakti thajaba yabani.
25 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigidamaktasu haijabiyu.
26 Asengba chupchaba aduga loinana ichil inao pumnamakpu khurum-
jari.
27 Chithi asi ichil inao pumnamakta pabinaba eina Ibungogi matik adugi
mapanna yathang piri.
28 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoiga loinabisanu.

THESSALONICA-GI
Misingda I-ba Paul-gi Anisuba Chitthi

Wahoudok

Thessalonica singlupta i-ba anisuba chithi asi Pakhonchatpa Paul-na ibani (1:1). Mahakna ahanba Thessalonica i-ba loiraba matung ikui kuidana chaorakna Christtana poklaba matung chahi 51 aduwaida chithi asi i-bani. Paul-gi anisuba missionary khongchatta lingkhatlamba Thessalonica-gi singlupta Paul-na chithi asi i-ba matam aduphaoba Paul Corinth-da adumak leiri. (Pakhon. 17:1-10). Singlup asi Jihudi kharaga Greek-ki mi mayam amagana punsillaga sembani haina Pakhonchatpasinggi thabak-ki lairikta hairi.

Aroiba matam amadi Christtana aniraksuba oina lengbirakkadaba adugi maramda Thessalonica-gi singlupna yamna khangninglamba yai, maramdi Thessalonica-gi chithi animakta Paul-na masigi maramda yamna i. Thessalonica-gi chithi animakki tangkhai amaromdi aroiba matamgi maramdani. Paul-na atanbagi maiyokta cheksinwasu hairi. Mi khudingmakna makhoigi chinjakkidamak thabak sugadabani (3:6-10)

Yaopham Takpa

1. Paul-na mahak masa amadi mahakki khongloisingbu saktaktuna chithi asi hou-i *(1:1-2)*
2. Adudagi mahakna Thessalonica-gi singlupkidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatpa amasung makhoigidamak haijaba *(1:3-12)*
3. Anisuba pandupta Paul-na aroiba matamgi maramda ngangba *(2)*
4. Adudagi mahakna atanbagi maiyokta amadi thabak suba mathou tai haina ngangba *(3:1-15)*
5. Paul-na amuk hanna khurumjaduna chithi asi loisinba *(3:16-18)*

1 Paul, Silas amasung Timothy-na---
Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi oikhraba Thessalonica-da leiba singlupki misingda:

2 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amasung ingthaba pinabiba oisanu.

Christtana lenglakpa matamgi wayel

3 Ichil Inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigidamak matam pumnamakta Tengban Mapugi maphamda thagatchapham thok-i. Asumna touba asimak eikhoigidamak achumbani, maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu henna henna chaokhatlakli amasung nakhoi khudingda leiriba amana amabu nungsiba adusu henna hengatlakli. 4 Maram asimakna Tengban Mapugi singlupsingda nakhoigi maramgidamak eikhoina chaothokchei. Nakhoina thengnariba otpi neibiba amasung awa ana pumnamakta nakhoina khaangheiba amasung thajaduna leiba adugidamak eikhoina chaothokchari.

5 Masi pumnamaksing asina Tengban Mapugi wayeldi achumbani haiba adu utthokle, aduga madugi mahei oina, nakhoina awa ana khaangba aduna Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakkidamak nakhoibu matik chaba oina singthanabigani. 6 Tengban Mapudi wayel chetpani: Nakhoibu awa anang nanghanbasing adubu Ibungo mahakna amuk awa anang nanghanbigani, 7 Aduga awa ana khaangliba nakhoibusu eikhoibusu mahakna awa anang kok-hanbigani. Masi Ibungo Jisubu matik leiraba mahakki swargadutsingga loinana meiri thokna chakpa mei marakta

mahakpu phongdokpiba matam aduda thokkani. 8 Mahakna Tengban
Mapu khangdabasing amadi eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Aphaba paobu
indabasing adubu cheirak pigani. 9 Makhoi adu Ibungogi mangdagi
amasung Ibungogi matik mangal panggalgi adudagi khaidoktuna lomba
naidaba amang-atagi cheirak khaanggani. 10 Masi Ibungo mahakna
mahakki asengba mi pumnamaktagi matik mangal phangnanaba amadi
mabu thajaba makhoi pumnamaktagi ikai khumnaba phangnanaba Numit
aduda lenglakpa matamda thokkani. Nakhoisu makhoising adugi marakta
yaogani maramdi eina nakhoida haikhiba pao aduda nakhoina thajakhi.
11 Maram asigidamak matam pumnamakta eikhoina nakhoigidamak
haijei. Mahakna hingnanaba koukhiba punsi aduda nakhoibu matik chaba
oihannaba eikhoina Tengban Mapuda haijei. Mahakna nakhoina touba
pamba aphaba pumnamak adu mahakki panggalgi mapalna thunghan-
binaba amadi nakhoigi thajabagi thabak adu mapung phahanbiba oisanu.
12 Matou asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi mingna nakhoidagi matik mangal
phangjagani, aduga eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
thoujal mapalna nakhoina mangondagi matik mangal phangjagani.

2

Phattaba mapu

1 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtana lengbirakkadaba amadi
eikhoina Ibungoga punna tinnabagi marida, eina nakhoida haijari,
2 Madudi, Ibungogi Numit adu lakkhre haina, Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpada oirabasu, pao sandokpada oirabasu nattraga eikhoidagi
lakpa manba chithina nakhoibu irai laina pukning khoiranghanba ama-
sung mipaihanba oihanganu. 3 Kana amatana nakhoibu karigumba
matou amatada minamhan-ganu. Maramdi aroiba Lalhou adu thoktriba
phaoba amadi norokta chatnanabagidamak tamkhra Wayel indaba Mi
aduna thoklaktriphaoba Numit adu thungkhiroi. 4 Laini hainariba amadi
khurumnariba pot pumnamakki maiyokta mahakna leigani amasung
mahak masamakpu makhoi pumnamakki mathakta leihangani. Mahakna
Mapugi Sanglenda phaoba changduna maduda phamduna mahak Teng-
ban Mapuni haina laothokkani.
5 Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda masi pumnamaksing asi
haikhre haiba nakhoi ningsingdrabara? 6 Adumakpu masi houjik thok-
handaduna thamba karigumba ama leiri, aduga madu karino haiba
nakhoina khang-i. Adu oirabadi mapung phaba matam aduda, Phattaba
Mahak adu thorakkani. 7 Maramdi wayel indaba adugi aronba panggal
aduna hannana thabak touduna leiri; aduga madubu thingduna thamliba
mahak aduna mahakpu lambi adudagi louthoktriba phaoba adumna
makha tana adumak toukhigani. 8 Adudagi Phattaba Mahak adubu
phongdokpigani, adubu Ibungo Jisuna lenglakpada, Ibungogi chindagi
thokpa shorna mahakpu hatkani amasung Ibungona lakpagi matik man-
gal aduna mahakpu manghangani. 9 Phattaba Mahak aduna Satan-gi
panggalga loinana lakkani aduga makhal pumnamakki sasinnaba angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing tougani. 10 Aduga manglagadabasing
adubu minamnaba phattaba makhal khudingmakpu mahakna sijinnagani.
Aduga makhoina makhoibu kanbigadaba nungsiba amadi achumba adubu
lousinjadaba maramna makhoi mangani. 11 Maram asimakna makhoina
namthak aduda thajananaba Tengban Mapuna panggal leiraba lounam
makhoida thare. 12 Madugi mahei adudi achumba aduda thajadaduna,
papta nungngaithokna leiriba makhoibu maral leihannabani.

Chetna leppa

13 Ibungona nungsijariba ichil inaosa, nakhoigi maramgidamak matam
pumnamakta eikhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchapham thok-i. Maramdi
Thawaigi sengdokpibagi mapanna amadi achumba aduda nakhoina tha-
jabagi mapanna aran-khubham phangjanaba nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna
ahoubadagi* khandokpire. 14 Eikhoina nakhoida sandokkhiba Aphaba
Pao adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu masida koubire, madu
eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisugi matik mangal adugi saruk nakhoina
phangjanabani. 15 Adu oirabadi, ichil inaosa, chetna leppu aduga eikhoina
pao sandokpada oirabasu nattraga chithida oirabasu nakhoida tambikhiba
achumbasing adubu chetna paiyu.

16 Houjik, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christta masamakna amasung eikhoibu
nungsibiba eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi mahakki thoujalna
eikhoida lomba naidana thougatpiba amadi aphaba asha pinabisanu.
17 Amadi matam pumnamakta nakhoina aphaba thabak tounaba amadi
aphaba wa ngangnaba nakhoibu thougatpiba amadi panggal kalhanbiba
oisanu.

3

Haijabinabagidamak Paul-na haijaba

1 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, nakhoida oikhiba adugumna Ibungogi wa
adu thuna sandokkhinaba amadi ikai-khumnana lousinnanaba eikhoigi-
damakta haijabiyu. 2 Lamchat naidaba amadi phattaba misingdagi
Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu kanbinabagidamak haijabiyu, maramdi mi
khudingmakna paojel adu thajaba natte.

3 Adubu Ibungodi thajaba yabani, Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu panggal
kalhanbigani amadi Phattaba Mahak adudagi nakhoibu asoi angam leitana
thambigani. 4 Nakhoida eikhoina pikhiba yathang adu nakhoina touri
amasung makha tana toukhigani haina eikhoina Ibungoda thajaba lei.

5 Tengban Mapugi nungsiba amadi Christtana nakhoida pibiba
khaangheiba adubu nakhoina henna mapung phana khangbada Ibungona
nakhoibu chingbisanu.

Atanbagi maiyokta cheksin wa

6 Ichil inaosa, eikhoina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda nakhoida
yathang piri madudi nakhoina atanbagi punsida hingliba amadi eikhoina
nakhoida pikhiba paotaksing adubu indaba thajaba ichil inao pumna-
maktagi lapthok-u. 7 Eikhoina toukhiba adumak nakhoina tougadabani
haiba adu nakhoi nasamakna ningthijana khang-i. Eikhoina nakhoiga
leiminnaringei matamda eikhoina atanba oikhide. 8 Eikhoina kana
amatadagi mamal pidana chakhide. Madugi onna teinabada eikhoina
nakhoi kana amatada potlum oidanaba ahing nungthil naidana thabak
sukhi, wana sukhi amadi nomkhi. 9 Eikhoina asigumba tengbang asi
taanbagi hak leite haibagi eikhoina masi toukhibadi natte adubu nakhoina
matou tamjanabagi pandam ama masina oinaba eikhoi madu toukhibani.
10 Eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matam adudasu “Thabak suningdaba
mahak aduna chasu chadasanu”□ haina eikhoina nakhoida hairambaduni.

11 Eikhoina masi hairibagi maramdi nakhoigi narakta atanbagi punsida
hingba aduga migi thabakta khut thingjinba nattana kari amata toudaba
mi khara lei haina eikhoina tabagini. 12 Asigumba mising asida eikhoina

* **2:13** 2:13 Ariba manuscript kharada “ahanba mahei oina”□ haina i.

yathang piri amasung ing-tapna mara tana ningthina pannanaba amadi
makhoina hingnanabagidamak tanjanaba Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda
thoujinjari.
13 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoina aphaba toubada choktharoidabani.
14 Chithi asida iriba eikhoigi paotak asi indaba kanagumba leirabadi ma-
hakpu ningthina masak khangjillu. Aduga makhoina ikaiba phaonanaba
makhoiga totna tinnaganu. 15 Adubu makhoibu yeknabagumna loinaganu;
madugi mahutta thajaba nachil nanao amagumna makhoida cheksin wa
haibiyu.

Aroiba wa

16 Eikhoigi ingthabagi hourakpham oiriba Ibungo masamakna matam
pumbada amadi maram khudingmakta nakhoida ingthaba pinabisanu.
Ibungona nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.
17 Paul eihakna eigi chithi pumnamakta top toppa khudam oiriba
khurumbagi wahei asi ikhutmakna ijabani. Masimak eina kamdouna
ibage haiba aduni.
18 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakka loin-
abisanu.

TIMOTHY-DA
I-ba Paul-gi Ahanba Chithi
Wahoudok

1 Timothy hairiba lairik asi Pakhonchatpa Paul-na mahakki tung-inba Timothy-da i-ba chithini. 1 Timothy asi chaorakna Christtana poklaba matung chahi 62-64 aduwaida iramba yai. Masi Paul-gi punsi loiramdai aduwaida oigani. Paul-ga Timothy-ga naknaba mari leirammi, mahakna Timothy-bu ichanupa haina kayarak palli (Philippians 2:22; 1 Timothy 1:2, 1:18).

Chithi asi Paul-na singlupta nattaduna misak amada i-ba chithi marigi manungda amani. Atoppa chithi ahumdudi 2 Timothy, Titus amasung Philemon-ni. 1 Timothy asi singlupta Tengban Mapu khurumbagi (2:1-15), singlupki ahal ama oibagi magunsing (3:1-13) amasung aranba tambibasinggi maramda piba cheksin wasing (1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5) hairibasing asigi maramda piba paotak kaya yaori. Timothy-bu singlupsinggi manungda luchingba ama oinaba Paul-na tambiba adu utli. Eikhoigi matam asigi lam lamda leiba singlupsingda karamna yengsin-gadage haibagi singlupki luchingbasingda kanagadaba achumba kaya ama yaori.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Paul-na Timothy-bu khurumjaduna houba *(1:1-2)*
2. Mahakna Timothy-da aranba tambibasinggi maramda cheksin wa haiba *(1:3-11)*
3. Jisu Christtagi maramda Paul-na kaya haraojaba haibadu makha tana sandokna takpa *(1:12-19)*
4. Mathangda mahakna singlupta Tengban Mapu khurumbagi amadi singlupki luchingba ama oibagi maramda Timothy-da paotak piba *(2–3)*

Timothy-da aroiba paotak piraga Paul-na mahakki chithi asi loisilli *(4–6)*

1 Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungo amasung eikhoigi asa
oiriba Christta Jisugi yangthang matung inna Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa
oiriba Paul eihakna--
2 Thajabagi marida tasengba ichanupa oiriba Timothy-da chithi asi i-jari:
Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christta
Jisuna thoujal, chanbiba amasung ingthaba nangonda pibiba oirasanu.

Aranba tambibasinggi maiyokta piba cheksin wa

3 Eina Macedonia chatlamdaida eina nangonda kanna haikhibagumna,
nahakna Ephesus-ta makha tana leithaba adu eihakna pammi maramdi
mapham aduda mi kharana aranba tambiba kaya ama tambiri makhoising
adu nahakna lepnanaba yathang pigadabani. 4 Marei yetnaba khakta thok-
hanba thainagi semjin sajinba warising amadi pari purigi sangkhraba
mathang mathang chattharakliba parengsing aduda pukning luptanaba
makhoida haiyu; madusing aduna thajabagi mapanna khangba Tengban
Mapu mahakki thourang aduda kari amata mateng oide. 5 Yathang
asigi pandamdi asengba thammoi, aphaba achum aran khangba pukning
amasung tousinnaba yaodaba thajabadagi thorakpa nungsiba aduni. 6 Mi
kharadi masising asidagi leithokkhraga, karisu kanadaba waremda onsin-
khre. 7 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang tambiba oja amadi
oining-i, adubu makhoi masana nganglibа wa adu karino haiba makhoina

1:2 1:2 Pakhon 16:1

khangjade aduga makhoina yamna thajana nganglibа hiramsing adugi maramda khangjade.

8 Wayel Yathang haibasi magi sijinnapham adu chumna sijinnarabadi
madu aphabani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 9 Wayel yathang asi achumba
chatpa misinggidamakta semba natte adubu wayel yathang indaba,
irang houba mi, Tengban Mapu ningdaba, pap chenba, sengdaba amadi
laininghchettaba, makhoigi mama mapabu hatpasing, mihatpasing 10 nupa
nupigi oiba marida lamchat naidaba, nupa masel nupi masel haktinnaba,
mi phaduna mibu minai oina lallonbasing, minamba ngangba amadi lanna
sakhi pibasing, amasung tambiriba achumbasing adugi onna-teinaba
touba makhoi pumnamaksing adugidamak sembani haiba eikhoina
khang-i. 11 Tambiriba achumbasing adu eibu sandoknaba sinnabiriba
aphaba pao aduda yao-i, Aphaba Pao adudi yaipharaba matik mangalgi
Tengban Mapudagi lakpani.

Tengban Mapugi thoujal-gidamak thagatchaba

12 Eibu panggal pibiriba eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christta Jisubu eina
thagatchei, madudi Ibungo mahakki thougalgidamak mahakna eibu
khandokpiduna eibu thajaba yaba oina singthabire. 13 Houkhiba matam
amada eihak Ibungobu thina ngangba, ot-neiba amasung Ibungobu
ikaiba piba oiramlabasu madu eina toukhiba adu khangdabadagi amadi
thajaba leitribagi oiba maramna eibu Tengban Mapuna chanbiba utpire.
14 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungogi thoujal adu eingonda marang kaina heithabire
aduga Christta Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba aduga loinana ein-
gonda pibire. 15 Christta Jisuna pap chenbasingbu kanbinaba taibangpan
asida lengbirakpani haiba wapham asi thajaba yaba amadi mapung phana
lousinbada matik chabani. Pap chenbasinggi marakta eihakna khwaidagi
henna pap chenbani. 16 Adum oinamak maram asigidamak haibadi
pap chenbasinggi marakta khwaidagi pap chenba eingonda Tengban
Mapuna chanbiba adu utpire, madu Ibungo mahakpu tungda thajagababa
amadi lomba naidaba punsi phanggadaba mi pumnamakta Christta Jisuna
mahakki kuina khaangheiba adu pandam oina utpinanabani. 17 Lomba
naidaba Ningthou, siba naidraba, uba ngamdaba, amatta ngairaba
Tengban Mapu Ibungo mangonda matam pumnamakta ikai khumnaba
amasung matik mangal leiba oirasanu! Amen.

18 Eigi ichanupa Timothy, nahakki maramda Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokkhiba adugi matung inna yathang asi eina nangonda piri,
madusing adu ningsingduna ningthijana lan soknou, 19 thajaba amasung
amakpa leitaba achum aran khangba pukning adu chetna paiyu. Mi
kharanadi makhoigi achum aran khangba pukning adu thawoidabadagi,
makhoigi thajaba adu pummang manghalle. 20 Makhoidugi marakta
Hymenaeus amasung Alexander-su yao-i, makhoina Tengban Mapubu
thina ngangba adu toknaba eina makhoibu Satan-gi makhutta sinnare.

2

Singlupta Tengban Mapu khurumbagi maramda takpi tambiba

1-2 Eikhoina Tengban Mapuda laining chetna amadi asengba punsi
mahing amaga loinana ingna chikna panba punsi ama hingba yanan-
aba mi pumnamakki, ningthousinggi amasung angam athou pumna-
makkidamak wakatpiba, nibiba, haijabiba amasung thagatnaba eina

1:13 1:13 Pakhon 8:3; 9:4,5

ahanbamaktada nahakpu thougatli. 3 Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi maphamda masi aphaba amasung apenbani, 4 mi pumnamakna kanbiba phangba amasung makhoina achumba adubu khangba haibasi Ibungo mahakna pammi. 5 Maramdi Tengban Mapu ama lei aduga Tengban Mapu amasung mioibabu tainabiba misak ama lei, mahak adudi mioiba ama oiriba Christta Jisuni. 6 Mahakna mioiba pumnamakpu thadokpinaba thadokmal oina mahak masamakpu pibire. Achaba matamda mi pumnamakpu kanbiba Tengban Mapuna pammi haibasi masina pramanni, 7 maram asigidamak Jihudi nattabasingda pakhonchatpa amadi tambiba ama oina thajaba amadi achumbagi paojel sandoknaba eibu thabire. Eihakna chinthiba natte; achumba adu hairibani!

8 Aduna Tengban Mapu khurumbagi thouram khudingda asaoba amasung yetnaba yaodana Tengban Mapugidamak katthoklaba nupasingna khut thanggattuna Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu eina pammi. 9 Nupisingna ing tappa amasung mapham matam khangbaga loinana ningthijana phijet setpa asisu eina pammi; ahenba leitengna sambu make semba nattraga sanana nattraga mani-muktana nattraga mamal yamba phijetna leitengdasanu, 10 adubu Tengban Mapu ningbi nupi ama oibagi matik chaba aphaba thabaksingna leitengsanu. 11 Nupisingna tuminna leiduna amadi nolukpaga loinana tamjasanu. 12 Nupina tambiba, nattraga nupagi mathakta panba eina yade, makhoi tuminna leigadabani. 13 Maramdi Adam-bu hanna sembikhibani aduga mathangda Eve-pu sembibani. 14 Namthak toukhiba adu Adam-bu natte; nupi adubu namthak touduna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang thugaikhibani. 15 Adubu nupisingna* thajabada, nungsibada, asengbada amasung phajaba lamchatta leirabadi, chabokpagi mapanna makhoibu kanbigani.

3

Singlupki luchingbasinggi maramda haiba

1 Wapham asi achumbani: Kanagumba mi amana singlup amagi luchingba ama oiba pamlabadi, mahakna aphaba thabak amabu pamlabani. 2 Singlupki luchingba ama haibasi mingchat thiningai oiba amakpa leitaba mi, mahakki nupida thajaba yaba oiba, ka hendaba, masa khudum chanjaba, ikai khumnabada matik chaba, lamlanbasingbu mayumda taramna okpa amadi tambiba ngamba mi ama oigadabani; 3 mahak yuda luppa amadi tamthiba mi ama oiroidabani, adubu pukning tappa, khatnagandaba amadi sel pamgandaba mi ama oigadabani. 4 Mahakki imung manungbu ningthina yengsinba ama oigadabani aduga mahakki angangsingna mahakpu ikaikhumnabaga loinana mahakna haiba inba haibadu oihan-gadabani. 5 Maramdi kanagumbana masamakki imung manungbu karamna yengsin-gani haiba khangdrabadi mahakna karamna Tengban Mapugi singluppu ngak-sen-gadage? 6 Mahak nouna thajarakpa mi ama oiroidabani, nattrabadi mahakna napan touduna chaothoklaklabadi Devil-da takhiba wayel adumak mahaksu taba yai. 7 Singlupki mi nattabasingna ikaikhumnaba misak ama oigadabani madu oirabadi mahak ikaiba nangduna Devil-gi langda taba haibadu oiraroi.

Singlupki thougal toubasing

2:7 2:7 2 Tim 1:11 **2:9** 2:9 1 Pet 3:3 **2:13** 2:13 Meihou 2:7; Meihou 2:21,22 **2:14** 2:14 Meihou 3:1-6 * **2:15** 2:15 Greek-tadi “mahak” haibani **3:2** 3:2-7 Tit 1:6-9

8 Adugumduna, singlupki thougal toubasingsu* aphaba lichat chatpa
amadi pukchel sengba mi oigadabani; makhoi yuda luppa nattraga
selda karamba mi oiroidabani; 9 asengba achum aran khangba puk-
ingga loinana phongdokpiraba thajabagi oiba achumba adubu makhoina
chetna paiba oigadabani. 10 Ahanbada makhoibu chang yenggadabani,
maduda makhoina mai paklabadi makhoina singlupki thougal tousanu.
11 Makhoigi nupisingsu† adugumna aphaba lamchat chatpa amadi miwa
ngangdaba oigadabani; ka hendaba amadi maram khudingda thajaba yabi
oigadabani. 12 Thougal toubasing adu nupi amakhaktagi mapuroiba oiba,
machasing amasung imung manungbu ningthijana yengsinba ngamba mi
oigadabani. 13 Ningthina thougal toubasing aduna makhoi masagidamak
aphaba mingchat phangjaduna Christta Jisuda leiba makhoigi thajaba
adugi maramda thouna phana ngangba ngammi.

Yamna maru oiba athuppa wa

14 Eina nahakki nanakta yamna thuna lakkani haiba asa tourabasu,
eina nangonda waphamsing asi iri. 15 Adubu karigumba eihak thength-
araklabadi, Tengban Mapugi imung manung haibadi achumbagi yumbi
amadi ngaklou oiriba ahingba Tengban Mapugi singlupta karamba machat
chatkadage haibadu chithi asina nangonda khanghan-gani. 16 Eikhoigi
laininggi athuppa asi kayada chaokhrabano haiba asi kana amatana
yadaba ngamloi:

Ibungo mahak asi mioiba amagi saktamda phongdokpire,
Thawai‡ aduna achumbani haiba utpire,
swargadutsingnasu ujare.
Ibungo mahakpu phurupsinggi marakta sandokle,
taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta thajare,
amasung swargada loukhatpikhre.

4

Aranba tambibasing

1 Akonba matamda mioi kharana thajaba asi thadoktuna, minamba
thawaising amadi lai phattabasingna tambibasing adu in-gani haina
Thawai Asengbana sengna haibire. 2 Asigumba tambibasing asi
achum aran khangba pukning adu mei ikpa yotna chakkhrabagumna
aphasasinnaba minamba ngangbasingna sandok-i. 3 Makhoina luhongba
amadi akaknaba chinjak khara chaba thing-i. Adubu chinjaksing-
dudi achumba adu khanglaba amadi thajabasingna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharaga chananaba Tengban Mapuna sembikhraba chinjaksingni.
4 Tengban Mapuna sembikhraba pot khudingmak aphaba ngaktani;
thagatpaga loinana lousinjarabadi yadada karisu leite, 5 maramdi madu
Tengban Mapugi wa amadi haijabagi mapanna senghanbire.

Christta Jisugi aphaba thougal touba

6 Nahakna thajaba nachin nanaosingda hiramsing asi haibirabadi,
thajabagi wa amadi nahakna illiba achumba tambiba aduda nahakki
thawaigi oiba punsi adu yokkhatchabaga loinana Christtagi aphaba
thougal touba mi ama oigani, 7 Lirubagi karisu kannadaba aduga lain-
inggi maiyokta leiba semjin sajinba warising adudagi namai leithok-u.
Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingnabagidamak nasabu sajel toujou.

---

* **3:8** 3:8 Deacon † **3:11** 3:11 Nattraga Deacon oiba nupi ‡ **3:16** 3:16 thawaigi oiba saktamda achumba oina utpire

8 Hakchang sajel toubagi kannaba khara makhei lei, adubu thawaigi oiba
sajeldi hiram khudingmakta kannei, maramdi maduda houjik hinglingei
punsi asigidamak amasung lakkadaba punsi adugidamak wasakpiba
lei. 9 Wapham asi achumbani amasung lousinbada matik chabamakni.
10 Mi pumnamakkidamak, thoidok hendokna thajabasinggidamak Kanbiba
Mapu oiriba ahingba Tengban Mapu aduda eikhoigi asa thamjaduna
eikhoina thabak nomduna kanna hotnabani.
11 Waramsing asi yathang piduna tambiyu. 12 Kana amatana nahakpu
naha oiri haiduna hanthana yenghan-ganu adubu ngangbada, lichat
sajatta, nungsibada, thajabada amasung sengna hingba punsida thajabas-
inggidamak pandam oiyu. 13 Eina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi tinnabada
Tengban Mapugi wahei paba, pao sandokpa amasung tambibada pukning
chang-u. 14 Ahallupna nanggi nathakta khut thambiba matamda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasingna haibikhiba adugi mapanna nangonda
pibikhiba thawaigi oiba khudol adu miraiba touganu. 15 Hairibasing asi
thabak oina touduna nasamak katthokchou madu oirabadi mi khudingna
nahak chaokhatlakli haibadu ugani. 16 Nahak nasamakki maramda
amadi tambiba adugi maramda cheksillu. Madu touduna leiyu maramdi
nahakna madu tourabadi nahak nasamak amadi nahakki wa tabasing
adubu kanbigani.

5

Thajabasinggi maphamda tougadaba thoudangsing

1 Ahal oirabasingbu thina cheiganu, adubu nahakki ipagumna khanduna
pukning thougatpiyu; naha oibasingbu nanaogumna, 2 ahal oirabi nupis-
ingbu nahakki imagumna amasung naha oibi nupisingna nachan-gumna
khanduna pukning sengna loinabiyu.
3 Kana leijadrabi lukhrabisingbu ikaikhumnabiyu. 4 Kanagumbi
lukhrabi amagi macha masu leirabadi, macha masusing aduna makhoina
ahanbada makhoi masagi imung manungda makhoigi laininggi oiba
thoudang adu pangthokpa tamsanu aduga asumna makhoigi mama
mapa amadi mapu mabenda laman singsanu maramdi masi Tengban
Mapugi maphamda apenbani. 5 Yengsinbinaba kana leijadrabi lukhrabi
aduna Tengban Mapuda asa thamjaduna, mahakpu pangbinaba ahing
nungthil animakta haijei. 6 Adubu masa nungainaba hinglibi lukhrabi
adudi hinglabasu mahak sirabani. 7 Mingchat thiba leitanaba makhoida
hiramsing asi haibiyu. 8 Adubu kanagumbana mahakki mari mata maru
oina mahak masamakki imung manunggi mibu yok-thaktrabadi, thajaba
asi yajadre amasung thajadaba midagi mahakna henna phattre.
9 Chahi humphu sudribi kana amata lukhrabisinggi marakta masing
chalhan-ganu. Madugi mathakta mahakki mapuroibagi maphamda tha-
jaba yaba punsi ama hinglambi misak ama oigadabani, 10 amadi aphaba
thabakkidamak mayamna sonnarabi haibadi machasingbu ningthina
yok-thaklakpi, lamlanbasingbu taram taram tourambi, Mapu Ibungogi
misinggi makhongbu hamdokpirambi, awa ana tarabasingbu pangbirabi
amasung aphaba thabak khudingmakta maram okpi oirambi ama oigada-
bani.
11 Naha oiribi lukhrabisingbu lukhrabigi masingda chalhan-ganu,
maramdi makhoigi hakchanggi apambana makhoina Christtagidamak
katthokchaba adudagi hen-gatlakpada makhoi mayum panninggani.
12 Asumna makhoigi hanna thamkhiba wasak adu thugaibagi wayel
phangba oigani. 13 Aduta nattana, yum yumda koichat chattuna matam

manghanbagi heinabi leigani. Aduga makhoina karisu toudaba aduta
nattana warem ngangba amasung migi thabakta khut thingjinduna,
makhoina nangloidaba wa ngangba oigani. 14 Maram aduna naha
oiribi lukhrabisingna amuk hanna mayum panduna machasing poktuna
mayum makei ningthina panba haibasi eina pammi. Madu oirabadi yekn-
abasingna maral sinnabagi khudongchaba adu phanglaroi. 15 Lukhrabi
kharadi leithoktuna Satan-gi matung inkhre. 16 Kanagumbi thajabi nupi
amagi imungda lukhrabising leirabadi, mahakna makhoibu yengsinbi-
gadabani maduna singlupta potlum oihalloidabani, madu oirabadi kana
leijadrabi lukhrabisingbu singlupna pangbiba ngamgani.

17 Singlupki thabak touduna chingbiriba ahal lamansing, maru oina
Tengban Mapugi wahei sandokliba amadi tambiriba makhoising adu
saruk ani henna ikai khumnabada matik chai. 18 Maramdi Mapugi
asengba Puyana hai, “Sallababu maheimarong netthat-hallingeida machin
pun-ganu” aduga “Thabak suba mina asuman phangba matik chai.”
19 Mi ani nattraga ahumgi sakhi leitrabadi, singlupki ahal amagi mathakta
maral siba wa louganu. 20 Mi ateinasu kinaba pap touriba ahansingdu
miyam mangda cheiyu.

21 Tengban Mapu, Christta Jisu amasung khanggatlaba swargadutsinggi
mamangda eina nangonda hairi madudi nahakna achan mirai naidana,
misak mimai yengdana hiramsing asi ngak-u. 22 Tengban Mapugi thougan-
gidamak misingbu katthoknaba makhoigi mathakta khut thambada hathu
hathuganu. Mi ateigi papka saruk yaminnaganu; nahak nasamak sengna
thamjou.

23 Nahakna ising khakta thakkanu, nahakki chakkhaogidamak amasung
nahakna toina nabagi maramana yu khara khara sijinnou.

24 Mi kharagi papti iphong phong-i, wayenbagi maphamda makhoigi
mang thana chatli aduga kanagumba kharagi papti makhoigi matung illi.
25 Adugumduna aphaba thabakti iphon phong-i, aduga iphong phongba
nattabasing adusu matam pumbagi oina lottuna thamba ngamde.

6

1 Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eikhoigi tambiba asi thina ngangdanaba,
minaigi potpu puribasingna, makhoigi mapusingbu ikai khumnabada
matik chabani haina khan-gadabani. 2 Christian-singna mapu oiriba
makhoising aduna, makhoi thajaba maselni haiduna thawoi usittaba
touroidabani. Madugi mahutta maduna henna phajana thougal tougada-
bani; maramdi makhoina touriba thougal adudagi kanaba phangliba adu
thajabasingni amasung makhoina nungsijabasingni.

Aranba Tambiba amadi Achumba Lan

Hiramsing asi nahakna tambiyu amasung thoujinbiyu. 3 Eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi achumba wahei amasung eikhoigi laininggi
tambiba adudagi tonganba kanagumbana tambirabadi, 4 makhoidi karisu
khangdaba amasung napan toubasingni. Yetnaba amasung waheigi
maramda chinda paodanaba pammi maduna kalakpa, yetnaba, yengthin-
abagi wari, phattana chingnaba thok-halli, 5 amasung achumba adu
leitraba, pukning phattraba misinggi marakta tattana yanadaba thok-
halli. Tengban Mapu ningba asi lan-thum tongjanabagi pambeini haina
makhoina khalli.

5:18 5:18 Aniwa 25:4; Mat 10:10; Luk 10:7 **5:19** 5:19 Aniwa 17:6; 19:15

6 Adubu penthokpaga loinana Tengban Mapu ningba haibasi yamna
tongjabani. 7 Maramdi eikhoina taibangpanda karisu pudana lakle, aduga
masidagi eikhoina karisu puba ngamloi. 8 Chanaba amasung setnaba
leirabadi maduna eikhoi penthokchagani. 9 Inak khuningba misingdi
athembada tai amasung apangba amadi misingbu mangtakpada tahanba
phattaba apambasing adugi langda thui. 10 Sel pamganbadi phattaba
pumnamakki hourakphamni; mi kharadi sel pammanbadagi thajabadagi
lammuknakhre aduga awaba kayaga loinana makhoigi thamoi kaire.

Timothy-da piba aroiba yathang

11 Adubu he Tengban Mapugi mi, nahakti pumnamak asidagi chenthok-
u. Achumba chatpa, Tengban Mapu ningba, thajaba, nungsiba,
khaangheiba, pukning tappa oinanaba hotnou. 12 Thajabagi akanba
laan adu soknou. Lomba naidaba hingba adu chetna paiyu masida
nahakpu koubire amasung sakhi kayagi mamangda nahakna phongdokle.
13 Pumnamakpu hingba pibiriba Tengban Mapu amasung Pontius Pilate-
ki mangda mahakki thajaba adu chingnaba leitana haidokkhiba Christta
Jisugi mamangda eina nangonda yathang piri, 14 madudi Ibungo Jisu
Christta phongdoktriba phaoba amakpa amasung mingchat thiba yaodana
yathang asi ngak-u. 15 Yaiphaba amasung Leingakpa, ningthousinggi
Ningthou amasung mapusinggi Mapu, Tengban Mapuna madu achaba
matamda thok-hanbigani. 16 Sinaidaba asi Ibungo Mahak khaktani
amadi kananasu changsinba ngamdaba mangal aduda Ibungo mahak lei.
Aduga kana amatana Ibungo mahakpu ukhidri amasung ubasu ngamde.
Ibungo mangonda ikai khumnaba amasung lomba naidana panggal leiba
oirasanu! Amen.

17 Houjikki taibangpanba asida inakkhullibasing makhoina pukning
nawangdanaba amadi areppa leitaba landa asa thamdanaba adubu
eikhoibu nungainanaba pot pumnamak marang kaina pibiba Tengban
Mapuda makhoigi asa thamjanaba yangthang piyu. 18 Aphaba thabak
tounaba, aphaba thabakta inak khunnaba amasung pina heiba oinanaba
amadi makhoigi areiba adu ateisingga saruk yaminnanaba makhoida
yathang piyu. 19 Matou asumna lakkadaba matamgidamak makhoina
achetpa yumpham thonbagumna makhoigidamak makhoina lansing
peisinjagani, asumna achumba hingba oiriba hingba adubu makhoina
paijagani.

20 Timothy, nangonda sinnaraba adu ngak-u; Tengban Mapubu ikai
khumnadaba wa ngangba amadi mioi kharana lanna “Lousingni” haina
kounaba yanadaba wakhallonsing adudagi mai leithok-u. 21 Mioi kharadi
madu phangle haijaduna thajaba adudagi leithokkhre.

Thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakta loinabisanu.

6:13 6:13 Jn 18:37

TIMOTHY-DA
I-ba Paul-gi Anisuba Chithi
Wahoudok

2 Timothy asi Paul-na mahakki tung-inba Timothy-da i-ba anisuba chithini. 2 Timothy asi Paul-gi punsi loiramdaida ibani. Matam asida mahak Rome-da phadok taduna leibani (2 Timothy 1:16). Paul-ga Timothy-ga naknaba mari leirammi, mahakna Timothy-bu ichanupa haina kayarak palli (Philippians 2:22; 1 Timothy 1:2, 1:18).

Chithi asi Paul-na singlupta nattaduna misak amada i-ba chithi marigi manungda amani. Atoppa chithi ahumdudi 1 Timothy, Titus amasung Philemon-ni. 2 Timothy i-ba matam aduda Rome-gi ningthourenna panba lamsingda Christian-singbu ot-neirammi. Paul-na keisumsangda leiba amadi mahakna Timothy-da awa ana khaangnaba paotak piba adu masigi maramna oiba yai. 1 Timothy-da i-khibagumna lanna tambibasinggi maramda cheksin wasing piri (1 Timothy 1:16-18). Khudong thiba matamsing thengnarakkani hainasu mahakna Timothy-da hairi (3:1).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Chithi asi Paul-na Timothy-bu khurumlaga hou-i *(1:1-2)* aduga mahakpu pukning thougatli *(1:3-18)*
2. Timothy-bu khaangba kannaba kanna thougatpi *(2:1-13)*
3. Mathangda mayamgi oiba paotak khara mahakna Timothy-da piri *(2:14-26)*
4. Tungda thorakkadaba thoudoksinggi maramda amadi madusing adu karamna achumba mawongda thengnagadage haibadu mahakna Timothy-da hairi *(3:1–4:8)*
5. Paul-na masagi oiba wa khara Timothy-da hairaga chithi asi loisilli *(4:9-22)*

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa
oiriba amadi eikhoina Christtaga tinnajabadagi phangjaba wasakpikhraba
hingba adubu phongdoknaba thabiraba Paul eihakna,
2 eihakki nungsijaraba ichanupa Timothy-da:
Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christta Jisuna
nahakpu thoujal, chanbiba amasung ingthaba pibiba oirasanu.

Thagatpa amasung thougatpiba

3 Eigi ipa ipusingna tourambagumna, asengba achum aran khangba
pukningga loinana eina thougal toujariba Tengban Mapubu thagatchei.
Eina ahing nungthil animakta haijabada nahakpu ningsingduna Ibungo
mahakpu thagatchei. 4 Nahakki takhiba pi adu eina ningsing-i, eihak
haraobana thannaba eina nahakpu unaba yamna pamjei. 5 Nabok Lois
amasung nahakki ima Eunice-tasu leiramba thajaba adugumna nahakki
taseng tasengna thajaba adu eina ningsing-i. Madu nangondasu lei
haiba eina tasengna thajei. 6 Maram asigidamak eina nangonda khut
thambikhiba matamda Tengban Mapuna nangonda pibikhiba khudol
adu meigumna chakkhat-handuna thamnaba eina nangonda ningsingli.
7 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoida akibagi thawai pibide; adubu
panggalgi, nungsibagi amasung masa khudum chanbagi thawai pibi.
8 Maram aduna eikhoigi Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak sakhi pibada
ikaiganu; aduga Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba eigidamaksu

1:2 1:2 Pakhon 16:1 **1:5** 1:5 Pakhon 16:1

ikaibiganu. Adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalgi mapanna aphaba paogidamak awabada eiga loinana saruk yaminnasi. 9 Ibungona eikhoibu kanbire amasung Ibungo mahakmakki mi oinaba eikhoibu koubire, masi eikhoina toukhiba karigumba thabak amagidamak natte adubu Ibungo mahakki ningba amasung thoujalgi matung innani. Thoujal asi taibang leisemdringei mamangda Christta Jisugi mapanna eikhoida pibire, 10 adubu houjikti, eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Christta Jisuna lengbirakpagi mapanna madu eikhoida utpire. Ibungona asibagi panggalbu manghalle aduga aphaba pao asigi mapanna hingba amasung sinaidaba punsi adu mangalda pubire.

11 Atoppa phurupsingda aphaba pao asi sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eibu pakhonchatpa amasung tambiba oja ama oina khandokpibani 12 Maram asigidamak eihakna awabasing asi khaanglibani. Adubu masina eibu ikaihande maramdi eina thajariba mahak adu eina khang-i, aduga eina mangonda sinakhiba adu numit adu phaoba ngakpi senbiduna thamba ngammi haiba eina tasengna khang-i. 13 Eina nangonda takpi tambikhiba achumba waheising adu nahakna in-gadaba pandam oina chetna paiyu, aduga Christta Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba aduda lengdana leiyu. 14 Nangonda sinakhiba aphabasing adu, eikhoigi nungda leiriba Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna ngaksellu.

15 Phygelus amasung Hermogenes yaona Asia-da leiba pumnamakna eibu thadoklamle haiba nahak khangliba aduni. 16 Onesiphorus-ki imung manungda Mapu Ibungona chanbiba oirasanu, maramdi mahakna eibu yamna toina pukning thougatpi. Eina keisumsangda leiba asi mahakna ikaikhide, 17 adubu mahakna Rome-da hek thungbaga eibu phangdriphaoba mahakna eibu thibani. 18 Numit aduda Mapu Ibungona Ibungo mahakki chanbiba mangonda pibiba oirasanu! Ephesus-ta mahakna eibu kayagi matik pangbikhiba adu nahakna sengna khangliba aduni.

2

Christtagi thajaba yaba lanmi

1 Eigi ichanupa, eikhoina Christta Jisugi thoujal aduda panggal kanba oiyu. 2 Sakhi kayagi mamangda nahakna takhiba eina takpi tambikhibasing adu mi ateidasu tambiba ngamgadaba thajaba yaba misingda sinnabiyu.

3 Christta Jisugi thajaba yaba lanmi amagumna eihakka loinana awaba khaangminnasi. 4 Lanmigi thabak touriba lanmi amana mahakki lamjingliba phamnaiba adubu pelhanba pammi maram aduna mahakna micham amagi thabaksingda yetsinnahande. 5 Kanagumba sanaroi amana lamjen tanaba yaorabadi chatkadaba kanglon adugi matung inna chendrabadi mahakna mana phangba ngamloi. 6 Thabak kanna suba loumi aduna mahei marong adudagi mahakna saruk hanna phangba tabani. 7 Eina hairiba asida munna wakhal tou, maramdi Mapu Ibungona nangonda masi pumnamak asigi wakhal taba adu pibigani.

8 Eina sandokpa Aphaba Paoda tambibagumna, David-ki charol surol oiriba aduga asibadagi hinggatpikhraba Jisu Christtabu ningsing-u. 9 Aphaba Pao adu sandokpagi maramna eihak awaba khaanglibani amadi maral leiraba mi amagumna yotling phalang thanglibani. Adubu Tengban Mapugi waheidi yotling phalangna punde. 10 Maram aduna lomba naidaba matik mangalga loinana Christta Jisuda leiba aran-khubham adu Tengban

1:11 1:11 1 Tim 2:7

Mapuna khandoklaba makhoinasu phangnanaba eina makhoigidamak
pumnamak khaang-i. 11 Masi achumba waphamni:
"Eikhoina Ibungoga siminnarabadi,
eikhoi Ibungoga hingsu hingminnagani.
12 Eikhoina awaba kaanglabadi,
eikhoi Ibungoga loinana pansu panminnagani.
Eikhoina Ibungo mahakpu yadrabadi,
mahaknasu eikhoibu yabiroi.
13 Eikhoina thajaba yadaba oirabasu,
mahakti thajaba yaba oina adumak leigani,
maramdi mahak masana masamakta chumdaba oiba ngamde."

Tengban Mapuna yabiraba thabak suba

14 Waphamsing asi makhoida ningsinghallu. Waheisinggi maramda yet-
nadanaba Tengban Mapugi mangda makhoida cheksin wa haiyu; maduda
kanaba karisu leite, maduna atabasingda manghanbata oihalli. 15 Tengban
Mapugi achumba wa adu chumna tambiba, ikaipham thoktaba thabak
suba mi, Tengban Mapugi mityengda mapung phana apenba mi ama
haiba adu oinaba ngamba makhei hotnou. 16 Tengban Mapuna yaroidaba
apangba warising adudagi leithok-u, maramdi maduna misingbu Tengban
Mapugi maphamdagi henna henna lapthok-halli. 17 Adugumba tambiba
adudi hakchangbu chasillakpa apatpa* amagumbani. Makhoigi marakta
Hymenaeus amasung Philetus-su amani. 18 Hinggatpa adu hannana
thokkhre haiduna makhoi achumba lambi adu thadokkhre aduga tha-
jaraba mi kharagi thajaba adu manghalle. 19 Adum oinamak Tengban
Mapuna semkhraba achetpa yumpham adudi lenghanba ngamloi; maduda
waheising asi iduna lei: "Mapu Ibungona mahakki misingbu khang-
i" amasung "Mapu Ibungogi misingni haijabasingna aranba toubadagi
leithorakkadabani."

20 Achouba yum amagi manungda makhal khudingmakki pukham
tenggotsing lei: kharana sana amadi lupana sabani aduga khara amana
u amadi leipakna sabani; khara amana akhannaba thabakta aduga
kharana icham chamba thabakta sijinnabani. 21 Phattaba pumnamaksing
adudagi sengdokcharaba makhoina aruba thabakkidamak sijinnagani
maramdi Mapu Ibungona aphaba thabak khudingmakki sijinnaba yaraba
katthoklaba amadi kanaraba haibadu oire. 22 Naha oibagi apambas-
ing adudagi chenthok-u aduga asengba pukningdagi Mapu Ibungobu
koujabasingga loinana achumba chatpa, thajaba, nungsiba amasung
ingthababu tallu. 23 Apangba amasung kannadaba marei yetnaba adudagi
leithok-u maramdi maduna khatna-cheinaba thok-halli haiba nahakna
khang-i. 24 Mapu Ibungogi manaidi khatna-cheinaba touroidabani, adubu
pumnamakki maphamda thoujal heiba, takpi tambiba ngamba amasung
khaangheiba oigadabani. 25 Nahakki maiyokta leibasingbu Tengban
Mapuna makhoida pukning hongba pibiduna achumbada chingbirakkani
haibagi thajabaga loinana makhoida pukning tapna takpigadabani. 26 Adu
oirabadi makhoina wakhal tarakkani aduga Devil-na makhoibu phaduna
mahakki aningba touhalliba lang adudagi nanthokkani.

3

Aroiba numitsing

2:12 2:12 Mat 10:33; Luk 12:9 * **2:17** 2:17 Gangrene **2:19** 2:19 Masing 16:5

1 Aroiba numitsingda khudong thiba matamsing lakkani haibasi khang-
u. 2 Misingna masagi oijabata thiba, sel pamganba, chaothokpa, napal
touba, thina ngangba, mama mapana haiba indaba, toubimal khangdaba
amasung sengdaba, 3 nungsiba leitaba, ngakpiheitaba, migi mangnaba wa
ngangba, masa khudum chandaba, tamthiba oiba, aphababu tukkachaba,
4 lounam touba, cheksindaba, nawangba oiba, Tengban Mapubu nungsi-
bagi mahutta makhoina masabu nungaihanbana henna pamba oigani;
5 Tengban Mapu ningbagi mawongdi louraga madugi panggal adubudi
yaroi. Adugumba mising adudagi lapna leiyu. 6 Makhoigi maraktagi kha-
rana misinggi yumda changduna, apamba makhal khudingna chinglibi,
papki maralna potlum puriba asonba nupisingbu makhoina khudum
challi, 7 matam pumnamakta nupising asina tamnaba hotnei adubu
achumba adudi keidounungda makhoina khangba ngamde. 8 Jannes
amadi Jambres-na Moses-ki maiyokta lepkhibagumna masigi mising
asinasu achumbagi maiyokta leppi. Makhoising asi wakhal maang-i
aduga thajabagi maramda kanadaba oire. 9 Adubu makhoi karisu henna
chaokhatloi, maramdi mi pumnamakna makhoigi apangba adu ugani.
Madumak Jannes amasung Jambres-dasu thokkhi.

Aroiba paotak

10 Adubu nahakti eigi tambiba, lamchat sajat amadi eigi ningba adu
ille aduga eigi thajaba, kuina khangba, nungsiba, khaangheiba, 11 eibu
ot-neiba amadi eigi awaba khaangbanachingba adu nahakna khang-i.
Antioch, Iconium amasung Lystra-da eingonda thokkhiba ot-neibasing
adu eina khaangkhiba pumnamak adu nahakna khanglibaduni. Adubu
Mapu Ibungona pumnamak adudagi eibu kanbikhi. 12 Tasengnamak
Christta Jisuda Tengban Mapu ningna hingjaninglabadi ot-neiba phang-
gani. 13 Phattaba amasung lounam toubasingna henna henna phatchillak-
loi, misingbu makhoina minamgani aduga makhoi masamakpusu mi-
namjagani. 14 Adubu nahakti, nangonda tambikhraba amadi chetna
thajakhraba achumbasing aduda lengdana leiyu, maramdi nahakna madu
kana kanadagi tamjakhibano haiba nahakna khang-i. 15 Christta Jisu tha-
jabagi mapanna nahakpu aran-khubhamda chingbigadaba lousing pibiba
ngamba Asengba Mapugi Puya adu nahakna angang pisak oiringeidagi
khanglakkhre haibasi nahak ningsing-u. 16 Mapugi Puya pumnamak
asi Tengban Mapugi sordagi oibani, aduga tambinabagidamak, cheiduna
waraknabagidamak, chumthoknabagidamak, amasung achumba chatpagi
marida takpinabagidamak kannei. 17 Masina Tengban Mapugi manaibu
aphaba thabak khuding touba yananaba mapung phana thourang tounan-
abani.

4

1 Tengban Mapugi mangda amasung Ningthou oina panbinaba leng-
birakkadaba aduga ahingba amadi asibabu wayenbigadouriba Christta
Jisugi mangda eina nangonda yathang asi piri: 2 wa adu sandok-
u, achaba matamdasu, chadaba matamdasu sandoknaba thourang tou;
kuina khaangheibaga amadi cheksinna tambibaga loinana chumthokpiyu,
cheiduna warakpiyu amasung pukning thougatpiyu. 3 Achumba tam-
biba adu misingna taroidaba matam adu lakkani, madugi mahutta
makhoi masagi apambasinggi matung in-gani aduga makhoina taningbana

3:8 3:8 Khong 7:11 **3:11** 3:11 Pakhon 13:14-52; Pakhon 14:1-7; Pakhon 14:8-20

langtaknaba adu haigadaba ojasing makhoina henna henna khomjingani. 4 Makhoina achumba tabadagi leithokkhigani aduga semjin sajinba warisingda makhoina wakhal thamgani. 5 Adubu nahakti phibham pumnamakta pukning laksillu; awaba khaang-u, Aphaba pao sandokpaki thabak adu tou aduga Tengban Mapugi manai ama oibagi thougal adu mapung phana tou.

6 Eigidamakti thaknaba mahi Tengban Mapuda katpagumna heidokkhre aduga eihak taibangpan asi thadokpagi matam adu nakle. 7 Eihak lan kanna soknakhre, eina chen-gadaba lamjen adu chenkhre, thajaba adu eina ngakchare. 8 Houjikti achumba chatpagi luhup adu eigidamak thamjinbire, achumba chatpa Wayel Mapu Ibungona Numit aduda eingonda pibigani aduga eingondata nattana nungsibaga loinana Ibungona lengbirakkadaba adubu khourangna ngaijaribasingdasu pibigani.

Masagi oiba wa haiba

9 Eigi inakta thuna laknaba yaribamakhei kanna hotnou, 10 maramdi Demas-na houjikki taibangpan asibu nungsibadagi eibu thadoklamlaga Thessalonica-da chatkhre. Crescens-su Galatia-da, aduga Titus-na Dalmatia-da chatkhre. 11 Luke khaktadi eiga loinari. Eina thougal toubagi thabak asida mateng pangbinaba nahakna lakpada Mark-pu pubirak-u. 12 Tychicus-pu eina Ephesus-ta thakhibani. 13 Nahakna lakpada Troas-ta leiba Carpus-ta thanamba eigi achonba phi adu pubirak-u; aduga lairiksing adusu pubirak-u maru oina sa-unda i-ba lairiksing adu pubirak-u.

14 Yotsuba Alexander-na eingonda yamna phattaba toure. Mahakna toukhiba matung inna Mapu Ibungona mahakki mathakta hanbigani. 15 Nahaknasu mahakki maramda yamna cheksillu, maramdi mahakna eikhoigi paojelbu thingnanaba kanna hotnei.

16 Eigi ahanba isa ngakthokchaba matamda kana amatana eigi michangda leppikhide, pumnamakna eibu thadoklammi. Madu Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mathakta singthabidaba oisanu! 17 Paojel adu mapung phana eina sandoktuna Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna tanaba Mapu Ibungona eigi inakta leppiduna eingonda panggal pibikhi aduga eibu asibagi khayattagi kanbikhi. 18 Eingonda phattaba landarakpa pumnamaktagi Mapu Ibungona kanbigani aduga Ibungo mahakki swarga Leibakta eibu asoi angam yaodana pubigani. Ibungoda matam pumnamakta matik mangal leiba oirasanu! Amen.

Aroiba warol

19 Priscilla, Aquila amasung Onesiphorus-ki imung manungda eina khurumjari. 20 Erastus-na Corinth-ta leihoure, Trophimus-ti masa ngamdabadagi eina mahakpu Miletus-ta thannamle. 21 Ningthamtha changlaktringeida nahak mapham asida laknaba kanna hotnou.

Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, Claudia amasung atei Christian ichin inao pumnamakna nahakpu khurumjarakli.

22 Mapu Ibungona nahakki thawaiga loinabisanu.

Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.

4:10 4:10 Col 4:14; Phile 24; 2 Cor 8:23; Gal 2:3; Tit 1:4 **4:11** 4:11 Col 4:14; Phile 24; Pakhon 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 24 **4:12** 4:12 Pakhon 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8 **4:13** 4:13 Pakhon 20:6 **4:14** 4:14 1 Tim 1:20; Isei 62:12; Rom 2:6 **4:19** 4:19 Pakhon 18:2; 2 Tim 1:16,17 **4:20** 4:20 Pakhon 19:22; Rom 16:23; Pakhon 20:4; 21:29

TITUS-TA
I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Titus hairiba lairik asi Paul-na singlupta nattaduna misak amada i-ba chithi marigi manungda amani. Atoppa chithi ahumdudi 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy amasung Philemon-ni. Masi Paul-na Titus-ta i-bani adubu chithi asi miyam mamangda khon thokna pagani haibagi matagum mahakna i-bani. Eikhoina masi khangbagi maramdi Titus-na hannana khanglagadaba oirabasu, mahak Pakhonchatpa ama oibagi mahakki gunsing adu sandokna takli. Chithi asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 63 dagi 65 phaobagi manungda iramba yai.

Crete ithatta leiba singlupsingbu chingbinaba Paul-na Titus-ta yathang pikhrabani. Singlupki luchingbasing khanbagi amadi tambibagi maramda Titus-ta paotak pinaba Paul-na chithi asi i-bani. Masiga manaba paotak asi mahakna Timothy-da i-ba chithidasu pi. Singlupki luchingbasingna leigadaba awangba thakki gunsing adu mahakki chithi asina sandokna hairi. Ngasigi singlup amadi singlupki luchingbasingna luchingba ama oibagi gunsing asida munna yenggadabani.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Tengban Mapubu chetna ningba luchingbasing khannanaba Paul-na Titus-ta paotak piba *(1:1-16)*
2. Tengban Mapubu chetna ningba punsi ama hingnanaba misingbu takpi tambinabasu mahakna Titus-ta paotak piba *(2:1–3:11)*
3. Aroibada, mahakki thourang khara hairaga amadi khurumbagi wahei khara hairaga chithi asi loisilli *(3:12-15)*

1 Tengban Mapugi manai amasung Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa Paul
eihakki iphamdagini.
Tengban Mapuna khandokpiba misingbu lomba naidaba hingba asada
yumpham oiba eikhoigi lainingna tambiba achumba aduda chingbinaba
amadi makhoigi thajaba adubu mateng pangbinaba eibu khandokpiduna
thabire. 2 Minamba ngangdaba Tengban Mapuna leisemdringei ma-
mangdagi eikhoida hingba asigidamak wasakpibani, 3 aduga achaba
matamda Ibungo mahakna mahakki paojel asi phongdokpi. Masi eingonda
sinnabi aduga eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi yathangna
eina masi laothok-i.
4 Thajabada amata oiba eigi achumba ichanupa Titus-ki maphamda eina
i-jari.
Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu
Christtana nahakpu thoujal amasung ingthaba pibiba oisanu.

Crete-ta Titus-ki thabak

5 Eina nahakpu Crete ithatta thamlambagi maramdi loidriba thabaksing
adu nahakna mathang manao naina semdok semjin tounaba amasung
sahar khudingda singlupki ahansing pham hapnabani. Aduga eina tak-
lambasingdu ningsing-u: 6 singlupki ahal ama oirabadi maral theijinpham
leitaba, nupi amagi mapuroiba oiba* aduga mahakki angangsing adu
thajabasing oigadabani aduga ngaosinnaba nattraga haiba indabagi thina
ngangnaba leitaba mi oigadabani. 7 Singlupki luchingba ama haibasi

1:4 1:4 2 Cor 8:23; Gal 2:3; 2 Tim 4:10 **1:6** 1:6-9 1 Tim 3:2-7 * **1:6** 1:6 nupi amakhakta leiba nattraga amuktang luhongba

Tengban Mapugi thabakki thoububa oiba maramna mahakki mathakta maral theijinpham leitaba mi ama oigadabani. Mahak ngangna-saknaba yadaba nattraga thuna saoganba, nattraga yu ngaoba nattraga phunacheinaganba nattraga sel karamba, mi oiroidabani. 8 Mahakti miyok michan phaba, aphababu pamjaba, masa khudum chanjaba, pukcheltingba, asengba amasung masa khudum chanjaba mi ama oigadabani. 9 Mahakna singlupki thajabagi tambiba warol aduga chanaba thajaba yaba paojel adubu chetna paigadabani, adu oirabadi achumba tambiba aduga loinana ateibu pukning thougatpa amasung madugi maiyokta leiba makhoida aranba adusu utpiba ngamba oigani.

10 Maramdi irang houba amadi kannadaba amasung wahanthok leitaba wa ngangduna misingbu minamba mising maru oina Jihudi lainingdagi thoraklaba mi kaya ama leiri. 11 Makhoigi ngangba adu lep-hanba tai maramdi makhoina imung pumnamakpu tambiroidabasing adu tambiduna pukning langhalli aduga madu pumnamaksing asi ikainingai oiba maram haibadi sel tannanabani. 12-13 Crete-makki mi amasung makhoigi wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi ama oiba amana asumna hai, “Crete-ki misingdi matam pumnamakta minamba ngangba, phattaba sasing amasung atanba ka henna chaba pamba misingni.” Maram asina makhoina thajabada achumba oinanaba makhoibu kanna cheiduna warak-u 14 aduga makhoina achumbabu yadrabasing adugi yathang amasung Jihudisinggi asemba warida amuk sangthana wakhal thamdanabani. 15 Asengbasingdadi pot pumnamak seng-i adubu amaangba amasung Tengban Mapubu thajadaba makhoigidamakti asengba kari amata leite, maramdi makhoigi wakhal amadi achum aran khangba pukning adu maang-i. 16 Makhoinadi Tengban Mapubu khang-i haijei, adubu makhoigi thabaknadi madu yade. Makhoidi tukkachaningngai oiba amasung haiba indaba, karigumba aphaba amata toubada matik chadaba misingni.

2

Achumba tambiba

1 Nahakna achumba tambiba aduga yanaba adu tambigadabani. 2 Ahal oibasingbu pukning tappa, ikai khumnabada matik chaba, masa khudum chanjaba, thajabada chumba, nungsiheiba amasung akhangkanba oinaba tambiyu. 3 Matou adugumna ahal oirabisingbu asengba punsi ama hingba nupi amana chatkadaba lichat sajat chatnaba tambiyu. Makhoina mi hunduna nangloidabani nattraga yuda laichurabi haibadu oiroidabani. Makhoina aphaba haibadu tambigadabani. 4 Adu oirabadi makhoina naha oibi nupisingbu makhoi makhoigi mapuroibasing amadi machasingbu nungsiba, 5 masa khudum chanjaba amasung asengbi, yumgi thabakta chinjabi, thoujal heibi aduga makhoi makhoigi mapuroibasinggi makha ponbi oinaba insinba ngamgani, adu oirabadi Tengban Mapugi wabu kana amatana thina ngangloi.

6 Adugumduna naha oiba nupasingbu masa khudum channaba insinbiyu. 7 Maram pumnamakta aphaba haibadu touduna makhoida pandam oina utlu. Nahakki tambibada pukchel sengba amadi thawai yaoba oiyu. 8 Kana amatana lalhanba ngamdaba achumba wa adu ngang-u madu oirabadi eikhoigi maramda phattaba ngangnaba karisu phangdaba maramna nahakki yeknabasing adu ikaihan-gani.

9 Minaisingna makhoigi mapusinggi makha ponba amadi maram khudingmakta makhoibu pelhanba, makhoigi chinthakta khumdaba 10 nattraga makhoidagi hurandaba adubu makhoidi mapung phana thajaba yabani

haiba utnaba makhoibu tambiyu, madu oirabadi maram pumnamakta eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi maramda tambiba adu makhoina pamhanba oihan-gani.

11 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna mi pumnamakki aran-khubhamgidamak
mahakki thoujal adu phongdokpire. 12 Tengban Mapu ningdaba amasung
taibangpan-gi oiba apamba adu thadoktuna, isa khudum chanjaba,
pukchel tingba, amadi ngasigi taibangpan asida laining chetpa punsi ama
hingnaba thoujal asina eikhoibu tambi, 13 madu eikhoina asa toujariba
matik chaoraba eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christ-
tagi* matik mangal adu uhanbiba yaipharaba Numit adu ngaijaringeida
oigadaba matou aduni. 14 Eikhoibu phattaba pumnamaktagi kanbinaba,
aphaba thabaksingda thawai yaoba amasung Ibungo mahak khaktagi oiba
asengba mising oinanaba Ibungo mahakna eikhoigidamak pithokpire.

15 Hiramsing asi tambiyu, nahakki wa tabasing adubu nahakna thougat-
piba amadi chei-thangbada matik pumnamak sijinnou. Kana amatana
nahakpu hanthana yenghan-ganu.

3

Christian-singna chatkadaba lamchat

1 Nahakki misingbu leingakpasinggi amasung angam athousinggi makha
ponnaba, haiba innaba amasung aphaba khudingmak tounabagi thourang
tounaba ningsing-u. 2 Mi kana amatagi maramda phattaba ngangdanaba
adubu ing-tappa amadi marup mapang oinaba aduga matam pumnamakta
pukning tappa adu mipung khudingmakta utnaba haiyu. 3 Maramdi
eikhoi isamaksu matam amadadi apangba, haiba indaba, minamba
amadi makhal makha pumnamakki apamba amasung nungaithokpagi
minai oirammi. Yengthiba amadi kalak khambanba, mi ateina eikhoibu
tukkachaba aduga eikhoina makoibu tukkachaba punsi amada eikhoi
hinglambani. 4 Adubu eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi
thoujal heiba amasung nungsiba adu phongdokpibada, 5 Ibungo mahakna
eikhoibu kanbire. Madu eikhoi isana karigumba aphaba thabaksing
toubagi natte adubu eikhoibu chamthokpiduna eikhoida nouna pokpa
amadi anouba punsi pibiba Thawai Asengbagi mapanna amadi Ibungo
mahak masagi chanbiba adugi maramna mahakna eikhoibu kanbibani.
6 Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
eikhoigi ithakta Thawai Asengba marang kaina heithabire, 7 masi Ibungo
mahakki thoujalna eikhoibu chumhanbinabani aduga eikhoina asa tou-
jaba lomba naidaba hingba adu phangnanabani. 8 Hairiba asi achumbani.

Tengban Mapubu thajaba makhoina mipum khudingda aphaba amadi
kanaba piba aphaba thabak toubada matam piba aduda pukning
changnaba hairiba hiramsing asida nahakna maru oihanba adu eina
pammi. 9 Adubu apangbagi marei yetnaba, pari puri, khatna cheinaba,
Wayel Yathanggi maramda yetnaba asising asidagi leithok-u. Maramdi
makhoising asi kanadaba amasung arembani. 10 Tokhai tahanba
makhoi aduda yamdrabada anirak cheksin wa haiyu madugi matungdadi
makhoiga karisu mari leinaruraganu. 11 Adugumba mising adudi pukchel
sengdabani amasung makhoina touba papsing aduna makhoi aranbani
haiba adu utle.

---

* **2:13** 2:13 matik chaoraba Ishwor amadi eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christta **2:14** 2:14 Isei 130:8; Khong 19:5; Aniwa 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 1 Pet 2:9

Aroiba paotak

12 Eina Artemas nattraga Tychicus-pu nangonda tharakpa matamda
nahak Nicopolis-ta eigi inakta laknanaba ngamba makhei hotnabiyu,
maramdi mapham aduda eihak ningthamtha len-ge haina leple. 13 Wayel
khangba* Zenas amadi Apollos-bu makhoigi khongchat houbada angamba
mateng pang-u aduga makhoigi changgadaba pumnamak adu yengsin-
biyu. 14 Eikhoigi misingna aphaba thabak touduna matam lenba tamgad-
abani; makhoi kanadaba punsi mahing ama hingloidabani.

15 Eiga loinariba pumnamakna nahakpu khurumjarakli. Thajabagi
marida eikhoibu nungsibasingbu khurumjari haina tambiyu.

Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.

3:12 3:12 Pakhon 20:4; Eph 6:21,22; Col 4:7,8; 2 Tim 4:12 **3:13** 3:13 Pakhon 18:24; 1 Cor 16:12

* **3:13** 3:13 ukil

PHILEMON-DA
I-ba Paul-gi Chithi
Wahoudok

Philemon hairiba atenba lairik asi Pakhonchatpa Paul-na ibani (1:1). Paul-na keisumsangda leiringeida chithi asi i-bani, masina chithi asi mahakna Rome-dagi iramba yai haiba tak-i. Mahakna Rome-da leiramba tarabadi chithi asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 61 mukki aduwaida oigani aduga matam adumaktada Colossiya-su i-ba oigani.

Mahakna chithi asi Philemon kouba nupa amada i-bani. Philemon asi Colossae singlupki mi amani aduga mahak minai thamduna minaigi mapu oiba mi amasuni. Philemon-dagi chenthokluraba mahakki minai Onesimus-pu cheirak pibidanaba Paul-na Philemon-da i-ba chithini. Matam adugi Rome-gi wayel pathapki matung innadi Philemon-na Onesimus-pu sibagi cheirak piba yai. Paul-na phajaba maram kaya piduna Onesimus-pu Christian machin manao ama oina lousinnaba pukning thougatli aduga Onesimus-pu Paul-ga loina thougal touminnanaba ayaba pinabagi wa phaoba houdok-i (1:13-14).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Paul-na Philemon-bu khurumbagi warol haiba *(1:1-3)*
2. Onesimus-pu Philemon-na Christian machin manao ama oina lousinbinaba Paul-na haiba *(1:4-21)*
3. Paul-na unaba lakningbagi apamba adu khanghanba amadi khurumbagi wahei hairaga chithi adu loisilli *(1:22-25)*

1 Jisu Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba Paul amadi eikhoigi ichil
inao Timothy-na,
eikhoigi achanba marup oiriba amasung eikhoiga thougal touminnariba
philemon 2 amadi nahakki yumda tinnaba singlupki mising amasung
eikhoigi ichan Apphia aduga eikhoiga lanmi oiminnaba Archippus-ki
maphamda:
3 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pibiba oirasanu.

Philemon-gi nungsiba amadi thajaba

4-5 Nahakna Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu nungsijaba amadi Mapu
Ibungo Jisugi maphamda leijaba nahakki thajaba adugi wa adu eina
tabada eigi haijaba khudingmakta nahakpu ningsingduna eigi Tengban
Mapubu tattana thagatchei. 6 Thajaba ama oina eikhoina nahakka tin-
najaba asina Christta-ga loinajabana eikhoigi punsida phangba yaiphaba
khudingmak adu henna ningthijana khangba adu pubiraknaba eina
Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijei. 7 Nahakki nungsibana eingonda
yamna haraoba amadi yamna thougatpiba pubirak-i! Aduga Tengban
Mapugi mi pumnamakki thamoida nahakna haraoba pubirakle.

Onesimus-kidamak Paul-na nolukna haijaba

8 Maram asina Christtada ichil inao ama oina eina thouna phana
nangonda nahakna tougadaba adu tounanaba yathang pirambasu ya-
bani, 9 adubu ahal oiraba aduga houjikna Christta Jisugidamak phadok
amasu oiriba Paul eihakna nungsibagi maramna nangonda nonjabani.
10 Christtada ichanupa oiraba Onesimus-kidamak eina nangonda nolukna

1:2 2 Col 4:17 **1:10** 10 Col 4:9

haijari: keisumsangda leina leina eihak mahakki thawaigi mapa oirakpani. 11 Matam amadadi mahak asi nangonda karisu kanadaba ama oirambani, adubu houjikti nahakkidamak amadi eigidamaksu kanaba oire.
12 Eigi thawaigumna khanjariba mahak asibu nangonda amuk halhankhibani. 13 Aphaba paogi maramgidamak eina phadok oiringei manung asida nahakki mahut sinduna eibu mateng pangbinaba mahakpu mapham asida eiga loinana thamba pambani. 14 Adubu eina nahakki ayaba yaodana kari amata touba pamde, nahakki pangbiba adu tangaiphadana toubagum nattaduna, touningna touba adu eina pamjei.
15 Matam khara mahak nangondagi khainaramba asi nahakna mahakpu matam pumbagi oina phangjaba yananaba oiramba yai. 16 Houjikti mahak a-reiba minaigumna nattaduna, madudagi yamna henba haibadi Christtada achanba ichil inao oire. Mahak asi eigidamak achanba ama oire adubu nahakkidamakti mioiba masel ama oina amadi Mapu Ibungogi maphamda ichil inao ama oina henna achanba ama oire!
17 Maram aduna eibu nahakki napang ama oina singthabirabadi, eihak isamak lousinbagumna mahakpu lousinbiyu. 18 Mahakna nahakki maphamda lankhiba nattraga karigumba tonkhiba leirabadi eina singnanaba eigi ithakta thambiyu. 19 Masi Paul eihakna ikhutmakna ijabani: madu eina nangonda han-gani; adubu nahak nasamak eingonda laman oina tolli haibasi eina nangonda haidrabani. 20 Maram aduna, ichil inao, Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak chanbiba thabak asi eigidamak toubiyu; Christtada ichil inao ama oina eigi pukning nungaihanbiyu.
21 Eina haiba nahakna in-gani haiba thajaduna nangonda chithi asi i-bani, eina haiba asidagi henna nahakna tougani haiba eina khang-i
22 Aduga amakhaksu haijari madudi nakhoigi haijabasing adugi paokhum phangduna eibu nakhoigi naphamda halhanbigani haibagi asa eingonda leibagi maramna eina thungnanaba ka ama thourang toubirammu.

Aroiba khurumjabagi warol

23 Epaphras, Christta Jisugi maramgidamak eiga phadok taminnariba mahakna nakhoibu khurumjabagi warol haijarakli. 24 Aduga eiga thougal touminnariba Mark, Aristarchus, Demas amasung Luke-nasu nakhoibu khurumjabagi warol hajarakli.
25 Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakki maphamda leiba oirasanu.

1:23 23 Col 1:7; 4:12 **1:24** 24 Pakhon 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Pakhon 19:29; 27:2; Col 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:10; Col 4:14; 2 Tim 4:11

HEBREW
Singda I-ba Chithi
Wahoudok

Hebrew hairiba lairik asi Ariba Walepnabada yaoba Tengban Mapuna mangjounana phongdokpikhraba wa kaya amabu karamna Jisu Christtana thunghanbibage haiba adu utpiba pukning thougatpa chithi amani. Lairik asi Tengban Mapugi wa sandokpa amagumna iri. Ariba walepnabada yaoba waram 60 dagi henna lairik asida yaori, maduna mayek sengna Jisuna karamna mangjounana Tengban Mapuna phongkhraba waram-sing adubu thunghannaba amadi Jihudisinggi Purohitlenna tougadaba thoudangsinggi maramda utli. Masising asina maram oiraga lairik asi Jihudi Christian-singbu pukning thougatnaba lairik amani haiba yai. Jisu Christtana Wayel Yathang adu thunghanbikhraba maramna Purohitlenna amuk hanna irapot katpagi kanaba leitre haibadu Hebrews lairik asina utli. Amuktada matam pumnamakki oina Jisuna pap pumnamakki iratpot oina katpikhre. Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu thajaba amadi Ibungo mahakpu makha tana thajaba adu oithok-hanbiriba Jisu Christtabu makha tana tung injanaba eikhoigi matamgi Christian-singnasu Hebrew-singda i-ba chithi asidagi pukning thougatchaba phangjaba yai (12:2).

Hebrew hairiba lairik asi kanana i-bano haibasi kanana khangde adubu akhang-aheisingnadi Pakhonchatpa Paul nattraga Luke nattraga Barnabas-na iramgani haiba wapham puthokli. Lairik asi karamba matamda ikhibano haibasu kananasu haiba ngamdri adubu Christtana poklaba matung chahi 70 gi aduwaida i-ba oigani haina mi ayambana thajanei. Jerusalem asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 70 subada mang tak-hankhibani adubu lairik asigi a-iba asina Jerusalem-gi maramda i-ri maram aduna Jerusalem mang tak-handringeida i-ba oigani. Hebrew-singda i-ba lairik asi Rome sahardagi i-bani (13:24) amadi singlup kaya amada yenthoklamba yai.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasing amadi swarga dutsingdagi henna Jisuna chao-i haiba asi a-iba asina utli *(1:1–4:13)*
2. Jerusalem-da leiba Mapugi Sanglen aduda thougal touriba purohitsing adudagi Jisuna henna chao-i haibadu mahakna makha tana utli *(4:14–7:28)*
3. Moses-ta Tengban Mapuna pibikhiba Wayel Yathang adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingga lepnakhiba ariba walepnaba adudagi Jisuna touba thougal aduna henna chao-i haiba adusu mahakna utli *(8:1–10:31)*
4. Phibham khudingmakta Jisuna helli haiba asi sandokna taklaba tungda, thabak oina tougadaba kaya amasu a-ibana piri *(10:32–13:17)*
5. Aroibada a-ibana pukning thougatpa amadi khurumjabagi warol khara hairaba tungda chithi asi loisilli *(13:18-25)*

Machanupagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbiba

1 Mamangeidadi Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda tongan
tonganba mawongda Ibungo mahakki wa phongdokpa maichousinggi
mapanna toina wa ngangbirammi, 2 adubu aroiba numitsing asidadi
Ibungo mahakna mahakki Machanupagi mapanna eikhoida wa ngang-
bire. Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapuna taibangpan pumba

sembi aduga aroibada Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu pot pumnamakki mapu oinanaba khandokpire. 3 Machanupa asi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgi arangba aduni amadi Tengban Mapu mahakmakki chap chaba saktamni, Ibungo mahakki panggalaba waheina pot pumnamakpu kaidana thambiri. Mioiba pumnamakki pap kokpinanaba thoudang pangthoklaba matungda Khwaidagi Panggallaba Tengban Mapu mahakki yetthangbada phamle.

Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adugi matik-magun

4 Tengban Mapuna Machanupa aduda pibiba ming aduna swargadutsinggi mingdagi henna chaobagum, Machanupa adubu swargadutsingdagi henna chaohalle. 5 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna keidoungeidasu mahakki swargadutsingda masi khak haikhide,
“Nahak eigi Ichanupani,
ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo oire.”
Tengban Mapuna mahakki kanagumba swargadut amatagi maramda asumnasu haikhide,
“Eihak mahakki Mapa oigani,
aduga mahakna eigi Ichanupa oigani.”
6 Aduga Tengban Mapuna mahakki ahanba pokpa Machanupa adu taibangpanda tharamdaida, Ibungo mahakna hairak-i,
“Tengban Mapugi swargadut pumnamakna mahakpu khurumjagadabani.”
7 Aduga swargadutsinggi maramda Tengban mapuna hai,
“Tengban Mapuna mahakki swargadutsingbu thawai,
aduga mahakki manaisingbu meigi meiri oihalli.”
8 Adubu Machanupa adugi maramda Tengban Mapuna hairak-i,
“He Tengban Mapu, nahakki leibakti loiba naidana matam pumnamakki oina leigani!
Nahakna nahakki* misinggi mathakta achumba wayen-ga loinana pan-gani.
9 Nahakna achumbabu nungsi aduga aranbabu tukkachei.
Maram aduna Tengban Mapu, nahakki Tengban Mapuna, nahakpu khanbire
aduga nahakki marup mapangsingdagi yamna henna ikaikhumnabagi nungaiba adu nangonda pibire.”
10 Aduga Ibungo mahakna asisu haibi,
“MAPU IBUNGO, nahakna ahoubada malem asi sembibani,
aduga nongmadon atiya asi Ibungo nahakmakki khutna sembibani.
11 Makhoidi mangkhigani adubu Ibungo nahakti lengdana leigani;
makhoidi phigum manthakhigani.
12 Nahakna makhoibu achonba phuritkum thupchin-gani,
aduga makhoibu phigum hongdokkani.
Adubu nahakti hongba naide
aduga nahakki hingbadi aroiba haibadu leite.”
13 Tengban Mapuna keidoungeidasu mahakki kanagumba swargadut amatada asumna khak haikhide,
“Eina nahakki yeknabasingbu
nahakki nakhuyagi khongnetpham oihandriba phaoba
eigi yet thangbada phammu.”

1:5 1:5 Isei 2:7; 2 Samu 7:14; 1 Mi 17:13 **1:6** 1:6 Aniwa 32:43 (LXX) **1:7** 1:7 Isei 104:4 (LXX)
1:8 1:8,9 Isei 45:6,7 * **1:8** 1:8 Ariba lairik kharadadi “Mahakki” haina yao-i. **1:10** 1:10-12 Isei 102:25-27 (LXX) **1:13** 1:13 Isei 110:1

14 Adunadi swargadutsing asi karino? Makhoising asi Tengban Mapubu
thougal touba amadi aran-khubham phanggadaba makhoisingbu mateng
pangnaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa thawaisingni.

2

Matik chaoraba aran-khubham

1 Maram asina eikhoibu chellaga puthokkhidanaba eikhoina takhraba
achumbasing aduda eikhoina henna chetna paigadabani. 2 Maramdi
eikhoigi ipa ipusingda swargadutsingna pikhiba paojel adu achum-
bani haiba utkhre aduga madubu ngaktaba amadi haiba indabas-
ing adu makhoina phangpham thokpa cheirak phangkhi. 3 Adu
oirabadi asuk matik chaoraba aran-khubham adu eikhoina thaoidrabadi
karamna eikhoi nanthokpa ngamgani? Masigi aran-khubham asidi Mapu
Ibungo masamakna ahanbada laothokpi aduga Ibungona haiba takhraba
makhoisingna madu achumbani haiba eikhoida utpi. 4 Aduga makhois-
ingna utliba adugi mathakta, Tengban Mapunasu khudamsing, angakpas-
ing amasung makhal makha kayagi angakpa thabaksing toubiduna amadi
mahakna aningbagi matung inna Thawai Asengbagi khudonsing pibiduna
henna sakhi oihalli.

Eikhoibu aran-khubhamda chingbiba Ibungo

5 Eikhoina haiba taibangpan haibadi lakkadouriba anouba taibangpan
asigi mathakta pannaba Tengban Mapuna swargadutsingbu thamde.
6 Madugi mahutta, Mapugi puyagi mapham amada asumna hai,
“Mioibasing asi kanani haiduna, he Tengban Mapu Ibungo nahakna
makhoigi maramda wakhal tougadouribano;
supnatagi mioiba ama oiriba makhoibu, Ibungona yengsinbigadourib-
ano?
7 Matam kharatagi oina Ibungona makhoibu swargadutsingdagi khara
hanthana sembire;
aduga Ibungona makhoibu matik mangal amasung ikai khumnabagi
luhup uppire,*
8 aduga pot pumnamakki mathakta makhoibu palhanbire.”
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu “Pot pumnamakki mathakta palhanbire”
haiba asida pot khudingmak yaore haibasi mayek senglabani. Adubu
houjik pot pumnamakki mathakta mioibana panba eikhoina udri. 9 Adubu
matam kharatagi oina swargadutsingdagi khara hanthahanbiraba Jisubu
eikhoina ujei, maram aduna Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna mi
pumnamakkidamak Ibungo mahakna sibinanabani. Mahakna sibikhibagi
awaba adu khaangbikhiba adugi maramna houjikti mahakpu matik man-
gal amasung ikai khumnabagi luhup uppire. 10 Pumnamakpu sembiba
amadi tekta kaidana thambiriba Tengban Mapuna mahakki matik man-
galda mahakki macha kayabu pusinnaba, Jisubu awaba khaanghanbagi
mapanna mapung phahanba asi matik chabani. Maramdi makhoibu aran-
khubhamda chingbiba adu Ibungo Jisunani.

11 Jisuna misingbu makhoigi paptagi sengdokpi, sengdokpiba Ibungo
mahak amasung sengdokpikhraba makhoising adugi leiriba Mapa adudi
amatani. Maram asigidamak Jisuna makhoibu mahakki machin manaos-
ing haina koubada ikaide. 12 Ibungona Tengban Mapuda hai,
“Eina eigi ichil inaosingda Ibungogi ming adu laothokkani;

2:6 2:6-8 Isei 8:4-6 * **2:7** 2:7 Ibungogi khutsem pumnamakki mathakta makhoibu palhanbire
2:12 2:12 Isei 22:22

makhoina punna tinnaba marakta eina nahakpu thagatkani.”
13 Ibungona asumnasu hai, “Tengban Mapuda eina eigi thajaba thamgani.” Aduga amuksu hai, “Yeng-u, Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiraba angangsing asiga loinana mapham asida eihak leire.”
14 Ibungona angangsing kouriba makhoising asi ee-tong panba maramna Jisu masamaksu makhoigumna mioibagi mawong loure. Mahakna masi toubagi maramdi sibibagi mapanna sibagi matik pairiba Devil-bu mahakna manghannabani. 15 Aduga sibabu kibagi maramna mapunsi chuppa minai oirambasing adu matou asumna Ibungona thadokpi. 16 Ibungona mateng pangbiba adu swargadutsingbu natte adubu Abraham-gi charolsurolsingbu mateng pangbani haibasi mayek sengle. 17 Masina takpadi misinggi pap kokpinaba, makhoigi thajaba yaba amadi chanbiheiba Tengban Mapubu thougal touba Purohitlen oinanaba, mawong khudingda mahakna mahakki misinggum oiba tarammi. 18 Maramdi Ibungo masamak athemba maiyoknakhiba amadi awaba khaangkhiba maramna houjikti Ibungona athemba maiyoknariba makhoisingbu pangbiba ngammi.

3

Jisuna Moses-tagi henna chao-i

1 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna koubiraba senglaba ichil inaosa, eikhoina thajariba thajaba adugi Purohitlen oinaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Jisuda wakhal thambiyu. 2 Tengban Mapugi yumda Moses-na thabak toubada thajaba yaba oikhibagumna Jisusu masigi thabak asi tounaba khandokpiba Tengban Mapugi maphamda thajaba yaba oikhi. 3 Adubu yum saba mi amana mahakna saba yum adudagi henna ikai khumnaba phangbagumna, Jisuna Moses-tagi yamna henna ikai khumnaba matik chai. 4 Yum khuding kanagumba mi amana sabangaktani, adubu pot pumnamakpu sakhiba mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni. 5 Moses-ti Tengban Mapugi yumda manai ama oina thajaba yaba oikhibani aduga Tengban Mapuna tungda haigadabasing adugi maramda mahakna haibani. 6 Adubu Christtadi Tengban Mapugi yumgi thou puba Machanupa oina thajaba yaba oibani. Eikhoina eikhoigi thouna amasung eikhoina chaothokchariba asa aduda eikhoina tasengna chetna pairabadi eikhoi mahakki yum oire.

Thajadabasingda cheksin wa haiba

7 Maram aduna Thawai Asengbana masi haibagumbani,
“Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khonjel tarabadi,
8 nakhoigi napa napusingna lamjao lamhangda leiringei numit aduda
Tengban Mapugi maiyokta lamhenduna Ibungobu chang yengkhiba adugumna
nakhoigi thamoi kansin-ganu.
9 Tengban Mapuna hai, chahi niphu eina touba thabaksing makhoina ukhrabasu,
mapham aduda makhoina eibu chang yengkhi amasung changyeng toukhi.
10 Maram aduna mirol aduda eina saoduna haikhi,
‘Makhoina mathamoida matam pumnamakta serannana chatli amadi eigi yathangsingbu illu yade.’
11 Maram aduna eina saoduna wasakkhi,

2:13 2:13 Isa 8:17 (LXX); Isa 8:18 **2:16** 2:16 Isa 41:8,9 **3:2** 3:2 Masing 12:7 **3:7** 3:7-11 Isei 95:7-11 (LXX)

“‘Eina makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda makhoi keidoungeidasu changlaroi.’ ”

12 Ichil inaosa, ahingba Tengban Mapudagi nakhoina leithokkhidanaba
nakhoi kana amatada phattaba amadi thajadaba thamoi leitanaba nakhoi
cheksillu. 13 Adubu nakhoi kana amatabu papna minamduna thamoi
kalhandanaba, Mapugi puyada yaoba “Ngasi” hairiba wahei asina
eikhoiga mari leinariba makhei, numit khudinggi nakhoi amaga amaga
mateng pangnagadabani. 14 Eikhoida ahoubada leikhiba thajaba adu
eikhoina aroiba phaoba chetna pairabadi eikhoi pumnamak Christtaga
saruk yaminnaba oire.

15 Mapugi puyana masi hai,

“Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khonjel tarabadi,
nakhoigi napa napusingna Tengban Mapugi maiyokta
lamhenkhibagumna
nakhoigi thamoi kansin-ganu.”

16 Tengban Mapugi khonjel takhiba amadi Ibungogi maiyokta
lamhenkhiba makhoising adu kanano? Makhoi pumnamak adu
Egypt-tagi Moses-na puthokpirakkhiba makhoising aduni. 17 Kanagi
mathaktano Tengban Mapuna chahi niphu saokhibadu? Pap touduna
lamjao lamhanggi lamdamda siduna takhiba makhoising aduni. 18 “Eina
makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda makhoi keidoungeidasu
changlaroi” haina Tengban Mapuna wasakkhiba adu kanagi
maramdano? Tengban Mapugi maiyokta lamhenkhiba makhoising
adudani. 19 Maram aduna thajadabagi maramna makhoina lam aduda
changba ngamkhide haiba eikhoina ure.

4

1 Houjikti Ibungona haikhiba potthaba adu eikhoina lousinjanaba
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibinaba wasakpire. Maram aduna nakhoi
kana amatana wasakpikhraba potthaba adu phangdaba oidanaba
eikhoi cheksinsi. 2 Maramdi makhoida Aphaba Pao sandokkhiba adu
takhibagumna eikhoinasu tare. Adubu makhoina paodam takhiba aduda
makhoida kanaba purakkhide, maramdi madu taba matamda makhoina
thajabaga loinana lousinjakhide. 3 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhraba potthaba adu thajaraba eikhoina phangjei. Ibungona
asumna haibikhiba asigumnani,

“Eina saoduna wasakle:
“‘Eina makhoida potthaba pibiramgadaba lam aduda makhoina
keidoungeidasu changlaroi!’ ”

Adum oinamak taibangpan semba matamdagi mahakki thabaksing
loikhrabasu masi mahakna haibani. 4 Maramdi taretnisuba numitki
maramda Mapugi puyagi mapham amada asumna hai, “Taretnisuba
numitta Tengban Mapuna mahakki thabak pumnamaktagi potthakhi.”
5 Aduga chap mannaba hiram asi amukka hai, “Eina makhoida pot-
thaba pibiramgadaba lam aduda makhoina keidoungeidasu changlaroi.”
6 Aphaba Pao adu hanna takhibasing aduna potthaba adu phangkhide
maramdi makhoina thajakhide. Adubu potthaba aduda changgadaba mi
khara leiri. 7 Tengban Mapuna “Ngasi” haina kouduna akaknaba numit
ama amuk leple haiba adu utpire. Chahi kayagi matungda David-pu
sijinnaduna Ibungona puyada haikhibagumna hai:

3:15 3:15 Isei 95:7,8 (LXX) **3:16** 3:16-18 Masing 14:1-35 **4:3** 4:3 Isei 95:11 **4:5** 4:5 Isei 95:11

“Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khonjel tarabadi
nakhoigi thamoi kalhan-ganu.”

8 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba adu Joshua-na misingda
phanghallamba tarabadi Tengban Mapuna tungda atoppa numit amagi
maramda hairamloidabani. 9 Aduna Tengban Mapuna taretnisuba nu-
mitta potthakhibagumna Tengban Mapugi misinggi potthaba ama hou-
jiksu leiri. 10 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba adu phangjarabas-
ingna, Tengban Mapuna mahakki thabaktagi potthabagumna makhoina
makhoigi thabaktagi potthajagani. 11 Adunadi thajadabadagi makhoina
potthaba adu phangkhidabagum, eikhoigi iraktasu oidanaba potthaba adu
phangnanaba eikhoina ngamba makhei hotnasi.
12 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi waheidi hingli amadi thabak touri, aduga
maya ani panba thangsangdagi henna thou-i. Masina hingbaga thawaiga
tinnapham, tangsamnaphamga amadi sarugi manungda yaoba athotpa
mahaoga tinnapham adu phaoduna khaidok-i aduga pukningbu amasung
thamoigi wakhalbu wayel tou-i. 13 Tengban Mapugi mangdagi lotpa
yaba karisu leite. Khutsem pumnamak Ibungogi mityeng mangda iphong
phongna lei. Aduga Ibungo mangonda eikhoina toukhiba pumnamakki
maram pigani.

Athoiba Purohitlen oiriba Jisu

14 Maram aduna eikhoina thajei hairiba thajaba aduda eikhoina chetna
paisi. Maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda changluraba Athoiba
Purohitlen ama haibadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu eikhoigi lei.
15 Eikhoigi Purohitlen asidi eikhoigi asonbasingbu khangbidaba natte.
Adugi onnabada maram pumnamakta eikhoida athemba phangbagumna
athemba phangkhraba adubu papti toukhidaba eikhoigi Purohitlen lei.
16 Maram aduna eikhoi thouna phana thoujalgi tungnapham oiriba
Tengban Mapugi phambal nakta changlasi, mapham aduda tangaiphadaba
matamda eikhoibu mateng pangbinaba chanbiba amadi thoujal phangja-
gani.

5

1 Purohitlen khudingmak mioiba maraktagi khalli madu mioiba
makhoigidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda iratpot katnaba amadi papki
iratpot katnaba pham happani. 2 Hiram kayada mahak masamak asonba
leiba maramna khangjadaba amadi asoiba leibasingda mahakna ingna
tapna loinabiba ngam-i. 3 Mahak masamak asonba leiba maramna
misinggi papkidamak iratpot katpa khakta nattana mahak masamakki
papki iratpotsu katpa tare. 4 Purohitlen oibagi ikai khumnaba asi mi kana
amatana masa mathantabu loujade. Aaron-da oikhibagumna, Tengban
Mapuna koubiba khaktana mi amabu Purohitlen oihanbani.
5 Matou asumna Christtanasu Purohitlen ama oibagi ikai khumnaba asi
loukhide. Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi,
“Nahak eigi Ichanupani,
ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo oire.”
6 Asengba puyagi atoppa mapham amadasu Tengban Mapuna asumna
haikhi,
“Melchizedek-ki* matougumna
nahakti lomba naidana purohitni.”

4:8 4:8 Aniwa 31:7 **4:10** 4:10 Meihou 2:2 **5:3** 5:3 Levi 9:7 **5:4** 5:4 Khong 28:1 **5:5** 5:5 Isei 2:7 **5:6** 5:6 Isei 110:4

* **5:6** 5:6 Melchizedek-ki paringda

7 Jisuna taibangpanda leireingeida Ibungo mahakpu sibadagi kanbiba ngamba Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahouba khonjelna amadi pi tana haija nonjakhi. Mahakki nolukchaba amadi laining chetpa adugi maramna Tengban Mapuna mahakna haijaba adu tabikhi. 8 Mahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabasu mahakki awaba nangkhibasing adudagi haiba inba tamjakhi. 9 Mahakpu mapung phahallabada, mahakna haiba inba makhoi pumnamakkidamak mahak asi lomba naidaba aran-khubham phangjapham oirakkhi. 10 Melchizedek-na† purohit oikhiba adugi matouda Tengban Mapuna mahakpu purohitlen oire haina laothokpire.

Thajaba thadokpasingda cheksin wa haiba

11 Masigi maramda eikhoina haigadaba wa yamna leiri adubu nakhoidi khangbada tappa oiba maramna sandokna haidokpa luna thok-i. 12 Tasengbadi nakhoi oja ama oibagi matam oirabani adubu kanagumbana nakhoibu Tengban Mapugi waheigi ahanba hiramsing adu tambiba tari. Mapang oiba chinjak chabagi mahutta nakhoidi houjiksu sanggom thakpa tari. 13 Houjikphao sanggom thakliba mahak adu achum aran-gi maramda khangdriba angang oiriba mini. 14 Adubu amaromda mapang oiba chinjak chaba makhoi adudi toina hotnaduna apha phatta khandokpa ngamlaba mapung marei pharaba misingni.

6

1 Maram aduna Christtagi oiba ahanba tambibasing adu tungoinana thanamlaga eikhoi mapung phaba tambiba adugi manglomda changsinsi. Kanadaba thabaksingdagi pukning hongba amadi Tengban Mapu thajabagi maramda; 2 baptize toubagi, amadi khut thambagi maramda tambiba; sibadagi hinggatpa amadi lomba naidaba wayenba hairiba hiramsing asigi yumpham amuk hanjinna tholloidabani. 3 Eikhoi manglomda chatkhatsi! Tengban Mapuna yabirabadi, eikhoi masimak tougani.

4 Maramdi thajaba thadokkhraba makhoibu pukning hongbada karamna amuk hanna purakkadouribano? Matam amada makhoi Tengban Mapugi mangalda leirammi; makhoi swargagi khudolgi mahao tangkhre amadi makhoina Thawai Asengbagi saruk phangkhre; 5 Tengban Mapugi waheidi aphabani haiba amadi lakkadaba matam adugi panggalsing adu makhoina mahao tangkhre. 6 Aduga makhoina makhoigi thajaba adu thadokkhre! Makhoibu amuk pukning hongbada purakpa haibasi oithoklaroi maramdi masi makhoina Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu amuk hanna pang tingduna miyam mamangda ikaiba nanghanbani.

7 Nongna toina taba aduga nonggi isingbu chupsinduna lou uriba makhoigidamak pambising houhalliba leipak leihao adu Tengban Mapuna bor pibi. 8 Adubu leipak aduda tingkhang amadi napi singnangsing houraklabadi madu karisu kanadre; leipak adu Tengban Mapudagi sirap phangba yabagi akiba leire amadi aroibada madu meina manghankhini.

9 Adum oinamak achanba marupsa, eikhoina asumna hairabasu nakhoigi maramda aran-khubhamgi oiba henna phabasing lei haiba eikhoina thajei. 10 Tengban Mapudi chumdaba thabak toude. Nakhoina toukhiba thabak amadi Ibungoda nungsiba uttuna mahakki misingbu mateng pangkhiba amasung houjiksu pangbiriba adu Ibungona kaoroi.

5:7 5:7 Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46 † **5:10** 5:10 Melchizedek-ki paringda **5:12** 5:12,13 1 Cor 3:2 **6:8** 6:8 Meihou 3:17,18

11 Eikhoina yamna pamjabadi, nakhoina asa touribasing adu oirakn-
aba nakhoi khudingmak nakhoigi pukning changba adu aroiba phaoba
thammu. 12 Nakhoina atanba oirakpa eikhoina pamde adubu thajaba
amasung khaangba kanbana Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhibasing adu
phangkhiba makhoigumna oiyu.

Soiba naidraba Tengban Mapugi wasak

13 Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpiba matamda Ibungo man-
gondagi henna chaoba kana amata leitaba maramna masamak panduna
wasakpikhi. 14 Ibungona hairak-i, “Eina nahakpu soidana yaipha thoujal
pibiduna nahakki charol surol mayam ama pibigani.” 15 Abraham-na
khaangba kanna ngaijaraba matungda Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba
adu mahakna phangjarammi. 16 Eikhoina wasakpa matamda eikhoidagi
henna chaoba kanagumba amagi ming panduna wasaknei aduga wasakpa
aduna yetnaba pumnamak loisilli. 17 Tengban Mapugi wasakpikhiba
adu phanggadaba makhoisingda Tengban Mapugi thourang adu kei-
doungeidasu hongloi haibadu Tengban Mapuna tasengna khanghanba
pammi; maram aduna madubu wasakpa amaga loinana chet-hallammi.
18 Masigi ani asidi hongba leite maramdi Tengban Mapuna minamba
haibasi oithokte. Maram aduna Ibungoda leijaduna asoi angamdagi
kanjariba eikhoina mangda leiriba asa aduda chetna painaba eikhoida
pukning yamna thougatle. 19 Masigi asa asi eikhoigi thawaigidamakti,
hibu phaduna thamnaba yotki kochi adugumbani. Masi soidraba amadi
asoi angam leitabani amasung swargagi asengba mapham adugi phikhan
adu phaoduna manung thangba aduda chang-i. 20 Mapham aduda
Jisuna Melchizedek-ki* matougumna lomba naidaba purohitlen oiduna
eikhoigidamak eikhoidagi mang thana changle.

7

Purohit Melchizedek

1 Melchizedek asi Salem-gi ningthouni aduga Wangthoiraba Tengban
Mapugi purohit amani. Abraham-na ningthou maribu landa maithiba
piraga hallakpada Melchizedek-na mahakpu unaraga yaipha thoujal
pirammi, 2 adudagi Abraham-na landagi lourakpa pot pumnamak adudagi
saruk tara thokpagi ama mahakna mangonda pirammi. (Melchizedek
haiba ming asigi wahanthokti ahanbada “Achumba chatpagi Ningthou”
haibani aduga mahakna Salem-gi ningthou oibagi maramna mahakki
minggi wahanthok amadi “Ingthabagi Ningthou” haibani.) 3 Mahakki
mama mapa pari puri amadi mahak pokpa amasung sibagi maramda
a-iba amata leite. Mahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupagumna matam
pumnamakki oina purohit oina lei.

4 Mahak kayada chaokhraba haibadu nakhoina ure. Saknairaba eikhoigi
ipa ipu oiriba Abraham-na landagi phanglakpa pot pumnamak adugi
saruk tara thokpagi ama mangonda pikhi. 5 Purohitki pham phanglaba
Levi-gi charol surolsingna makhoi masagi mi oiriba aduga Abraham-gi
charol surolsu oiriba Israel-gi misingdagi saruk taragi ama lounaba Wayel
Yathangna yathang pire. 6 Adubu Melchizedek-ti Levi-gi charol surol natte
aduga mahakna Abraham-dagi saruk taragi ama loure amadi mahakna
Tengban Mapugi wasakpibasing phanglaba mi adubu yaipha thoujal

---

6:14 6:14 Meihou 22:16,17 **6:19** 6:19 Levi 16:2 **6:20** 6:20 Isei 110:4 * **6:20** 6:20 Melchizedek-ki paringda **7:1** 7:1,2 Meihou 14:17-20 **7:5** 7:5 Masing 18:21

pibire. 7 Yaipha thoujal pibiriba aduna yaipha thoujal phangliba adudagi
henna chao-i haibasi chingnaningngai leite. 8 Siba naiba purohitsing
aduna saruk taragi ama lou-i adubu Mapugi puyana haibagi matung inna
hingduna leiba Melchizedek-na saruk taragi ama lou-i. 9 Asumna haiba
yai, Abraham-na saruk taragi ama pibada Levi-nasu (mahakki charol
surolna saruk taragi ama louriba) pikhi. 10 Maramdi Melchizedek-na
Abraham-bu unaba matamda Levi-di poktri, asumna haiba yai Levi-di
mahakki mapa mapu oiriba Abraham-gi hakchangda yaorammi.
11 Levi-singgi purohitki phamda yumpham oiraga Wayel Yathang adu
Israel-gi misingda pibani. Adubu Levi-singgi thabak adugi mapanna
mapung phahanba ngamlamlabadi, Aaron-dagi nattaba Melchizedek-ki
mawongda oiba atoppa makhalgi purohit amamuk thorakpagi kanaba
leiramloidabani. 12 Maramdi purohitki mawong hongdokpa matamda,
wayel yathangsu hongba tabani. 13 Atoppa salaigi mi oiba eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungogi maramda hiramsing asi haibani, mahakki salai asidagi
purohit oina amukta thougal toukhidri. 14 Ibungo mahakti Judah-gi salai-
da pokpani haibasi ningthina khangnarabani; Moses-na purohitsinggi
maramda haiba matamda salai asi pankhide.

Melchizedek-kumba atoppa purohit

15 Hiram asi henna mayek sengle; Melchizedek-ka mannaba atoppa
purohit ama thorakle. 16 Mahak asi mioibagi chatna pathapna purohit
oihanba natte adubu aroiba leitaba hingba amagi panggalna oihanbani.
17 Maramdi Mapugi puyana hai, “Nahakti Melchizedek-ki* matougumna
matam pumbagi oina purohit ama oigani.” 18 Maramdi ariba pathap adu
sonba amasung kanadaba maramna madu tonganna thamle. 19 Maramdi
Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna kari amata mapung phahanba ngamde. Hou-
jikti henna phaba asa ama pibire maduna Tengban Mapugi manakta
eikhoina changsille.
20 Madugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu lei. Atoppasingbu
purohit oihanba matamda asigumba wasakpa leite. 21 Adubu Jisuna
purohit oiba matamda wasakpa yao-i masi Tengban Mapuna Ibungoda
haikhi,
“MAPU IBUNGO-na achetpa wasak ama leple
aduga madu amuk handokloi:
‘Nahak matam pumbagi oina purohit oigani.’ ”
22 Masigi khennaba asinasu Jisubu henna phaba walepnabagi sakhi puba
adu oihalle.
23 Aduga atoppa khennabasu leiri madudi atei purohit mayam ama
leirammi adubu makhoi siba naiba maramna makhoigi thabak makha
chatthaba ngamlamde. 24 Adubu Jisudi lomba naidana hingba maramna
mahakki purohitki thabak adu atoppa kanagumba amada sinnaba toude.
25 Maram aduna mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapugi maphamda chang-
jarakpasingbu mahakna matam pumbada kanbiba ngammi, maramdi
makhoigidamakta Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijabinaba mahakna
matam pumnamakki oina hingli.
26 Jisudi eikhoigi changdaba yadaba awatpasingbu pibiba Purohitlenni.
Ibungo mahakti asengbani, mangonda aranba nattraga pap amata leite;
mahakpu papchenbasingdagi tonganna khaidokle aduga swargagi math-
akta thanggatpire. 27 Ibungo mahakti atoppa purohitlensinggumba natte

* **7:17** 7:17 Isei 110:4 **7:17** 7:17 Melchizedek-ki paringda **7:21** 7:21 Isei 110:4 **7:27** 7:27 Levi 9:7

haibadi numit khudinggi mahak masagi papkidamak hanna iratpot katpa adugi matungda misinggi papkidamak iratpot katpa adugumna Ibungodi mathou tade. Mahakna masabu iratpot oina katthokpa matamda, mahakna matam pumbagi oina amuktada katthokpikhre. 28 Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna asonba leiraba misingbu purohitlen oina khalli. Adubu Wayel Yathanggi matungda lakpa Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba amaga yaoba wasakpiba adunadi matam pumbagi oina mapung phahallaba Machanupabu purohitlen oina khanbi.

8

Eikhoigi Purohitlen oiriba Jisu

1 Eikhoina hairiba asigi maru oiba waphamdi, swargada Chinglemlaba adugi phambalgi yet thangbada phamliba eikhoigi asigumba Purohitlen ama lei haiba asini. 2 Mioibagi khutna saba nattaba adubu Mapu Ibungogi khutna saba tasengba phisang adugi Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda mahakna thougal tou-i.

3 Purohitlen khudingmak khudonpot amadi iratpot katnaba pham happani, maram aduna eikhoigi Purohitlennasu karigumba khara katnaba leiba tabani. 4 Ibungona malemda leiramlabadi mahak purohit oiramloi, maramdi mapham asida Jihudigi Wayel Yathanggi matung inna khudolpotsing katpa purohitsing leire. 5 Purohit oina makhoina touriba thabak adu swargada leiriba adugi mawong amadi mami khaktani. Asiga mannana Moses-tasu toukhi. Mahakna Asengba Phisang adu saramdaida Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi, “Chingthakta eina nangonda utkhiba mawong adugi matung inna pumnamak nahakna soidana sagadabani.”
6 Adubu houjikti makhoidagi henna phaba purohitki thabak Jisuda pibire, haibadi Tengban Mapuna mahak amadi mahakki misinggi marakta semba walepnaba aduna henna phaba oibagumnani maramdi madu wasakpibasing aduda yumpham oi.

7 Ahanbagi walepnaba aduda karisu aranba leiramdrabadi anisuba walepnaba amagi mathou taramloidabani. 8 Adubu Tengban Mapuna mahakki misinggi asoiba phang-i aduga Ibungona hai,

“MAPU IBUNGO-na hai eina Israel-gi mising amadi Judah-gi misingga
anouba walepnaba ama lepkadaba
matam adu lakli.
9 Eina makhoigi mapa mapusingbu makhut paiduna Egypt-tagi puthorakpa
numit aduda
eina makhoiga walepnakhiba adugumna oiroi,
maramdi eina makhoiga lepnakhiba walepnaba aduda makhoina thajaba
yaba oikhide
maram aduna eina makhoibu thouoibikhide.
10 Lakkadaba numitsing aduda
Israel-gi misingga eina lepkadaba walepnaba adu asini, MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai:
eina eigi wayel yathang makhoigi pukningda thamgani
amasung makhoigi thamoida madu igani.
Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani
amasung makhoi eigi mising oigani.
11 ‘MAPU IBUNGO-bu khang-u’ haina
makhoi kana amatana makhoigi yumlonnabasingda
nattraga makhoigi marup mapangsida tambibagi mathou tararoi,

8:1 8:1 Isei 110:1 **8:5** 8:5 Khong 25:40 **8:8** 8:8-12 Jer 31:31-34 (LXX)

maramdi khwaidagi pikpadagina khwaidagi chaoba phaoba
makhoi pumnamakna eibu khanggani.
12 Eina makhoigi papsingbu kokpigani,
aduga makhoigi aranbasingbu amuk ningsinglaroi.”
13 Tengban Mapuna anouba walepnaba ama haiba asida ahanba adu ariba
oihalle; aduga ariba amadi mantharakliba pot adu thuna mangkhigani.

9

Malemgi amadi swargagi oiba khurumjanaba mapham

1 Ahanba walepnaba aduda Tengban Mapubu khurumbagi pathapsing
leirammi amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumnaba maphamsu semlammi.
2 Phisang ama khan-gatle aduga madugi mapan thangba adubu Asengba
Mapham kou-i. Maduda thaomei makhong amadi Tengban Mapuda katpa
tal thamba table adu lei. 3 Aduga anisuba phikhan adugi maningda
Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham kouba mapham adu lei. 4 Madugi manungda
dhup thanaba sanagi katnapham amasung manna, matol chonglaba
Aaron-gi cheisu amadi wayel yathang iraba nunggi korbak ani adu yaoba
sana toppa walepnabagi upu adu lei. 5 Upu adugi mathakta Tengban Mapu
leibagi khudam oina masa panba sak-ongsingna* pap kokpiba mapham
adugi mathakta makhoigi masana sandoklammi. Adubu hairibasing asigi
maramda houjik kupna sandokna haibagi matam natte.
6 Matou asumna thourangsing adu langlammi. Purohitsingna ma-
pan thangba aduda Tengban Mapugi thougal tounaba numit khudinggi
changlammi. 7 Adubu purohitlen adutana manungthangba aduda chahi
amada amuktamak changlammi. Aduga mahak masana amadi misingna
khangdana langjakhiba pap adugidamak Tengban Mapuda katlaba ee adu
yaoraga mahakna chang-i. 8 Masigi thourangsing asidagi Thawai Asen-
gbana mayek sengna utpire madudi ahanba phisang adu leiribamakhei
Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda changnaba lambi adu hangdokpidri.
9 Masigi khudam asina houjikki matam asida thilli. Tengban Mapuda khu-
dol amadi iratpotsing katpana Tengban Mapubu khurumjariba misinggi
thamoibu mapung phahanba ngamde. 10 Maramdi makhoina tougadaba
haibabu channabagi, thaknabagi amadi chatnabigi sengdokpagi thabak
adukhaktani. Masising asi anouba chatna kanglon adu laktringeida
chatnagadaba mapanthonggi oiba pathapsingni.
11 Adubu hannana laklaba† aphaba maramsing adugidamak Christtana
Purohitlen oina hannana lakkhre. Ibungona thougal touba phisang
adudi henna chao-i amadi henna mapung phai amasung mioibagi
khutna saba natte amadi semkhraba taibangpan asigi saruk ama natte.
12 Hameng amadi sallabagi ee-gi mapanna Ibungona changkhide; adubu
Ibungona Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda amuktanggi oina mahak
masamakki ee-gi mapanna changle aduga eikhoigidamak lomba naidaba
aran-khubham pubirakle. 13 Hameng amadi sallabagi ee amasung san
hatamgi ut aduna laininggi oiba sengdaba misinggi mathakta chaiduna
makhoibu sengdok-i asum touduna makhoibu mapanthonggi oina seng-
halli. 14 Masina achumba oibanina Christtagi ee-nadi kayagi matik amukka

---

9:2 9:2 Khong 26:1-30; Khong 25:31-40; Khong 25:23-30 **9:3** 9:3 Khong 26:31-33 **9:4** 9:4Khong 30:1-6; Khong 25:10-16; Khong 16:33; Masing 17:8-10; Khong 25:16; Aniwa 10:3-5 **9:5** 9:5 Khong 25:18-22 * **9:5** 9:5 cherubin **9:6** 9:6 Masing 18:2-6 **9:7** 9:7 Levi 16:2-34 † **9:11** 9:11 atoppa ariba lairik kharadadi “Lakkadaba” haina yao-i. **9:13** 9:13 Levi 16:15,16; Masing 19:9,17-19

henna thabak pangthokkani! Lomba naidaba Thawaigi mapanna Ibungona masamakpu mapungphaba iratpot oina Tengban Mapuda katpire. Eikhoina ahingba Tengban Mapubu thougal touba yananaba Ibungogi ee-na eikhoigi achum aran khangba pukningbu kanadaba laininggi oiba chatnabisingdagi sengdokpigani.

15 Tengban Mapuna koubikhraba makhoina Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba lomnaidaba yaipha thoujalsing adu phangnabagidamak Christtana anouba walepnabagi sillangbiba adu oibire. Masi touba yabagi maramdi ahanba walepnabagi makhada leiringei matamda misingna toukhiba aranbasing adudagi ningtamhanbinaba sibikhiba ama leikhiba adunani.

16 Sinnabiramba‡ amagi matangda sinnabiramba mi adu sire haiba khudam utpa tai, 17 maramdi mi aduna hinglibamakhei sinnaramliba§ adu karisu natte, mahakna siraba matungda madu chatnei. 18 Maram aduna ahanba walepnaba adu phaoba ee yaoraba khaktada chatnei. 19 Ahanbada Moses-na Wayel yathangda yaoba yathang pumnamak misingda laothok-i. Adudagi mahakna sallaba amadi hamenggi ee louraga isingga yansillaga Wayel Yathanggi lairik amadi mi pumnamakta hyssop-ki* masa amadi angangba samtu sijinnaduna khik-i. 20 Adudagi mahakna hairak-i, “Masi Tengban Mapuna nakhoida innanaba yathang pibiba walepnaba adubu chum namliba ee aduni.” 21 Matou adugumna Moses-na Asengba Phisang amasung thougal toubada sijinnaba potlam pumnamakki mathaktasu ee adu khik-i. 22 Tasengnamak, Wayel Yathanggi matung inna pot pumnamak ee-na sengdok-i aduga ee tabiba yaodana pap kokpiba leite.

Christtagi katthokpibana pappu louthokpi

23 Swargada leiribasing aduga manaba matou oiriba, potsing adubu asumna sengdokpa takhi. Adubu swargagi oiba potsing adumakti masising asidagi henna phaba iratpotsing chang-i. 24 Asengba adumakki mawong oiriba khutna saba Asengba Mapham aduda Christtana changkhide. Swargamaktada Ibungona changbani aduga houjik eikhoigi ihut sinduna Tengban Mapugi mangda lepli. 25 Jihudisinggi purohitlen-di Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda chahi khudinggi sagi ee pusinduna chang-i. Adubu Christtadi masamakpu hanjin hanjin katnaba changde, 26 Madu oirabadi mahakna taibangpan semngeidagi kayarak hanna awa khaanglamgadabani. Adubu houjikti aroiba matam naksillaklaba asida masamakpu iratpagi mapanna pap louthoknaba matam pumnamakki oina amuktang masamak phongdokpire. 27 Mi pumnamak amuk siba madugi matungda Tengban Mapuna wayenba haibasi soidrabani. 28 Matou asigumna mi mayam amagi pap pubinaba amuktang iratpot oina Christtana katthokpire. Ibungona aniraksuba oina lakkani madudadi pap pubinaba natte adubu Ibungobu ngaijaribasing adubu kanbinabani.

10

1 Jihudisinggi Wayel Yathang adu tasengba hiramsing adugi mapung phaba amadi chapchaba mawongdi natte; madu lakkadouriba aphabasing adugi mami khaktani. Chap-manaba iratpot adu chahi khudinggi matam pumbada kattuna lei. Adu oirabadi kamdouna Wayel Yathang haibadi

---

‡ **9:16** 9:16 u-in § **9:17** 9:17 u-in **9:19** 9:19,20 Khong 24:6-8 * **9:19** 9:19 laininggi oibada sijinnaba pambi makhal ama **9:22** 9:22 Levi 17:11 **9:28** 9:28 Isa 53:12

masigi irapotsing asina Tengban Mapugi maphamda changjarakliba misingbu mapung phahanba ngamgani? 2 Tengban Mapubu khurumjariba
misingbu tasengnamak paptagi sengdokpiramlabadi makhoina papki
maral leire haibagi pukning amuk leiramloi aduga iratpot katpa pumnamaksu leplamlagani. 3 Adubu iratpotsing aduna chahi khuding makhoigi
papsingbu ningsinghalli. 4 Maramdi sallabagi amasung hamenggi ee-na
pap louthokpa khak ngamde.
5 Maram asina Christtana taibangpanda laklamdaida mahakna Tengban
Mapuda haikhi,
“Iratpot amasung katnapotsing nahakna pamde,
adubu nahakna eigidamak hakchang ama thourang toubire.
6 Latnapungda sa mei thaduna katpa
nattraga papkidamak iratpotsing katpa aduda Ibungo nahakna pende.
7 Madudagi eina haikhi, ‘Eigi maramda Wayel Yathanggi lairikta
ibagumna,
He Tengban Mapu, Ibungo nahakki aningba tounaba
eihak mapham asida leijare.’ ”
8 Ahanbada Ibungona haikhi, “Iratpot nattraga sa mei thaduna latnapungda katpa amadi papkidamak iratpotsing katpa adu Ibungo nahakna
pamde amadi madusing aduda nahakna pende.” Madusing adu Wayel
Yathanggi matung inna katpa oirabasu masi Ibungona haibani. 9 Adudagi
Ibungona hairak-i, “Ibungo nahakki aningba tounaba, He Tengban Mapu,
eihak mapham asida leijare.” Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna ariba
iratpasing adu louthoktuna Christtagi iratpana makhoigi mahut sinjinbire. 10 Tengban Mapuna touhanningba adu Jisu Christtana toukhibagi
maramna, Ibungogi hakchangbu matam pumnamakki oina amuktang
katpagi mapanna eikhoi pumnamak paptagi sengdokpire.
11 Numit khudinggi Jihudi purohit khudingmakna mahakki toupham
thokpa thougal tou-i amasung chap manaba iratpotsing hanna hanna
katli; adubu madugi katliba iratpotsing aduna keidoungeidasu pappu
louthokpa ngamde. 12 Adum oinamak Christtana matam pumnamakki
oiba papkidamak iratpot amuktang katpiraga Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada phamle. 13 Matam adudagi houna mahakki yeknabasingbu Tengban
Mapuna mahakki khuyada khongnetpham oihandriba phaoba ngaiduna
leiri. 14 Iratpot ama katpagi mapanna paptagi sengdokpirabasingbu
Ibungona matam pumnamakki oina mapung phaba oihanbire.
15 Masigi maramda Thawai Asengbanasu eikhoida sakhi pibi. Ahanbada
Ibungona hai,
16 “Lakkadaba numitsing aduda
eina makhoiga walepnagadaba adu asini, MAPU IBUNGO-na hai:
eina eigi wayel yathangsing makhoigi thammoinungda thambigani
amasung makhoigi pukningda eina madu i-gani.”
17 Madugi matungda Ibungona hai, “Makhoigi papsing amadi makhoina
toukhiba phattaba thabaksing eina amuk hanna ningsinglaroi.” 18 Maram
aduna masising asi kokpikhrabada pap kokpinaba iratpot katpagi kanaba
leitre.

Eikhoi Tengban Mapugi manakta changsinsi

19 Maram aduna ichil inaosa, Jisuna sibikhiba adugi mapanna
Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda eikhoina ining tamna changba

10:5 10:5-7 Isei 40:6-8 (LXX) **10:11** 10:11 Khong 29:38 **10:12** 10:12,13 Isei 110:1 **10:16** 10:16 Jer 31:33 **10:17** 10:17 Jer 31:34

yare. 20 Ibungona maikhal-phi haibadi mahakki hakchanggi mapanna
eikhoigidamak anouba, ahingba lambi ama hangdokpire. 21 Aduga
Tengban Mapugi yum adubu sennariba eikhoigi Athoiba purohitlen ama
leire. 22 Thammoi sengna amadi soidre haina thajaba leiba, maral leire
haijaramba achum aran khangba pukning adudagi sengdokcharaba amadi
asengba isingna chamthoklaba eikhoigi hakchangsingga loinana eikhoina
Tengban Mapugi manakta changsinsi. 23 Eikhoida lei haijariba asa
aduda eikhoina chetna paisi maramdi Tengban Mapugi wasakti mahakna
ngakkani haiba eikhoina thajaba yabani. 24 Aduga nungsiba amasung
aphaba thabakta eikhoina amaga amaga thougatnaba wakhal tousi. 25 Mi
kharana toubagumna eikhoi masel tinnabagi heinabi thadokkumsi. Mapu
Ibungogi Numit adu naksillakli haiba nakhoina uba maramna, eikhoi
amaga amaga henna pukning thougatnasi.

26 Eikhoida achumba adu khanghanbikhraba matungda eikhoina touge
yaona pap makha tana tourabadi, pap kokpinaba iratpot ama amuk leitre.
27 Madugi mahutta Tengban Mapugi maiyokta leibasingbu chakthek-
tuna manghan-gadaba akanba achakpa mei amadi lakkadouriba wayel
adu kina ngaiba aduta ngaire. 28 Kanagumba amana Moses-ki Wayel
Yathang adubu indaba matamda mahak adu mi ani nattraga ahumgi
sakhidagi maral leire haibada chanbiba amata phangdana sibagi cheirak
pi. 29 Adu oirabadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupabu thawoi usittaba
amadi makhoibu paptagi sengdokpiraba walepnabagi ee adubu mamal
yaodabagum touba amasung thoujalgi Thawaibu ikaiba piba makhoising
adu kayada henna sathiba cheirak phangba matik chabani haibadu
nakhoina khallu. 30 Maramdi asumna haikhiba Ibungo mahakpu eikhoina
khang-i, “Laman khumba eigini, phangpham thokpa adu eina pigani”;
aduga amuksu hanna hai, “MAPU IBUNGO-na mahakki misingbu wayen-
gani.” 31 Ahingba Tengban Mapugi khutta taba haibasi akibagi masakni!

32 Mamangeida nakhoida kari oikhiba adu ningsing-u. Matam aduda
Tengban Mapugi mangalna nakhoigi nathakta nganbiraba matungda,
nakhoi awaba kaya thengnakhi adubu khudong thibasing aduna nakhoibu
maithiba pikhide. 33 Nakhoibu miyam mamangda ikaiba pikhi amadi
thina toukhi aduga atei matamdana adugumna ot neibirabasigga saruk
yaminnanaba sem sakhi. 34 Nakhoina phadoksingga waba khangminnare
aduga nakhoigi henna phaba amasung manglaroidaba potsing swargada
lei haiba nakhoina khangbagi maramna nakhoigi pot chei pumnamak
munbiduna loukhiba matamda nakhoina haraona khangjakhi. 35 Maram
aduna nakhoigi nathouna hanthaganu maramdi maduna achouba mana
phanghanbigani. 36 Tengban Mapugi aningba tounanaba amadi Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhibasing adu phangjanaba nakhoi khaangba kanba
tabani. 37 Maramdi Mapugi puyana asumna hai,

“Matam khara leiraga
lengbirakkadaba Ibungo mahak adu lakkani
amasung panthaba touroi.
38 Aduga eigi achumba chatpa misingna thajabagi mapanna hinggani;
adubu kanagumbana ning-hannarabadi,
eina makhoida pelloi.”

39 Eikhoidi ning-hannaduna mangba mising adu natte adubu eikhoidi
thajaba amadi kanbiba phanglaba misingni.

10:22 10:22 Levi 8:30; Eze 36:25 **10:27** 10:27 Isa 26:11 (LXX) **10:28** 10:28 Aniwa 17:6; 19:15
10:29 10:29 Khong 24:8 **10:30** 10:30 Aniwa 32:35; Aniwa 32:36 **10:37** 10:37,38 Hab 2:3,4
(LXX)

11

Thajabada maming leiraba mising

1 Thajaba haibasi eikhoina asa touriba pot adugi maramda soidre
haiba, udaba potsing adugi maramda chingnadana soidre haiba aduni.
2 Mamangngeigi misingna makhoigi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi
yabiba phangkhi.

3 Tengban Mapugi waheigi mapanna taibangpan apumba sembikhi
haibasi thajabagi mapanna eikhoina khang-i, maram aduna uriba pot adu
uba ngamdaba pottagi sembani.

4 Thajabagi mapanna Abel-na Tengban Mapugi maphamda Cain-na
katpa adudagi henna phaba iratpot katkhi. Mahakki thajabagi mapanna
mahakpu achumba chatpa mi ama oibagi ayaba Tengban Mapudagi
phangjakhi maramdi Tengban Mapu masamakna mahakki khudol adu
loubikhi. Aduga mahakki thajabagi mapanna mahak sirabasu houjiksu
wa ngangli.

5 Thajabagi mapanna Enoch-ki punsida siba haibasi thengnadana
mahakpu Tengban Mapugi maphamda loukhatpikhi, aduga mahakpu
kana amatana thiba phangdre maramdi Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
loukhatpikhre. Mahakpu loukhatpidringeida mahakna Tengban Mapubu
pelhalle haina Mapugi puyana hai. 6 Thajaba yaodana kananasu Tengban
Mapubu pelhanba haibasi oithokte, maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda
changjarakpa mahak aduna Tengban Mapu lei amasung pukning changna
mahakpu thijabasingda mana pibiba mapuni haiba mahakna thajagada-
bani.

7 Thajabagi mapanna Noah-na uba ngamdaba tungda thokkadabasinggi
maramda Tengban Mapuna piba cheksin wasing adu mahakpu tahanbikhi.
Tengban Mapuna haiba adu induna mahak amadi mahakki imung
manung adubu kankhiba hi ama sakhi. Maduna maram oiraga taibangpan
asi aranbada takhi aduga thajabadagi lakpa achumba chatpa adu Noah-na
Tengban Mapudagi phangjakhi.

8 Tengban Mapuna pibigani haina wasakpikhiba leibak amada chatnaba
Tengban Mapuna koubibada thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu haiba
ilhankhi. Mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba khangdana masamakki
leibak mahakna thadoklammi. 9 Tengban Mapuna mangonda pibi-
gani wasakpikhiba leibak aduda thajabagi mapanna mireibak macha
amagumna mahakna phiyumda leirammi. Tengban Mapudagi chap
manaba wasak phangkhiba Isaac amasung Jacob-su phiyumda leirammi.
10 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna thourang langbiba amasung hongba
naidraba yumphamda sagatpiraba sahar adubu Abraham-na ngai-
jarammi.

11 Abraham chahi yamlaba ahal ama oirabasu amadi Sarah masamaksu
mironba yabagi chahi adu lanthokkhrabasu thajabagi mapanna Abraham-
bu mapa ama oihanbikhi. Tengban Mapuna wasakkhiba adu Ibungo
mahakna ngakkani haibadu mahakna thajakhi. 12 Tasengbagidi Abraham-
di siraba amagumlabani adubu nupa asidagi atiyagi thawanmichaksing-
gum amadi ipak mapan-gi masing thingamdraba leingoigumna masing
yamkhraba charol surol kaya thorakkhi.

11:3 11:3 Meihou 1:1; Isei 33:6,9; Jn 1:3 **11:4** 11:4 Meihou 4:3-10 **11:5** 11:5 Meihou 5:21-24 (LXX) **11:7** 11:7 Meihou 6:13-22 **11:8** 11:8 Meihou 12:1-5 **11:9** 11:9 Meihou 35:27 **11:11** 11:11 Meihou 18:11-14; 21:2 **11:12** 11:12 Meihou 15:5; 22:17; 32:12

13 Makhoi pumnamaksing adu wasakpibasing adu phangdana thaja
thajana sikhi adubu makhoina ujakhi amasung athappadagi taramna
makhoibu okchakhi. Makhoina malemda leiringeida makhoi mireibak
machani amadi lamlanbani haina phongna yajakhi. 14 Asumna hairiba
mising asina makhoigi oiba mareibak ama thiri haibasi mayek senghalli.
15 Makhoina thadoklamlaba lam adu makhoina ningsingduna adum
leiramlagadi, makhoina mapham aduda amuk hankhibagi khudongchaba
phanglamgadabani. 16 Adubu madugi mahutta makhoina henna phaba,
haibadi swargagi leibak adu khourangjarammi. Maram aduna makhoigi
Tengban Mapu haina koujaba aduda Tengban Mapuna ikaijade, maramdi
mahakna makhoigidamak sahar ama thourang toubire.

17 Tengban Mapuna Abraham-bu chang yengbada, thajabagi mapanna
mahakna mahakki machanupa Isaac-pu katchare. Tengban Mapuna
wasakpiba adu Abraham-dani, adubu mahakna mahakki amatta ngairaba
machanupabu irapot oina katnanaba sem sajare. 18 Tengban Mapuna
mangonda haikhi, “Isaac-ki mapandagi eina wasakkhiba nahakki charol
surol adu phangjagani.” 19 Isaac-pu asibasinggi maraktagi Tengban Ma-
puna hinggat-hanba ngammi haiba Abraham-na khankhi. Aduga pandam
oina hairabada mahakna Isaac-pu asibasinggi maraktagi phangjakhi.

20 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob amasung Esau-gi tungda oirakdabasinggi
maramda Isaac-na makhoida yaipha thoujal pibikhi.

21 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob-na sidringeida mahakna Josheph-ki
machanupasingbu yaipha thoujal pibikhi amasung mahakki cheisu ma-
tonda ngajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjakhi.

22 Thajabagi mapanna Joseph-na siramdaida, Israel machasingna Egypt
thadokkadabagi maramda haikhi amasung mahakki sarugi maramda
yathang pirammi.

23 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-pu mama mapana mahakpu poklaba
matungda tha ahum lottuna thamkhi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu
achamba angang natte haibadu urammi, aduga makhoina ningthougi
yathang adu kiramde.

24 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-na mapung marei pharaklabada, mahakna
Pharaoh-gi macha nupigi machanupani haiba adu yaramde. 25 Matam
kharagidamak papki nungaiba adudagi Tengban Mapugi misingga awaba
khangminnaba aduda mahakna khanjakhi, 26 Christtagi maramgidamak
ikaiba nangbana Egypt-ki lanthumsingdagi henna mamal yamna henba
lanni haina Moses-na singthanakhi, maramdi mahakna tungda phanggad-
aba mana aduda mityeng thamjakhi.

27 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-na ningthougi asaobabu kiba toudana
Egypt thadokkhi. Uba ngamdaba Tengban Mapubu ubagumna mahakna
amuk tung hankhide. 28 Ahanba pokpasingbu mang-hanba mahak* aduna
Israel machasinggi ahanba pokpasingbu soktanaba Moses-na thajabagi
mapanna Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba ngakkhi amasung ee khikchakhi.

29 Thajabagi mapanna Israel-gi misingna akangba lamda chatpagumna
Angangba ipak adu lanthokkhi, adubu Egypt-ki misingna lanthoknaba
hotnabada makhoi iraknakhi.

11:13 11:13 Meihou 23:4; 1 Mi 29:15; Isei 39:12 **11:17** 11:17 Meihou 22:1-14 **11:18** 11:18 Meihou 21:12 **11:20** 11:20 Meihou 27:27-29,39,40 **11:21** 11:21 Meihou 48:1-20; Meihou 47:31 (LXX) **11:22** 11:22 Meihou 50:24,25; Khong 13:19 **11:23** 11:23 Khong 2:2; Khong 1:22 **11:24** 11:24 Khong 2:10-12 **11:28** 11:28 Khong 12:21-30 * **11:28** 11:28 Asibagi Dut **11:29** 11:29 Khong 14:21-31

30 Thajabagi mapanna Israel machasingna Jericho-gi chekpal adugi
akoibada numit taretni koina chatlaba matungda chekpal adu tukhi.
31 Thajabagi mapanna oktabi Rahab-na lanjabasing† adu taram taramna
okkhibagi maramna Tengban Mapuna haiba indaba makhoising hatkhiba
aduda mahakti hatkhide.
32 Eina kari amuk henna haigani? Eina Gideon-gi, Barak-ki, Samson-
gi, Jephthah-gi, David-ki, Samuel-gi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phong-
dokpiba maichousinggi maramda hainaba matam leitre. 33 Thajabagi
mapanna makhoina lanthengnaduna leibaksingbu khudum chanduna
lan-ngamkhi. Makhoina achumba toukhi amadi Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhiba adu phangjakhi. Makhoina nongsasinggi machin menkhi,
34 tamthiraba meiri mutthatkhi, thangsanggi mayadagi nanthokkhi.
Makhoi asonba oirammi adubu akanba oirakkhi; lanphamda makhoi
matik leiba oirammi amadi miramgi lanmisingbu maithiba pirammi.
35 Thajabagi mapanna nupisingna makhoigi asiba mari-mata amuk hanna
hingna phangkhi.
Ateisingna thadokpibada yadaduna henna phaba hinggatpa phangnaba
ot-neiba khaangkhi. 36 Makhoi kharabuna noknabikhi amadi phubikhi,
amasung ateisingna yotling phalang chanduna keisumsangda thamkhi.
37 Makhoibu nungna thakhi, makhoigi hakchang tangkhai tana horaina
lenkhi, thangsangna hatkhi. Makhoina hameng amasung yaogi mawun
settuna koichat chatkhi, makhoi lairare, ot-neibire amasung thina toubire.
38 Taibangpan asi makhoigidamak matik chadre! Makhoina leikanglasing,
chingsing, surungsing amasung leikhunsingda koichat chatkhi.
39 Hairiba mi pumnamak asina thajabagi maramda aphaba sakhi
leirabasu wasakkhiba adu makhoina phangkhide, 40 maramdi Tengban
Mapuna henna phaba thourang ama eikhoigidamak leppire. Ibungo
mahakki thourang adudi eikhoi yaoraba khaktada makhoibu mapung
phahanbigani.

12

Eikhoigi Ipa oiriba Tengban Mapu

1 Maram aduna chaoraba leichin-gumlaba sakhisingna eikhoibu kois-
inbagi maramna eikhoida ayetpa piriba khudingmak amasung eikhoibu
yamna chetna yetliba pap adu hundoklasi. Aduga eikhoina khaangheibaga
loinana eikhoigi mangda leiriba lamjel adu chensi. 2 Eikhoigi thajabagi
ahoubadagi aroiba phaoba tangjapham oiriba Ibungo Jisuda eikhoi
mityeng thamsi. Mahakki mangda thambikhraba haraoba adugidamak
Jisuna ikaiba adu thaoidana cross adu khaangjakhi, aduga Tengban
Mapugi phambalgi yet thangbada phamthare.
3 Nakhoi chokthadanaba amasung nakhoigi pukning hanthadanaba,
papchenbasinggi akanba yengthiba khaangkhiba Ibungo mahakpu wakhal
tou. 4 Nakhoina papki maiyokta soknabada, nakhoibu hatpa phaobadi
nakhoi maiyoknadri. 5 Tengban Mapuna machasingda haibagumna
nakhoida haikhi thougatpagi wa asi nakhoina kaorabra?

† **11:31** 11:31 yeknabagi lanmigi i-pao lonna louba mi **11:32** 11:32 Wayen 6:11–8:32; Wayen 4:6–5:31; Wayen 13:2–16:31; Wayen 11:1–12:7; 1 Samu 16:1–1 Ning 2:11; 1 Samu 1:1–25:1 **11:33** 11:33 Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** 11:34 Dan 3:1-30 **11:35** 11:35 1 Ning 17:17-24; 2 Ning 4:25-37 **11:36** 11:36 1 Ning 22:26,27; 2 Mi 18:25,26; Jer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6 **11:37** 11:37 2 Mi 24:21 **12:5** 12:5,6 Job 5:17; Pao 3:11,12 (LXX)

“Ichanupa, MAPU IBUNGO-na nahakpu chumthokpiba matamda pukning
chang-u,
aduga mahakna nahakpu cheibiba matamda pukning hanthaganu.
6 Maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na nungsiba makhoibu mahakna chumthokpi,
Mahakna macha oina lousillabasingbu mahakna warakpi.”
7 Ipadagi warakpa phangba oina awabadu khaang-u; Tengban Mapuna nahakpu mahakki macha ama oina toubiribani. Maramdi mapana waraktaba macha kana leibage? 8 Macha khudingmak warakpa phangba ngaktani, nakhoibu warakpidrabadi, nakhoi chatnabi kaina pokpa machasingni, achumba machasing natte. 9 Adugisu mathakta eikhoibu warakpiba mioibagi ipasing leiba ngaktani aduga madugidamak eikhoina makhoibu ikai khumnei. Adunadi eikhoina kayamuk henna eikhoigi thawaisinggi amasung hingbagi ipa adugi makha polloidra? 10 Makhoina khwaidagi aphabani haina khanba adugi matung inna matam kharagidamak eikhoibu warakpi; adubu eikhoina Ibungo mahakki asengba aduda saruk yanaba eikhoigi phanabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu warakpi. 11 Warakpa matam adudadi nungaiba oina ude, adubu cheina phang-i. Adum oinamak maduna tambiraba makhoising adudadi achumba chatpa amasung ingthabagi maheising yalhalli.

Tambiba amadi cheksin wa

12 Maram aduna chokthaba nakhut thanggatlu amasung sonthaba khuk-u kankhat-halu. 13 Khong tekpa misingna lambida chatpada makhong leithektanaba adubu phaba oinaba khong lambi adu leitem manahallu.

14 Mi pumnamakka ingthana leinaba amadi asengba punsi ama hingnaba hotnou maramdi asengba punsi ama yaodana kana amatana Mapu Ibungobu uba ngamloi. 15 Tengban Mapugi thoujal adudagi leithokkhidanaba ngaksellu. Kana amatana akhaba pambigum oiraktuna amadi maduna houraktuna mi kaya amabu madugi huduna khudongthiba thok-hanba oidasanu. 16 Kana amatana lamchat naidaba nattraga Esau-gumna chak chaluk amagidamak mahakki macha ahan ama oibagi hak adu yonthokkhiba Tengban Mapu ningdaba machat adugumna oidasanu. 17 Matungda mahakna mapagi yaipha thoujalbu phangninglammi adubu yakhide, mahakna mamitta mapi taduna haijaraba phaoba mahakna toukhiba adu amuk hongdokpa mahakna ngamkhide.

18 Sokpa yaba amasung meina chakpa; sukna mamba, amamba amasung akanba nong nungsit; 19 peresinggagi makhonda amasung nganglibа khonjel adu tabasingna makha tanna wa amata makhoida ngangbidanaba nonjakhi, 20 maramdi “Karigumbada saana phaoba chingjao adu sokpa tarabadi sa adu nungna thaduna hatkadabani” haiba yathang piba adu makhoina khaangba ngamlamde, nakhoidi hairiba chingjao aduda lakpa natte. 21 Uriba adu asukki matik kiningngai oibana Moses-na asumna hai, “Eihak kibana nikle.”

22 Adubu nakhoidi swarga dut lising lising leiriba ahingba Tengban Mapugi sahar, swargagi Jerusalem, Zion Chingjaoda lakle. 23 Swargada maming isinkhraba Tengban Mapugi ahanba pokpa machasinggi haraona tinnaba aduda nakhoi lakle. Mioiba pumnamakki wayel mapu oiriba Tengban Mapugi maphamda amadi mapung phahanbikhraba aphaba

12:12 12:12 Isa 35:3 (LXX) **12:13** 12:13 Pao 4:26 (LXX) **12:15** 12:15 Aniwa 29:18 (LXX) **12:16** 12:16 Meihou 25:29-34 **12:17** 12:17 Meihou 27:30-40 **12:18** 12:18,19 Khong 19:16-22; 20:18-21; Aniwa 4:11,12; 5:22-27 **12:20** 12:20 Khong 19:12,13 **12:21** 12:21 Aniwa 9:19

misinggi thawaisinggi maphamda nakhoi lakle. 24 Anouba walepnaba
adubu sem sabiba Jisugi maphamda amadi Ibungo mahakna khikpiriba
ee haibadi Abel-gi ee-na ngangba wa adudagi henna phaba wa nganglibа
ee adugi maphamda lakpani.
25 Ngangliba mahak adubu nakhoina yadaba toudanaba cheksillu.
Taibangpanda leiba mahak aduna piba Tengban Mapugi wa adu tad-
aba mising adu nanthokkhide. Adunadi swargadagi ngangliba Ibungo
mangondagi eikhoina leithoklabadi, eikhoina amukka henna nanthokpa
ngamloi. 26 Matam aduda mahakki khonjelna malembu niklammi, adubu
houjikti Ibungo mahakna wasakle, “Amukka hanna eina malemda nattana
swargasu yaona nikkani.” 27 “Amukka hanna” hairiba wahei asina
mayek sengna utlibadi semkhraba potsing nikkani amasung louthokkhi-
gani, aduna nikpa yadaba potsing leihounabani.
28 Maram aduna nik-hanba ngamloidaba leibak ama eikhoina phangjaba
asigidamak eikhoi toubimal khangba utsi. Eikhoina toubimal khangsi
amasung Tengban Mapubu ikai khumnaba amadi kibaga loinana khu-
rumsi; 29 maramdi eikhoigi Tengban Mapudi chakthekliba meini.

13

Tengban Mapubu karamna pelhan-gani

1 Christian ama oina nakhoi amaga amaga tattana nungsinou.
2 Lamlanbasingbu nakhoigi yumda taramna okpa kaoganu. Mi kharana
asumna toubada makhoina khangdana swarga dutsingbu taramna okpa
yaokhre. 3 Keisumsangda leibasingbu nakhoi nasamaksu makhoiga
loinana keisumsangda leiminnabagumna ningsing-u. Thina toubiriba
misingbu nakhoi nasamakna awaba nangbagumna ningsing-u.
4 Luhongba haibasi mi pumnamakna ikai khumnagadabani amadi nupa
nupi animak amana amabu thajaba yana hinggadabani. Lamchat oktaba
amadi mitu miwa ngangnabasingbu Tengban Mapuna wayen-gani.
5 Nakhoigi punsi sel pambadagi lapna leiyu aduga nakhoigi leijariba
aduda penthok-u. Maramdi Tengban Mapuna asumna hai, “Eina nahakpu
keidoungeidasu thadokloi; eina nahakpu keidoungeidasu hundokloi.”
6 Maram aduna eikhoina thouna leina hairasi,
“MAPU IBUNGO-di eibu pangbiba mapuni
eingonda akiba leiroi.
Kanana eingonda kari touba ngamgani?”
7 Nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa haibiramba nakhoigi luchingbasing abu
ningsing-u. Makhoina karamba punsi mahing ama hinglambage haibadu
wakhal tou amadi makhoigi thajaba adu matou tammu. 8 Jisu Christtadi
ngarangsu ngasisu, amadi matam pumnamakta hongba leite. 9 Makhal
makha kayagi tambibana nakhoibu achumba lambidagi chingthok-han-
ganu. Laininggi oiba chinjak chaba thakpagi pathapsing adu inbagi
nattaduna Tengban Mapugi thoujalna eikhoigi thamoibu kankhat-hanba
haibasi aphabani. Hairiba pathapsing adu inbana makhoida karisu
kanaba purakte.
10 Jihudisinggi phisangda thougal touba purohitsingna eikhoigi latna-
pung adudagi karigumba amata chaba yade. 11 Purohitlenna sasinggi
ee adu papki iratpot oina katnaba Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda
pusilli; adubu sasing adugi masasing adudi Israel machasingna leiriba

12:24 12:24 Meihou 4:10 **12:25** 12:25 Khong 20:22 **12:26** 12:26 Hag 2:6 (LXX) **12:29** 12:29 Aniwa 4:24 **13:2** 13:2 Meihou 18:1-8; 19:1-3 **13:5** 13:5 Aniwa 3:6,8

mapham adugi mapanda puthoktuna mei thadok-i. 12 Maram asigidamak
Jisunasu mahak masagi ee-gi mapanna misingbu paptagi sengdokpinaba
sahargi wangmada sibikhi. 13 Maram asina eikhoina sahargi mapanda
thoktuna Ibungogi maphamda changjaraga Ibungona khaangkhiba ikaiba
adu eikhoi saruk yarasi. 14 Maramdi taibangpan asida eikhoigidamak
lengdraba sahar leite, adubu eikhoidi lakkadaba sahar adu ngaijabani.
15 Maram aduna Jisugi mapanna eikhoina matam leiba khibikta irat-
pot katpagumna Tengban Mapugi maphamda thagatsi, masi chinbanna
Ibungo mahakpu Mapu Ibungoni haina haidokchabagi katchaba aduni.
16 Adubu aphaba touba amasung amaga amaga mateng pangminnaba
kaoganu, maramdi asigumba katchaba asina Tengban Mapubu pelhalli.
17 Nakhoigi luchingbasinggi haiba illu amasung makhoigi makha pollu,
maramdi makhoina touba thougal adugi paodam Tengban Mapuda pigad-
aba oibanina makhoina potthaba leitana nakhoigi thawaibu yengsinbiri.
Makhoina haiba nakhoina inbirabadi makhoigi thabak adu haraona
tougani; madu nattrabadi makhoina awabaga loinana tougani aduga
maduda nakhoigi tongjaba karisu oiroi.
18 Eikhoigidamak tattana haijabiyu. Hiram pumnamakta eikhoina
achumba touba pamba maramna eikhoigi achum aran khangba pukning
asi sengna lei haiba asi eikhoina chetna thajei. 19 Aduga eibu nakhoigi
maphamda thuna amuk Tengban Mapuna thabiraknaba henna kanna
haijabinaba eina nakhoigi maphamda nonjari.

Loisinbagi Tengban Mapuda haijaba

20 Houjikti ingthabagi Tengban Mapu, haibadi lomba naidaba walep-
nabagi ee adugi mapanna yaosinggidamak athoiba Yaosenba oiriba,
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu asibadagi hinggat-hanbiba, 21 mahakna ma-
hakki aningba touhannaba nakhoida aphaba pumnamakna sem sabinaba
amasung Jisu Christtagi mapanna Ibungo mahakki apenba oiba adu
eikhoida toubisanu. Christtada matam pumnamakki oina matik mangal
leiba oisanu! Amen.

Aroiba wahei

22 Ichil inaosa, thougatpagi wa asi munna tabinaba eina nakhoida
nonjari, maramdi eina iriba chithi asi asangba chithi natte. 23 Eikhoigi ichil
inao Timothy keisumsangdagi thadokle haiba eina nakhoibu khanghanba
pammi. Mahakna mapham asida thuna thunglarabadi, eina nakhoibu
unaba lakpada mahakpusu purakkani.
24 Nakhoigi luchingbasing amasung Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta
khurumjari haina tambiyu. Italy-gi thajaba misingna nakhoibu khurum-
jarakli.
25 Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba oirasanu.

JACOB-NA
I-ba Chithi
Wahoudok

Jacob hairiba lairik asi Jacob kouba mioi amana ibani. Anganba matamgi singlupki luchingba ama oiba amasung Jerusalem-gi ahanlupki maraktasu yaoba (Pakhonchatpa 15:13) Jisugi manaonupa Jacob haiba mahak asi oiramba yai. Mahakpu Galatia singlupki yumbini haina Pakhonchatpa Paul-nasu hairammi. (Galatians 2:9). Akhang-aheisinggi matung inna Jacob hairiba lairik asi chourakna Christta poklaba matung chahi 50 mukki matungda iramgani haina thajanei. Jacob asi Jerusalem-gi ahal amagi pham paiba maramna lairik asi Jerusalem-da leiringeida iramba yai.

Lairik asi "Phurup kayagi marakta chaikhaiduna leiba Jihudigi salai taretta" i-ba lairikni (Jacob 1:1). Masida yaoriba parasing asi Christian pumnamakna sijinnaba yaba ngaktani adubu mapham asida "salai taret" haiba wahei asi yaoba maramna Jihudi Christian-singda i-ba oigani haiba adu utli. Masida hiram kaya yaoba maramna, lairik asi mioi kangbu kayada younaba ibani haiba khang-i. Thajaba amadi thabak ani asigi marakta leinaba marida Jacob-na pukning chingsilli. Achumba thajaba adudi thabakna utkani (2:17). Inak-khunba misingda michang-mikhai naiba sajat chattanaba mahakna cheksin wa hairi (2:1-4) amasung eikhoina ngangba wasu cheksinnaba eikhoida haibiri (3:1-12).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Jacob-na lairik asibu paribasingda khurumjaba *(1:1)*
2. Christian-singna awabada taba matamda khaangheinaba mahakna pukning thougatpa *(1:2-27)*
3. Thajababu thabakna utpa haibasi kayada mathou tabano haibadu mahakna haiba *(2:1-26)*
4. Madugi matungda wahei haibasi kayada panggal leibano haibadu mahakna haiba *(3:1-12)*
5. Tengban Mapugi oiba lousing aduga taibangpanbagi oiba lousing adugagi khennaba adu Jacob-na sandokna takpa *(3:13–4:10)*
6. Mathangda napal toubagi maiyokta Jacob-na cheksin wa haiba *(4:11–5:6)*
7. Mayamgi oiba paotak khara piraga Jacob-na lairik asi loisilli *(5:7-20)*

1 Tengban Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi minai ama oiriba
Jacob eihakna,
Taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta ichai chaina leiriba Tengban
Mapugi mi pumnamakta khurumjari.

Thajaba amasung lousing

2 Eigi ichil inaosa, makhal makha kayagi changyengba nakhoida lakpa
matamda nasamak laibak phabani haina singthanou 3 maramdi nakhoigi
thajaba adu changyengba aduna khaangheiba thok-halli haiba nakhoina
khang-i. 4 Nakhoida kari amata awatpa leitana, changkhonba amasung
mapung phaba oinaba, khaangheiba adugi thabak mapung phahallu.
5 Adubu nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumbana lousing watlabadi, mi pumna-
makta maral thibidana pinaheiba Tengban Mapugi maphamda mahakna

1:1 1:1 Mat 13:55; Mrk 6:3; Pakhon 15:13; Gal 1:19

haijasanu aduga madu mangonda pibigani. 6 Adubu mahakna haijaba matamda chingnaba leitana amadi thajana haijagadabani maramdi chingnaba mahak adudi nungsitna humdok humjin touduna puriba ipakki ithat-ipomgumbani. 7 Adugumba mioi aduna Mapu Ibungogi maphamdagi karigumba ama phanggani haina khandasanu. 8 Adugumba mioi adudi pukning ani longba amadi mahakna touba pumnamakta pukchel leptaba mini.

Lairaba amadi inakkhunba

9 Lairaba thajabasing makhoibu Tengban Mapuna thanggatpiba matamda makhoina haraojasanu, 10 aduga inakkhunba makhoi adu Tengban Mapuna nemthahanba matamda makhoina haraojasanu. Maramdi inakkhunba makhoi adu lamlakki leirangumna mangkhigani. 11 Numitna akanba meisaga loinna thoklak-i amasung pambi adu kanghalli aduga mapan adu kelli amasung madugi phajaba saktam adu mangkhi. Matou adugumna inakkhunba makhoi adusu makhoigi lallon-itik touna touna adum mangkhigani.

Changyengba amadi athemba

12 Changyengba khaangliba mahak adu yaiphabani maramdi changyengba aduda mai paklaba mahak aduna, Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nungsiba misingda pibigani wasakpiba hingbagi luhup adu mahakna phangjagani. 13 Eikhoibu changyengbana themba matamda, “Athemba asi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani”□ haina eikhoina khak hairoidabani. Maramdi Tengban Mapubu phattabana themba ngamde, amasung Ibungo mahakna kana amatabu themba toude. 14 Adubu eikhoi isagi phattaba apambasingna eikhoibu chingthoktuna langda thuhallabada eikhoibu themmi. 15 Adudagi eikhoigi phattaba apambasing aduna mirollabada pap pok-i, aduga pap aduna mapung pharabada siba pok-i.

16 Eigi nungsiraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoibu minamhan-ganu. 17 Aphaba amadi mapungphaba khudon khudingmak swardagini, swargagi mangalsingbu sembiba Tengban Mapudagi lakpani, mahakti mamigumna hongba amadi leithokpa leite. 18 Ibungo mahak masamakki ningbagi matung inna achumba wahei adugi mapanna mahakna eikhoibu pokpire, madu mahakki khutsem pumnamakki marakta eikhoina ahanba mapham phangnabani.

Taba amasung touba

19 Eigi nungsiraba ichil inaosa, masi ningsingbiyu! Mi khudingna tabada thuba, aduga ngangbada tappa amasung saobada tappa oigadabani. 20 Mioibagi asaobana Tengban Mapuna oihanningba aphabasingsing adu purakte. 21 Maram aduna amotpa amasung phattaba lamchat pumnamak thadok-u. Nakhoibu kanbiba ngamba, nakhoigi thamoinungda thakhraba wa adu nolukna lousillu.

22 Wahei adu icham-chamna tabata oiduna nasabu minamjahan-ganu, madugi mahutta hairiba adu thabak oina pangthok-u. 23 Nahakna wa adu taraga thabak oina pangthoktrabadi, nahakti mingselda mahakmakki maithong yengba mi amagumbani 24 aduga mahak masabu yenglaga, chatkhraga mahak yengbada kari malli haibadu khudakta kaothok-i. 25 Ningtamba piba mapung phaba wayel yathang aduda pukning changna tattana yengba kanagumba mi haibadi makhoina taraba adu

1:10 1:10 Isa 40:6,7

kaodaduna thabak oina pangthokpasingda Tengban Mapuna makhoina toujaba khudingmakta yaiphabata oihanbigani.

26 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana masa mathantabu laining chetpani haina singthanajabra? Karigumba nahakki narei adu na-hakna khudum chandrabadi nahakki laining adu arembani aduga nasa nathantabu minamjabani. 27 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapuna singthanaba asengba amadi achumba laining adudi: mama mapa leijadrab angangsing amadi lukhrabisingbu awa anada yengsinbiba amadi taibangpan asina mot-han-gadaba adudagi tonganna leiba adubuni.

2

Michang mikhai naiba thingba

1 Eigi ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christta, matik mangalgi Mapu Ibungobu thajaba mising oina, mapanthonggi mawong matou yenglaga nakhoina misingda lamchat chatpa khak touganu. 2 Nakhoigi tinaphamda sanagi khudop siba amadi phajaba phijet setpa inakkhunba nupa ama aduga amotpa phi setpa lairaba nupa ama changlakpa thok-labadi, 3 maduda nakhoina aphaba phi set chaba mi aduda henna ikai khumnaba uttuna mangonda asumna hairabadi, “Aphaba phamphamlang asida phambiyu,” aduga lairaba mi adudana, “Nahakti aduda lepu,” nattraga “Eigi khongnetpham manak asida phammu” haina hairabadi, 4 adu oirabadi nakhoi nasen-gi narakta misak mimai yengba amadi phattaba wakhalna wayenbasing oiba nattra?

5 Nungsiraba ichil inaosa, eina haibasi tabiyu! Taibangpangi mityengda lairabani haina singthanaba misingbu thajabada inakkhunnanaba amadi Ibungo mahakpu nungsibasingda pibigani wasakpikhiba Ningthou leibak adu phangnanaba Tengban Mapuna khandokpiba nattra? 6 Adubu nakhoinadi lairabasingbu ikai khumnabide! Nakhoibu neihatpiba adu inakkhunbasingna nattra? Nakhoibu namduna wayelsangda chingduna puba adu makhoina nattra? 7 Nakhoigi mapu oiriba mahakki aphaba minglen adubu thina ngangbasing adu makhoising asi nattra?

8 Mapugi puyada yaoriba Ningthou leibakki wayel yathang haibadi, “Nangna nanggi keirol leikaibu nasamakkumna nungsiyu,” haiba adubu illabadi, nakhoina achumba adu tourabani. 9 Adubu nakhoina misingbu makhoigi mapanthonggi matung-inna misak mimai yenglabadi, nakhoi pap toubani, aduga nakhoina Wayel Yathang thugaiba ama oina wayel yathangna nakhoibu aranba tahalli. 10 Kanagumba amana Wayel Yathang apumba ngakle hairaga, amakhak ngaktrabadi, wayel yathang apumba thugaibagi maral leirabani. 11 Maramdi Ibungo mahakna haiba, “Migi nupi migi nupa ngangnaganu,” asisu hai “Nahakna mi hatkanu.” Nahakna migi nupi migi nupa ngangnabagi thabak toudraga, nahakna mi hatlabadi, nahak Wayel Yathang thugaiba mi ama haibadu oire. 12 Eikhoibu ningtamhanbiba Wayel Yathang aduna wayen-gadaba mis-inggumna, nakhoina ngangsu ngang-u tousu tou. 13 Maramdi minungsi leitaba mahak adu Tengban Mapuna wayenba matamda minungsi utloi, Wayenbabudi minungsina ngammi.

Thajaba amasung thabak

14 Eigi ichil inaosa, kanagumba mi amana mahakki thajaba lei hairaga, thabak yaodrabadi, maduda kari tongjaba leibage? Adugumba thajaba aduna makhoibu kanbiba ngamgadra? 15 Kanagumba nachin nanao

2:8 2:8 Levi 19:18

nattraga nachan nache ama setnaba phi amadi nongmagi channaba chara leitrabada, 16 nakhoi kanagumba amana makhoida asumna haibada, “Tengban Mapuna nakhoida yaipha thoujal pibiba oisanu! Lumna leiyu, ningthina cha-thakpiyu!” hairaga nakhoina makhoigi hakchanggi tangaiphadraba potchang adu pibidrabadi, madugi wadu hairubagi kanaba kari leibage? 17 Maduga chap manna thajabasuni, thabak yaodrabadi, madu asibani.

18 Adubu kanagumba mi amana haigani, “Nanggidi thajaba lei aduga eigi thabak lei.” Nahakki thajaba adu thabak yaodana eingonda utlu, aduga eigi thajaba adu eina nangonda eigi thabakna utke. 19 Tengban Mapu amakhak lei haiba asi nahakna thajei. Madu Aphabani! Lai phattabasingnasu madu thajei amasung kiduna thak thak nik-i. 20 He apangba mi, thabak yaodaba thajabadi kanadabani* haiba nahakna khangningbra? 21 Eikhoigi ipa-ipu oiriba Abraham-bu achumba chatpa ama oina karamna singthanakhibage? Madu mahakki thabakki mapannani haibadi mahakna mahakki machanupa Isaac-pu latnapungda katkhiba matam adudani. 22 Nahak uba ngamdabra? Mahakki thajaba adu mahakki thabaksingga loinna chatminnei; mahakki thabakki mapanna mahakki thajaba adu mapung phahalli. 23 “Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajei, aduga madu mangonda achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabire,” haiba Tengban Mapugi wahei adu thungle. Maram aduna mahakpu Tengban Mapugi marup haina koure. 24 Mi amabu mahakki touriba thabakki mapanna achumba chatpa ama oina singthanei madu thajaba ngaktana natte haiba nakhoina ure.

25 Matou adugumna oktabi Rahab-tasu oikhi. Mahakna toukhiba thabak adugi mapanna haibadi Israel-gi lanjabasing† adu lousinbiba amadi makhoibu atoppa lambi amada nanthokpada mateng pangkhiba aduna mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabikhi.

26 Maramdi thawai yaodraba hakchangna sibagum, thabak yaodaba thajaba adusu asibani.

3

Lei khudum chanba

1 Eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoi ayambana tambiba ojasing oiganu maramdi tambiba oja oiba eikhoi henna kanba wayenba phanggani haiba nakhoina khangliba aduni. 2 Eikhoi pumnamak toina asoiba toui. Adubu kanagumba mi amana mahakna haiba wada asoiba amata leitrabadi, mahak mapung phaba amasung mahakki masa apumba khudum chanba ngamba mi amani. 3 Eikhoigi haiba innanaba eikhoina sagolgi machinda yachan challi aduga eikhoina chatningba maphamda mahakpu chat-hanba ngammi. 4 Nattraga achouba hi* amagi maramda wakhal tousi: hi adu yamna chaojarabasu amadi akanba nungsitna humlaga purabasu piklaba nougi mapanna hinao sabana† chatning chatningba maikeida koilei leiba ngammi. 5 Adugumduna lei asisuni: madu pikcharasu achou achoubasinggi maramda napan tou-i. Khanthabiyu, piklaba meirik amana chaokhraba umang amabu mei chak-hanba ngamlibani! 6 Leidi meigumbani, ayol arangi taibangpanbani; leina eikhoigi hakchang kayatsinggi marakta kayat ama oiduna hakchang apumbada phattaba sandok-i, amasung mahakki punsigi khongchat pumnamak norok-maktagi

* **2:20** 2:20 Ariba lairik kharada asiba haina yaoi **2:21** 2:21 Khong 22:1-14 † **2:25** 2:25 Yeknaba lanmigi ipao lonna loubasing * **3:4** 3:4 Jahaj † **3:4** 3:4 Jahajbu mamai leiba mi

lakpa meina chak-halli. 7 Makhal khudingmakki sasing, ucheksing, mapukna sittuna chatpa sasing amasung isingda hinglibasingbu mioibana lakpa ngammi. 8 Adubu mi kana amatana leibu lakpadi ngamde. Masi khudum chanba ngamdaba phattaba amani, siba yaba huna thalli. 9 Masigi lei asina eikhoina eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amasung Ipabu thagatli, aduga Tengban Mapugi mitamda semkhraba misingbu eikhoina sirap toui. 10 Chin amatadagi thagat waheising amasung sirap touba thoklak-i. Eigi ichil inaosa, masi asumna oiroidabani! 11 Iphut amadagi thumhi chenba ising amasung thumhi chendaba ising animak thoklakte. 12 Eigi ichil inaosa, heiyit panbida chorphon panba yaba hounade aduga anggur pambida heiyit panba yaba hounade. Matou asumna thumhi chenba iphutna thumhi chendaba ising thok-hanba yaba hounade.

Mathaklomdagi lakpa lousing

13 Nakhoigi narakta asingba amasung wakhal taba kanagumba yaobra? Mahakki aphaba punsi amadi lousing amasung nolukpaga loinna mahakna pangthokpa aphaba thabakna utsanu. 14 Adubu nakhoigi thamoinungda yamna kallakpa amasung masagi oijabata thiba adu karigumba leirabadi, nakhoina nakhoigi lousinggi maramda chaothoktuna achumbagi maiyokta pap langsin-ganu. 15 Adugumba lousing adudi swargadagi lakpa natte; madu taibangpangi oibani, thawaigi oiba natte lai phattabadagi oibani. 16 Kallakpa amasung masagi oijaba thiba leiba maphamda charangnaba amadi makhal khudingmakki phattaba adu lei. 17 Adubu swargadagi lakpa lousing adu ahanbada asengbani; adudagi ingthaba, pukning tappa, amasung marup mapang oiba; nungsiheibana thanba amasung aphaba thabakki maheising puthokpa; michang-mikhai naidaba amasung aphasasinnaba yaodaba oi. 18 Ingthabagi maru hunba ingthaba pibasingna achumba chatpagi mahei lok-i.

4

Taibangpanbaga marup semba

1 Kadaidagi khatnaba amasung yetnaba nakhoigi narakta laklibano? Nakhoigi nungda leppa leitana lan soknariba ithak iranggi oiba nungaiba adugi apambasing adudagi lakpani. 2 Nakhoina karigumba khara pammi, adubu nakhoina madu phangba ngamde, maram aduna nakhoina hatnaba semsare; nakhoina karigumba khara yamna pamle adubu madu nakhoina phangba ngamdre, maram aduna nakhoi yetnare amadi khatnare. Nakhoina pamba adu nakhoina phangde maramdi nakhoina madugidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijade. 3 Aduga nakhoina nijaba matamda, nakhoina madu phangde, maramdi nakhoina madu aranba pukninggi ithilga loinana nijei; nakhoigi nasagi nungaithokpagi apambasingda sijinnanaba oina nijei. 4 Thajaba yadaba mioisa! Taibangpanga marup oiba haibasi Tengban Mapuga yeknaba oibani haiba nakhoina khangdabra? Kanagumbana taibangpanga marup oininglabadi, mahak masana Tengban Mapuga yeknaba oihalle. 5 “Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi nungda leihanbiba thawai aduna khourangna pammi”* haiba Tengban Mapugi wahei asida achumba yaode khan-ganu. 6 Adubu Tengban Mapuna pibiba thoujal aduna henna kalli. Mapugi puyana asumna

---

3:9 3:9 Meihou 1:26 * **4:5** 4:5 Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi nungda pibiba thawai adubu Ibungona kalakchabaga loinana khourang-i **4:6** 4:6 Pao 3:34

hai, “Tengban Mapuna chaothokpasingbu thing-i, adubu nolukpasingda thoujal pinabi.”
7 Maram aduna nakhoi nasamak Tengban Mapugi makha pollu. Devilbu thing-u, aduga mahakna nangondagi chenkhigani. 8 Tengban Mapuda naksinjou, aduga mahakna nangonda naksinbirakkani. Papchenbasa, nakhoigi nakhut hamdok-u! Aphasasinnabasa, nakhoigi pukning sengdok-u! 9 Awaba pokpa oiyu, kappu amasung tengtha nawoioyu; nakhoigi nokpa adu kappada onthok-u, amasung nakhoigi haraoba adu awabada onthok-u! 10 Mapu Ibungogi mangda nakhoi nasamak nollukchou, aduga mahakna nakhoibu thanggatpigani.

Amaga amaga wayennabagi mathakta cheksin wa haiba

11 Ichil inaosa, nakhoi amana amagi mathakta phattaba wa ngangnaganu. Nakhoi kanagumbana machin nanaogi mathakta thina ngangba nattraga wayenba mahak aduna Wayel Yathanggi mathakta thina ngangbani amadi Wayel Yathang adubu wayenbani, adunadi nahakna Wayel Yathang adubu ngakpa nattre, adubu madubu wayenbani. 12 Wayel yathang piba amasung wayenba adu Tengban Mapukhaktani. Mahaktana kanbiba amasung manghanba ngammi. Atoppa mibu wayelliba nahakpu kanani haina khanjaribano?

Chaothokpasinggi mathakta piba cheksin wa

13 “Ngasi nattraga hayeng eikhoina sahar aduda soidana chatlaga, eikhoina mapham aduda chahi ama leiraga lallon itik touduna sel mayam tan-gani” hairiba nakhoi houjik eina hairiba asi tao. 14 Nakhoigi punsi hayeng kari oigani haiba phaoba nakhoina khangde! Nakhoidi mikup kharatamak leiramlaga mangkhiba manilgumbani. 15 Madugi mahutta nakhoina masi haigadabani: “Mapu Ibungogi aningba oirabadi, eikhoi hinggani amasung masi nattraga madu tougani.” 16 Adubu houjik nakhoi napal tou-i amasung chaothok-i; asigumna chaothokpa pumnamaksing asi aranbani.
17 Maram aduna kanagumbana makhoina tougadaba aphaba adu khanglaga toudrabadi, madu makhoigidamak papni.

5

Inakkhunbasingda piba cheksin wa

1 He inakkhunbasa, houjik eina hairibasi tao! Nakhoigi nathakta lakkadaba awa ana adugidamak kappu amasung makhon thokna tengthao. 2 Nakhoigi lanthum patle, aduga nakhoigi phiron tinna chare. 3 Nakhoigi sana lupa kohling kare, aduga madugi kohling aduna nakhoigi maiyokta sakhi oigani amasung nakhoigi hakchangdu meigumna chakkani. Nakhoina akonba numitsinggidamak lanthum tungsinduna peisille. 4 Nakhoigi loubukta thabak subasing adugi khutsuman amata nakhoina pibidre. Nakhoigi maiyokta piriba makhoigi wakat asi tao! Nakhoigi lou khaobasinggi kappa adu Ingam ngamba Mapu Ibungogi nakong youkhre. 5 Nakhoina malemda kethok mouthokna amasung nasa nungaithokna lenthokle. Hatkadaba numit adugidamakta nakhoina nasamakpu thaktuna noihalle. 6 Nakhoigi maiyoktasu leitaba maral leitabasigbu nakhoina maral leihanduna hatli.

Khaangheiba amasung haijaba

4:13 4:13,14 Pao 27:1 **5:2** 5:2,3Mat 6:19 **5:4** 5:4 Aniwa 24:14,15

7 Maram aduna ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungona lenglaktribaphaoba
khaangheiba oiyu. Karamna loumisingna makhoigi lam aduna puthokkad-
aba mamal yamlaba mahei-marong adu ngaijabage haibadu yeng-u.
Mahakna naken-tha amasung yening-thagi nonggidamak khaangheina
ngaijei. 8 Nakhoisu khaangheiba oiyu amadi pukning chetna leppu
maramdi Mapu Ibungona lenglakkadaba numit adu nakle.
9 Ichil inaosa, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna wayendanaba, nakhoi amana
amagi mathakta murum murum sonagagu. Wayen Mapu adu thongjinda
leple. 10 Ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungogi mingda wa ngangkhiba maichous-
ingna awa anada khaangheiba oikhiba pandam adu loubiyu. 11 Awaba
khaanglaba makhoi adubu eikhoina yaiphaba haina singthanei haibadu
nakhoina khangliba aduni. Job-ki khaangheiba adu nakhoina tare aduga
Mapu Ibungona mahakkidamak aroibada kari pibikhibage haiba nakhoina
khangle. Mapu Ibungodi nungsiheiba amasung chanbiheibana thalli.
12 Eigi ichil inaosa, pumnamak asidagi maruoiba adudi swarga nattraga
malem, nattraga karigumba amatabu panduna wasakkanu. Nakhoina
haigadaba adudi hoi oiragana “Hoi” haiyu nattraga mai oiragana “Mai”
haiyu, madu oirabadi nakhoi Mapu Ibungogi wayenda taroi.
13 Nakhoigi narakta awaba nangba yaoribra? Makhoina haijasanu.
Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba haraoba yaoribra? Makhoina thagat isei
saksanu. 14 Nakhoigi narakta anaba yaoribra? Makhoina singlupki
ahallamansingbu kousanu, aduga makhoina Mapu Ibungogi mingda
mahakpu thao teibiduna mahakkidamak haijabisanu. 15 Thajana haijaba
aduna anaba mi adubu phahanbigani, aduga Mapu Ibungona makhoibu
hanagi phibhamda amuk hanna phahanbigani. Karigumba makhoina
pap langjaramlabadi, makhoigi pap adu kokpigani. 16 Maram aduna
nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba nakhoi amaga amaga pap haidoknaduna
nakhoi amana amagidamak haijaminnou. Achumba chatpa migi haijabadi
panggal kalli amasung thabak oina pangthok-i. 17 Eikhoigumna Elijah-
su mioiba amani. Nong chudanaba mahakna pukning changna haijakhi,
adudagi leibak aduda chahi ahum makhai nong chukhide. 18 Aduga
mahakna amuk hanna haijare maduda atiyana nong chuhankhi amadi
malemdagi mahei marong puthorakkhi.
19 Eigi ichil inaosa, nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana achumbadagi
lamuknakrabadi, atoppa amana mahakpu amuk hanna pubirakkadabani,
20 papchenba amabu mahakki aranba lambidagi pubirakpa mi aduna
mahakki thawai adubu sibadagi kanbigani amasung pap mayam amabu
kokpigani haiba asi ningsing-u.

5:12 5:12 Mat 5:34-37 **5:14** 5:14 Mrk 6:13 **5:17** 5:17 1 Ning 17:1; 18:1 **5:18** 5:18 1 Ning 18:42-45

PETER-NA
I-ba Ahanba Chithi
Wahoudok

1 Peter-gi chithi asi Pakhonchatpa Peter-na i-bani. Peter-na chithi asi mahak kanano amadi kanada i-bano haiba taklaga houdok-i. Chithi asi mahaknadi "Lamlanbasing" (1:1, 1:17, amasung 2:11) hainadi koujariba Christian-singgi maphamda i-bani. Chithi asibu pabasing adubu lamlanba haina kouduna kayarak yaobagi maramdi makhoina leibak kayagi maphamda chaikhaiduna leibagini. Chithi asi Paul-na Ephesia-ki misingda i-ba chithi aduga manaba maramna 1 Peter asi Ephesia i-raba matung chaorakna Christtana poklaba matung chahi 65 gi matungda i-ramba oiramgani haina mi kaya amana thajanei. Peter-nadi Babylon (5:13) haina mingthon piba Rome-dagi chithi asi i-bani.

Mahakna chithi asi i-bagi maram adu "Masi Tengban Mapugi achumba thoujal aduni haiba eina sakhi piri amadi nakhoibu pukning thougatli" (5:12) haina Peter-na hairi. 1 Peter 2:11–3:7, Ephesians 5:18–6:9, amadi Colossians 3:18–4:6 asising asigi marakta manaba kaya yaori. Hairiba saruk ahum asi imung manunggi mari amadi angam athousinggi makha ponbagi maramda paotak piri. Aroiba adu naksilakpa maramna Christiansing awa anada khaangba kannaba pukningsu thougatli (4:1).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Peter-na mahak masabu takchaba amadi pariba makhoibu kanano haibadu panba *(1:1-2)*
2. Makhoi punna saruk yaminnariba aran-khubham adugidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba aduga makhoigi punsigi wahanthok adu haiba *(1:3–2:10)*
3. Mathangda taibangpanda thajabasingna karamna ningthina hinggani haiba takpa amadi mapuroiba amadi loinabi amasung minai amadi mapugi marakta leinaba marisinggi maramda haiba *(2:11–4:19)*
4. Awa ana taba matamda kuina khaangba kannaba Peter-na makhoibu thougatpiba *(5:1-11)*
5. Adudagi mahakna chithi asi loisinba *(5:12-14)*

1 Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oiriba Peter-na,
Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia amadi Bithynia leibaksingda changjapham louduna ichai chaina leiriba Tengban Mapuna khandokpiraba misingsing, 2 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi hanna khangbiba adugi matung inna, Thawaigi sengdokpibagi thabak adugi mapanna, Jisu Christtagi yathang innaba amasung Ibungo mahakki eena chamthokpinaba khandokpirabasinggi maphamda:
Thoujal amasung ingthaba marang kaina nakhoigi oirasanu.

Ahingba asa

3 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oisanu! Mahakki thoihenba chanbibagi matung inna Jisu Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbagi mapanna ahingba asa amada mahakna eikhoibu amuk hanna pokpire, 4 aduga mangba nairoidaba, amakpa leitraba amasung patthaba leitraba phangpham thokpa ama eikhoigidamak thambire. Masigi phangpham thokpa asi nakhoigidamak swargada thambi, 5 Aroiba matamda phongdoknaba thourang touraba aran-khubham adugidamak nakhoigi thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi panggalna nakhoibu ngaktuna thambi.

6 Matam kharagi oina nakhoina makhal kayagi chang yengbada awaba
khaangba tarabasu, nakhoina masigidamak haraojou. 7 Chang yengbasing
lakpagi maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu tasengbani haiba utnanabani.
Mangba yaba sana phaoba meida chang yeng-i; sanadagi mamal yamna
hellaba nakhoigi thajaba adu khangnanaba chang yengba tabani. Madu
oirabadi Jisu Christtabu phongdokpa Numit aduda thagatpa, matik mangal
amasung ikai khumnaba nakhoina phangjagani. 8 Ibungo mahakpu
uhoudrabasu nakhoina mahakpu nungsi; nakhoina mahakpu udrabasu,
nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu thajei. Maram aduna waheina phongdokpa
ngamdaba matik mangalna thallaba haraoba aduda nakhoina harao-i.
9 Maramdi nakhoigi thajabagi poloigi mahei, haibadi nakhoigi thawaigi
aran-khubham adu nakhoina phangjari.

10 Aran-khubham asigi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpas-
ingna cheksinna thirammi amadi kupna yengsillammi aduga makhoina
nakhoida pibigadaba khudol asigi maramda wa phongdoklammi.
11 Karamba matamda amadi karamna oigadouribano haiba makhoina
khangnaba hotnarammi. Matam adudani makhoigi nungda leiba
Christtagi Thawai aduna Christtana awa khanggadaba amasung madugi
matungda matik mangal phanggadaba adugi maramda makhoida haibi.
12 Makhoina masa mathantagidamak nattaduna eikhoigidamak thougal
touriba makhoida phongdokpirammi. Waramsing asi swargadagi thabi-
rakpa Thawai Asengbana Aphaba Pao sandokpasinggi mapanna nakhoida
phongdokpire. Waramsing asigi maramda swargadutsingna phaoba
yengninglammi.

Asengba punsi ama hingnaba koubiba

13 Maram aduna nakhoigi pukning semsaduna leiyu. Mitsing nasing-
u aduga Jisu Christtana lenglakpa matamda nakhoida pubirakkadaba
yaipha thoujal aduda mapung phana asa thammu. 14 Haiba inba an-
gangsinggumna, nakhoina khangdringeida leiramba hannagi apambasing
aduda sakwong louganu. 15 Madugi mahutta nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo
mahakna sengbagumna nakhoisu nachat natou pumnamakta asengba
oiyu. 16 Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Ei asengba oiba maramna nakhoi
asengba oiyu.”

17 Misak mimai yengdana mi pumnamakpu mana mana touba thabakki
matung inna wayenbiba mahakpu nakhoina Ipa haina kourabadi, malem
asida nakhoina lamlanba amagumna Ibungobu ikai khumnana kina hing-
u. 18 Nakhoigi ipa ipusingdagi thangtharakpa kannadaba punsi mahing
adudagi nakhoibu thadokpinaba pikhiba mamal adu nakhoina khang-i.
Madu mangba yaba sana nattraga lupana natte; 19 madu asoiba nattraga
amakpa leitaba yao machagumlaba Christtagi mamal yamlaba ee adunani,
20 Ibungo mahakti taibangpan leisemdringeigi mamangda Tengban Ma-
puna khanbikhrabani, adubu aroiba numitsing asida nakhoigidamak
phongdokpire. 21 Ibungobu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiduna
matik mangal chaohankhiba Tengban Mapubu nakhoina Ibungo mahakki
mapanna thajei, maduna nakhoigi thajaba amasung asa Tengban Mapugi
maphamda thamjare.

22 Houjikti nakhoina achumba adu inbagi mapanna nakhoi nasabu sen-
gdokchare maram aduna thajaba nachin nanaosingbu nakhoina pukchel
sengna nungsire, thamoi pumnamak yaona amaga amaga pukning
changna nungsinou. 23 Maramdi mangba yaba marudagi nattaduna

1:16 1:16 Levi 11:44,45; 19:2

mangba yadaba marudagi hingba amasung matam pumbada lengdana
leiba Tengban Mapugi waheigi mapanna nakhoibu amuk hanna pokpire.
24 Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
“Mioiba pumnamak napiga pangkhakni,
amasung makhoigi matik mangal pumnamak napigi mapal-gumbani.
Napina khuithei amasung mapalna kelli,
25 adubu Mapu Ibungogi waheidi matam pumnamakta lengdana lei.”
Nakhoida sandokpa Aphaba Pao adu wahei asini.

2

Ahingba nung amasung asengba phurup

1 Phattaba touba pamba wakhal pumnamak amadi namthak pumnamak,
aphasasinnaba, kalakpa amadi mi mangba yaba wangang pumnamak
thadok-u. 2 Pokpa kuidriba anganggumna asengba thawaigi sanggom adu
khourangna pamjou, madu thakchabagi mapanna nakhoibu chaokhat-
hanbiduna kanbiba phangnanabani, 3 houjikti nakhoina Mapu Ibungodi
aphabani haiba adu mahao tangle.
4 Misingnadi kanadre haiduna hundoklaba adubu Tengban Mapunadi
mamal leiba oina khan-gatlaba ahingba nung oiriba Mapu Ibungogi
maphamda lak-u. 5 Nakhoisu ahingba nungsinggumna lak-u, aduga
thawaigi oiba yum sagatpada nakhoibu sijinnahallu, mapham aduda
nakhoina asengba purohit ama oina Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban
Mapugi maphamda lousinba yaba thawaigi oiba iratpotsing katnanaba
thougal tougani. 6 Maramdi Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
“Eina khan-gatlab mamal yamlaba nung,
chithekki nung adu eina Zion-da thamle;
amasung mahakpu thajaba kana amata ikaiba khak nangloi.”
7 Maram aduna thajaraba nakhoidadi mahak asi mamal yambani, adubu
thajadabasinggidamaktadi,
“Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung adu
pumnamaktagi khwaidagi maruoiba oirakle.”
8 Aduga atoppa mapham amada Mapugi puyada asumna hai,
“Misingbu khudi thihan-gadaba nung adu asini,
makhoibu tuhan-gadaba nungjao aduni.”
Makhoina paojel adu haiba indabadagi khudi thibani; madusu makhoigi-
damak tamlakpa oire.
9 Adubu nakhoibu amambadagi Ibungo mahak masamakki angakpa
mangalda koubiba Tengban Mapugi angakpa thabaksingbu laothoknaba
khan-gatpiraba, khandoklaba kanglup, Ningthougi oiba purohit, asengba
phurupni. 10 Matam amadadi nakhoi Tengban Mapugi mising oiramde,
adubu houjikti nakhoi mahakki mising oire; matam amadadi nakhoi
Tengban Mapugi chanbiba phanglamde, adubu houjikti nakhoi Ibungo
mahakki chanbiba phangle.

Tengban Mapugi manaising

11 Achanbasa, nakhoi mireibak machasing amasung lamlanbasing-
gumna eina nakhoida nonjari adudi nakhoigi thawaigi mathakta lan sok-
liba hakchanggi apambasing adudagi lapthokna leiyu. 12 Thajadabasinggi
mamangda nakhoigi phajaba lamchat chatlu, adu oirabadi makhoina

1:24 1:24,25 Isa 40:6-8 (LXX) **2:3** 2:3 Isei 34:8 **2:6** 2:6 Isa 28:16 **2:7** 2:7 Isei 118:22
2:8 2:8 Isa 8:14,15 **2:9** 2:9 Khong 19:5,6; Isa 43:20; Khong 19:5; Aniwa 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Tit 2:14; Isa 43:21; Isa 9:2 **2:10** 2:10 Hos 2:23

nakhoibu phattaba tou-i haina maral sirabasu, Ibungona lengbirakpa Numit aduda makhoina nakhoigi aphaba thabaksing adu uduna Tengban Mapubu thagatkani.

13 Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak angam athou oiba misinggi makha pollu: khwaigi mapu oiriba ningthourenda oirabasu, 14 nattraga aranba toubasingbu cheirak pinaba amasung achumba toubasingbu thagatnaba mahakna tharakpa leingak mapusing oirabasu makhoigi makha pollu. 15 Maramdi nakhoina aphaba touduna apangba misinggi khangdana pangangda nganggangba adu tuminna leihanba haibasi Tengban Mapugi aningbani. 16 Ningtamba misinggumna leiyu; adumakpu nakhoigi naning tamba aduna phattaba kupsinbada sijinnaganu, adubu Tengban Mapugi manaisinggumna hing-u. 17 Mi pumnamakpu ikai khumnou, thajaba nachin-nanaosingbu nungsiyu, Tengban Mapubu kiyu, Ningthourenbu ikai khumnou.

Christtagi awa anana khudam oiba

18 Manaisa, ikai khumnabaga loinana Tengban Mapubu kibagi maramna nakhoigi mapusinggi makha pollu, aphaba amasung pukning tappasinggi makha ponba khakta nattaduna thina touba makhoising adugisu makha pollu. 19 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi aningba khangbagi maramna khaangpham thoktaba awa cheina nakhoina khaanglabadi, adugidamak Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu yaipha thoujal pibigani. 20 Maramdi nakhoina aranba toubagidamak nakhoida phu cheiba adu khaanglabadi, maduda kanapham kari leibage? Adubu nakhoina aphaba toubagidamak awaba khaanglabadi, madugidamak Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu yaipha thoujal pibigani. 21 Masi phaoba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubire, maramdi Christtana masamkpu nakhoigidamakta awaba khaangduna nakhoina mahakki khonggul linanaba nakhoigidamak pandam thambire, 22 Mahakti pap amata toukhide amasung mahakki chindagi oidaba amata takhide. 23 Mahakpu ikaiba piba matamda, mahakna ikaiba piduna paokhum hankhide; mahakna awaba khaangbada, mahakna makhoibu kihankhide, adubu chumna wayenba Mapu oiriba Tengban Mapugi maphamda mahak masabu sinajakhi. 24 Eikhoina papta siraga achumba chatnabagidamak hingnaba, Christta masamakna cross mathakta mahakki hakchangda eikhoigi papsingbu pubire. Mahakki cheiphamsing aduna nakhoibu naba phahanbire. 25 Maramdi nakhoi lammuknaraba yaogum oirammi, adubu houjikti nakhoi Yaosenba amadi nakhoigi thawaibu Yengsinbiba mapugi maphamda hallakle.

3

Mapuroiba amasung loinabi

1 Matou asumna, yum pallabi nupi oibisa, nakhoi nakhoigi napuroibasinggi makha pollu, adu oirabadi Tengban Mapugi waheibu thajadaba kanagumba mapuroiba leirabadi, wahei amata hairuba toudana nakhoigi nachat natouna makhoibu thajahanba ngamgani, 2 maramdi nakhoina Tengban Mapubu kibaga loinana asengba lamchat chatpa adu makhoina ugani. 3 Nakhoigi leitengda mapanthonggi oiba haibadi sam lonba, nattraga sana lupa siba nattraga phijet leitengna oihan-ganu. 4 Madugi mahutta nakhoigi thammoi nunggi oiba phajaba, pukning tappa amasung pukning ingbagi mangba leitaba phajaba aduna leiteng-u, masi Tengban

2:22 2:22 Isa 53:9 **2:23** 2:23 Isa 53:7 **2:24** 2:24,25 Isa 53:5,6 **3:1** 3:1 Eph 5:22; Col 3:18 **3:3** 3:3 1 Tim 2:9

Mapugi mityengda yamna mamal yambani. 5 Maramdi mamangngeida
Tengban Mapuda makhoigi asa thamjabi asengbi nupisingnasu makhoigi
mapuroibagi makha ponna leiduna makhoi masabu leitengjarammi.
6 Sarah-su adugumba ama oirammi; mahakna Abraham-gi haiba induna
mahakpu Ibungo haina koujarammi. Nakhoina aphaba touraba amadi
karigumba amatabu kidrabadi, nakhoi mahakki machanupising oire.
7 Mapuroibasa, matou asumna nakhoigi nupisingga wakhal taminnana
panminnou, makhoidi henna sonba mapang ama oina amadi nahakka
punna hingbagi Tengban Mapugi khudol phangminnagadaba ama oina
makhoibu ikai khumnou, madu oirabadi karigumba amatana nakhoigi
haijabada apanba oihalloi.

Achumba toubagi awa khaangba

8 Aroiba oina, nakhoi pumnamak pukning amata oiyu, nungsibibagi
wakhal thammu, amaga amaga nungsinou, minungsi leiyu amadi
nolukpa oiyu. 9 Phattabagidamak phattaba han-ganu, ikaiba pibagidamak
hanna ikaiba piganu. Madugi mahutta phattabagidamak bor oina
hallu, maramdi nakhoina bor phangnabagidamak nakhoibu masigidamak
koubire. 10 Mapugi puyana asumna hai,

“Punsibu nungsiba
amasung aphaba numitpu uba pamba makhoi aduna,
makhoina phattaba ngangba
amasung oidaba ngangba tokkadabani.
11 Makhoina phattabadagi leithoklaktuna aphaba tougadabani;
nakhoina ingthaba thiduna madu tanagadabani.
12 Maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-gi mit achumba chatpasinggi mathakta yeng-
duna lei
aduga makhoina haijaba adu tabi,
adubu Mapu Ibungogi maithongdi phattaba toubasinggi maiyokta
lei.”

13 Nakhoina aphaba tounabagidamak khouranglabadi, kanana nakhoida
mangnaba tougadouribano? 14 Adubu nakhoina aphaba toubagidamak
awa khaanglabadi nakhoi yaiphabani. Kanabusu kiganu amasung pukn-
ing waganu. 15 Adubu nakhoigi thamoi nungda Christtabu Mapu Ibungoni
haina ikai khumnou. Nakhoida leiriba asa adugi maramda kanagumbana
nakhoida hanglabadi, paokhum pinaba matam pumnamakta thourang
touduna leiyu. Adubu pukning tappa amasung ikai khumnabaga loinana
tou, 16 aphaba achum aran khangba pukning adu sengna thammu, adu
oirabadi Christtada leiba nakhoigi aphaba nachat natou adubu phattana
nganglibа makhoi aduna nakhoigi mangnaba ngangba adugidamak ikaija-
gani. 17 Maramdi masi Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi, aphaba toubagi
awaba khaangbana phattaba toubagi awaba khaangbadagi henna phei.
18 Maramdi Christtana papkidamak amuktang sibikhre*, achumba chatpa
mahakna achumba chattabasinggi mahutta, madu nakhoibu Tengban
Mapugi maphamda pubinabani. Mahak hakchangda hatkhibani adubu
Thawaida hinghanbire, 19 Hinggat-hallaba matungda,† mahakna keisum-
sangda leiba thawaisinggi manakta chattuna laothoklammi. 20 Makhoising
adu mamangngeida Noah-gi haktakta hijao adu sagatlingeida Tengban
Mapugi kuina khaangbiba aduna ngaibiramba matamda haiba inkhidaba

---

3:6 3:6 Khong 18:12 **3:7** 3:7 Eph 5:25; Col 3:19 **3:10** 3:10-12 Isei 34:12-16 **3:14** 3:14,15 Mat 5:10; Isa 8:12,13 * **3:18** 3:18 awaba khaangbikhre † **3:19** 3:19 adubu thawaida hinggat-hanba **3:20** 3:20 Khong 6:1–7:24

thawaising aduni. Hi adugi manungda mi kharatabu, haibadi punna
mi nipan isingdagi kanbikhi, 21 ising asi houjik nakhoibusu kanbiba
Baptize touba adugi pandamni. Madu hakchangdagi amotpa louthokpa
natte adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamda asengba achum aran khangba
pukningdagi pijaba wasakni. Jisu Christtana sibadagi hinggatkhibagi
maram aduna nakhoibu kanbibani, 22 Ibungo mahakti swargada lengkhat-
tuna Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada leiri, swargadutsing, angambasing
amasung panggalabasingna mahakki makha ponduna lei.

4

Tengban Mapugidamak hingba

1 Maram aduna Christtana hakchangda awaba khaangbikhiba maramna
nakhoi nasamaksu maduga mannaba pukning leiduna sem sajou;
maramdi hakchangda awaba khaangba mahak aduna papka amuk mari
leinadre. 2 Aduna nahakna nahakki leihouriba taibangpan-gi punsi
adu mioibagi hakchanggi apambasing aduda nattaduna Tengban Mapugi
aningbagi matung inna hingba punsi ama oigadabani. 3 Maramdi
houkhraba matam amada Tengban Mapu ningdaba misingna touba
pambasing haibadi lamchat kamba, mihouba, yu ngaoba, thak chaduna
nungaithokpa, yu thaktuna makhe langba amasung tukkachaningngai
oiraba lai murti latpa asising asi touduna matam marang kaina lenkhre.
4 Makhoina thaoidaba, ka henba punsi mahingda hingba asida nakhoina
yaosindaba asida makhoina ngakladu nakhoibu thina ngang-i. 5 Adubu
hingliba amasung asibasingbu wayennaba thourang touduna leiriba
Ibungo mangonda makhoina toubasing adugi maram pikhigani. 6 Maram
aduna asibasingdasu Aphaba Pao sandokkhi, makhoigi hakchanggi pun-
sida mipum khudingmakta wayenbagumna wayenkhi; makhoigi thawaigi
oiba punsida Tengban Mapuna hingbagumna hingnanaba makhoida
sandokpani.

Tengban Mapugi khudolbu ningthijana sillangbasing

7 Pot pumnamak loigadaba adu naksille. Maram aduna nakhoina
haijaba yananaba mitsing nasingna amadi pukning laksinna leiyu.
8 Pumnamakki mathakta, nakhoi nasel amaga amaga chetna nungsi-
nou maramdi nungsibana pap mayam amabu kupsilli. 9 Murum
murum sonba yaodana amaga amaga yumda taramna oktuna pija
pithak tounou. 10 Tengban Mapugi makhal makha kayagi khudolsingbu
ningthina sillangba ama oina Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba toptoppa
khudol adu nakhoi amamamna misinggi phananabagidamak sijinna-
gadabani. 11 Kanagumba amana wa nganglabadi, makhoina Tengban
Mapugi wa ngangba amagumna nganggadabani; kanagumba amana
thougal tourabadi, Tengban Mapuna pibiba panggalga loinana makhoina
thougal tougadabani, masina Tengban Mapubu maram khudingmakta Jisu
Christtagi mapanna thagatnabani. Matik mangal amasung panggal lomba
naidana Ibungo mahakkini. Amen.

Christian oibagi maramda awa khaangba

12 Achanbasa, nakhoigi nathakta awabagi changyeng lakpa aduda
karigumba mahousaga mannadabagumba ama thoklibani haina
ngakkanu. 13 Adubu nakhoina Christtagi awaba khaangbagi saruk
phangminnabani haina haraojou, maduna Ibungo mahakki matik mangal

4:8 4:8 Pao 10:12

phongdokpa matamda nakhoi haraobana thannanabani. 14 Christtagi
minggidamak misingna nakhoibu ikaiba pirabadi nakhoi yaiphabani,
maramdi matik mangalgi amadi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina nakhoigi
nathakta leibire. 15 Adubu karigumba nakhoina awaba khaangba
tarabadi, madu mihatpa, nattraga huranba, nattraga karigumba atoppa
makhal amagi maral leiraba, nattraga mathou nattana migi thabakta khut
thingjinba mi amagumna oiroidabani. 16 Adumakpu nakhoina Christian
ama oina awaba khaanglabadi maduda nahak ikaiganu, adubu nahakna
Christtagi mingbu pujabagidamak nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchou.
17 Tengban Mapugi imungdagi wayenba houbagi matam adu youre;
wayenba asi eikhoidagi hanna hourabadi, Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao
indaba makhoigi poloi adu kari oigani? 18 Asumna Mapugi puyana hai,
“Achumba chatpa mibu wana kanbirabadi;
Tengban Mapu ningdaba amasung pap chenbasingdi kari oigani?”
19 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi aningba matung inna awaba khaangba
makhoina makhoi masabu thajaba yaba Sembiba Mapuda sinnajaduna
aphaba thabak touduna leigadabani.

5

Tengban Mapugi yao sanggu

1 Nakhoigi narakta leiba ahal-lamansing, ahal ama oiriba amadi
Christtana awaba khaangbagi sakhi ama oiriba aduga phongdokpigad-
aba matik mangal aduda saruk phanggadaba ama oina eina nakhoida
haijari; 2 nakhoigi nakhada leiba Tengban Mapugi yao sanggu adubu
senbiyu, yengsinbiyu, tangaiphadana touba nattaduna Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu oihanningba adugumna, touningna tou; madu pukchel seng-
dana tongjanaba hotnaba nattaduna, touningna thougal tou. 3 Nakhoida
sinnakhrabasing adugi mathakta mapu oina panba nattaduna yao sanggu
aduda pandamsing oiyu. 4 Athoiba Yaosenba adu uhanbiba matamda,
nakhoina sithaba leitraba matik mangalgi luhup adu phanggani.
5 Adugumduna nakhoi naha oibasa, nakhoi ahalsinggi makha pollu.
Nakhoi pumnamak amaga amagagi maphamda nolukpagi phijol setlu,
maramdi “Tengban Mapuna chaothokpasingbu thing-i, adubu nolukpas-
ingda thoujal pibi.” 6 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi panggalaba khutki
makhada nakhoina nolukchou adu oirabadi Ibungo mahakki achaba
matamda nakhoibu mahakna thanggatpigani 7 Nakhoigi langtaknaba pum-
namak Ibungogi maphamda langsillu; maramdi mahakna nakhoigidamak
khanbi.
8 Mit na singna leiyu amasung mitseng khang-u! Nakhoigi yeknaba
Devil-na nganglíba nongsagumna kanagumbabu yotsinnaba thiduna koina
chatli. 9 Nakhoigi thajabada chetna leppu amadi mahakpu thing-u,
maramdi taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta leiba thajaba makhoidasu
asigumba awaba khaangli haiba nakhoina khang-i. 10 Adubu nakhoina
matam khara awaba khaanglaba matungda thoujal pumnamakki Tengban
Mapuna mahakki lomba naidaba matik mangalda Christta Jisugi mapanna
eikhoibu koubiraba Ibungo mahakna, nakhoibu mapung phahanbigani
amasung achetpa, panggal amadi lengdraba yumpham nakhoida pibigani.
11 Matam pumbagi oina panggal adu Ibungo mangonda leiba oisanu!
Amen.

4:18 4:18: Pao 11:31 **5:2** 5:2 Jn 21:15-17 **5:5** 5:5 Pao 3:34 **5:6** 5:6 Mat 23:12; Luk 14:11; 18:14

Aroibagi khurumjaba

12 Eina thajaba yaba ichil inao amani haina singthanajaba Silas-ki* mapanna eina nakhoida samlapna chithi asi i-bani. Eina nakhoibu pukning thougatpa amadi masi Tengban Mapugi achumba thoujal aduni haiba eigi sakhi piba adu eina pammi.

13 Nakhoiga loinana khandokminnarabi, Babylon-gi† singlup aduna nakhoibu khurumjabagi wa hairak-i, aduga eigi icha Mark-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari. 14 Nungsibagi chupnabaga loinana nakhoi amaga amaga khurumnou.

Christtada leiba nakhoi pumnamakta ingthaba leisanu.

5:12 5:12 Pakhon 15:22,40 * **5:12** 5:12 nattraga “Silvanus” **5:13** 5:13 Pakhon 12:12,25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Col 4:10; Phile 24 † **5:13** 5:13 Rome-gi mahut sinduna sijinnaramba yai

PETER-NA
I-ba Anisuba Chithi
Wahoudok

2 Peter-gi chithi asi Pakhonchatpa Peter-na i-bani haina yaori adubu ngasigi akhang ahei kaya amanadi madu achumba oiroi haina khalli. Peter-gidamak kanagumba amana i-ramba yaibagi oithokpa lei. A-ibana mahak Jisuna hinglamba amadi maru oina Ibungona sakwong hongkhiba (1:17-18) adubu uhouba amani haijei. Karigumba chithi asi Peter-na i-ramba tarabadi mahakna sidringei, Christtana poklaba matung chahi 65 dagi 69 phaobagi manungda Rome sahardagi i-ba oiramba yai. Peter-na chithi asibu mahakki anisuba chithi haina kouri (3:1) aduga masi 1 Peter-gi matungda i-bani haiduna i-bagi matam adu takli. Chithi asi Christian pumnamakta i-bani haina palli.

Thajabasingna aphaba punsi ama hingnabagi pukning thougatnaba amadi aranba tambibasinggi (2) matung indanaba cheksin wa hainaba Peter-na chithi asi i-bani. Jisuna amuk lakkadaba adu matam kuimankhre haiba mising adu thousadanaba thajabasingbu pukning thougatli. Adubu Tengban Mapuna thinthaba natte adubu Ibungona mi pumnamakpu kanbiba pambani (2 Peter 3:8-9) haiba adu utli. Asina maram oiraga aphaba punsi ama hinggadabani (3:14).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Peter-na masabu sak takpa amadi chithi asi paba misinggi maramda khara haiba *(1:1-2)*
2. Aphaba punsi ama hingnaba mahakna makhoida ningsingbi maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoina adugumba punsi ama hingba ngamhanbi *(1:3-21)*
3. Aranba tambibasinggi maiyokta mahakna cheksin wa amasung aroibada aranba tambibasingda kari oigani haiba *(2:1-22)*
4. Madu hairaba tungda Jisuna amuk lakkadaba adugidamak semsaba oina aphaba punsi hingnaba thougatlaga Peter-na chithi asi loisilli *(3:1-17)*

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amadi pakhonchatpa Simon Peter,

Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi achumba chatpa adugi mapanna eikhoina phangbagumna mamal yamlaba thajaba phanglaba makhoisingda:

2 Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi MAPU IBUNGO Jisu Christtabu khangbagi mapanna thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida marang kaina leiba oirasanu.

Tengaban Mapugi koubiba amasung khandokpiba

3 Ibungo mahak masamakki oiba matik mangal amasung aphaba magun adugi maramna eikhoibu koubiraba mahakpu khangjaba adugi mapanna eikhoina Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingbada changba pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi oiba panggal aduna eikhoida pibire. 4 Matik mangal amasung aphaba magun asising asigi maramna mahakna henna chaoba amadi mamal yamlaba mahakki wasaksing eikhoida pibire, maram aduna wasaksing adugi mapanna phattaba apambasingna thok-hanba taibang-panda leiba amangba adudagi nanthoklaga Tengban Mapugi oiba ma-housa aduda saruk yaba phangjananabani. 5 Maram asigidamak nakhoina ngambamakhei hotnaduna nakhoigi thajabada aphaba gun hapchinnaba hotnou aduga aphaba gunda khangba; 6 nakhoigi khangba aduda nasa

khudum chanjaba; nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba aduda khaangheiba;
khaangheiba aduda Tengban Mapu ningba; 7 Tengban Mapu ningba aduda
nachin nanao oibagi channaba hapchillu; aduga nachin nanao oibagi
channaba aduda nungsiba hapchillu. 8 Hairiba gunsing asi nakhoida
leiduna hen-gatlabadi, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu khangbada
kanadaba amadi mahei yalhandaba oihalloi. 9 Adubu hairibasing asi
leitaba makhoi adudi athappa uba ngamdaba amasung mittangbasingni,
makhoina mamaangda langjakhra papsing adudagi sengdokpikhre haiba
makhoina kaokhre.
10 Maram aduna eigi ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubiba
amadi khandokpiba adu henna chetsinhannaba ngambamakhei hotnou.
Maramdi nakhoina asising asi tourabadi, nakhoina keidounungdasu
nakhoigi thajaba thadokloi.* 11 Asumna oirabadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
amasung Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi lomba naidaba leibak aduda
nakhoibu taramna okpigani.
12 Maram aduna nakhoina maram pumnamaksing asi hanana khanglaba
oirabasu amasung nakhoida leiraba achumba aduda chetna leirabasu,
matam pumnamakta eina hiramsing asigi maramda nakhoida ningsing-
bigani. 13 Eina hinglibamakhei masigi hiramsing asi nouna nakhoida
ningsinghanba haibasi chummi haina eina khalli. 14 Maramdi eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana eingonda sengna takpikhibagumna, thuna-
mak eigi hakchang asi thadoklani haiba eihak khang-i. 15 Eina leikhidraba
matungda nakhoina hiramsing asi matam pumbada ningsingduna leiba
yananaba lambi ama semnaba ngambamakhei eina kanna hotnagani.

Christtagi matik mangalbu mitna ujahoubasing

16 Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana panggalga loinana lengbirakkadaba
adugi maramda eikhoina nakhoida haiba matamda, hei-singna semjin
sajinba wari sijinnaduna haikhide, adubu eikhoidi mahakki matik chaoba
adugi mitna uhouba sakhisingni. 17 “Masi eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani,
mangonda Ei yamna pelle!”□ haina Khuwaidagi Chaoba Matik Mangalgi
khonjel aduna Ibungogi maphamda lakpada Mapa Ibungo Tengban Ma-
pudagi ikai khumnaba amadi matik mangal Ibungona phangjaba matam
aduda eikhoi mapham aduda leirammi. 18 Eikhoina asengba ching aduda
Ibungoga loinana leiringeida swargadagi lakkhiba khonjel adu eikhoi
isamakna takhi.
19 Maram aduna maichousingna laothokpiramba paojel adubu amukka
henna eikhona chetna thajare. Maduda nakhoigi pukning chingsinba
haibasi nakhoigi aphabani maramdi nongngandriba phaoba amasung
ayukki sajik thabana nakhoigi thamoida ngandriphaoba madu amambada
nganba thaomeigumba amani. 20 Pumnamak asigi mathakta Puyagi wa
phongdokpa amata maichou amagi masagi khangjaba adudagi haidokpa
natte haibasi nakhoina khanggadabani. 21 Maramdi Tengban Mapudagi
phongdokpa wa amata mioibagi aningbadagi khak lakpa natte, adubu
maichousing adu mioiba oijarabasu, Thawai Asengbana makhoibu ching-
biduna makhoina Tengban Mapudagi lakpa wa adu ngang-i.

2

Aranba tambiba ojasing

* **1:10** 1:10 nattraga “papta taroi”□ **1:17** 1:17,18 Mat 17:1-5; Mrk 9:2-7; Luk 9:28-35

1 Houkhiba matamda misinggi marakta Tengban Mapugi wa tak-
thoksinnaba maichousing leirambagumna nakhoigi naraktasu aranba
tambiba ojasing leirakkani. Makhoina amangba amadi chumdaba tam-
bibasing purakkani amasung makhoibu leibikhiba Mapu Ibungo phaoba
yaroi, maram aduna makhoina makhoi masagi mathakta thunamak mang
takpa purakkani. 2 Misingna makhoigi lamchat naidaba matou adugi tung
in-gani; aduga makhoina touba aduna maram oiraga achumbagi Lambi
asibu atoppasingna thina ngangnagani. 3 Aranba tambiba ojasing asina
makhoigi karaambana nakhoida semjin sajinba warising liduna nakhoibu
makhoigi oijanaba sijinnagani. Makhoibu aranbada tahan-gadaba wayen
adu makhoigi mathakta kuina leiraklabani amasung makhoibu mangtak-
hangadaba adu tumduna leithokpa natte.

4 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna pap touba swarga dutsingbu kanbidaduna
norokta langthakhi,* amasung mapham aduda wayennabagidamak
amambada yot-hingna punduna thamle. 5 Tengban Mapu ningdaba
misinggi taibangpan aduda ising ichao thok-handuna mamangngeigi
taibangpan adubu kanbikhide; achumba chatpagi wa sandokpa Noah
amadi atei mi taret adukhaktabu kanbikhi. 6 Tengban Mapuna Sodom
amadi Gomorrah saharsingbu meina mangtak-handuna cheirak pikhi
aduga Tengban Mapu ningdabasingda kari thokkani haibadu makhoibu
pandam oihankhi. 7 Wayel pathap leitraba amasung lamchat naidaba
machat matouna wahallaba achumba chatpa mi ama oiriba Lot-pu
Ibungona kanbikhi. 8 Achumba chatpa mi aduna makhoigi marakta
leiduna makhoigi wayel pathap thousadabagi thabaksing adu numit
khudinggi u-ba amasung tabana mahakki achumba chatpa thawai adubu
wahankhi. 9 Maram aduna Tengban Mapubu chetna ningba misingbu
karamna kanbigadage haiba amasung phattabasingbu wayen-gi Numitta
cheirak pinaba karamna thamgadage haiba adu Mapu Ibungona khang-i,
10 hairiba asi hakchanggi amotpa apambasing adugi matung inna chatpa
makhoida amasung Tengban Mapugi matikpu usittaba makhoising aduda
thoidok hendokna oigani.

Makhoi ichang thou-i amadi chaothokpa sajat chatli, swargada leibas-
inggi mathakta makhoina thina ngangbada makhoida akiba leite. 11 Adubu
aranba tambiba ojasing adudagi yamna henna kanba amasung panggal
leiba swarga dutsing phaobanasu Mapu Ibungogi mangda makhoising
adubu thina ngangduna maral siba toude. 12 Adubu makhoising asidi ma-
housana yaojarakpa sajatna thabak touba, phaduna hatnaba poklaba lam-
lakki sasingga manei; khangdaba hiramsingda makhoina thina ngang-i.
Lamlakki sasinggumna makhoi mangkhigani, 13 amasung makhoina thok-
hanba awaba adugidamak makhoida awaba han-gani. Makhoigidamak-
tadi nungaithokpa haibasi nungthil pobopta makhoigi hakchanggi apam-
basing adu phangnaba touningbata touba aduni; makhoina makhoigi
lounamgi oiba thabaksing aduda nungaithokpaga loinana nakhoigi
chaklen aduda makhoina yaoba adu ikainingai oiba amadi mingchat
thibani! 14 Makhoigi mamit mitu miwa lanabana pik thalli, aduga
makhoina pap touba leppa leite; pukchel leptaba misingbu themdok-i;
makhoigi thammoida karaambagi maramda yamna hei single; makhoi
sirap phanglaba misingni! 15 Makhoina achumba lambi adubu thadoktuna
makhoi lambi lammuknakhre; Makhoina aranba thabak touduna sendong

* **2:4** 2:4 Greek londa “Tartarus”□ haibani **2:5** 2:5 Meihou 6:1–7:24 **2:6** 2:6 Meihou 19:24 **2:7** 2:7 Meihou 19:1-16 **2:15** 2:15,16 Masing 22:4-35

tanba pamba Bezer-gi† machanupa Balaam-gi lambida matung inkhre,
16 aduga mahakki ayol aran adugidamak lola amana mahakpu cheikhi,
marol thoktaba lola aduna mioibagi khonjelda wa ngangduna maichou
adugi angaoba matou adubu thingkhi.

17 Mising asi ising leitaba iphut amasung nonglei nungsitna hum-
dokkhraba leichin-gumbani; Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak sukna
mamlaba mapham ama khaktuna thamle. 18 Makhoina napal tou-i amadi
apangba wa haidok-i amasung aranba punsi amada hingliba mising
adudagi nanthokcharakpada ngairiba mising adubu makhoina hakchanggi
lamchat naidaba apambasing sijinnaduna themdok-i. 19 Makhoi masamak
mangtak-hanningai oiriba heinabising adugi minai oina oina, makhoina
atoppa misingda maning tamhan-gani haina wasak-i; karigumba amana
mi amabu khudum challabadi, mi adu madugi minaini. 20 Eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo amadi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christta khangbagi mapanna makhoina
taibangpangi amotpa adudagi nanthoklaga, makhoibu amuk hanna
phajinduna khudum chankhrabadi, makhoigidamak akonbagi phibham
aduna hannagi phibham adudagi henna phattaba oire. 21 Maramdi
makhoina achumba chatpagi lambi adu khanglaga makhoida piba asengba
yathang adudagi makhoina leithokkhibagi mahutta achumba chatpagi
lambi adu khanglamdabana makhoigidamak henna pharamgadabani.
22 Makhoida thokliba asina paorou asi achumbani haiba utle: “Huina
masagi aobada amuk hanjilli”□ aduga “Irujathokpiraba okpina leikhomda
amuk leiolli.”□

3

Mapu Ibungo lenglakpagi numit

1 Achanbasa, masi eina nakhoida i-ba anisuba chithini. Chithi animak
asida eina nakhoibu hiramsing asi ningsinghanningduna nakhoigi puk-
ingda asengba wakhal khalhannanaba hotnakhibani. 2 Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa asengba maichousingna mamangngeida haikhiba wasing
amadi MAPU IBUNGO amasung Kanbiba Mapuna nakhoigi pakhonchat-
pasinggi mapanna pikhiba yathangsing adu nakhoina ningsingba eina
pammi. 3 Aroiba numitsingda karemnaba mising lakkani, karemnagani
amadi makhoigi masagi phattaba apambasinggi matung in-gani haibasi
nakhoina khanggadabani. 4 Aduga makhoina hanggani, “Mahakna
□‘lakkani’□ wasakkhiba adu kadaida leire? Eikhoigi ipa ipusingna
sikhiba matamdagi, taibangpan asi leisemngeidagi leiramba pot pum-
namak hanagumna adumak leiri.”□ 5 Mamangngeida Tengban Mapugi
waheigi mapanna swarga semkhibani aduga malemna isingdagi isingna
semkhibani haibasi makhoina masi kaoge haina kaobani. 6 Ising adunasu
matam adugi taibangpanbu ising ichaona manghankhi. 7 Adubu wahei
adumakna houjik leiriba swarga amasung malem asibu meigidamak
khaktuna thamli, wayennaba amasung Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu
manghan-gadaba numit adugidamak khaktuna thamli.

8 Adubu achanbasa, masimadi nakhoina kaoganu: Mapu Ibungogi
maphamdadi nongma habasi chahi lising amagumbani, aduga chahi
lising ama haibasi nongmagumbani. 9 Mi kharana tappa oina singth-
anabagumna, Mapu Ibungona mahakki wasak ngakpada tapthaba natte.

† **2:15** 2:15 Greek londa “Bosor”□ haibani **2:22** 2:22 Pao 26:11 **3:3** 3:3 Jude 18 **3:5** 3:5 Meihou 1:6-9 **3:6** 3:6 Meihou 7:11 **3:8** 3:8 Isei 90:4

Adubu mi amatabu manghanningdaduna, mi pumnamakna pukning
honglakpa pamduna Ibungona kuina khaangbiribani.
10 Adubu Mapu Ibungogi Numit adu huranbana lakpagumna lakkani.
Numit aduda swarga yamna nin khongbaga loinna mangkhigani; atiya
malemgi machak mathum pumnamak meina manghankhigani, aduga
malem amasung madugi manungda leiba pot khudingmak iphong phong-
gani.* 11 Pot pumnamak asumna mangkhigadaba maramna, nakhoi
karamba mioi ama oiba tabano? Nakhoina asengba punsi amasung
Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingba tabani, 12 nakhoina Tengban
Mapugi Numit adu ngaiduna amasung madu thuna laknaba nakhoigi
angamba hotnou† Numit aduda swarga meina chaktuna mangkhini
amasung nongmadon atiyada leiba machak mathum pumnamak meisana
soudokkhigani. 13 Adubu Ibungogi wasak adugi matung-inna achumba
chatpasingna leigadaba anouba swarga amasung anouba malem ama
eikhoina ngaijari.
14 Maram aduna, achanbasa, nakhoina Numit adu ngairingeida Tengban
Mapugi mityengda asengba amadi asoiba leitaba aduga Ibungo mahakka
ingthana leinaba nakhoina ngamba makhei hotnou. 15 Eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungona kuina khaangbiba haibasi aran-khubhamni haibasi wakhalda
ningsing-u, eikhoigi achanba ichil inao Paul-nasu Tengban Mapuna
mangonda pibiba lousing adu sijinnaduna nakhoida ikhibagumbani.
16 Mahakki chithi pumnamakta hiram asigi maramda mahakna i-ri.
Mahakki chithisingda khangbada waba kharasu yao-i adubu khangdaba
amasung areppa leitaba misingna Mapugi Puyada makhoina toubagumna
onateinahalli. Maduna maram oiraga makhoina masagi mathakta mang-
takpa pujarak-i.
17 Aduna achanbasa, nakhoina hiramsing asi hannana khangba
maramna wayel yaodaba misinggi aranbana nakhoibu chingkhiduna
nakhoigi achetpa maphamdagi takhidanaba cheksillu. 18 Adubu thoujalda
amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amasung Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtabu
khangbada mathang mathang chaokhatpa oiyu. Houjik amasung lomba
naidana Ibungoda matik mangal leiba oisanu! Amen.

3:10 3:10 Mat 24:43; Luk 12:39; 1 Thess 5:2; Phong 16:15 * **3:10** 3:10 Ariba lairik kharadadi "meina chakthokkhigani" haina yao-i † **3:12** 3:12 numit adugidamak nakhoina khourangjou. **3:13** 3:13 Isa 65:17; 66:22; Phong 21:1

JOHN-NA
I-ba Ahanba Chithi
Wahoudok

Ahanba John hairiba chithi asi Christtana pokpa matung chahi 50 dagi 100 phaobagi manungda Pakhonchatpa John-na i-rambani. John-na chithi asigi a-iba adu mahakni haina sak taklamde adubu chithi asigi ahanba pandupta mahak Jisuna hinglamba amadi sibadagi hinggatpa adu mitna uhouba misak amani haina utli (1:1-3). I John-da i-ba mawong asiga John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao adugi i-ba mawong adugasu yamna manei. John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao aduga chithi ahum haibadi 1 John, 2 John amadi 3 John hairibasing asi John-na Ephesus-ta leiringeida i-bani haina thajanei.

John-na chithi asi Christian pumnamakta i-bani, matam aduda "Gnostic"□ kouba mioi kangbu amana maram oiduna singlupna khudong chadaba thengnariba matamni. Mioising asina Jisudi mapung phana Tengban Mapu oibani adubu ee-tonggi hakchang panba tasengba mioiba ama natte haina thajarammi. Masigi maramgidamak Jisuna hingba uhouba amadi mahakki makhutmakna soklaba (1:1-3) adugi maramda John-na i-bani. Chithi asi, mahakki haraoba mapung phahannaba (1 John 1:4) thajabasingna pap touba thingnanaba (1 John 2:1) thajabasingbu aranba tambibadagi ngakthoknaba (1 John 2:26) amasung thajaba makhoising adu kanbiba phangle haibasi soidrabani hainanaba John-na i-bani (5:13).

Yaopham Takpa

1. Chithi asibu masak takpa amadi masi i-bagi maram ama piba *(1:1-4)*
2. Tengban Mapudi mangalni amadi Jisuna hinglamba matougumna eikhoinasu hinggadabani haiba adu sugaina takpa *(1:5–3:10)*
3. Amaga amaga nungsinou haiba yathang adu mahakna eikhoida ningsingba *(3:11–5:12)*
4. Mahakki chithi adu loisinba *(5:13-21)*

Hingbagi wa

1 Ahoubadagi leiraklaba, hingbagi Wa adugi maramda nakhoida
eikhoina i-ri. Eikhoina madu tare, eikhoigi imitna ure; hoi, eikhoina
ujare amasung eikhoigi khutna madu sokle. 2 Hingba adu uhanbire;
eikhoina madu ujare amadi madugi maramda eikhoina sakhi pi amasung
eikhoida uhanbiba amadi Mapa Ibungoga leiminnaramba lomba naidaba
hingba adu eikhoina nakhoida laothok-i. 3 Nakhoisu eikhoiga tinanaba
eikhoina uraba amadi taraba adu nakhoida laothok-i. Eikhoigi tinnaba
adudi Mapaga amadi mahakki Machanupa, Jisu Christtagani. 4 Eikhoigi*
haraoba mapung phahannaba eikhoina masi ijabani.

Tengban Mapudi mangalni

5 Eikhoina mahakki Machanupadagi taraba amadi nakhoigi naphamda
laothoklaba paojel adu asini: Tengban Mapudi mangalni, aduga mangonda
amamba amata leite. 6 Eikhoina Ibungo mahakka tinajei hairaga
amambada hinglabadi, eikhoina wahei amadi thabak animakta minamle.
7 Adubu mahakna mangalda leibagumna eikhoinasu mangalda leirabadi,
eikhoi amaga amaga tinnaba phangle, aduga mahakki Machanupa Jisugi
eena eikhoibu pap pumnamaktagi sengdokpi.

1:1 1:1 Jn 1:1 **1:2** 1:2 Jn 1:14 * **1:4** 1:4 Ariba lairik kharadadi "Nakhoigi"□ haina yao-i

8 Eikhoina eikhoida pap leite hairabadi, eikhoi isa ithanta minamjare
amasung achumba adu eikhoida leite. 9 Adubu eikhoina eikhoigi
papsing Tengban Mapuda haidokcharabadi, mahakna mahakki wasak
adu ngakkani amadi achumba adu tougani: Ibungo mahakna eikhoigi
papsing kokpigani amasung aranba touba pumnamaktagi sengdokpigani.
10 Eikhoina pap toude hairabadi, eikhoina Ibungo mahakpu minamba
oihalle, amasung mahakki wa eikhoida leite.

2

Eikhoibu tengbangbiba Christta

1 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina pap toudanaba, eina waram-
sing asi nakhoigi naphamda i-ri; kanagumbana pap tourabadi, Ipagi
maphamda eikhoigidamak wanombiba eikhoigi kanagumba ama leiri,
mahak adudi achumba chatpa Jisu Christtani. 2 Ibungo mahakti eikhoigi
papki katthokpiraba usin aduni aduga eikhoigita nattana taibangpan
pumbagi papkidaksuni.

3 Eikhoina mahakki yathangsing ngaklabadi eikhoina mahakpu khang-
i haiba eikhoina khang-i. 4 Kanagumbana “Eina mahakpu khang-
i”□ hairaga mahakki yathangsing indrabadi mahak minambani, aduga
achumba adu mangonda leite. 5 Adubu kanagumba amana mahakki
wa illabadi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba adu makhoida tasengna mapung
phaba oihalle. Eikhoina Ibungoda lei haibasi masina sengna khangba
ngammi: 6 Tengban Mapuda lei hairiba mahak aduna Jisuna hinglamba
adugumna mahakna hingba tai.

Anouba Yathang

7 Achanbasa, eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama i-ba natte adubu
ahoubadagi nakhoida leiraklaba ariba aduni. Ariba yathang asi nakhoina
hannana taraba paojel aduni. 8 Adum oinamak, eina nakhoida anouba
yathang ama i-ri, maramdi masigi achumba asi Christtada u-i amasung
nakhoidasu u-i. Maramdi amamba adu houkhre amasung achumba
mangal adu nganduna leire.

9 Kanagumbana mahak mangalda lei hairaga mahakki machin manaobu
tukkacharabadi, mahak houjiksu amambada leiri. 10 Machin manaobu
nungsiba mahak adu mangalda lei amasung mangonda khudi thiningai
kari amata leite. 11 Adubu kanagumba amana machin manaobu
tukkacharabadi mahak amambada lei amadi mahakna amambada koichat
chatli. Amambana mahakpu mamit tanghanba maramna mahakna
kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde.

12 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, Christtagi maramgidamak nakhoigi paps-
ing kokpikhraba maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. 13 Mapa oibasa, ahoubadagi
leiraklaba mahakpu nakhoina khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri.
Naha oibasa, nakhoina Phattaba Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna eina
nakhoida i-ri.

14 Nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina Ipa adubu khangbagi maramna eina
nakhoida i-ri. Mapa oibasa, ahoubadagi leiraklaba mahakpu nakhoina
khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. Naha oibasa, nakhoi panggal kalli,
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa adu nakhoida lei, amasung nakhoina Phattaba
Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri.

15 Taibangpan nattraga taibangpanda leiriba pot amatabu nungsiganu.
Kanagumba mi amana taibangpanbu nungsirabadi, Ipabu nungsiba adu

2:7 2:7 Jn 13:34

mangonda leite. 16 Taibangpanda leiriba pumnamak haibadi hakchanggi
apamba, mitki apamba amasung punsigi napal asising asi Ipadagi lakpa
natte, adubu taibangpandagini. 17 Taibangpan amasung masigi apamba
adu mangsillakli; adubu Tengban Mapugi aningba touba mahak adudi
matam pumnamakta hingduna lei.

Christtagi Yeknaba

18 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, aroiba pungjani; Christtagi maiyokta leiba
mahak adu lakkani haiba nakhoina takhibagumna, houjiksu Christtagi
yeknaba mayam ama thorakle. Maram aduna aroiba pungjani haiba
eikhoina khangle. 19 Makhoina eikhoidagi chatthokkhibani adubu tasen-
gbadi makhoi eikhoigi oiramde, maramdi makhoi eikhoigi oiramlabadi,
makhoi eikhoiga adum leiramgadabani, adubu makhoina chatthokkhiba
aduna makhoi amata eikhoigi natte haibadu phongdokle.

20 Adubu nakhoidi Christtana nakhoigi nathakta Thawai Asengba hei-
thabikhrabani, maram aduna nakhoi pumnamak achumba adu khang-
i. 21 Nakhoina achumba adu khangdabagi maramna eina nakhoida i-
ba natte, adubu nakhoina achumba adu khangbagi maramna amasung
achumba adudagi minamba amata laktaba maramna i-bani.

22 Adunadi minamba ngangba adu kanano? Jisubu Christtani haiba
yadaba mahak aduni. Mahak adudi Mapa amasung Machanupabu yadaba
Christtagi yeknaba mini. 23 Machanupa adubu yadaba mi khudingmak
Mapa adubusu yadabani; Machanupa adubu yaba mi khudingmak Mapa
adubusu phang-i.

24 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina ahoubadagi takhraba adu nakhoida
lengdana leihallu. Madu nakhoina tourabadi, nakhoisu Machanupada
amasung Mapada lengdana leigani. 25 Christtana eikhoida pibigani
wasakpikhiba adu asini madudi lomba naidaba hingba aduni.

26 Nakhoibu lanna lamjingnaba hotnariba makhoising adugi maramda
eina nakhoida waramsing asi i-bani. 27 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina Ibungo
mangondagi phangkhraba thao noibiraba adu nakhoida lengdana lei,
aduna nakhoibu kanagumbana tambibagi mathou tade. Adubu Ibungogi
thao noibiba aduna nakhoibu hiram pumnamakki maramda tambi aduga
thao noibiba adu thanggeisengbani, sasinnaba minamba natte. Nakhoibu
tambikhraba adugumna nakhoi Ibungoda lengdana leiyu.

28 Aduna houjikti, eigi nungsiraba angangsa, Ibungona lenglakpa
matamda mahakki mangda eikhoina ikaiba leitanaba amasung thouna
leinaba Ibungoda lengdana leiyu. 29 Christtadi achumba chatpani haiba
nakhoina khanglabadi, achumba touba khudingmak Ibungodagi pokpani
haiba nakhoina khang-i.

3

Tengban Mapugi machasing

1 Yeng-u, eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi machasing koubinaba Ipana eikhoigi
ithakta kayagi matik nungsibire! Madumak eikhoi oiribani! Taibang-
panna eikhoibu khangdabagi maramdi taibangpanna Ibungo mahakpu
khangde. 2 Achanbasa, houjik eikhoi Tengban Mapugi machasingni
aduga eikhoi kari oigadage haiba houjik phaoba phongdokpidri. Adubu
Christtabu phongdokpiba matamda eikhoi mahak man-gani maramdi
mahakna oiribagumna eikhoina mahakpu ugani haiba eikhoina khang-i.

3:1 3:1 Jn 1:12

3 Christtada asa asi leiba mi khudingmakna, Ibungona sengba oibagumna
makhoi masabu sengdokchei.
4 Pap touba mi khudingna wayel yathangbu thugai; tasengna hairabada,
papti wayel yathang thugaibani. 5 Adubu Christtana eikhoigi pap
louthokpinaba Ibungo mahak phongdokpire haiba nakhoina khang-i.
Ibungoda pap amata leite. 6 Ibungonda leiba mi amatana pap touduna
leite. Pap touduna leiriba mi amatana Ibungo mahakpu usu-udri amasung
khangsu-khangdri.
7 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, mi kana amatana nakhoibu lanna lamjing-
han-ganu. Ibungona achumba chatpagumna achumba touriba mahak
adu achumba chatpani. 8 Papki thabak touriba mahak adu Devil-
dagini, maramdi Devil-di ahoubadagi houna pap tourakli. Tengban
Mapugi machanupa adubu phongdokpibagi maramdi Devil-gi thabak
manghannabani.
9 Tengban Mapudagi poklaba kana amatana pap touduna leiroi,
maramdi Tengban Mapugi maru* adu makhoida lei; makhoina pap
makha tana touduna leiba ngamde, maramdi makhoi Tengban Ma-
pudagi poklabani. 10 Matou asumna Tengban Mapugi machasing adu
kanano amasung Devil-gi machasing adu kanano haiba eikhoina khang-i:
achumba toudaba mahak adu Tengban Mapugi macha natte aduga machin
manaobu nungsidaba mahak adusu natte.

Amaga amaga nungsinou

11 Nakhoina ahoubadagi taraba paojel adu asini: Eikhoi amaga amaga
nungsinagadabani. 12 Phattaba Mahak adugi oiduna Cain-na manao nupa
Abel-bu hatpagumna eikhoi oiroidabani. Karigidamak mahakna manao
nupabu hatkhibano? Maramdi mahakna toubasing adu aranba oirammi
adubu mahakki manao nupana toubasing adu achumba oirammi.
13 Eigi ichil inaosa, taibangpanna nakhoibu tukkacharabadi maduda
ngakkanu. 14 Eikhoidi sibadagi hingbada lanthokle haiba eikhoina khang-
i, maramdi eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinei. Nungsidaba mahak adu sibada
leiri. 15 Machin manaobu tukkachaba mahak adu mihatpani, mihatpa mi
amatada lomba naidaba hingba leite haiba nakhoina khang-i. 16 Matou
asumna nungsiba asi karino haiba eikhoina khang-i: Jisu Christtana
eikhoigidamak mahakki thawai katthokpi. Madu oirabadi, eikhoinasu
ichil inaosinggidamak eikhoigi thawai katthokpham thok-i. 17 Lan
thum leiba kanagumba amana mahakki machin manaosinggi awatpa
adu uraga makhoigidamak mangonda nungsibiba leitrabadi, karamna
Tengban Mapugi nungsiba adu mangonda leibage? 18 Eigi nungsiraba
angangsa, eikhoina waheitana nattraga ngangbatana nungsigumsi, adubu
thabakna amasung achumbana nungsisi.

Tengban Mapugi mangda thouna phaba

19 Matou asumna eikhoi achumba adugini haiba khang-i amasung
eikhoigi thammoibu Ibungogi mangda langtaknaba yaodana eikhoibu
leihalli. 20 Eikhoigi thammoina eikhoibu lalhallabadi, Tengban Ma-
puna eikhoigi thammoidagi henna chao-i amasung Ibungona pumnamak
khangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i. 21 Achanbasa, eikhoigi thammoina
eikhoibu lalhandrabadi, Tengban Mapugi mangda eikhoigi thouna phaba
lei. 22 Eikhoina Ibungo mahakki yathang ngakpa amasung mahakki

* **3:9** 3:9 Tengban Mapugi mahousa oiba adumak

3:5 3:5 Jn 1:29 **3:11** 3:11 Jn 13:34 **3:12** 3:12 Meihou 4:8 **3:14** 3:14 Jn 5:24

apenba adu touba maramna eikhoigi nijaba makhei eikhoina mangondagi phangjei. 23 Mahakki yathang adudi: mahakki Machanupa Jisu Christtagi mingda thajaba amasung Christtana eikhoida yathang pibagumna eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinaba aduni. 24 Tengban Mapugi yathang ngakpa mahak adu Ibungo mangonda lei amasung Ibungo mahakna mangonda lei. Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibiba Thawai adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina khang-i.

4

Achumba Thawai amasung chumdaba thawai

1 Achanbasa, thawai khudingmak thajaganu, adubu thawaising adu Tengban Mapudagi lakpra haiba khangnaba chang yeng-u, maramdi wa phongdoksinnaba yamna taibangpanda chatthokkhre. 2 Masidagi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu khanggani: Jisu Christtana hakchang oina lakle haiba adu chummi haina yajaba thawai khuding adu Tengban Mapudagini. 3 Adubu Jisubu hakchang oina lakle haiba adu yadaba thawai khudingmak Tengban Mapudagi natte. Madu nakhoina lakkani haina taba Christtabu Yeknaba adugi thawaini aduga houjikmak mahak taibangpan asida leirabani.

4 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoidi Tengban Mapudagini, aduga nakhoina makhoibu ngamle, maramdi taibangpanda leiba mahak adudagi nakhoigi nungda leiba mahakna henna chao-i. 5 Wa phongdoksinnaba makhoising adu taibangpanbadagini maram aduna makhoina taibangpan-gi oiba maramda ngang-i aduga taibangpanna makhoina haiba adu tai. 6 Eikhoi Tengban Mapugini, Tengaban Mapubu khangba misingna eikhoigi wa tai adubu Tengban Mapugi nattaba misingna eikhoigi wa tade. Masidagi eikhoina achumbagi Thawai amasung aranbagi thawai adu khang-i.

Tengban Mapudi nungsibani.

7 Achanbasa, eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinasi, maramdi nungsibasi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani. Nungsiba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapudagi pokpani amasung Tengban Mapubu khang-i. 8 Nungsidaba mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu khangde; maramdi Tengban Mapudi nungsibani. 9 Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu asumna utpire madudi mahakna mahakki amatta ngairaba Machanupabu taibangpanda thabire, masi eikhoina mahakki mapanna hingnanabani. 10 Masini nungsiba haiba adu: eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsire haiba natte, adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiraduna eikhoigi papkidamak usin-gi irapot oinaba mahakki Machanupabu thabire.

11 Achanbasa, Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu asuk nungsibirabadi, eikhoinasu amaga amaga nungsinapham thok-i. 12 Mi kana amatana Tengban Mapubu ukhidri adubu eikhoina amaga amaga nungsinarabadi, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lei aduga mahakki nungsiba adu eikhoida mapung phaba oihalle.

13 Ibungona eikhoida mahakki Thawai pibiba maramna eikhoina Ibun-gonda lei amasung Ibungona eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina khang-i. 14 Mapa aduna mahakki Machanupa adubu taibangpanbagi Kanbiba Mapu oinaba thabirakle haiba adu eikhoina ure amasung eikhoina sakhi pi. 15 Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haiba adu achumbani haina yajaba mi

3:23 3:23 Jn 13:34; 15:12,17 **4:12** 4:12 Jn 1:18

aduda Tengban Mapuna lei amasung mahakna Tengban Mapuda lei.
16 Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu eikhoina khangle amasung
thajare.
Tengban Mapudi nungsibani. Kanagumbana nungsibada leirabadi
mahak Tengban Mapuda leirabani amasung Tengban Mapuna mangonda
lei. 17 Wayen-gi numitta thouna phana eikhoina leiba yananaba eikhoigi
irakta nungsiba adu asumna mapung phahanbire: Taibangpan asida
eikhoi Christtagumna oiribani. 18 Nungsibada akiba leite. Adubu mapung
phaba nungsibana akiba tanthok-i, maramdi akibadi cheirak phangbaga
mari leinei. Akiba mahak adu nungsibada mapung phade.
19 Eikhoina nungsi maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu hanna nungsi-
bire. 20 Kanagumba mi amana Tengban Mapubu nungsi hairaga machin
manaobu tukkacharabadi, mahak chinthibani. Maramdi uraba machin
manaobu nungsidaba mahak aduna udriba Tengban Mapubu nungsiba
ngamloi. 21 Ibungona eikhoida yathang asi pibire: Tengban Mapubu
nungsiba mahak aduna mahakki machin manaobusu nungsigadabani.

5

Thajabana taibangpanbabu ngamba

1 Jisudi Christtani haina thajaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapudagi
poklabani aduga mapa adubu nungsiba mi khudingna machabusu nungsi.
2 Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsiba amasung mahakki yathangsing adu
ngakllabadi eikhoina Tengban Mapugi machasingbu nungsi haiba khang-i.
3 Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsiba haibasi mahakki yathangsing inba
aduni. Mahakki yathangsingdi eikhoigidamak potlum natte, 4 maramdi
Tengban Mapudagi poklaba mi khudingna taibangpanbabu ngammi.
Eikhoina taibangpanbabu ngamba haibasi eikhoigi thajabagi mapannani.
5 Taibangpanbabu ngamba mahak adu kanano? Jisudi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani haina thajaba mahak adu khaktanani.

Jisu Christtagi maramda sakhi

6 Ising amasung eegi mapanna lenglakpa Ibungo mahak adu asini,
haibadi Jisu Christtani. Mahakna isingtagi mapanna lakpa natte adubu
ising amasung eegi mapannani. Sakhi piriba adu Thawai adunani
maramdi Thawai adu achumbani. 7 Sakhi ahum lei: 8 Thawai, ising
amasung eeni; ahum asi amata oina yanei. 9 Eikhoina mioibagi
sakhi lou-i adubu Tengban Mapugi sakhina henna chao-i maramdi
mahakki Machanupagi maramda sakhi piriba asi Tengban Mapugi sakhini.
10 Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu thajaba makhoina sakhi asi lou-
i. Tengban Mapubu thajadaba makhoina Tengban Mapubu chinthiba
oihalli, maramdi Tengban Mapuna Machanupagi maramda sakhi piba adu
makhoina thajade. 11 Sakhi adu asini, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lomba
naidaba hingba pibire, aduga hingba adu mahakki Machanupa aduda
lei. 12 Machanupa adubu phanglaba mahak aduna hingba adu phangle;
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu phangdaba mahak aduna hingba adu
phangde.

Lomba naidaba hingba

13 Tengban Mapugi Machanupagi mingda thajaba nakhoida lomba
naidaba hingba lei haibasi nakhoina khangnanaba waramsing asi eina
nakhoida i-bani. 14 Tengban Mapugi maphamda changjabada eikhoigi

5:3 5:3 Jn 14:15 **5:11** 5:11 Jn 3:36

leijaba chetna thajaba adu asini: madudi eikhoina mahakki ningba matung inna karigumba ama eikhoina nijarabadi, mahakna eikhoigi nijaba adu tabi. 15 Eikhoina nijaba makhei Ibungona tabi haiba eikhoina khanglabadi, eikhoina mahakki maphamdagi nijakhiba adu eikhoina phangle haiba khang-i.

16 Kanagumba nahakki machin manao amana siba thok-hanba nattaba pap touba urabadi, nahakna haijabigadabani aduga Tengban Mapuna makhoida hingba pibigani. Eina hairiba asi siba thok-hanba nattaba pap toubasing makhoi adugini. Siba thok-hanba pap lei. Nakhoina madugi maramda haijagadabani haina eina haiba natte. 17 Aranba touba pumnamak papni adubu siba thok-handaba pap lei.

18 Tengban Mapudagi pokkhraba mi kana amatana pap makha tana touduna leite haiba eikhoina khang-i; Tengban Mapugi Machanupa aduna makhoibu ngaksenbi amasung Phattaba Mahak aduna makhoibu sokpa ngamde.

19 Eikhoidi Tengban Mapugi machasingni aduga taibangpan pumbadi Phattaba Mahak adugi makhutta lei haiba eikhoina khang-i.

20 Eikhoina achumba Tengban Mapu adubu khangnanaba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu lengbiraktuna eikhoida wakhal taba pibire haibasu eikhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu Christtada leijaduna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda lei.

21 Eigi nungsiba angangsa, nakhoi nasabu lai-murtisingdagi lapna leiyu.

JOHN-NA
I-ba Anisuba Chithi
Wahoudok

Anisuba John-na i-ba chithi asi Pakhonchatpa John-na Christtana pok-laba matung chahi 50 dagi 100 phaobagi manungda i-bani. John masanadi mahakna i-bani haijade adubu ahal lammani haina mahakna masabu haijei. 2 John-da yaoriba machaksing asi John-na i-ba Aphaba paoda yaoriba aduga yamna naknana chatli. Maru oina manariba asi Jisuna henna kanna haiba wahei haibadi eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinagadabani haiba amadi Jisubu nungsiba haibasi mahakki yathang inbaga manahanba asini (1:5-6, John 15:9-10). John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao amadi chithi ahum haibadi 1 John, 2 John amasung 3 John hairibasing asi John-na Ephesus-ta leiringeida i-bani.

John-na chithi asi khandokpiraba nupi amadi nupi adugi machasing adu panduna i-ri. Mahakna hairiba nupi asi singlup amabu oiramba yai. Chithi asi singluppu thougatnaba amadi aranba tambiba ojasinggi maramda cheksin wa oina i-bani.

Yaopham Takpa

1. John-na chithi asi kanada i-bano takpa amadi chithi phanggadabasing adu khurumjaraga houdok-i *(1:1-3)*
2. Mathangda mahakna singluppu pukning thougatli amadi khwaidagi chaoba yathang adubu makhoida ningsinghalli *(1:4-6)*
3. Lanna tambiba ojasingda cheksin wa haiba *(1:7-11)*
4. John-na leiriba singlup adugi thajabasingna khurumjarakpa adubu makhoida tamlaga mahakna chithi asi loisilli *(1:12-13)*

1 Ahan laman ama oiraba eingondagini---
Eina achumbada nungsijaba amadi Tengban Mapuna khandokpiraba ibemma amasung mahakki machasinggi maphamdani. Eita nat-taduna achumba adubu khangba mi pumnamaknasu nakhoibu nungsijei,
2 eikhoida leiba amasung eikhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnagadaba achumba adugi maramdani.
3 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapudagi amasung Ipa adugi Machanupa Jisu Christtadagi thoujal, chanbiba amasung ingthaba adu achumba amasung nungsibada eikhoida loinabiba oisanu.

Achumba amasung nungsiba

4 Ipadagi eikhoina yathang phanglabagumna, nahakki nachasinggi marakta kharana achumbada chatli haiba tabada eibu yamna haraohalli.
5 Ibemma, houjik eina nangonda anouba yathang ama i-ba natte adubu eikhoina ahoubadagi eikhoina taraba aduni. Eikhoi amaga amaga nungsi-nanaba eina nonjari. 6 Eikhoina mahakki yathangsing inna chatpa haibasi nungsibani. Nakhoina ahoubadagi tarabagumna mahakki yathangdi nakhoina nungsibada chatpa aduni.
7 Jisu Christtana hakchang oina lakle haiba yadaba minamba kaya ama taibangpanda thokkhre, maram asina eina masi haibani. Adugumba misak adudi minamba amasung Christtabu Yeknaba aduni. 8 Eikhoina* nomjakhiba adu manghandaba, adubu nakhoina mapung phana mana phangnaba nakhoi cheksillu.

1:5 5: Jn 13:34; 15:12,17 * **1:8** 1:8 Ariba lairik kharada Nakhoina haina i-ri

9 Kanagumbana Christtagi tambiba adudagi leithokpa amadi tambiba
aduda lengdana leitaba mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu phangde; tambiba
aduda lengdana leiba mahak aduna Mapa amasung Machanupa animak
phangle. 10 Kanagumbana nakhoida laklaga tambiba asi puraktrabadi,
mahakpu nayumda lousin-ganu amasung taram taramna touganu. “Nan-
gonda ingthaba oisanu” haiba phaoba haiganu. 11 Kanagumbana
makhoibu taram taramna oklabadi mahakna makhoigi phattaba thabak
aduda mahaksu yaorabani.

Aroiba wa

12 Eina nakhoida igadaba yamna leiri adubu eina che amasung mukna
i-ba pamdre. Madugi mahutta eikhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba
eina nakhoigi nanakta laktuna nakhoiga maiga maiga unaduna wari
sananabagi asa touri.

13 Tengban Mapuna khandokpirabi nahakki nanaonupigi machasingna
nahakpu khurumjei.

JOHN-NA
I-ba Ahumsuba Chithi
Wahoudok

Ahumsuba John hairiba chithi asi Christtana poklaba matung chahi 50 dagi 100 phaobagi manungda Pakhonchatpa John-na i-bani. John-na chithi asi mahak masana i-bani haiba takte adubu ahal laman haina masabu masak takchei (1:1). Masimak mahakna 2 John-dasu (1:1) hairi. John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao amadi chithi ahum haibadi 1 John, 2 John amasung 3 John hairibasing asi mahakna Ephesus-ta leiringeida i-bani haina thajanei.

Chithi asi Gaius kouba thajaba misak aduda John-na i-bani. Mahakna Gaius-pu mahakki marup haina kouri aduga Christian ichin inaosingna mapham adu phaoduna chatpa matamda mahakki yumda makhoibu taram taram oktuna leihannaba mahakna mangonda paotak pi.

Yaopham Takpa

1. John-na chithi asigi wahoudok piba *(1:1)*
2. Christain ichin inaosingbu taram taram oktuna yumda thambinaba John-na Gaius-pu thougatpiduna paotak piba *(1:2-8)*
3. Diotrephes amasung Demotrius kouba mioi anigi maramda mahakna haiba *(1:9-12)*
4. Mahakna chithi asi loisinba *(1:13-15)*

1 Ahan oiraba eingondagi,
Eina achumbada nungsiba, eigi achanba Gaius-ki maphamda ijari.
2 Achanba, nahakki thawaina chaokhatpagum, nahakna hakchang phaba, maram pumnamakta chaokhattuna nahakna nungaina leinaba eina haijei. 3 Thajaba ichil inao kharana laktuna nahakna achumba aduda thajaba yana hingba amasung nahakna maduda chatli haina eingonda sakhi pibada, eina yamna harao-i. 4 Eigi ichasingna achumbada chatli haiba taba asidagi henna haraoba eigi leitre.

Gaius-pu thagatpa

5 Achanbasa, nachin nanaosing adu nangondadi makhoi lamlanbasing oirabasu nahakna toubiriba adu thawai yaona toubi. 6 Nahakki nungsibiba adugi maramda makhoina singluptasu tamle. Tengban Mapubu pelhanba mawongda makhoigi khongchatpu makhatanaba makhoibu mateng pangbiyu. 7 Maramdi Christtagi thougalgidamak thajadaba misingdagi mateng amata loudana makhoina makhoigi khongchat adu chatpa houkhibani. 8 Achumbagidamak makhoina suriba thabak aduda eikhoisu saruk yajanaba, eikhoina Christian ama oina makhoibu mateng pangpham thok-i.

Diotrephes amasung Demetrius

9 Eina singlupta samlappa wa ikhre, adubu makhoigi makok oiningba Diotrephes-na eina haiba wa taroi. 10 Maram aduna eina lakpa matamdadi, mahakna touriba thabaksing amadi eikhoigi maramda sandokliba kanadaba athiba wasing adugi maramda eina ningsinggani. Madunasu pendraduna ichin inaosingbu mahakna lousinde. Makhoibu lousinningba mising adubusu mahakna thing-i amasung makhoibu singluptagi tanthok-i.

1:1 1: Pakhon 19:29; Rom 16:23; Col 1:14

11 Achanbasa, phattabagi matou tamganu, adubu aphabagi matou
tammu. Aphaba touriba mahak adu Tengban Mapugini. Phattaba touriba
mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu udri.
12 Mi khudingmakna Demetrius-ki maramda phajana ngangnei;
achumba adumakna mahakki maramda phajana ngang-i. Aduga
eikhoinasu mahakki maramda phajana ngangli amasung eikhoina piba
sakhidi achumbani haiba nahakna khang-i.

Aroiba khurumjaba

13 Eina nangonda igadaba yamna leiri adubu eina muk amasung
khorjeina i-ba pamdre. 14 Eina nahakka thuna unagani haina asa toujari
aduga eikhoiga maiga maiga unaduna wari sanagani.
15 Nangonda ingthaba leisanu.
Nahakki marupsingna khurumjari. Mapham aduda leiba marupsinggi
maming panduna khurumjari haina tambiyu.

JUDE-NA
I-ba Chithi
Wahoudok

Jude hairiba chithi asibu i-riba mahakki maming louraga thonbani. Jude hairiba mahak asi Jisugi manao nupa Jacob-ki manao nupani haina mahak masana haijei. Maram asina mahak Jisugi manaosinggi manungda ama oigani haina thajanei (1). Chithi asi akaknaba singlup amada i-bra haiba adu eikhoina khangde adubu Ariba Walepnabadagi wahei kaya panduna sijinnaba maramna masi pagadaba mising adu Jihudising oiba yai. Adum oinamak "Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi nungsibiba amadi Jisu Christtagi ngaksenbibagi makhada leiba Tengban Mapuna koubirabasingda" (1) haina mahakna hairi. Chithi asi Jisuna poklaba matung chahi 60 mukki matung aduwaida iramba yai.

Mahakna chithi asi i-bagi maramdi, aranba ojasingna lanna chingkhidanaba Christian pumnamakta cheksin wa hainaba i-bani (Jude 4). Mahakna Ariba Walepnabagi thoudok wathoksing sijinnabana mahakna hairiba adubu henna panggal hapli. Chithi asi 2 Peter-da yaoba manaba wakhallon kaya ama yaori madugi manungda aranba ojasinggi maiyokta piba cheksin wasuni (Jude 4, 2 Peter 2:1) aduga loinana swarga dutsinggi maram amadi Sodom amadi Gomorrah-gisu yao-i.

Yaopham Takpa

1. Jude-na aphabasingbu masak taktuna haiba *(1-2)*
2. Mathangda mahakna i-bagi maram piba madudi aranba ojasinggi maiyokta cheksin wa haiba *(3-4)*
3. Madugi matungda Ariba Walepnabada yaoba misinggi amadi thoudoksinggi pandamsing piba *(5-16)*
4. Mathangda mahakna piba cheksin wa adugi maramda makhoina kari tougadage haiba takpa *(17-23)*
5. Aroibada Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga chithi asi loisinba *(24-25)*

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amasung Jacob-ki machin manao Jude-ki maphamdagini,

Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi nungsibiba amadi Jisu Christtagi ngaksenbibagi makhada leiba Tengban Mapuna koubirabasingda:

2 Chanbiba, ingthaba amasung nungsiba nakhoida marang kaina leiba oisanu.

Aranba ojasing

3 Achanbasa, eikhoiga phangminnaba aran-khubham adugi maramda eina nakhoida yamna i-ninglabasu, Tengban Mapugi asengba misingda matam pumnamakki sinnakhraba thajaba adugidamak lanthengnanaba nakhoibu thougatnabagidamak i-ba asi tangaiphadre haiba eingonda phaorammi. 4 Maramdi mamangngeidagi houna wayengidamak i-duna thamkhraba kanagumba mi khara nakhoigi narakta lonna changsinkhre. Makhoidi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi thoujal adubu oktaba lamchat chatnabagi ayaba oina onthokpa amasung eikhoigi amatta ngairaba Mapu amadi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtabu yadaba Tengban Mapubu ningdaba misingni.

1:1 1 Mat 13:55; Mrk 6:3

5 Masising asi nakhoina hannana loina khanglabasu, eina nakhoibu
ningsinghanba pammi, madudi matam amada Mapu Ibungona* mahakki
misingbu Egypt leibaktagi kanbikhi adubu matungda thajadaba mising
adubu manghankhi. 6 Aduga masagi angambagi pham adu ngaktaduna
makhoina leigadaba mapham adu thadokkhiba swarga dutsing adubu
Ibungo mahakna achouba Numit aduda wayennabagidamak makhoibu
lomba naidaba yot-hling phalangna punduna amambada thamle. 7
Masiga manana Sodom amasung Gomorrah, aduga madugi akoibada leiba
saharsing adugi misingnasu nupa nupigi oiba lamchat kamba sajatsingda
makhoi masasing pithoklammi. Makhoibu lomba naidaba meigi cheirak
pigadabasing adugi pandam oina thamle. 8 Aduga manana mising
asina makhoigi mangda yumpham oiraga makhoi masagi hakchangbu
manghanli, angam athousingbu usittaba tou-i amasung swargada leiba
matik mangal leiba makhoising adugi mathakta thina ngang-i. 9
Athoiba swargadut† Michael-na phaoba Moses-ki hakchanggi maramda
Devil-ga yetnabada mahakna Devil-gi mathakta thina ngangbagi wayel
puraknaba thouna pharamde adubu mahakna haikhi, “Mapu Ibungona
nahakpu cheiri!” 10 Adubu masigi mising asinadi makhoina khangdaba
potsinggi mathakta phattana ngang-i; wakhal khanba ngamdaba sas-
inggumna makhoigi mahousana yaojaraklaba aduna khangba hirams-
ing aduna makhoi masabu manghanjagani. 11 Makhoida awabanida!
Makhoina Cain-gi matung induna chatkhre; makhoina sel tongjanabagi-
damak Balaam-gi aranba aduda thuna chensinkhre; Korah-gi lal-houba
adugumna makhoina lal-houre aduga mahakkumna makhoi mangle.
12 Makhoi asidi nakhoigi nungsinabagi chaklen chanabada chingnaba am-
ata yaodana nakhoigi narakta yaoba phajababu manghanbasingni, math-
antagi khallaga chaba yaosenbasingni. Makhoidi nungsitna humduna
puba nong pudaba leichinni; mahei yandaba nakenthagi upanbisingni,
maru phuktoklaba anirak hanna siraba upambisingni. 13 Makhoidi masagi
ikaibabu konggolgum kahalliba ipakki akanba ithaksingni; koipai paiba
thawanmichaksingni, makhoigidamak khwaidagi mamba mapham ama
khaaktuna thamle.
14 Adam-dagi mirol taretsuba Enoch-na makhoising asigi maramda
wa phongdoktuna hai, “Yeng-u, Mapu Ibungona mahakki asengba dut
lising lisingga loinana lenglakle 15 masi mi khudingmakpu wayennaba,
Tengban Mapu ningdaba makhoina makhoigi Tengban Mapu ningdaba
punsina touba Tengban Mapu ningdaba thabaksing, aduga Tengban
Mapu ningdaba pap chenbasingna Ibungo mahakki maiyokta ngangkhiba
ayakpa wa pumnamakkidamak maral leire haiba laothoknanabani.”
16 Makhoidi murum murum sonbasingni, migi maral thibasingni;
makhoi masagi phattaba apambasinggi matung inna chatli; masagi
maramda makhoina pongna ngang-i amasung makhoigi tongjanabagi-
damak atoppa misingbu thagatsanei.

Cheksin wa haiba amadi takpiba tambiba

17 Adubu achanbasa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi pakhonchat-
pasingna hanna haikhibasing adu ningsing-u. 18 Makhoina nakhoida
haikhi, “Akonba matamda Tengban Mapu ningdaba apambasing adugi

---

* **1:5** 5: Khong 12:51; Masing 14:29,30 **1:5** 1:5 Ariba lairik kharada “Jisu” haina i-ri Greek-ki waheini masi Joshua-ga manei **1:7** 7: Meihou 19:1-24 **1:9** 9: Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; Phong 12:7; Aniwa 34:6; Zec 3:2 † **1:9** 1:9 “archangel” **1:11** 11 Meihou 4:3-8; Masing 22:1-35; Masing 16:1-35 **1:14** 1:14: Meihou 5:18,21-24 **1:18** 18: 2 Pet 3:3

matung inna chatpa karemnaba mising leigani.” 19 Makhoi asidi
nakhoibu tokhai tokhai tahanba, mahousagi oiba mahousana yaojarakpa
apambasing adu khakta inba Thawai adu leitaba misingni. 20 Adubu
achanbasa, nakhoigi khwaidagi sengba thajaba aduda nakhoi nasabu
semgatchaduna Thawai Asengbagi mapanna haijaduna leiyu, 21 nakhoibu
lomba naidaba hingbada chingbinaba eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
chanbiba adu ngairingeida, nakhoi nasabu Tengban Mapugi nungsibada
leiyu.
22 Chingnaba misingda chanbiba utpiyu, 23 atoppa misingbu mein-
ungdagi chingthokpiduna kanbiyu; akibaga loinana atoppasingda chan-
biba utpiyu adubu makhoigi papki apambana chusillaba makhoigi phi-
rolsing adu tukkachou.

Thagattuna Tengban Mapuda haijaba

24 Khudi thidanaba nakhoibu ngakpiba ngamba amasung yamna
haraobaga loinana amakpa leittana mahakki matik mangalgi mangda
nakhoibu khudol tamba ngamba 25 eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu amatta
ngairaba Tengban Mapua, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
matik mangal, chinglemba, panggal amasung matik houjik amadi matam
pumnamakki oina leiba oirasanu! Amen.

John-da
PHONGDOKPIBA
Wahoudok

Phongdokpibagi lairik asi Anouba Warepnabagi aroiba lairikni. Lairik asi Pakhonchatpa John-na Christtana poklaba matung chaorakna chahi 95 ki matungda i-bani (1:1). Mahakna John-na i-ba Aphaba Pao amasung chithi ahum haibadi 1 John, 2 John amadi 3 John-busu irammi. John-bu "Jisuna nungsibiba ama" hainasu khangnei (John 13:23). Mahakna Phongdokpibagi lairik asi Patmos Ithat-ta leiringei matamda ikhibani maramdi mahakpu Jisu Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandokpagidamak mapham aduda loi thakhi (Phongdokpiba 1:9)

John-na Phongdokpibagi lairik asi ikhibagi pandamdi lairik asibu apabasingna Jisu Christtada thajabayana lengdana leinaba pukning thougatpa amadi Jisuna hallakkadaba matam adu naksillakpa maramna makhoida asha pinabani. Mahakna masi christian pumnamakta amadi pandup 2-3 da yaoriba akhannaba singlup taretta masi i-bani. John-na mahakki khuk-i asibu phongdokpiba wagi thakta thammi (1:3) aduga mahakna ukhibasing adu utnaba saktam kaya ama lairik apumbada sijinnei. Lairik asi ariba warepnabagi saruk kharaga mannei, akhannana Zachariah 6:1-8 ka mannei. Peresingga taret amadi tenggot taret asisu Tengban Mapuna Egypt-pu cheirak pinanaba thakhiba awa anasing aduga yamna mannei (Khongsanba 7-9). Phongdokpiba lairik asina aroiba matamgi maramda hairi madudi Jisuna mai pakkadouri, aduga mangonda thajaba thamliba pumnamakna mahakka loinana lomba naidana leiminnagani haibasini. Lairik asina nakhoida cheksin wa haibisanu amadi Ibungo Jisu amuk thuna hallakadouri haiba adugi asha pibisanu.

Yaopham Takpa

1. John-na mahak kanano haiba amadi mahakna kamdouna phongdokpibagi uhanbiba asi phangkhibano haibadu hairaduna houba *(1:1–1:20)*
2. Mahakna hakthengnana Jisudagi singlup taretta paojel piba *(2:1–3:22)*
3. Adudagi mahakna chum taret *(4:1–8:5)* amadi peresingga taret *(8:6–11:19)* sandokna takpa.
4. Madugi matungda John-na angang nupamacha aduna makok taret panba chinglai adugi maiyokta lal touba adu sandokna takpa *(12:1–14:20)*
5. Adudagi mahakna asaobagi tenggot taret adugi maramda i-ba *(15:1–16:18)*
6. Matungda John-na kamdouna swargada Tengban Mapuna mahakki yeknabagi maiyokta mai pakpage haibadu sandokna takpa *(17:1–20:15)*
7. Aroibada mahakna aroibada lakkadouriba anouba swarga amadi anouba malemgi maramda sandokna takpa *(21:1–22:21)*

1 Lairik asi Jisu Christtana phongdokpikhiba thoudoksing adubu isinduna thamba lairikni. Thuna thoklagadabasing adu mahakki manaisingda utnanaba Tengban Mapuna Ibungoda phongdokpiba asi pinabikhi. Christtana mahakki manai John-da mahakki swargadut thabiduna thoudoksing asibu khanghanbire, 2 aduga John-na, mahakna ukhiba pumnamaksing adubu haidokle. Masi, Tengban Mapudagi lakpa paojel amadi Jisu Christtana phongdokpiba achumba adugi maramda mahakki paodam

aduni. 3 Lairik asibu paba mahak adu yaiphabani amasung phongdokpiba
wa asigi waheising asibu taba amadi lairik asida iriba asibu ngakpa
makhoising adu yaiphabani! Maramdi matam adu naksillakle.

Singlup taretta khuramjaba

4 John-dagi Asia-gi lamdamda leiba singlup taretta:
Oiriba, oiramba amadi lenglakkadouriba Tengban Mapudagi amasung
mahakki phambal mangda leiriba thawai tarettagi, 5 aduga thajaba yaba
sakhi oiriba, asibasinggi maraktagi ihan hanna hinggatkhiba amasung
taibangpalgi ningthousinggi mathakta Mapu oiriba Ibungo Jisu Christ-
tadagi thoujal amadi ingthaba nakhoida leisanu.
Ibungona eikhoibu nungsibi, amasung mahakki iratpot oina sibiba
adugi mapanna mahakna eikhoibu eikhoigi papsingdagi ning-tamhanbire,
6 amasung Ibungogi Mapa Tengban Mapubu thougal toujanaba eikhoibu
purohitsinggi ningthouleibak ama oihanbire. Jisu Christtagi maphamda
matam pumnamakta matik mangal amadi pangal leiba oisanu! Amen.
7 Yeng-u, Ibungona leichilga loinana lengbirakli! Mahakpu tana
thinkhibasing yaona mipum khudingmakna Ibungobu ujagani. Aduga
malemda leiriba mipum khudingmak Ibungogi maramna tengtha
naowoigani. Madumak oisanu, Amen.
8 Oiriba, oiramba amasung lakkadouriba ingam ngamba Ibungo Teng-
ban Mapuna hai, “Eidi Alpha amadi Omegani, ahouba amadi aroiba adu
eini.”

Christtabu uhanbiba

9 Nakhoigi nachin-nanao amadi Ibungogi Ningthouleibak adugi oiriba
makhoising aduda lakpa awa anangsing adubu khaangheina khaangbada
Jisugi tung-inba ama oina nakhoiga saruk phangminnariba John eihakpu
Tengban Mapugi wa sandokpagidamak amadi Jisugi sakhigidamak Patmos
ithat-ta tharammi. 10 Ibungogi numitta eina thawaida leirammi, ama-
sung eigi tungda peresinggagumba ahouba khonjel ama eina tarammi.
11 Maduna hai, “Nahakna uriba adu lairik amada isinduna madu singlup
taret haibadi, Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia,
amadi Laodicea da tharo.”
12 Eingonda nganglibа adu eina yengnaba leithorakpada sanagi
thaomei makhong taret eina ure, 13 aduga thaomei makhongsing
adugi marakta khongya youna chonba achonba phijol setpa, sanagi
khwangchetna thabakta phaba Migi Machanupa manba kanagumba
ama eina ure. 14 Mahakki masam adu angouba samtugumna amadi
ungumna ngourammi, aduga mahakki mamit adu achakpa meirigummi.
15 Mahakki makhong adu meiphamda phudonglaba amadi langhallaba
pithraigummi, amasung mahakki khonjel adu iraokhol kanna chenthariba
ising ichelgummi. 16 Mahakna makhut yetta thawanmichak taret pai,
amadi maya ani panba athouba thangsang ama mahakki machindagi tho-
rakkhi. Mahakki maithongdu numitna pumlang langbagumna ngallammi.
17 Eina mahakpu ubada asiba mi amagumna eina mahakki khuyada
tuthajarammi. Adubu mahakna mahakki yet-thangba makhut adu ithakta
thambiraduna hairak-i, “Kiganu, eihak ahanba amasung aroiba aduni,
18 aduga eidi ahingba aduni, eihak sirure, adubu yeng-u houjikti ei

1:4 1:4 Khong 3:14; Phong 4:5 **1:5** 1:5 Isa 55:4; Isei 89:27 **1:6** 1:6 Khong 19:6; Phong 5:10 **1:7** 1:7 Dan 7:13; Mat 24:30; Mrk 13:26; Luk 21:27; 1 Thess 4:17; Zec 12:10; Jn 19:34,37 **1:8** 1:8Phong 22:13; Khong 3:14 **1:13** 1:13 Dan 7:13; 10:5 **1:14** 1:14 Dan 7:9 **1:14** 1:14,15 Dan 10:6 **1:15** 1:15 Eze 1:24; 43:2 **1:17** 1:17 Isa 44:6; 48:12; Phong 2:8; 22:13

lomba naida naidana hingle. Aduga eina asibagi amasung khamnung
leibakki so adu pairi. 19 Maram aduna, nahakna uriba hiramsing, houjik
oiriba amadi tungda thorakkadabasing animak asi isillu. 20 Eigi khut
yetta nahakna uriba thawanmichak taret amadi thaomei makhong taret
adugi athuppa wahanthokti asini: Thawanmichak taret aduna singlup
taret adugi swargadutsingni, aduga thaomei makhong taret aduna singlup
taretni.”

2

Ephesus singlupta piba paojel

1 “Ephesus-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:
“Khut yetta thawanmichak taret paiduna sanagi thaomei makhong taret
marakta chatliba mahakki paojel adu masini. 2 Nahakki thabaksing,
nahakki nomba kanba amadi nahakki khaangba kanba adu eina khang-
i. Nahakna phattaba mising adubu khaangba ngamde haiba ei khang-
i aduga pakhonchatpasingni haijaba adubu oidi oidaba makhoising
adubu nahakna chang yengkhre aduga makhoi chinthibasingni haiba
nahakna khangkhre haiba adu eina khang-i. 3 Nahakti khaangba
kalli, eigi maramgidamak awaba khaangkhi, amasung nahakna chok-
thaba phaokhide. 4 Adum oinamak, nangonda eina yaningdaba amadi
nangna eibu ahanbada nungsiramba adugumna houjikti nangna eibu
nungsidre. 5 Maram aduna nahakna karamba thak-tagi tarakkhibano
haibadu ningsing-u! Pukning hong-u aduga nahakna ahanbada toukhibas-
ing adu tou. Nahakna pukning hongdrabadi eina nangonda lak-
tuna nanggi thaomei makhong adu mapham adudagi louthokkani.
6 Adumakpu nahakpu thagatpa yaba nahakki leijaba amadi masini:
madudi einasu tukkachaba Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi thabak adu
nahaknasu tukkatchei.
7 “Thawai aduna singlupsingda hairiba wa asi manakong panba mahak
aduna tajasanu!
“Ngamlakpa makhoising aduda Tengban Mapugi Ingkholda houriba
hingbagi upal adugi mahei adu chananabagi matik eina pibigani.

Smyrna-gi singlupta piba paojel

8 “Smyrna-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:
“Masi ahanba amasung akonba oiriba, siruraba aduga amuk hing-
gatkhraba mahakki waheisingni. 9 Eina nahakki awa ana adu khang-i.
Nahak lairei haiba ei khang-i, adubu tasengnamak nahak inak khulli!
Aduga Jihudi-ni hainadi haijaba adubu Jihudi nattabasing aduna nanggi
maiyokta thina ngangkhiba adu ei khang-i; makhoising adu Satan-gi
oiba kanglup amani. 10 Nangna awaba khanggadouriba adugi maramda
nahak kari amata kiganu. Eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoi kharabu chang
yengnanaba devil-na keisumsangda thamgadouri, aduga nakhoina numit
tarani otpi neibiba khanggani. Siba phaoba thajaba yaba oiyu, aduga eina
nakhoida hingbagi luhup adu pibigani.
11 “Thawaina singlupsingda hairiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu.
“Ngamlakpasing adu anisuba siba aduna kari amata sokhalloi.”

Pergamum singlupta piba paojel

12 “Pergamum-gi singlupta leiba swargadut aduda iyu:

2:7 2:7 Meihou 2:9; Phong 22:2; Eze 28:13; 31:8 **2:8** 2:8Isa 44:6; 48:12; Phong 1:17; 22:13 **2:11** 2:11 Phong 20:14; 21:8

“Waheising asi athouba maya ani panba thangsang leiba Ibungo
mahakki waheisingni. 13 Nahak kadaida leibage haiba eina khang-
i, maphamduda Satan-gi phambal lei. Adumakpu nahakna eigi ming
chetna pai aduga Satan-na leiba nahakki sahar aduda eigi thajabayaba
sakhi Antipas-pu hatkhiba matam aduda phaoba eingonda leiba na-
hakki thajaba adu nahakna thadokkhide. 14 Adumak oidunasu, eina
nangonda yaningdaba kharadi leiri: nakhoigi narakta Israel-gi misingbu
lai murtisingda katluraba pot chananaba amadi nupa nupi lannabagi
thabak tounanaba tambiduna kamdouna makhoibu papta tahangadage
haiduna Balakta tambikhiba Balaam-gi tambiba adubu inba mi khara
leiri. 15 Matou adugumna Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi tambiba adugi
matung inba mi nakhoigi narakta lei. 16 Maram aduna nakhoi pukning
honglo! Adu nattrabadi eina nakhoigi nanakta thuna laktuna eina eigi
chingi thangsangga loinana makhoiga lanthennagani.
17 “Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba makhoi aduna
tajasanu.
“Ngamlakpa mahak aduda, lottuna thamliba manna khara pibigani.
Aduga phangliba mahak adu khaktana khanggadaba, anouba ming i-ba
angouba nungou amasu hairiba mangonda pigani.”

Thyatira Singlupta Piba Paojel

18 “Thyatira-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:
“Masi arangba meigumba mamit panba, makhong khondonna ningthina
takthoklaba pithrai manba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adugi waheis-
ingni. 19 Nahakna touba pumnamaksing adu eina khang-i. Nahakki
nungsiba, thajaba, thougal amadi khangheiba adu eina khang-i. Aduga
nahakna ahanbada touramba adudagi houjikna henna nakhoina touri
haiba eina khang-i. 20 Adubu eina nangonda yaningdaba leiba adu asini:
Madudi masa mathantabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi koujabi nupi
Jezebel-bu nangna yajei. Mahakki tambiba adugi mapanna mahakna eigi
inaisingbu nupa nupi lannabagi thabakta amadi lai murtida katluraba
pot chabagi thabakta lanna lamjing-i. 21 Mahakna mahakki pap adudagi
pukning honglaknaba eina mangonda matam pibire, adubu mahakki
lamchat naidaba adudagi mahakna pukning hongba pamkhide. 22 Maram
aduna eina mahakpu awa anagi phamung amada langsingani, amasung
mahakka loinana lannabagi thabak toukhiba makhoising adubu mahakki
lambi adudagi pukning hongdrabadi sathina awa anang nanghangani.
23 Eina magi tung inbasingbusu hatkani, adudagi mi pumnamakki pukning
wakhal amadi thamoibu khangba mahak adu eihakni haiba singlup pum-
namakna khanggani. Aduga nakhoina toukhiba thabak adugi matung-
inna eina nakhoi khudingmakta hanbigani.
24 “Houjik, Thyatira-da leiba, mahakki tambiba adubu indaba amadi
‘Satan-gi aruba athuppa’ haina kounaba adubu tamkhidaba, leihouriba
nakhoida eina hairi madudi eina nakhoida atoppa potlum atei ama
amuk thongatlaroi. 25 Adubu eina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi areiba
adu chetna paiyu. 26-28 Maipakpa ngamlakpa amadi aroiba phaoba eigi
aningba apamsing touba makhoising aduda eina Ipadagi phangkhiba chap
mannaba matik adumak pibigani: Makhoina yotki leingakchei paiduna
phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba amasung leipakki chaphu thugaibagum

---

2:14 2:14Masing 22:5,7; 25:1-3; 31:16; Aniwa 23:4 **2:17** 2:17 Khong 16:14,15; 16:33,34; Jn 6:48-50; Isa 62:2; 65:15 **2:20** 2:20 1 Ning 16:31; 2 Ning 9:22,30 **2:23** 2:23 Isei 7:9; 62:12; Jer 17:10 **2:26-28** 2:26-28 Isei 2:8,9

makhoibu machet tana thugainanaba matik pibigani. Eina makhoida nongan sajiksu pibigani.

29 “Thawaina singlupsinggi maphamda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.”

3

Sardis-ki singlupta piba paojel

1 Sardis-ta leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu.

Masi Tengban Mapugi thawai taret amasung thawan michak taret leiba Ibungo mahakki waheisingni. Nahakna kari touribage haibadu ei khang-i; nahakna asiba oiraba phaobada nahak hingli haibagi ming ama lei haiba ei khang-i.

2 Maram aduna hougatlu, aduga nahakki houjik leijariba aduna pumsi sidringeigi mamangda panggal kankhathallu. Maramdi nahakna toukhibasing adu eigi Tengban Mapugi mityengda houjiksu mapung phadri haiba eina khang-i. 3 Maram aduna nangonda tambikhiba amadi nahakna takhrabasing adu ningsing-u, amasung madu illu aduga nahakki papsing adudagi pukning hong-u. Karigumba nahakna hougatrabadi, eina nangonda huranbagum lakkani amasung karamba matammda eina lakkadage haiba adu nahakna khangloi. 4 Adumakpu Sardis-ta makhoigi maphi mot-handaba mi khara nahakki lei. Makhoina angouba phijol settuna eiga loinana chatminnagani, maramdi makhoi matik chai. 5 Ngamlakpasing aduna asumna angouba phijol set-hanbigani amasung hingbagi lairiktagi makhoigi maming louthokloi. Ipagi amasung mahakki swargadutsinggi mamangda eina makhoibu eigi oibasingni haina phongna laothokkani.

6 Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

Philadelphia singlupta piba paojel

7 Philadelphia-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:

Masi David-ki so pairiba, asengba amasung achumba oiriba Ibungo mahakki wasingni. Mahakna haangba adu kana amatana thingba ngamde aduga mahakna thingba adu kana amatana hangba ngamde. 8 Eina nahakki thabaksing adu khang-i; Yeng-u, eina nahakki maangda kananasu thingjinba ngamloidaba hangdoklaba thong ama thamli. Nahakki panggal khajikkhaktamak lei haiba ei khang-i, adumakpu nahakna eigi wasing ngakkhi amasung eigi mingbu yadaba toukhide. 9 Aduga yeng-u, makhoi Jihudini haijaba adubu Jihudi nattaba minamba ngangba Satan-gi oiba kanglup adugidi, eina makhoibu lak-handuna nahakki khuyada khurumhangani. Aduga eina nahakpu nungsi haiba adu makhoina khanggani. 10 Eigi khaangheibagi yathang adu nahakna ngakkhibagi maramna malemda leiriba mi pumnamakpu changyengnaba taibangpanda lakkadaba khudongthiba matam adudagi eina nahakpu kansu kanbigani. 11 Ei thuna lakkadouri. Nahakki luhup adu mi kana amatana loukhidanaba nahakki leijariba adu chetna paiyu. 12 Ngamlakpa makhoising adubu eigi Tengban Mapugi sangda yumbi oihangani, aduga makhoina keidounungda madubu thadokloi. Eina eigi Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eigi Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakkadaba eigi Tengban Mapugi sahar adugi

3:3 3:3 Mat 24:43,44; Luk 12:39,40; Phong 16:15 **3:5** 3:5 Khong 32:32,33; Isei 69:28; Phong 20:12; Mat 10:32; Luk 12:8 **3:7** 3:7 Isa 22:22; Job 12:14 **3:9** 3:9 Isa 49:23; 60:14; Isa 43:4 **3:12** 3:12 Phong 21:2; Isa 62:2; 65:15

ming haibadi anouba Jerusalem, haina makhoigi mathakta igani. Aduga eina eigi anouba ming adusu makhoida igani.

13 Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

Laodicea-gi singlupta piba paojel

14 Laodicea-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu:

Masi Amen kouba, Tengban Mapuna semkhraba pumnamkki hourakpham oiriba, thajaba yaba amasung achumba sakhi adugi waheisingni. 15 Nahakki thabak eina khang-i, madudi nahak ingsu ingde, sasu sade. Nahakna anigi marakta ama nattraga ama oiba eina pamjei. 16 Adubu nahakna ingsu ingdaba sasu sadaba lumbu lumbu saba oiba maramna eina nangbu eigi chindagi sittokani. 17 Nahakna hai, “Eidi inak khulli, marang kaiba lal lei, aduga eigi awatpa karisu leite.” Adubu nahak asi kayada laibak thiraba amadi nungsiningai oibage haibadu nahakna khangjade? Nahakti lairaba, phi thongdaba amadi mit tangbani. 18 Aduna nahakna inak khunnanaba eingondagi meida phudonglaba sana leinanaba, ikainingai oiraba phi thongdaba hakchang adubu kupsinnaba setnaba angouba phi amadi nahakna uba phangnabagidamak mitta hapnaba molom leinanaba eina nangonda paotak piri. 19 Eina nungsibasingbu eina chei amasung warak-i. Maram aduna thawai yaoba oiyu amasung pukning hong-u. 20 Yeng-u, eina thongda lepli amasung thong thilli, kanagumbana eigi khonjel taduna thong hanglabadi eina changduna mahakka chaminnagani, aduga mahakna eiga loinana chaminagani. 21 Eina ngamlaktuna Ipagi phambalda Ipaga phamminaba adugumna ngamlakpa mahak aduda eigi phambalda eihakka phamminnanaba matik eina pibigani.

22 Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsinggi maphamda haiba wasing asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

4

Swargada thagat-khurumjaba

1 Masigi matungda eina yengbada eigi mangda swargada thong ama hangdoktuna leiba ure. Aduga eina hanna takhiba khonjel aduna peresinggagi khonjelgumna eingonda hairak-i, “Maphamsida ka-khatlak-u, aduga masigi matungda kari thokkadage haiba adu eina nangonda uhange.”

2 Khudak aduda ei thawaida leirammi aduga eigi maangda swargada phambal amada kanagumba ama phamduna leirammi. 3 Mahakki maithong adu mamal yamlaba nung jasper amasung carneliangi masek mangalgummi, aduga emerald machugi chumthangna phambal adu koisilli. 4 Phambal adugi akoibada atei phambal kunmarina koisilli, aduga maduda angouba phijol setpa makokta sanagi luhup uppa ahal-laman kunmari phamlammi. 5 Phambal adudagi nongthang kuppagi khangal nganba mangalsing, nong khakpagi amadi nong khongbagi ahouba makhol thoraklammi. Phambal adugi mamangda meira taret chaklammi. Makhoising adu Tengban Mapugi thawai taretni. 6 Phambal adugi mangda liklaigumna langba likligi samudragumba ama leirammi.

3:19 3:19 Heb 12:6 **4:2** 4:2,3Eze 1:26-28; 10:1 **4:5** 4:5 Khong 19:16; Phong 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; Eze 1:13; Phong 1:4; Zec 4:2 **4:6** 4:6,7 Eze 1:22; Eze 1:5-10; 10:14

Phambal adugi akoibada, maikei khudingda, maning mamang mitna pumthan thanba thawaipanba mari leirammi.

7 Ahanba thawaipanba adu nongsa malli, anisuba aduna sal laba malli,
ahumsuba aduna mioibagi saktam manba mamai palli aduga marisuba
aduna apaiba eagle malli. 8 Thawaipanba marimak masa taruk taruk
palli aduga masasing adugi manungsu mapansu mamitna pumthan thalli.
Amasung ahing nungthil animakta makhoina keidounungda isei sakpa
lepte:

“Asengba, asengba, asengba, nahakti leiramba, leiriba amasung
lenglakkadouriba,
Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapuni.”

9 Thawaipanba mari aduna phambal adugi mathakta phamliba lomba
naidana hingliba Ibungo adugi matik mangalgi, ikai khumnabagi amadi
thagatpagi isei saklammi. Amasung makhoina asumna touba matamda,
10 Ahal laman kunmari aduna phambaldugi mathakta phamliba Ibungo
mahakki maangda tuthajaduna lomba naidana hingliba Ibungo mahakpu
khurumjarammi. Makhoigi luhupsing adu phambaldugi mangda louthok-
tuna thamjaraga hai,

11 “Eikhoigi Ibungo, eikhoigi Tengban Mapu!
Ibungo nahakti matik mangal, ikai khumnaba amasung panggal
phangbada matik chabani.
Maramdi Ibungo nahakna pot pumnamakpu sembire,
Nahakki aningbadagi makhoibu oihanbire amasung sembire.”

5

Lairik makol amadi Yaomacha

1 Adudagi eina phambaldugi mathakta phamliba Ibungo mahakki khut
yet thangbada lairik makol ama ure; lairik adu nakal animakta irammi
amasung chum taret namlammi. 2 Aduga “Chum asi louthoktuna lairik
makol asibu hangdokpada kana matik chabage?” haiduna matik leiraba
swargadut amana ahouba khonjelda laothokpa eina urammi. 3 Adubu
lairik makol adubu hangdoktuna manungda yengba ngamba kana amata
swargada, malemda amasung malemgi makhadasu leiramde. 4 Lairik
makol adubu hangdokpa nattraga manungda yengbada matik chaba kana
amata phangdaba maramna eina thamoi sokna kaplammi. 5 Adudagi ahal
lamansing adugi maraktagi amana eingonda hairak-i, “Kapkanu. Yeng-
u! Judah salaigi nongsa, David-ki matik leiraba chada naoda aduna
langamle, amasung Ibungo mahakna chum taret adubu louthokpa amadi
lairik makol adu hangdokpa ngamgani.”

6 Adudagi phambal adugi mayaida Yaomacha ama thawaipanba mari
amadi ahal-lamansing aduna koisinduna leptuna leiba eina ure. Yao-
macha adu hatkhrabagumba amagum urammi. Yaomacha adugi machi
taret amadi mamit taret pallammi, makhoi adu malemgi mapham sinba
thungna thakhiba Tengban Mapugi thawai taretni. 7 Yaomacha aduna
changsinduna phambalda phamliba Mahakki yet thangba khuttagi lairik
makol adu lourammi. 8 Mahakna adumna touba matamda thawaipanba
mari amasung ahal laman kunmari aduna Yaomacha adugi mangda

4:8 4:8 Eze 1:18; 10:12; Isa 6:2,3 **5:1** 5:1 Eze 2:9,10; Isa 29:11 **5:5** 5:5 Meihou 49:9; Isa 11:1,10 **5:6** 5:6 Isa 53:7; Zec 4:10 **5:8** 5:8 Isei 141:2

tuthajare. Makhoi khudingmak bina amasung Tengban Mapugi misinggi haijabasing oiriba mengkrukna thallaba sanagi tenggot amamam leirammi. 9 Makhoina anouba isei ama saklammi:
“Lairik makol adubu loubada amasung
chum adubu hangdokpada Ibungodi matik chabani.
Maramdi nahak hatlure
amasung nahakki eena salai khudingdagi, lol khudingdagi, mioi kanglup khudingdagi amadi phurup khudingdagi misingbu Tengban Mapugidamak leibire.
10 Aduga eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thougal tounaba makhoibu purohitsinggi ningthouleibak oihanbire,
Aduga makhoina malemda pangani.”
11 Adudagi eina amuk yengbada, swargadut lising lising amadi lakha lakhana masing oiraba yamlaba swargadutsinggi khonjel eina tare! Makhoina phambal, thawaipanba mari amadi ahal lamansing adubu koisillammi. 12 Aduga makhoina khonjel houna hairak-i:
Hatluraba Yaomacha adu
matik, lanthum, lousing, panggal
ikai khumnaba, matik mangal amasung thagatpa phangbada matik chabani.
13 Aduga swargada, malemda, malemgi leironungda amadi samudrada leiba thawai panba khudingmakna isei sakpa eina tare:
Phambal aduda phamliba Ibungo mangonda amasung Yaomacha aduda,
thagatpa, ikai khumnaba, matik mangal amasung touba ngamba matik adu,
lomba naida naidana leiba oisanu.
14 Aduga thawaipanba mari aduna khumlak-i, “Amen” Amasung ahal lamansing aduna tuthajaduna khurumjarammi.

6

Chum hangdokpa

1 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna chum taret adugi ahanba chum adu hangdokpa eina ure, aduga thawaipanba mari adugi maraktagi amana nong khakpagi makolgumna “Lak-u” haina haiba eina tare. 2 Aduga eina yengbada, angouba sagol ama maphamduda leirammi. Sagol adugi mathakta tongliba mahak adu lirung ama pairammi, amasung mangonda luhup ama pirammi. Aduga mahakna langamba ama oina lanngamnaba thoudoraklammi.

3 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna anisuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda anisuba thawaipanba aduna asumna haiba eina tare “Lak-u!” 4 Adudagi atoppa angangba sagol ama thorakle. Aduga sagol adubu thouriba mangonda malemdagi ingthaba louthoknaba amadi mising amaga amaga hattoknahannaba matik pirammi. Amasung mangonda achouba thangsang ama pire.

5 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna ahumsuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda ahumsuba thawaipanba aduna “Lak-u!” haina haiba adu eina tare. Aduga eina yengbada amuba sagol ama ure. Sagol adubu thouriba mahakki makhutta khal ama pairammi. 6 Amasung thawaipanba mari adugi maraktagi amagi manba khonjel amana haibadu eina tare, “Nongmagi

5:9 5:9 Isei 33:3; 98:1; Isa 42:10 **5:10** 5:10 Khong 19:6; Phong 1:6 **5:11** 5:11 Dan 7:10 **6:2** 6:2 Zec 1:8; 6:3,6 **6:4** 6:4 Zec 1:8; 6:2 **6:5** 6:5 Zec 6:2,6

khusuman gehu kilo ama*, aduga nongmagi khusuman berley kilo ahum. Adubu thao amadi liduna thamlaba anggur mahi adudi manghanganu.”

7 Yaomacha aduna marisuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda, marisuba thawaipanba aduna “Lak-u!” haina haiba eina tare. 8 Aduga eina yengbada, maksinba machugi sagol ama eina ure. Madugi mathakta tongliba mahak adugi maming adu asiba kou-i aduga khamnung leibakna mahakki tung nakna illammi. Malemgi saruk mari thokpagi amagi mathakta lalna, chaktangbana, laina laichatna, amadi lamsasingna hatnaba makhoigi mathakta matik pire.

9 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna mangasuba chum adu hangdokle. Tengban Mapugi pao sandokpagidamak amadi makhoigi sakhida thajaba yaba oibagi maramgidamak hatkhraba makhoigi thawaising adu latnapunggi makhada eina ure. 10 Makhoina khonjel wangna laoraduna hairak-i, “He asengba amadi achumba, ingam ngamba Ibungo! Kayam kuina malemda leiriba mising asibu Ibungona wayenbidaduna, eikhoibu hatpagi cheirak pibikhiroidabage?” 11 Makhoi khudingmakta angouba achonba phijol pibire; aduga makhoibu hatkhibagumna makhoiga minai oiminnabasing amasung christian oiminnabasing adubu masing suna hatpa loidriphaoba matam kharadang potthanaba makhoida hairammi.

12 Aduga Yaomacha aduna taruksuba chum adu hangdokpa eina urammi. Maduda akanba yuhar haba ama thoklammi amasung numitna sa-matuna saba amuba phigum musillaklammi, thana eegumna pumngang nganglaklammi. 13 Akanba nungsitna humbada heijing phadaba heiyitna kenbagum atiyagi thawanmichaksingna malemda taraklammi. 14 Atiyasu lairik makon konsinkhibagumna mangkhirammi, aduga chingjao amasung ithat pumnamaksu masagi maphamdagi lenglammi. 15 Adudagi malemgi ningthousing, leingakpasing, lanmigi makoksing, inakkhunbasing amasung matik leiba mising, amadi atoppa mi pumnamak, minai amadi maning tamba mi khudingna surungsingda amadi chingjaogi nungjaolakta lotle. 16 Aduga makhoina chingjaosing amadi nungjaosingda kouduna hairak-i, “Eikhoigi ithakta tabiduna phambal adugi mathakta phamliba Ibungo mahakki mittagi amasung Yaomacha adugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu lotpiyu. 17 Maramdi makhoigi asaobagi tamthiraba numit adu thunglare, aduga madugi maiyokta kanana leppa ngamgani?”

7

144,000 bu chum namba

1 Masigi matungda kangphalda, samudrada amadi upal amatagi mathakta nungsit kari amata sittanaba maikei marigi nungsit adu thingduna swargadut marikhak malemgi chithek marida leptuna leiba eina ure. 2 Aduga atoppa swargadut amana ahingba Tengban Mapugi chum paiduna nongpok haram pangbadagi kakhatlakpa eina ure. Mahakna malem amasung samudrabu manghannaba Tengban Mapuna matik pikhraba swargadut maribu awangba khonjelda laoraduna hairak-i, 3 “Eikhoina eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi manaisingbu makhoigi maraibakta chum namba loidriba phaoba malembu, samudrabu amasung upalsingbu kari amata manghanganu.” 4 Adudagi chum namkhraba makhoigi masing adu lakh amaga lising niphu marini haiba eina tare: Makhoising adu Israel-gi

* **6:6** 6:6 Chaorakna pound animuk **6:8** 6:8 Eze 14:21 **6:12** 6:12 Phong 11:13; 16:18; Isa 13:10; Mat 24:29; Mrk 13:24,25; Luk 21:25 **6:13** 6:13,14 Isa 34:4 **6:14** 6:14 Phong 16:20 **6:15** 6:15 Isa 2:19 **6:16** 6:16 Hos 10:8; Luk 23:30 **7:1** 7:1 Jer 49:36; Dan 7:2; Zec 6:5 **7:3** 7:3 Eze 9:4,6

salai taranithoidagi oirammi. 5-8 Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, amasung Benjamin salaidagi haibadi salai khudingdagi lising taranithoi taranithoibu chum namlammi.

Masing lakngamdraba miyam

9 Masigi matungda, eina yengbada kana amatana masing thiba ngamlaroidraba masing lakngamdraba miyam ama ure! Makhoising adu mi kanglup khudingdagi, salai khudingdagi, phurup khudingdagi, amadi lol khudingdagi oirammi amasung angouba achonba phijol settuna amadi makhoigi makhutta thangtup masa paiduna phambal adugi amadi Yaomacha adugi mangda leplammi. 10 Aduga makhoina ahouba khonjelda laorak-i, "Aran-khubhamdi phambal adugi mathakta phamliba Tengban Mapu amadi Yaomacha adudagi lak-i!" 11 Aduga swargadut pumnamakna phambal adugi, ahal-lamansing amasung thawaipanba mari adugi akoibada leplammi. Adudagi makhoina phambal adugi mamangda mamai leikha tana tuthajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjaduna, 12 Hairak-i, "Amen! Thagat-khurumjaba, matik mangal, lousing, thagatchaba, ikai khumnaba, panggal, touba ngamba matik, lomba naidana naidana eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi oisanu! Amen!"

13 Adudagi ahal-lamansinggi maraktagi amana eingonda hairak-i, "Angouba achonba phijol setliba makhoising asi kanano, aduga makhoi kadaidagi lakpano?"

14 Maduda eina khumlammi, "Ibungo, ei khangjade, nahaknadi khang-i."

Mahakna eingonda hairak-i, "Makhoising asi sathiraba awa ana adudagi thorakpa mising aduni; makhoina Yaomacha adugi ee-da makhoigi achonba phijolsing adu sudokchaduna ngouhanjarammi. 15 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi phambal mangda lepchaduna mahakki sanglenda ahing nungthil naidana Ibungobu thougal toujariba asi maram asinani. Phambal asida phamliba Ibungo mahakki loinabiba aduna makhoibu ngak senbigani. 16 Makhoina keidounungda amuk hanna aram khourangba leiraroi; aduga makhoibu numitna nattraga karigumba kallaba meisa amatana makhoibu chaktheklaroi. 17 Maramdi phambal adugi mayaida leiriba Yaomacha aduna makhoigi senbiba mapu oigani amasung makhoibu mahakna ahingba piba isinggi iphut tanna chingbigani. Aduga Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mittagi pi khudingmak teithokpigani."

8

Taretsuba chum

1 Aduga Yaomacha aduna taretsuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda, chaorakna pungkhai amarom swargada ichik chikna leirammi. 2 Adudagi Tengban Mapugi mangda swargadut taret leppa eina urammi, amasung makhoida peresingga taret pirammi.

3 Adudagi Sanagi kambi paiba atoppa swargadut amana latnapung aduda laktuna leplammi, aduga phambal adugi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapung aduda Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakki haijaba aduga loinanana katnanaba mangonda mengkruk mayam ama pirammi. 4 Achakpa mengkrukki meikhu aduna swargadut adugi khuttagi Tengban Mapugi

7:14 7:14 Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21; Mrk 13:19 **7:16** 7:16 Isa 49:10 **7:17** 7:17Isei 23:1,2; Eze 34:23; Isa 25:8; 49:10 **8:3** 8:3 Amos 9:1; Khong 30:1,3

misinggi haijaba aduga loinana Tengban Mapugi mangda kakhatlammi. 5 Adudagi swargadut aduna kambi adu louraga latnapung adudagi achakpa mei louduna maduda thanna haplaga malemda hunthare. Maduda nong khongba, nong khakpa, nongthang kuppagi khangngaal nganba mangalsing amasung yuhar haba thokle.

Peresingga khongba

6 Adudagi peresingga taret paiba swargadut taret aduna peresinggasing adubu khongnanaba thourang tourammi.

7 Ahanba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongbada eega yansinnaraba len amasung mei malemda heitharaklammi. Maduda malemgi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama, upal makheigi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama amadi napi asangba makhei chakthekle.

8 Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga khonglammi amasung mei chaklaba chaoraba chingjaogumba karigumba ama samudrada hunthare. Aduga samudragi saruk ahumgi saruk ama ee ollakle, 9 amasung samudrada leiba thawai panbasinggi saruk ahumgi saruk ama sire, aduga hijaosinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama manghalle.

10 Adudagi ahumsuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khonglammi; aduga meiragumna chakpa achouba thawanmichak ama turelsinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk amagi mathakta amasung ising iphutsinggi mathakta atiyadagi thadaraklammi. 11 (Thawanmichak adugi mamingdi "Akhaba"□ kourammi.) Maduna isinggi saruk ahumgi saruk ama akhaba ollakle, aduga akhaba ollaba ising adu thakpagi maramna mi mayam ama sirammi.

12 Adudagi marisuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongle aduga numitki saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama, thagi saruk ahumgi saruk ama, amasung thawanmichaksinggi saruk ahumgi saruk amada yeirammi. Maduda makhoigi mangalgi saruk ahumgi ama mamle; aduga nungthilgi saruk ahumgi ama amadi numidanggi saruk ahumgi ama mangal leitre.

13 Adudagi eina yengbada, atiyada wangna pairiba eagle amana awangba khonjelna asumna haiba eina tare, "Awabanida, awabanida! Atoppa swargadut ahum aduna khonggadaba peresinggasing adugi makhol adu lakpa matamda malemda leiriba makhoi pumnamakkidamak kayada kiningai oigadaba!"□

9

1 Adudagi mangasuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongle amasung atiyadagi thawanmichak ama malemda tarakpa eina ure. Aduga mangonda makha naidaba komgi sow pire. 2 Thawanmichak aduna makha naidaba kom adu hangdokle amasung achouba meiphamdagi meikhu thorakpagum madudagi meikhu thorakle, aduga makha naidaba komdagi thorakliba meikhu aduna numit amadi atiyabu mamhalle. 3 Aduga meikhu adudagi koujengsing thoraktuna malemda tarakle, amasung brichikta leiba chap mannaba makhalgi panggal adu makhoida pire. 4 Aduga malemda leiriba napising, upalsing amadi pambi kari amatabu manghandanaba adubu maraibakta Tengban Mapugi chum nambagi khudam leitaba mising adukhaktabu manghannaba makhoida hairammi. 5 Mising asibu hatpadi koujengsing aduda yahallamde, adubu

8:5 8:5 Levi 16:12; Eze 10:2; Khong 19:16; Phong 11:19; 16:18 **8:7** 8:7 Khong 9:23-25; Eze 38:22 **8:10** 8:10 Isa 14:12 **8:11** 8:11 Jer 9:15 **8:12** 8:12 Isa 13:10; Eze 32:7 **9:2** 9:2 Meihou 19:28 **9:3** 9:3 Khong 10:12-15 **9:4** 9:4 Eze 9:4

tha manga ot-neiba khakti yahallammi. Ot neiba aduna thokhanba
cheina adu brichikki mamuna thinbagi cheina adugummi. 6 Hairiba tha
manga aduda makhoina sinanaba hotnagani, adubu makhoina ngamloi;
makhoina sininggani adubu sibana makhoidagi chenthokkani.
7 Koujengsing adu lalgidamak thourang touraba sagolsing malli.
Makhoigi makokta sanagi luhupkumba karigumba ama uppi, aduga
makhoigi mamai adu migi mamaiga mannei. 8 Makhoigi masam
adu nupigi masam malli, aduga makhoigi maya adu nongsagi maya
malli. 9 Makhoigi mathabak adu yotki thabakkhang manba amana
kuplammi, amasung makhoigi masagi makhol adu lanphamda chensilliba
sagol mayam amadi sagol garigi ahouba khonjel malli. 10 Brichikkumna
makhoigi mamu panba mameising palli aduga makhoigi mamei aduda
misingbu tha manga nahanbagi panggal leirammi. 11 Makha naidaba
kombu pannaba swargadut aduna makhoigi mathakta ningthou oina
palli. Mahakki mamingdi Hebrew londa Abaddon kou-i; aduga Greek-tana
Apollyon kou-i (wahandokti “Manghan takhanba mi” haibani).
12 Ahanba awaba adu houkhre; masigi matungda houjiksu lakkadaba
awaba ani leiri.
13 Adudagi taruksuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khon-
gle, aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapunggi machi mari
adudagi thorakpa khonjel ama eina tare. 14 Khonjel aduna peresingga
pairiba taruksuba swargadut aduda hairak-i, “Achouba turel Euphrates-
ta punduna thamliba swargadut mari adu thadok-u!” 15 Aduga hairiba
pungpham, numit, tha, amadi hairiba chahi asigidamak thourang touduna
thamkhraba swargadut mari adubu mioiba pumnamakki saruk ahum
thokpagi amabu hatnanaba thadoraklammi. 16 Amasung sagol lanmi
masing adu eingonda hairammi aduga madu koti kun oirammi. 17 Aduga
eingonda uhanbiba aduda eina sagolsing amasung madubu thouribasing
adu urammi. Makhoigi meigumna nganglaba, sapphire-gumna higok
oiba, amadi kantrukkumba napu machugi thabakkhangsing haplammi.
Sagolsing adugi makok adu nongsagi makok malli, amasung makhoigi
machindagi mei, meikhu amasung kantruk thoraklammi. 18 Mioibagi
saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama hairiba amang ata ahum haibadi
sagolsing adugi machindagi thorakpa mei, meikhu amasung kantrukna
hatlammi. 19 Maramdi sagolsing adugi panggal adu makhoigi machin
amadi mameising aduda leirammi. Makhoigi mameising adu lilgi makokki
saruk malli amasung makhoina madubu misingbu sokhanbada sijinnei.
20 Amang atasing asina hatkhidaba leihouriba mising aduna makhoigi
khutki oiba thabak adudagi pukning honglamde; makhoina sanana,
lupana, pithraina, nungna amadi una saba, ubasu, tabasu amadi chatpasu
ngamdaba lai phattabasingbu amasung lai murtising adubu khurumba
toklamde. 21 Aduga makhoina makhoigi mihatpa, hidam yaidamba,
nupa nupi lannaba, amasung huranbagi thabaksing adudagi pukning
honglamde.

10

Swargadut amasung lairik makol macha

1 Adudagi atoppa matik leiraba swargadut ama swargadagi
kumtharakpa eina ure. Mahak leichilna phigum setli amasung makokta

9:6 9:6 Job 3:21; Jer 8:3 **9:7** 9:7 Joel 2:4 **9:8** 9:8 Joel 1:6 **9:9** 9:9 Joel 2:5 **9:13** 9:13 Khong 30:1-3 **9:20** 9:20 Isei 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Dan 5:23

chumthang khalli; magi maithong adu numitkumna amasung makhong
aduna meigi yumbigumna oirammi. 2 Mahakki makhutta hangdoklaba
lairik makol macha ama leirammi. Mahakna mahakki makhong yet
adu samudrada aduga oina kangphalda thamlammi. 3 Aduga nongsana
khongbagumna mahakna awangba khonjelda laorammi. Mahakna
laoraba matungda nong khakpa taretna ngangbaga loinana paokhum
pirammi. 4 Nong khakpa taret aduna wa hek ngangbaga, eina isinnaba
tourammi. Adubu swargadagi khonjel amana haiba eina tarammi, "Nong
khakpa taretna hairiba adu aronba oina thammu, madu isinganu."

5 Adudagi samudra amasung kangphalgi mathakta lepliba swargadut
aduna swargada yetthangba khut adu thanggatlammi. 6 Aduga swarga,
malem, samudra amasung maduda leiriba pumnamakpu sembiba, lomba
naidana hingliba Tengban Mapugi mingda wasakladuna hairak-i, "Amuk
Panthararoi." 7 Adubu taretsuba swargadut aduna magi peresinggadu
khongba matamda, Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai, Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingda laothokkhibagumna mahakki athuppa
thourang adu thunghangani.

8 Adudagi eina takhiba swargadagi khonjel aduna amuk hanna eingonda
hairak-i, "Chatlu aduga samudra amadi kangphalda lepliba swargadut
adugi khutta pairiba hangdoklaba lairik makol adu lou."

9 Maduda eina swargadut adugi manakta chattuna, lairik makol macha
adu eingonda pinaba hairammi. Mahakna eingonda hairak-i, "Masi lou
aduga chao; masina nahakki chindadi khoihigumna thumgani adubu
nahakki chakhaodadi asinba ongani."

10 Swargadut adugi khuttagi lairik makol macha adu louduna eina
chare; madu eigi chindadi khoihigumna thumlammi. Adubu eina yotlaba
matungda, eigi chakhaoda madu asinba onkhirammi. 11 Adudagi eingonda
hairak-i, "Nahakna amuk hanna phurup kayagi, kanglup kayagi, lon
kayagi amadi ningthou kayagi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
tare."

11

Sakhi ani

1 Aduga lam-on chei manba chei ama eingonda piraduna hairak-
i, "Chatlu aduga Mapugi sanglen amasung latnapung adu ollu, aduga
sanglen manungda khurumlibasing adu masing thiyu. 2 Adubu san-
glengi mapanthangba sumang adudi olluganu; maramdi madu Asengba
Sahar adubu tha niphunithoini khongnetnagadaba atoppa phurupsingda
pithokkhrabani. 3 Eina eigi sakhi anida matik pibigani aduga makhoina
boragi phi setuna numit lising amaga chani humphu Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokkani."

4 Sakhi ani adu malemgi mapu Ibungogi mangda lepliba chorphon
pambi ani amasung thaomei makhong ani aduni. 5 Kanagumbana
makhoibu manghannaba hotnarabadi makhoigi machindagi mei thorak-
tuna makhoigi yeknabasing adubu manghangani; aduga matou asumna
makhoibu manghannaba hotnaba khudingbu hattokkani. 6 Makhoina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoklingei manungda nong chuhandanaba

10:5 10:5-7: Khong 20:11; Aniwa 32:40; Dan 12:7; Amos 3:7 **10:8** 10:8-10: Eze 2:8–3:3 **11:1** 11:1 Eze 40:3; Zec 2:1,2 **11:2** 11:2 Luk 21:24 **11:4** 11:4 Zec 4:3,11-14 **11:6** 11:6 1 Ning 17:1; Khong 7:17-19; 1 Samu 4:8

atiyabu thingba ngambagi matik makhoida lei; aduga isingbu ee olhanba ngambagi matik lei, amasung makhoina pamba matam khudingda malemda makhal khudinggi amang atak thokhanba ngambagi matiksu lei.

7 Makhoina makhoigi sakhi piba loirabada, makha naidaba komdagi thorakpa sa aduna makhoigi maiyokta landagani. Amasung mahakna makhoibu maithiba piduna makhoibu hatkani. 8 Aduga makhoigi asiba hakchang adu makhoigi Ibungobu pang tingduna hatkhiba, achouba sahar adugi lambida taduna leigani. Hairiba sahar adugi nunggi oiba mamingdi Sodom amasung Egypt haina kou-i. 9 Phurup, salai, lon, amadi kanglup pumnamkki misingna makhoigi asiba hakchang adubu numit humniga makhai yenggani amasung makhoibu phumba yahalloi. 10 Makhoi ani asi sibagi maramna malemda leiba misingna haraogani. Makhoina harao tayamminnagani amasung amaga amaga khudolpot thanagani, maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ani asina malemda awa ana kaya purakllammi. 11 Numit humniga makhai adugi matungda Tengban Mapudagi hingba pibiriba sor laktuna makhoida changkhi, aduga makhoi lepkhatlakkhi amasung makhoibu yengliba pumnamakna akiba pokkhi. 12 Adudagi, swargadagi awangba khonjel amana makhoi anida haiba adu makhoina tare, "Mapham asida kakhatlak-u!" Aduga makhoigi yeknabasingna yengduna leiringeida makhoi ani leichil amada swarga kakhatkhre. 13 Mikup adumaktada akanba yuhar haba thokle, maduda sahar adugi saruk tara thokpagi ama mang-tak-halle, aduga mi lising taret sire. Amasung hinghouribasing adu yamna kirammi aduga swargagi Tengban Mapugi matikpu thagatchakhi.

14 Anisuba awa ana adu lanthokkhre, adubu ahumsuba awa ana adu thuna lakkadouri!

Taretsuba peresingga

15 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongle, aduga swargada ahouba khonjelsingda hairak-i, "Taibangpanbagi ningthouleibak adu eikhoigi Ibungogi amadi mahakki Messiah-gi oirakle, aduga mahakna lomba naida naidana pangani" 16 Aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda makhoigi phambalda phamliba ahal laman kunmari aduna mamai leikha tana tuthajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjaraduna, 17 hairak-i:

"Oiriba amadi oiramba, Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu! Nahakpu eikhoina thagatchari,
Maramdi nahakna nahakki matik leiraba panggal adu loure,
aduga nahakna panba houre.
18 Atoppa phurupsing asaobana thalle,
Maramdi nahakki mei houna saobagi matam adu lakle,
Asibasingbu wayennabagi matam adu lakle.
Ibungo nahakki manai, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing,
Amadi nahakki mi pumnamak, achou pisak naidana nahakpu ikaikhumnariba mi pumnamakpu
mana pigadaba matam adu lakle.
Malem asibu mang tak-hanba makhoising adubu manghangadaba matam adu lakle!"

11:7 11:7 Dan 7:7; Phong 13:5-7; 17:8; Dan 7:21 **11:8** 11:8 Isa 1:9-10 **11:11** 11:11 Eze 37:10 **11:12** 11:12 2 Ning 2:11 **11:13** 11:13 Phong 6:12; 16:18 **11:15** 11:15 Khong 15:18; Dan 2:44; 7:14,27 **11:18** 11:18 Isei 2:5; 110:5; 115:13

19 Adudagi swargada leiriba Tengban Mapugi Sanglen adu hangdok-
lammi, aduga sangdugi manungda Warepnabagi Upu adu ure. Amasung
nongthang kuppagi khangal nganba mangal thokle, nong khongle ama-
sung nong khakle, yuhar hare amasung len kanna tare.

12

Nupi amadi Chinglai

1 Adudagi atiyada achouba amadi angakpa khudam ama thorakle.
Nupi ama numitna phi oina setli, aduga thana makhong makhada lei
amasung makokta thawanmichak taranithoigi luhup uppi. 2 Mahak
mironbini, amasung angang unaramdaigi naoyek naothingi cheinana
mahak laorammi.
3 Adudagi swargada atoppa angakpa khudam ama amuk thorakle.
Mapham aduda makok taret amadi machi tara panba aduga makok
khudinggi luhup amamam uppa chaokhraba angangba chinglai ama
thorakle. 4 Mahakki mamei aduna thawanmichaksinggi saruk ahum
thokpagi amabu atiyadagi kottuna malemda hunthare. Aduga angang
adu hek pokpaga cha-thoknaba nupi adugi mamangda chinglai aduna
leplammi. 5 Adudagi yotki leingak chei paiduna phurup khudinggi math-
akta pangadaba machanupa ama mahakna poklammi. Aduga machanupa
adu thunamak loukhiduna Tengban Mapu amasung Ibungo magi phambal
mangda pukhatkhre. 6 Aduga Tengban Mapuna thourang toubikhraba
mapham, mahakpu numit lising amaga chani humphu sennabigadaba
lamjao aduda nupi adu chenkhirammi.
7 Aduga swargada lal thokle. Michael amadi mahakki swargadutsingna
chinglai adugi maiyokta lal soknare aduga chinglai amasung mahakki
swargadutsingnasu handuna lal soknare. 8 Adubu chinglai adu maithire,
aduga mahak amadi mahakki dutsing adu swargada amuk leiba yahandre.
9 Chinglai achouba, Devil nattraga Satan haina kounaba taibangpanba
apumbabu minamba mamangeigi lil adubu tanthokle. Mahakpu mahakki
dutsingga loinana malemda hunthare.
10 Adudagi swargada awangba khonjelda asumna haiba eina tare,
“Houjikti Tengban Mapugi aran-khubham, panggal, Tengban Mapugi
leibak amadi mahakki Christtagi matik adu lakle! Maramdi eikhoigi
Tengban Mapugi mangda leptuna ahing nungthil eikhoigi ichil inaosingbu
maral siramba mahak adu swargadagi hunthakhre. 11 Eikhoigi ichil
inaosingna Yaomacha adugi eegi amadi makhoigi sakhigi wa adugi ma-
palna mahakpu ngamkhi: aduga makhoina siba phaoba makhoigi thawai
thaba pammukhide. 12 Maram aduna swargada amasung maduda leiriba
nakhoi pumnamak, haraojaro! Adubu malem amasung samudragidi
awabanida! Maramdi Devil-na nakhoigi nanakta kumthakhre, aduga
mahak mei houna saori maramdi mahakki matam khajik khakta ngaire
haiba mahak khang-i.”

13 Chinglai aduna mabu malemda hunthare haiba khanglaba matamda
machanupa pokkhibi nupi adubu koitan tannaba hourammi. 14 Nupi
adubu chinglai aduna sok-hannaba touba adudagi saphanaba, mahakpu
chahi ahum makhai senabigadaba lamjaoda leiba mahakki mapham
aduda paiba ngamnanaba mangonda chaoraba eagle-gi masa ani pibire.

11:19 11:19 Phong 8:5; 16:18; 16:21 **12:3** 12:3 Dan 7:7 **12:4** 12:4 Dan 8:10 **12:5** 12:5 Isa 66:7; Isei 2:9 **12:7** 12:7 Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; Jude 9 **12:9** 12:9 Meihou 3:1; Luk 10:18 **12:10** 12:10 Job 1:9-11; Zec 3:1 **12:14** 12:14 Dan 7:25; 12:7

15 Adudagi nupi adubu ichaona chenthakhinaba nupi adugi tungda
ising ichao ama chinglai adugi machindagi kamthoraklammi. 16 Adubu
malemna nupi adubu pangbire; malemna machin kathoktuna chinglai
adugi machindagi kamthorakpa ising adu yotsinkhre. 17 Chinglai aduna
nupi adubu yamna saorammi aduga nupi adugi leihouriba chada naoda,
Tengban Mapugi yathang ngakpa amadi Jisugi sakhi adu chetna pairiba
makhoi pumnamak adugi maiyokta lan soknanaba chathokkhre. 18 Aduga
chinglai aduna samudra mapanda leplammi.*

13

Sa ani

1 Adudagi samudradagi sa ama thorakpa eina ure. Sa adugi machi tara
amasung makok taret palli, machising khudinggi luhup amamam uppi,
makoksing khudingda Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba ming amamam
lei. 2 Eina uriba sa adu kabokkei malli, adubu makhong adu sawomgi
makhong malli aduga machin aduna nongsagi machin malli. Chinglai
aduna sa aduda magi panggal, phambal amasung, achouba matik adu
pikhi. 3 Sa adugi makok amadi siba yana sokkhiba malli adubu siba yana
sokpa adu phakhre. Taibangpan apumba angakpana thallammi aduga sa
adugi matung illammi. 4 Mi pumnamakna chinglai adubu khurumlammi
maramdi mahakna sa aduda mahakki matik pirammi. Makhoina sa
adubusu khurumduna hai, “Sa asigumba kana leibage? Kanana mahakka
maiyoknaba ngamgadage?”

5 Sa aduda napalgi wa ngangnaba amadi Tengban Mapubu thina
ngangnaba chin pirammi amasung madugi matik adu tha niphunithoi
sijinnanaba pirammi. 6 Mahakna Tengban Mapubu, Tengban Mapugi
mingbu, Tengban Mapuna leiriba mapham adubu, amadi swargada leiriba
makhoi pumnamakpu thina ngangba hourammi. 7 Tengban Mapugi asen-
gba misinggi maiyokta lal hounaba amasung makhoibu maithiba pinaba
sa aduda panggal pire. Aduga mangonda salai khuding, mioi kanglup
khuding, lon khuding amasung phurup khudinggi mathakta matik pibire.
8 Hatkhraba Yaomacha adugi hingbagi lairikta taibangpan semdringeigi
mamangda maming isinkhraba makhoikhak nattana, malemda hingliba
mi pumnamakna mabu khurumgani.

9 Manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu. 10 “Lanpha oigadaba
kanagumba aduna soidana lanpha oigani; thangsangna hatkadaba
kanagumba adubu soidana thangsangna hatkani.” Masina haibadi Teng-
ban Mapugi asengba misingna otpi neibibasing khaangheina khaanggani
amasung thajabayaba oina leigani.

11 Adudagi atoppa sa ama malemdagi kakhatlakpa eina ure. Yaomachagi
machi manba mahakki machi ani palli, aduga chinglaigumna wa ngang-
i. 12 Mahakna ahanba sa adugi matik pumnamak adu magi mangda
sijinnare. Aduga malem amasung maduda leiriba mi pumnamakpu
mahakna ahanba sa haibadi siba yana sokpadagi phakhiba sa adubu
namduna khurumhalle. 13 Anisuba sa asina achou achouba angakpa
thabaksing tourami; mi pumnamakki mitmangda mahakna atiyadagi
malemda mei tahallakkhi. 14 Aduga ahanba sa adugi mangda touba

* **12:18** 12:18 Menuscript kharada masi chapter 13 da yao-i. **13:1** 13:1 Dan 7:3; Phong 17:3,7-12 **13:2** 13:2 Dan 7:4-6 **13:5** 13:5,6: Dan 7:8,25; 11:36 **13:7** 13:7 Dan 7:21 **13:8** 13:8 Isei 69:28 **13:10** 13:10 Jer 15:2; 43:11

yahankhiba angakpa thabaksing adugi mapanna malemda leiriba mi pumnamakpu mahakna minamlammi. Aduga thangsangna sok-hankhraba houjiksu hingliba sa adubu ikai khumnabagi murti ama sananaba sa aduna makhoida hairammi. 15 Ahanba sa adugi murti adu wa ngangba ngamhanduna murti adubu khurummu yadaba makhoi pumnamakpu hatnaba ahanba sa adugi murtida ahingba sor pinabagi panggal anisuba sa aduda pire. 16 Sa aduna achou pisak, inak khunba amadi lairaba, minai amadi ningtamba naidana mi pumnamakta makhoi makhoigi khut yetta nattraga maraibakta khudam ama namduna thamhankhi. 17 Khudam asi haibadi sa adugi maming nattraga maming adugi mahut sinba masing adu yaodana mi kana amatana leiba amadi yonba yaramde.

18 Masida lousing matou tai. Wakhal taba makheising aduna sa adugi masing asigi wahanthok adu thisanu, maramdi masing asina mi amagi minggi mahut sillibani. Masing adudi 666 ni.

14

Yaomacha amadi mi 144,000

1 Adudagi eina yengbada Zion chingda Yaomacha adu leppa eina ure; amasung mahakka loinanana mahakki ming amadi Mapagi ming maraibakta i-ba mi lakh amaga lising niphumari leirammi. 2 Aduga kanna chenthariba isinggi iraokhol amadi nong khakpagi ahouba makhol manba khonjel ama eina swargadagi tare. Eina tariba makhol adu bina khongbasingna makhoigi bina khongbagi makhol mallammi. 3 Phambal adugi mangda amadi thawaipanba mari amasung ahal lamansing adugi mangda makhoina anouba isei ama saklammi. Isei adu malemdagi handokpikhraba makhoi 1,44000 khak nattana kana amatana tamba ngamde. 4 Makhoising adu nupida masa mangthokchadriba nupasingni, maramdi makhoina masamakpu sengna thamjarammi. Makhoina Yaomacha aduna chatpa mapham khudingda tung injei. Makhoibu mioibasinggi maraktagi handokpire amasung Tengban Mapu amadi Yaomacha adugi maphamda ahanba mahei oina katchare. 5 Makhoigi machindagi minamba amata taba phangde; makhoidi amakpa leitabasingni.

Swargadut ahum

6 Adudagi eina malemda leiriba misingda, mi kanglup khuding, salai khuding, lol khuding amadi phurup khudingda laothoknaba aphaba paogi lomnaidaba paojelga loinana awangba atiyada pairiba atoppa swargadut ama eina ure. 7 Mahakna awangba khonjelda hairak-i, “Tengban Mapubu kiyu amasung Ibungoda matik mangal piyu, maramdi mahakki wayenbagi pungpham adu lakle. Swarga, malem, samudra amadi ising iphutpu sembiriba Ibungo mahakpu khurumjou.”

8 Ahanba adugi matung illakliba anisuba swargadut amana hairak-i, “Mahak ture! Achouba Babylon adu ture! Mahakna mi pumnamakpu mahakki yu haibadi mahakki nupa nupi lannabagi mayai karaba yu adu pithaklammi!”

9 Aduga ahumsuba swargadut amana ahanbagi ani adubu tung induna awangba khonjelda hairak-i, “Kanagumbana sa adubu amasung magi murti adubu khurumlaba, aduga makhoigi maraibakta nattraga makhutta madugi khudam phanglabadi, 10 makhoinasu, Tengban Mapugi asaobagi yu haibadi mahakki mei houna saobagi tenggotta mapungphaba

14:1 14:1 Eze 9:4; Phong 7:3 **14:5** 14:5 Zep 3:13 **14:8** 14:8 Isa 21:9; Jer 51:8; Phong 18:2 **14:10** 14:10 Isa 51:17; Meihou 19:24; Eze 38:22

panggalga loinana heijinkhraba yu adu thakkani! Makhoina asengba swargadutsing amadi Yaomacha adugi mangda achakpa kantrukna thina wahangani. 11 Makhoida awaba piriba meigi meikhu adu lomba naida naidana mathakta kakhatkani. Aduga sa adubu amadi magi murti adubu khurumbasing amasung mahakki minggi khudam phangba makhoising adugi awaba adu ahing nungthil anida leppa nairoi.”

12 Masina haibadi Tengban Mapugi yathang illiba amadi Jisuda thajabayaba oiriba Tengban Mapugi asengba misingna otpi neibibasing khaangheina khaanggani amasung thajaba yaba oina leigani.

13 Adudagi swargadagi khonjel amana asumna haiba eina tare, “Masi isillu: houjiktagi houna Ibungogi thougalgidamakta sibasing adu yaiphabani”

Thawai aduna khumlak-i, “Asengbamakni, makhoina makhoigi kanna nomba adudagi potthaba phangjagani, maramdi makhoigi thougalgi mahei aduna makhoiga loinana chatminnei.”

Taibangpan-gi lou khaoba

14 Adudagi eina yengkhibada, angouba leichil ama ure, aduga leichil adugi mathakta phamliba adu mioiba malli, makokta sanagi luhup uppi, makhutta athouba thangol ama pai. 15 Adudagi Mapugi sanglendagi atoppa swargadut ama thoraktuna leichil adugi mathakta phamliba aduda awangba khonjelda hairak-i, “Nahakki thanggol adu sijinnaduna khaoro, maramdi matam adu lakle; malem asi loknabagidamak mulle.” 16 Maduda leichil mathakta phamliba aduna malemda magi thanggol thaduna malembu khaore.

17 Madugi matungda swargada leiriba Mapugi sanglen adudagi atoppa swargadut ama thorakle, mahaksu athouba thanggol ama pairammi.

18 Aduga meigi mathakta matik leiba atoppa swargadut ama latnapung adudagi thoraklammi. Mahakna athouba thanggol paiba swargadut aduda awangba khonjelda laorak-i, “Nahakki athouba thanggol adu sijinnaduna malemgi anggur ingkholdagi anggursing adu kaklo, maramdi anggursing adu mulle!” 19 Maram aduna swargadut aduna magi thanggol adu malemda thaduna, anggur ingkholdagi angursing adu kaktuna, Tengban Mapugi meihouna saobagi anggur mahi sumpham aduda makhoibu hunjille. 20 Sahar adugi mapanda leiba anggur mahi sungphamda anggursing adu sumle; aduga anggur mahi sumpham adudagi thorakpa ee-na kilometre chahum sangba aduga metre animuk luba ising ichao oina chenthorakle.

15

Swargadut taret amadi aroiba awa ana

1 Adudagi eina nongdon atiyada achouba amasung angakpa atoppa khudam ama ure. Swarga dut taret aduna aroiba oiriba awa ana taretka loinana leirammi, maramdi Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba phongdokpa adu makhoising aduna aroiba oirammi.

2 Adudagi eina meiga yansinnaba likligi samudragumba ama ure. Aduga eina sa adubu, magi murtibu amasung mamingbu masingna mahut silliba mahakpu lanngamduna maipaklaba makhoising adubusu urammi. Makhoina Tengban Mapuna pibiba binasing paiduna likligi samudra adugi

14:11 14:11 Isa 34:10 **14:14** 14:14 Dan 7:13 **14:15** 14:15 Joel 3:13 **14:20** 14:20 Isa 63:3; Tengtha 1:15; Phong 19:15

mapanda lepladuna, 3 Tengban Mapugi manai Moses-ki isei amasung Yao
Macha adugi isei sakle:
“Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu,
Nahakki thabaksing adu kayada chaoraba amasung kayada
ngakkhraba!
Phurupsinggi Ningthou,
Nahakki lambi adu wayel chummi amasung achumbani!
4 Ibungo, nahakpu kanana kiroidage,
aduga kanana nahakki minglenbu matik mangal piroidage?
Maramdi Ibungo nahak khaktana asengbani.
Phurup pumnamakna laktuna,
Ibungo nahakki mangda khurumjagani,
Maramdi Ibungo nahakki achumba chatpagi thabaksing adu phong-
dokpikhre.”

5 Madugi matungda, eina yengbada swargada leiriba sakhigi phisanggi asengba mapham adu hangdokpa eina ure. 6 Adudagi awa ana taret paiba swargadut taret aduna asengba arangba linengi phi setladuna amadi mathabakta sanagi khwangchet lakladuna Mapugi sanglen adudagi thoraklammi. 7 Thawaipanba mari adudagi amana swargadut taret aduda lomba naidana hingduna leiriba Tengban Mapugi meihouna saobana thallaba sanagi tenggot taret adu pirammi. 8 Tengban Mapugi matik mangal amasung panggaldagi thorakpa meikhuna Mapugi sanglen adu thallammi, aduga swargadut taret aduna purakkhiba awa ana taret aduna loidriphaoba kana amatana Mapugi sanglen aduda changba ngamlamde:

16

Tengban Mapugi asaobagi tenggot taret

1 Adudagi Mapugi sanglendagi ahouba khonjel amana swargadut taret aduda asumna hairakpa eina tare: “Chatlu, aduga Tengban Mapugi asaobagi tenggot taret adu malemda heidok-u.”

2 Ahanba swargadut aduna chatkhiduna magi tenggot adu malemda heithare. Maduna sa adugi khudam leiba amadi magi murti adubu khurumba misinggi mathakta kiningai oiraba amadi yamna naraba apat-apom thokhalle.

3 Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu samudrada heithare. Maduda ising adu asiba migi eegum oirakle; aduga samudra manungda leiba ahingba thawaipanba pumnamak sire.

4 Adudagi ahumsuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu turelsingda amasung iphutsingda heithare, aduga ising adu ee ollakle. 5 Aduga isinggi mathakta matik leiba swargadut aduna haiba adu eina tare, “Oiriba amasung oiramba, O Asengba Ibungo, nahakna wayenkhraba wayelsing asi achumba wayelni. 6 Makhoina nahakki asengba misinggi amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi ee tahankhi, maram aduna nahakna makhoida thaknanaba ee pire. Makhoina phangbada matik chaba adu makhoina phangajre.” 7 Adudagi eina latnapung adudagi khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tare, “Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu, nahakki wayendi achumbani amasung wayel chumbani!”

8 Adudagi marisuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu numitki mathakta heithare, aduga nahakki mei houraba meisa aduna misingbu

15:3 15:3 Khong 15:1 **15:4** 15:4 Jer 10:7; Isei 86:9 **15:5** 15:5 Khong 38:21 **15:8** 15:8 Khong 40:34; 1 Ning 8:10,11; 2 Mi 5:13,14; Isa 6:4 **16:2** 16:2 Khong 9:10 **16:4** 16:4 Khong 7:17-21; Isei 78:44

chakthekhannaba mangonda yabire. 9 Akibagi masak oiraba meisa
aduna makhoibu chakthekle, aduga makhoina awa anasing asigi mathakta
matik leiriba tengban Mapugi mingbu makhoina thina ngangle. Adubu
makhoina makhoigi papsing adudagi pukning hongkhide aduga mahakki
matik mangalbu thagatpasu toukhide.
10 Adudagi mangasuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu sa adugi
phambal mathakta heithare. Aduga sa adugi ningthou leibak adu
amambana kupsinkhre, aduga mising aduna namanbana makhoigi marei
chikkhaire, 11 aduga makhoigi cheina amadi makhoigi apat apom adugi
maramna makhoina swargagi Tengban Mapubu thina cheire adubu
makhoigi phattaba lambi adudagi makhoina pukning honglamde.
12 Adudagi taruksuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu achouba turel
Euphrates-ta heithare. Aduga nongpoklomdagi lakpa ningthousing adugi
lambi thourang tounabagidamak turel adu kangsinkhre. 13 Adudagi eina
hangoi manba sengdaba thawai ahum urammi. Makhoising adu chinglai
adugi machindagi, sa adugi machindagi amasung Tengban Mapugi wa tak-
thoksinaba adugi machindagi thoraklammi. 14 Makhoising adu angakpa
thabaksing touba lai phattabasing adugi thawaisingni. Ingam ngamba
Tengban Mapugi achouba Numit adugi lanpham adugidamak ningt-
housingbu khomjinnaba thawai ahum asina taibangpanbagi ningthou
pumnamakki manakta chatthok-i.
15 “Yeng-u, eina huranbagumna lakli! Maphi yaodana khoichat chattuna
miyam mangda ikaiba nangdanaba mitseng khangduna amadi maphi
sennajaduna leiba mahak adu yaiphabani.”
16 Adudagi thawaising aduna Hebrew londa Armageddon haina kouba
mapham amada ningthousingbu punna khomjille.
17 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna mahakki tenggot adu ahangba
malangda heidokle, aduga Mapugi sanglengi phambal adudagi awangba
khonjel ama thoraktuna hairak-i, “Madu loire!” 18 Adudagi nongthang
kuppagi khangal nganba mangal thokle, nong khongbagi amadi khakpagi
akhak araona nille, amasung akanba yuhar haba thokle. Mioibana
malemda hek leirakpadagi asumna yuhar haba amukta thokkhridri;
masina pumnamaktagi tamthiba yuhar habani! 19 Achouba sahar adu
saruk ahum thokna chekhaire, aduga leibak pumnamakki saharsing
kinthare. Aduga Tengban Mapuna achouba Babylon-bu ningsingle
amasung magi tenggottagi yu haibadi mahakki mei houna saobagi yu adu
mangonda pithakle. 20 Ithak makheisu chingjao makheisu ngamnamak
mangkhre. 21 Amamamna kilo yangkhei yangkheirom lumba chaora
chaoraba len misinggi mathakta atiyadagi tarakle. Lengi awa ana adugi
maramna makhoina Tengban Mapubu thina nganglammi, maramdi awa
ana adu adukki matik sathirammi.

17

Achouba oktabi

1 Adudagi tenggot taret paiba swargadut adugi maraktagi amana inakta
laktuna hairak-i, “Laklo, achouba oktabi haibadi turel mayam amagi
manakta sagatliba achouba sahar adugi mathakta karamna cheirak
pigadage haibadu eina nangonda uhange. 2 Malemgi ningthousingna

16:10 16:10 Khong 10:21 **16:12** 16:12 Isa 11:15 **16:15** 16:15: Mat 24:43-44; Luk 12:39-40; Phong 3:3 **16:16** 16:16: 2 Ning 23:29; Zec 12:11 **16:18** 16:18: Phong 8:5; 11:13,19 **16:19** 16:19 Isa 51:17 **16:20** 16:20 Phong 6:14 **16:21** 16:21: Khong 9:23; Phong 11:19 **17:1** 17:1 Jer 51:13 **17:2** 17:2 Isa 23:17; Jer 51:7

mahakka loinana nupa nupi lannabagi thabak toure, aduga mahakki nupa nupi lannabagi yuna malemda leiribasingbu ngaohalle.”

3 Adudagi Thawaigi mapanna swargadut aduna eibu lamjaoda puthokle.
Mapham aduda Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba mingna masa pumba
thanna i-ba, makok taret amasung machi tara panba ngangsang ngangba
sa amagi mathakta phamlibi nupi ama eina ure. 4 Nupi adu mangra
machu amadi ngangsang ngangba phi setli, aduga sanagi leitengsing,
mamal yamba nung amasung mani muktana leiteng-i. Mahakki makhutta
tukkachaba thabaksing amadi magi nupa nupi lannabagi amotpana
thanba sanagi tenggot ama pai. 5 Mahakki maraibakta athuppa wahanthok
leiba ming ama irammi: “Achouba Babylon, malemgi oktabising amasung
tukkachabasinggi mama.” 6 Aduga nupi aduna Tengban Mapugi asengba
misinggi ee amasung Jisugi maramgidamak mathawai thakhrabasing
adugi ee thaktuna ngaoba eina ure. Eina mabu ubada ei hainingai leitana
ngaklammi.

7 Maduda swargadut aduna eingonda hanglak-i, “Karigidamak nangna
ngaklibano?” Nupisigi amasung mana tongliba makok taret amadi machi
tara panba sa asigi athuppa wahanthok adu ei nangonda haige. 8 Nangna
uriba sa asi matam amada leirammi, adubu mahak houjikti leitre;
adumakpu mahak makha naidaba kom adudagi amuk kakhatlakkadouri
aduga mahakki mang-takphamda chatkani. Taibangpan semdringei
mamangdagi hingbagi lairikta makhoigi ming isinkhidaba malemda
leibasingna sa adubu uba matamda ngakkani, maramdi mahakna matam
amada leirammi, houjikna leitre adumakpu amuk lakkadouri.

9 Masida lousing leiba amadi wakhal taba chang-i. Makok taret
adu nupiduna phamliba ching taretni, makhoi adu ningthou taretsuni.
10 Makhoi mangadi tukhre, amana houjik phaoba leingakli, aduga
atoppa amadi houjiksu laktri; mana lakpa matamda, mahakna matam
kharadamak panba tai. 11 Aduga, matam amada leiramba adubu houjikti
leitraba sa adu nipalsuba ningthou amani. Taret adugi manungdagi
amani; aduga mahakna mahakki mangtakpa aduda chatli.

12 “Nahakna ukhiba machi tara adu houjik phaoba panba houdriba
ningthou tarani, adubu makhoida pung amatang sa aduga loinana
ningthou oina pannaba matik pigani. 13 Makhoi taramak chap mannaba
pandam ama leirammi, aduga makhoigi panggal amasung matik adu
makhoina sa aduda pire. 14 Makhoina Yaomacha adugi maiyokta lal
soknagani adubu Yaomacha aduna, mahakki kouthokpikhrabasing, khan-
dokpikhrabasing, amadi thajabayaba tung-inbasingga loinana makhoibu
maithiba pigani maramdi mahakti mapusinggi Mapuni aduga ningthous-
inggi Ningthouni.”

15 Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda hairak-i, “Nahakna ukhiba
oktabi aduna phamliba isingsing adu phurupsing, mising, mi kanglupsing
amasung lolsingni. 16 Nahakna ukhiba machi tara, amadi sa aduna oktabi
adubu yengthigani; makhoina mahakki areiba pumba louthokkani aduga
mahakpu maphi thongdana thadokkani; makhoina magi sadong chagani
amasung mahakpu meida manghangani. 17 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wasing adu thungdriba phaoba makhoina sa aduda makhoigi leingakpagi
matik adu pithokpada yanaduna Tengban Mapugi thourang adu pangth-
okhannaba makhoigi thamoida Tengban Mapuna masi happire.

17:3 17:3 Phong 13:1 **17:4** 17:4 Jer 51:7 **17:8** 17:8 Dan 7:7; Phong 11:7; Isei 69:28 **17:12** 17:12 Dan 7:24

18 “Nahakna uriba nupi adu malemgi ningthousinggi mathakta palliba
achouba sahar aduni.”

18

Babylon tuba

1 Masigi matungda atoppa swargadut ama swargadagi kumtharakpa
eina ure. Mahak matik yamna leirammi, amasung mahakki matik
mangalna malem pumba ngallammi. 2 Aduga mahakna ahouba khonjelda
laorak-i: “Mahak ture! Achouba Babylon ture! Mahak houjikti lai
phattabasing amadi sengdaba thawaisinggi kaidongpham oire, aduga
amotpa makhal pumnamakna amadi tukkachaningai oiraba ucheksingna
mangonda leire. 3 Maramdi phurup pumnamakna mahakki yu haibadi
mahakki nupa nupi lannabagi akanba yu adu thakle. Malemgi ningt-
housingna mahakka loinana nupa nupi lannabagi oktaba thabak toure,
taibangpanbagi lalonbasingna mahakki laksinba ngamdraba nungaining-
bagi apamba adudagi inak khullakle.”

4 Adudagi eina swargadagi atoppa khonjel amana asumna haiba tare:
“Thoraklo, eigi misa, mangondagi thoraklo!
Nakhoina mahakki papka saruk phangminnadasanu;
Nakhoina mahakki cheirakta saruk phangminnadasanu!
5 Maramdi mahakki papsing adu swarga youna peikhatle,
Aduga Tengban Mapuna magi phattraba lambising adubu ningsingle.
6 Mahakna pikhiba adumak mangondasu handuna piyu;
Mahakna toukhiba pumnamak adugi saruk ani mangonda hallu.
Mahakna nahakki thaknanaba thourang toukhiba adudagi,
saruk ani henna kanba thaknaba aduna mahakki tenggot adu thal-
hallu.
7 Mahak masana masada matik mangal amadi ake amou pijakhiba
adugumna,
adukki matik awaba amadi awa meichak mangonda piyu.
Maramdi mahakna mathamoida napal toujakhi,
‘Eina maphamsida leimarembi oina phamli!
Eidi lukhrabi natte,
Eina keidounungda awaba khangloi!’
8 Maram asimakna, mahakpu nongmakhaktada awa anasing asina yei-
thugani,
madudi laina laithung, awaba, amadi chak tangba nanggani.
Aduga mahakpu meida chakhangani,
maramdi mahakpu wayelliba Tengban Mapu Ibungo adu matik
leibani.”

9 Mahakka loinana nupa nupi lannabagi thabak touminnakhiba amadi
mahakki ake amouda saruk phangminnakhiba malemgi ningthousingna
mahakpu meina chakpagi meikhu adu uba matamda makhoina ma-
hakkidamak kapkani amasung tengtha naowoigani. 10 Mahakki awa
meichak aduda kiraduna makhoina lapna leptuna haigani: “Awabanida!
Naphamda awabanida, achouba sahar, matik leiba Babylon sahar nahakti!
Pung amakhakki manungda nahakki wayel adu lakle.”

11 Malemgi lalonbasingsu magidamak kapkani amasung tengthagani,
maramdi mi kana amatana makhoigi lalonpotsing adu makha tana

18:2 18:2: Isa 13:21; 21:9; Jer 50:39; 51:8; Phong 14:8 **18:3** 18:3 Isa 23:17; Jer 51:7 **18:4** 18:4 Isa 48:20; Jer 50:8; 51:6,45 **18:5** 18:5 Meihou 18:20,21; Jer 51:9 **18:6** 18:6 Isei 137:8; Jer 50:29 **18:7** 18:7,8 Isa 47:7-9 **18:9** 18:9,10 Eze 26:16,17

leibidre; 12 Kana amatana makhoigi sana, lupa, mamal yamba nung, mani
mukta, makhoigi mamal yamba linengi phising, mangra machugi phi,
muga, ngangsang ngangba phi; atangba u makhal pumnamak, amadi
samu mayana, mamal tangba u-na, pithrai, yot amadi marblena saba
makhal khudingmakki potsing leibidre, 13 aduga usingsa, maru marang,
mengkruk, myrrh amadi kunduru, yu, chorphongi thao, yam amadi gehu,
sa-san amadi yao, sagol amadi sagol gari, minai oina yolliba mioibabu
leibidre. 14 Lalonbasing aduna mangonda hai, "Nahakki oiba paam-
jaramba aphaba pot pumnamaksu mangkhre, amasung nahakki lanthum
pumba amadi sumhatningai oina phajaba pumnamak mangkhre, aduga
nahakna keidounungda makhoibu amuk hanna phangba ngamlaroi!"
15 Sahar aduda lalon itik touduna inak-khunba oikhraba lalonbasing
aduna yamna lapna lepkani, maramdi makhoina mahakki awa ana
khaangba adu saruk yaminnaba kirammi. Makhoina kapkani amasung
tengthagani, 16 aduga haigani, Awabanida! Achouba sahar, nahakti
awabanida, ananba linen phi, mangra machu amasung ngangsang
ngangba phi setpi, amadi sanagi leitengsing, mamal yamba nung amasung
mani muktana leitengbi! 17 Aduga pung amagi manungda lanthum
pumnamaksing asi mahakna mangle!

Hi chingliba luchingba pumnamak amadi hi tonglibasing, hiroising
amadi samudrada makhoigi hingnabagi sel talliba atei pumnamaksing
aduna yamna lapna leplammi. 18 Aduga mahakpu meina chakpagi meikhu
adu makhoina ubada, makhoina laorak-i, "Masigi achouba sahar asiga
mannaba sahar ama keidoungeida leikhidri" 19 Makhoina makhoigi
makokta uphul chaikhatkani, aduga kaptuna amadi tengthaduna haigani:
"Awabanida! Nangdi awabanida, mahakki maran mathumgi mapanna
samudrada leiriba higi mapu pumnamakna inak khunba oirakkhiba
achouba sahar! Pung amagi manungda mahakti pumang mangledo!"

20 Mahakki maramna haraojaro, he swarga! Haraojaro, Tengban Mapugi
mising nakhoi! Haraojaro, pakhonchatpasing amadi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpasing! Maramdi mahakna nakhoida toukhiba wayel aduna
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu wayelle!

21 Adudagi matik leiba swargadut amana achouba chakri nung-
muk chaoba nungjao ama loukhatlaga samudrada langthaduna hairak-
i, "Asigumba akanba saphu asiga loinana achouba sahar Babylon-bu
hunthagani, aduga amuk hanna uba khak phanglaroi." 22 Nangondagi
binagi khonjel, mioibagi khonjel, basi amadi peresingga khongbas-
inggi khonjel amuk hanna keidounungda tararoi. Sinpham amatadagi
sinmi amata nangonda keidounungda amuk phanglaroi; aduga chakkrigi
makhol amuk hanna taba phanglaroi! 23 Thaomeigi mangal amuk
hanna keidounungda nangonda uba phanglaroi; nagondagi bor amadi
keinyagi khonjel taba phanglaroi. Nahakki lalonbasingdi taibangpan
apumbada khwaidagi henna matik leibasingni, aduga nahakki aranba hi-
dam yaidamba adugi mapanna taibangpanbagi mi pumnamakpu lounam
toukhi.

24 Babylon-bu cheirak pikhi maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdok-
pasing amadi Tengban Mapugi misinggi ee sahar asida phangkhi; hoi,
malemda hatkhiba makhoi pumnamkki ee aduni.

19

1 Masigi matungda swargada yamlaba miyamgi ahouba khonjelgumba

18:22 18:22: Eze 26:13; Isa 24:8 **18:22** 18:22-23: Jer 7:34; 25:10

amana asumna haiba eina tare, “Halleluya! Aran-khubham, matik mangal
amasung panggal eikhoigi Tengban Mapugini, 2 Maramdi mahakki wayeldi
achumbani amasung wayel chumbani! Mahakna nupa nupi lannabagi
thabakna malembu mot-hankhibi oktabi adubu wayelle. Tengban Mapuna
mahakki manaisinggi eegi laman mahakki mathakta khumbire.” 3 Aduga
makhoina amuk hanna laorak-i: “Halleluya! Achouba sahar adu chak-
thekpagi meiridagi thorakpa meikhuna lomba naida naidana ka-khatli.”
4 Aduga phambal aduda phamliba Tengban Mapubu ahal laman kunmari
amasung thawaipanba mari aduna tuthajaduna khurumjakhi. Makhoina
haikhi, “Amen Halleluya.”

Yaomacha luhongbagi chakkhangba

5 Adudagi phambal adudagi khonjel ama thoraktuna hairak-i, “Tengban
Mapubu kina chatchaba, Ibungo mahakki manai pumnamak amadi mi
pumnamak, amadi achou pisak pumnamak, eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu
thagatlu.” 6 Adudagi yamlaba miyamgi khonjelgumba, ising chaibigi
iraokholgumba amadi ahouba nong khakpagi makholgumba ama eina
tare. Eina makhoina asumna haiba tare, “Halleluya! Maramdi eikhoigi
Ibungo, ingam ngamba Tengban Mapuna palle. 7 Eikhoi haraosi amadi
nungaisi; aduga mahakki matik magunbu thagatsi! Maramdi Yaomachagi
luhongba adu lakle, amasung mahakki keinyana masana thourang
touduna leire. 8 Arangba amadi ananba, phajaba linen phi mangonda
setnaba pire.” (Phajaba linen phi asi Tengban Mapugi asengba misinggi
aphaba thabaksingni.)

9 Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda hairak-i, “Masi isillu: Yaomacha
adugi luhongbagi chakkhangbagi chebao phanglabasing adu yaipha-
bani.” Aduga swargadut aduna makha tana hairak-i, “Wasing asi Tengban
Mapugi asengba wani.”

10 Eina mabu khurumjanaba magi khuyada tuthajarammi. Adubu
mana eingonda hairak-i, “Adu touganu! Eidi nahakka loinana amadi
Jisuna phongdokpiba achumba adubu pairiba nahakki thajaba ichil
inao oiminnariba pumnamakka loinana manai oiminnajabani. Tengban
Mapubu khurumjou!”

Maramdi Jisugi sakhina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi thawaini.

Angouba sagol tongba

11 Adudagi eina swarga hangdokpa ure, amasung sagol angouba ama
leire. Madubu thouriba adugi mamingdi Thajaba amadi Achumba
kourammi. Achumba wayelga loinana mahakna wayelli amasung lal
thengnei. 12 Mamit adu meigi meirigummi, aduga makokta luhup
mayam ama uppi. Mahakki masada ayiba ming ama leirammi, adubu
mahak masakhak nattana kana amatana madu karino haiba khangde.
13 Mahakna setliba achonba phijol adu ee-na luplammi. Mahakki
mamingdi “Tengban Mapugi wahei” kourammi. 14 Swargagi lanmisingna
angouba sagol tongduna amadi phajaba angouba ananba linen phi settuna
mahakki matung illi. 15 Mahakki machindagi thouraba thangsang ama
thorak-i, mahakna phurupsingbu maduna maithiba pigani. Mahakna
yotki chei paiduna makhoigi mathakta pangani, aduga ingam ngamba
Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobagi anggur mahi sungphamda netkani.

19:2 19:2 Aniwa 32:43; 2 Ning 9:7 **19:3** 19:3 Isa 34:10 **19:5** 19:5 Isei 115:13 **19:6** 19:6 Eze 1:24; Isei 93:1; 97:1; 99:1 **19:9** 19:9 Mat 22:2,3 **19:11** 19:11 Eze 1:1; Isei 96:13; Isa 11:4 **19:12** 19:12 Dan 10:6 **19:15** 19:15 Isei 2:9; Isa 63:3; Joel 3:13; Phong 14:20

16 Mahakki achonba phijolda amadi pheiganda “Ningthousingi ningthou,
mapusingi Mapu” haiba ming irammi.
17 Adudagi, swargadut amana korouhanbada leptuna leiba eina ure.
Mahakna ahangba atiyada pairiba uchek pumnamakta ahouba khonjelda
laorak-i: “Lak-u aduga Tengban Mapugi achouba chakkhangba adugi-
damak punsillu! 18 Lak-u aduga ningthousinggi sadong, lanmi makoks-
inggi sadong, lanmisinggi sadong, sagolsinggi amadi sagol thouribasinggi
sadong, minai amadi ningtamba, achouba amadi macha naidana mi
pumnamakki sadong charulao.”
19 Adudagi sagol mathakta tongliba mahak amadi mahakki lanmisinggi
maiyokta lan tounabagidamak sa adu amadi malemgi ningthousing amadi
makhoigi lanmising punsinba adu eina ure. 20 Adubu sa aduga loinana
mahakki mamangda angakpa thabak toukhiba Tengban Mapugi wa
takthoksinaba mi aduga punna phare. (Mahakna sa adugi khudam leiba
amadi sa adugi murtibu khurumba makhoising adubu minamkhiba adu
angakpa thabaksing asigi mapannani.) Sa amadi Tengban Mapugi wa
takthoksinnaba animakpu kantrukna chakliba meigi pat aduda hingna
hunthare. 21 Makhoigi lanmising adubu sagol mathakta tongliba Ibungogi
chindagi thorakpa thangsang aduna hatle aduga uchek pumnamakna
makhoigi sadong adu makhoina ngamliba makhei chare.

20

Chahi lising ama

1 Adudagi swargadut amana makha naidaba komgi so amasung
chaoraba yotling phalang paiduna swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure.
2 Mahakna chinglai, haibadi mamangeigi lil, Devil nattraga Satan-bu
phaduna chahi lising amagidamak punduna thamkhi. 3 Chahi lising
amadu loidriba phaoba phurupsingbu amuk hanna minamba ngamdan-
aba swargadut aduna mahakpu makha naidaba komda hunjille aduga so
lonsinduna chum namduna thamkhi. Madugi matungda mahakpu matam
khradanggi oina thadokpa tai.
4 Adudagi eina phambalsing, aduga maduda phamlibasing aduda
wayelnaba matik piba ure. Aduga Jisugi maramda makhoina sakhi piba
amadi Tengban Mapugi wahei sandokpagidamak hatpikhraba makhoigi
thawaising adusu eina ure. Makhoina sa adubu amadi mahakki murtibu
khurumkhide aduga makhoigi maraibakta amadi makhutta sa adugi
khudam adu phangkhide. Makhoidu amuk hinggatlakle aduga ningthou
oina Christtaga loinanana chahi lising ama panminnare. 5 (Lemhouriba
atei asibasing adudi chahi lising ama adu loidriba phaoba hingatte.)
Masi ahanba hinggatpa aduni. 6 Ahanba hinggatpa aduda yaohoubasing
adu asengbani amasung yaiphabani. Anisuba siba aduna makhoigi
mathakta matik leite; makhoidi Tengban Mapugi amasung Christtagi
purohitsing oigani, aduga makhoina Christtaga loinana chahi lising ama
panminnagani.

Satan-bu maithiba piba

7 Chahi lising ama adu loiraba matungda Satan-bu mahakki
keisumsangdagi thadokkani, 8 aduga mahakna taibangpan pumbada
chaithokkhraba phurupsing, haibadi Gog amadi Magog-pu minamnaba
chatkhokani. Aduga Satan-na makhoi pumnamakpu lalgidamak

19:17 19:17,18 Eze 39:17-20 **19:20** 19:20: Phong 13:1-18 **20:2** 20:2 Meihou 3:1 **20:4** 20:4 Dan 7:9,22 **20:8** 20:8 Eze 7:2; 38:2,9,15

khomjingani. Makhoigi masingdi samudra mapangi leingoigum oigani.
9 Makhoina malem pumba sandokle aduga Tengban Mapugi machasinggi
punpham adubu amadi magi nungsiraba sahar adubu koisille. Adubu
swargadagi mei taraktuna makhoibu manghalle. 10 Adudagi makhoibu
minamkhiba Devil adubu sa amadi Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinaba
adubu hanna hunthakhraba mei amadi kantrukki pat aduda hunthare;
aduga makhoibu ahing nungthil lomba naida naidana awa meichak
khanghangani.

Aroiba wayel

11 Adudagi achouba angouba phambal ama amadi maduda phamliba
Ibungo mahakpu eina ure. Malem amadi swargana magi mangdagi
chenthokle aduga amuk ukhidre. 12 Aduga eina asibasing, achou pihak
naidana phambal adugi mangda leppa eina ure. Lairiksing adu hang-
dokle, aduga atoppa lairik ama haibadi hingbagi lairik adu hangdokle.
Aduga asibasing adubu lairik aduda isinduna thamkhraba makhoina
toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna wayelle. 13 Adudagi samudrana magi
manungda leiriba asibasingbu pithokle. Aduga siba amadi khamnung
leibaknasu makhoigi manungda leiriba asibasingbu pithokle. Amasung
makhoi pumnamakpu makhoi makhoina toukhiba thabakki matung-inna
wayelle. 14 Adudagi siba amadi khamnung leibakpu meigi pat manungda
langsille. Meigi pat asi anisuba siba aduni. 15 Hingbagi lairikta makhoigi
ming isinba phangdaba makhoising adubu meigi pat aduda hunjille.

21

Anouba swarga amadi anouba malem

1 Adudagi eina anouba swarga anouba malem ama ure. Ahanbagi
swarga amadi malem adu mangkhre aduga samudra amuk leitre. 2 Aduga
Asengba Sahar, anouba Jerusalem aduna mahakki mapuroibagidamak
ningthina set chaduna thourang tourabi keinya amagum Tengban Mapugi
swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. 3 Amasung phambal adudagi ahouba
khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tare, "Yeng-u! Tengban Mapugi
leipham adu houjikti misinggi marakta leirare, aduga Ibungo mahakna
makhoiga leiminnagani. Makhoi Ibungo magi mising oigani, aduga Teng-
ban Mapu masamakna makhoiga leiminnagani aduga mahak makhoigi
Tengban Mapu oigani. 4 Ibungo mahakna makhoigi mittagi pirang pumba
teithokpigani. Amuk hanna siba, awaba, kappa amadi naba leiraroi,
maramdi ariba potsing lanthokkhre."

5 Adudagi phambal aduda phamliba Ibungona haikhi, "Aduga houjik
eina pot pumnamak inou nouna semle!" Aduga mahakna asimasu
eingonda hairak-i, "Masi isillu, maramdi masigi waheising asi achumbani
amadi thajaba yabani." 6 Aduga mahakna eingonda hairak-i, "Pumnamak
loire! Eidi Alpha amasung Omega, ahouba amasung aroiba aduni. Eina
khouranglaba mahak aduda hingbagi ising iphut adudagi ising eina lemna
pigani. 7 Langamlaba makhoising aduna masi eingondagi phangjagani:
Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani aduga makhoina eigi ichasing oigani.
8 Adubu pangdabasing, thajadabasing, tukkachaningai oibasing, mihatpas-
ing, nupa nupi lannabasing, hidam yaidambagi thabak toubasing, lai murti

20:11 20:11,12 Dan 7:9,10 **21:1** 21:1 Isa 65:17; 66:22; 2 Pet 3:13 **21:2** 21:2 Isa 52:1; Phong 3:12; Isa 61:10 **21:3** 21:3 Eze 37:27; Levi 26:11,12 **21:4** 21:4 Isa 25:8; 35:10; 65:19 **21:6** 21:6 Isa 55:1 **21:7** 21:7 2 Samu 7:14; Isei 89:26,27

latpasing amasung chinthiba pumnamakki panthungdi achakpa kantrukki meigi pat aduda oigani. Masi anisuba siba aduni.”

Anouba Jerusalem

9 Aduga akonbagi awa ana taretna thanba tenggot taret paiba swargadut
taret adugi maraktagi amana inakta laktuna hairak-i, “Lak-u, Yaomacha
adugi nupi, keinya adu ei nangonda uhange.” 10 Thawai aduna eibu
khudum challaduna, swargadut aduna yamna wangkhraba chingjao
amagi matonda eibu pukhatle. Aduga Tengban Mapugi swargadagi
kumtharakpa, Asengba Sahar Jerusalem-bu mahakna eingonda uhalle.
11 Madu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna ngallammi. Sahar adu mamal
yamba nung, liklaigumna senglaba jasper nungum ngallammi. 12 Sahar
adugi achouba, awangba chekpal amadi changpham thongjao taranithoi
leirammi, aduga panthongsing adubu pannaba swargadut taranithoisu
leirammi. Aduga panthongsing aduda Israel machasinggi salai taranithoigi
mingsing irammi. 13 Maikei khudingda panthong ahum ahum: nongpokta
ahum, khada ahum, awangda ahum amadi nongchupta ahum leirammi.
14 Aduga sahargi chekpal adugi yumpham taranithoi leirammi, amasung
maduda Yaomacha adugi pakhonchatpa taranithoigi maming leirammi.
15 Sahar adu amadi madugi panthong amasung chekpal adu onnaba sanagi
lam-on chei ama eingonda wa ngangkhiba swargadut aduda leirammi.
16 Sahar adu marak mayung animakta mapungphana chithek nairammi.
Swargadut aduna mahakki lam-on chei aduna onthokle: Madu kilometre
2,400 sang-i aduga marak mayung amasung awangba adu chap mannana
sang-i. 17 Swargadut aduna chekpal adubusu mioibagi lam onbagi
chang sijinnaduna ollammi, aduga madu metre humphu tharammi. 18
Chekpal adu Jasper nungna sabani, aduga sahar adumakna mingselgumna
senglaba asengba sanana sabani. 19 Sahargi chekpalgi yumpham adu
mamal tanglaba makhal pumnamakki nungna leitenglammi. Ahanbagi
yumbi makhong adu jasper nungni, anisuba aduna sapphire, ahumsuba
aduna agate, marisuba aduna emerald, 20 mangasuba aduna onyx,
taruksuba aduna carnelian, taretsuba aduna hangammapal machugi
quartz, nipalsuba aduna beryl, mapalsuba aduna topaz, tarasuba aduna
chalcedony, taramathoisuba aduna turquoise, aduga taranithoisuba aduna
amethyst-ni. 21 Panthong taranithoi aduna mani mukta taranithoi
oirammi, panthong khudingmak mani mukta amamamna sembani. Sahar
adugi lambi adu likligumna manung phaona uba asengba sanana oirammi.
22 Sahar aduda eina Mapugi sanglen uba phanglamde, maramdi sahar
adugi Mapugi sanglen adu ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi
Yaomacha aduna oirammi. 23 Sahar aduda ngannanabagidamak numitsu
thasu mathou taramde, maramdi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna
maduda ngallammi, aduga Yaomacha aduna madugi thaomei oirammi.
24 Aduga kanbiba phangkhraba phurupsing aduna madugi mangalgi ma-
palna chatkani, aduga malemgi ningthousingna makhoigi matik mangal
amadi ikaikhumnaba maduda purakkani. 25 Sahar adugi panthongsing
adu numit chuppa hanggani, madu keidounungda thingloi, maramdi
maduda ahing leiraroi. 26 Aduga phurupsinggi matik mangal amadi
ikaikhumnaba adu maduda purakkani. 27 Adubu sengdaba amata sahar
aduda changloi, aduga ikainingai oiba thabak touba nattraga minamba

21:10 21:10 Eze 40:2 **21:12** 21:12,13 Eze 48:30-35 **21:15** 21:15 Eze 40:3 **21:18** 21:18-21 Isa 54:11,12 **21:23** 21:23 Isa 60:19,20 **21:24** 21:24 Isa 60:3 **21:25** 21:25,26 Isa 60:11 **21:27** 21:27 Isa 52:1; Eze 44:9

ngangba kana amata maduda changloi, adubu Yaomacha adugi hingbagi lairikta maming isinkhraba makhoina sahar aduda changgani.

22

1 Adudagi swargadut aduna Tengban Mapugi amadi Yaomacha adugi
phambaldagi chentharakpa liklaigumna langlaba hingbagi isinggi turel
adu eingonda uhalle. 2 Madu sahar adugi lambi mayaida chellammi.
Aduga turel adugi nakal animakta hingbagi upal adu hourammi. Upal
adu tha khudinggi amurak, chahi amada taranithoirak mahei palli; aduga
madugi manasing adu phurupsinggi anaba phahannabagidamak oirammi.
3 Sahar aduda sirap amata amuk hanna leiraroi.
Mapham aduda Tengban Mapu amasung Yaomacha adugi phambal
leigani aduga Ibungogi manaisingna Ibungobu thouganjagani. 4 Makhoina
Ibungogi maithong ujagani, aduga makhoigi maraibakta Ibungogi ming
leigani. 5 Mapham aduda ahing amuk leiraroi, aduga makhoina thaomei
amasung numitki mangalsu mathou tararoi, maramdi Ibungo Tengban
Mapuna makhoigi mangal oigani; aduga makhoina ningthougumna lomba
naida naidana pangani.

Jisu lenglakpa

6 Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda hairak-i, “Wasing asi achumba
amasung thajaba yabani. Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousingda mahakki Thawaibu pibikhiba Ibungo Tengban Mapu
aduna, thuna thoklagadabasing adu mahakki manaisingda utnanaba
mahakki swargadut thakhi.”

7 Jisuna hai, “Yeng-u! Eina thuna lakkadouri! Lairik asida iriba
phongdokpiba wa asi ngakna chatchaba mahak adu yaiphabani.”

8 John, eina masi pumnamaksing asi tare amasung ure. Aduga eina ma-
sising asi taba amasung uba loirabada, masibu eingonda utpikhiba swar-
gadut adugi khuyada khurumjanabagidamak eina tuthajarammi. 9 Adubu
mahakna eingonda haikhi, “Adu touganu, eidi nahakka, nahakki nachin
nanaosingga amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba amasung lairik
asigi wa inba makhoi pumnamaksing aduga loinana manai oiminnajabani.
Tengban Mapubu khurumjou.” 10 Aduga mahakna eingonda haikhi,
“Lairik asigi phongdokpiba wasing asi athupa oina thamganu, maramdi
pumnamaksing asi thokkadaba matam adu naksillakle. 11 Phattaba mahak
aduna phattaba adu adum tousanu; amotpa mahak aduna amotpa oina
adum leisanu; aphaba mahak aduna aphaba adumak tousanu aduga
asengba mahak aduna asengba oina adumak leisanu.”

12 Jisuna hai, “Yeng-u, ei thuna lakkadouri! Mi khudingda mana mana
toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna mana pinanaba eina eigi mana adu
purakkani. 13 Eidi Alpha amadi Omega, ahanba amasung akonba, ahouba
amasung aroiba aduni.”

14 “Makhoigi maphi sengna sudokchabasing adu yaiphabani, aduga
asumna makhoina ahingba upal adudagi mahei chanaba aduga pan-
thongsing adu phaoduna sahar manungda changnabagi matik leigani.
15 Adubu sahar adugi mapanda huising, hidam yaidambagi thabak
toubasing, nupa nupi lannabasing, mihatpasing, lai murti latpasing, aduga
minamba pamjabasing amadi minamba ngangbasing leigani.”

22:1 22:1 Eze 47:1; Zec 14:8 **22:2** 22:2 Meihou 2:9; Eze 47:12 **22:3** 22:3 Zec 14:11 **22:5** 22:5 Isa 60:19; Dan 7:18 **22:11** 22:11 Dan 12:10 **22:12** 22:12 Isa 40:10; 62:11; Isei 28:4; Isa 40:10; Jer 17:10 **22:13** 22:13 Phong 1:8; 1:17; 2:8; Isa 44:6; 48:12 **22:14** 22:14 Meihou 2:9; 3:22

16 “Jisu eina singlupsingda sakhising asi nakhoida laothoknaba eigi
swargadut thare. Eidi David-ki imunggi chada naodani, eidi ayukki
arangba thawanmichak aduni.”
17 Thawai amasung keinya aduna hai, “Lak-u.”
Aduga masibu tariba pumnamaknasu haisanu, “Lak-u!”
Lak-u, khouranglaba khudingmak amadi hingbagi ising asibu pamjaba
mahak aduna masibu khudolpot ama oina lousanu.

Aroiba wa

18 John eihakna lairik asigi phongdokpiba wasing asibu taba pum-
namakta cheksin wa asi hairi: Kanagumbana wasing asida karigumba
khara hapchillabadi, Tengban Mapuna lairik asida hairiba awa ana adu
hairiba mi adugi cheirakta hapchinbigani. 19 Kanagumbana lairik asigi
phongdokpiba wasing asidagi karigumba ama louthoklabadi, makhoina
sharuk phanggadaba, lairik asida iriba hingbagi upalgi mahei amasung
Asengba Sahargi saruk adu Tengban Mapuna makhoidagi louthokkani.
20 Masi pumnamaksing asida mahakki sakhi piriba Ibungo mahakna hai,
“Achumbamakni, ei thuna lakkadouri.”
Amen. Lengbirak-u, Ibungo Jisu.
21 Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta loinabiba
oisanu.

22:16 22:16 Isa 11:1,10 **22:17** 22:17 Isa 55:1 **22:18** 22:18,19 Aniwa 4:2; 12:32